

A

DICTIONARY,

Hindoostanee and English.

ORIGINALLY COMPILED FOR HIS OWN PRIVATE USE,

By CAPT. JOSEPH TAYLOR.

*REVISED AND PREPARED FOR THE PRESS, WITH THE ASSISTANCE
OF LEARNED NATIVES IN THE COLLEGE OF FORT WILLIAM,*

By W. HUNTER, M. D.

VOLUME II.

CALCUTTA:

PRINTED BY T. HUBBARD,

At the Hindoostanee Press

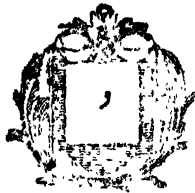
1808.



A

DICTIONARY,

HINDOOSTANEE AND ENGLISH.



دال, called دال مهمله

or دال مخممه; is the

eighth letter in the Arabic and Persian alphabets: corresponding to ד in Heb. and to द in Sanskrit. When aspirated, it is represented in that alphabet by ध. In reckoning by *abjad* it stands for four.

Its permutations are 1. into د; as, for

دراج a partridge; for دود a kite

دخت khat; بدتر worse 2. In

Persia the letter ز is substituted for د

VOL. II.

A

whenever the preceding letter is و, ی, or is moveable by a short vowel; as for استاد a master, according to the following verse of Khwaju Nuseer.

و نامکه بفارسی سخن میراند

و بر معرض دال ذال را بنشانند

ماقبان و عارسات و جزوای بود

دال ست و گریه دال مخممه خوانند

See LUMSDEN'S Persian Gram. P. 24.

و is substituted for د in the form

افتعال of Arabic verbs, when one of

the

the letters د or ز is the first of the root, as از دکار oiling, from دهن; relating, from ازدواج marriage, from زوج. According to Persian grammarians it represents the pronoun of the third person singular, as کند koonud.

In Sanskrit, द the active participle from root दा to give, signifies a giver; as सुखद a giver of ease or rest.

A. داب dab, n. s. m. (from داب to labour. Heb. and Ch. דָּבַח to suffer pain, grief or fatigue) 1 Custom, manner, institution. 2 Situation, condition. 3 Vehement, or forcible propulsion. داب صحبت dabi soohbut, n. s. m. Good manners, civilization. Meer says:—

که با جانین داب صحبت از خویش رفت
مجلس میں شینخ صاحب ایک کو دجا
a janeh dabi soohbut uz khwesh

rustugan ka mujlis men Shuekh

sahib ek kood jante hun.

does the Shuekh know of the manners of those (lovers) who are beside themselves? he can only leap awkwardly in the convivial assembly.

H. داب dabna, v. a. 1 To press down. 2 To squeeze. داب رکاب dab rukhna, v. a. 1 To conceal, to steal and conceal. 2 To press, particularly with the thighs, to retain by pressure, to gripe (as money.) داب لیا dab lena, v. a. To outgrow.

S. دات dat, n. s. m. (दान) Bountifulness.

S. داتا data, adj. (दाना) Liberal, generous. (Root दा to give, bestow.)

A. داج daj, n. s. m. (from دج) 1 Darkness, obscurity. 2 A dark night.

A. داخل dakhil, part. act. (of دخل) 1 Entering, penetrating, arriving. 2 (adjectively,) Entered, produced.

داخل خارج کرنا dakhil kharij kurna, v.

a. To transfer property (by taking

out the name of the former proprietor from the deed or register and inserting that of the new.) داخل کرنا dakhil kurna, v. a. To cause to enter, or arrive, to place, or fix in; to produce, to include, to insert. داخل ہونا dakhil hona, v. n. To enter, to arrive, to penetrate, to belong, to appertain, to be inserted.

A. داخلہ dakhila, n. s. m. (properly from دخل) A receipt for money &c.

A. داخلی dakhilee, adj. (from داخل) Contained, belonging to, inherent.

S. داد dad, n. s. m. (S. दाद) A ringworm.

P. داد dad, n. s. f. 1 Law, equity. 2 Revenge. 3 Part. pas. of دادن as خدا داد khooda-dad, given by God. 4 A ringworm داد بیدار کرنا dad bedad kurna, v. a. To demand justice, دادخواہ dad-khwah, n. s. m. A plaintiff,

a petitioner of justice: (Comp. of

داد and part. act. of خواستن to wish, demand, desire.) دادخواہی dad khwahee, n. s. f. Demanding justice. داد دہش dad dihash, n. s. f. 1 Liberality. 2 A present.

داد دہن dad dence, v. a. To praise one's action properly. داد کو پہنچنا dad ko puhoonchna, v. a. 1 To administer justice. 2 To obtain justice.

دادگر dad-gur, n. s. m. Administrator of justice. داد لہنی dad lence, v. a. To take vengeance.

داد میلی dad milnee, v. a. To obtain redress.

H. دادا dada, n. s. m. 1 Paternal grandfather. 2 Elder brother.

P. دادار dadar, n. s. m. (داد) justice, and part. act. of آوردن to bring.) The distributor of justice, an epithet of deity.

S. دادور dadoor, n. s. m. (दादूर) A frog.

H. दादुरा dadra, n. s. m. A kind of song.

S.

- S. **داوروا** da horwa, n. s. m. See **دادر**
- S. **دادمردن** dadmurdun, n. s. m. (**دزد-مردن**) The name of a plant, applied to cure the ringworm. (*Cassia alata*.)
- P. **دادنی** dadnee n. s. f. Advances.
- H. **دادو** dadoo, n. prop. Name of a famous fuqeer. **دادو پنتھی** dadoo-punthee, Followers of dadoo.
- S. **دادھنا** dadhna, v. n. (from **دھ**) To burn.
- H. **دادی** dadce, n. s. f. Paternal grand mother.
- A. **دار** dar, n. s. m. (Heb. and Ch. **דאר** to encircle, to dwell) A dwelling. 2 A mansion, seat, country, habitation. **دارالامان** dar col uman, n. s. m. The house of safety, a country with which there is peace. **دارالبقا** darool buqa, The house of eternity, i. e. the next world. **دارالبر** darool buwar, n. s. m. The dwelling of perdition, hell. **دارالخلافۃ** darool khilafat, or sulṭa-

- nut, n. s. f. The royal residence, the seat of empire. *Met.* Capital.
- دارالحرب** darool hurb, (lit. the mansion of war) A country where the Moosulman religion does not prevail. **دارالشفای مرض** daroosh shufa, or murz, n. s. m. An hospital. **دارالضرب** darooz zuib, n. s. f. The mint.
- دارالافنا** darool funa, n. s. f. The frail house. *Met.* the world.
- P. **دار** dar, n. s. m. (Sun. **दारु** wood)
- 1 A gallows, a gibbet, an impaling stake. **دار پُر کھنچنا** dar pur k huenchna, v. a. To impale. 2 part. act. (of **داشتن** to keep,) In comp. means possessing, a possessor, a lord, a master, as **حصہ دار** hisṣu dar, A partaker.
- ابدار** ab-dar, adj (1) Watery. (2) Resplendent. (3) n. s. m. A person intrusted with the charge of water for drinking. **عمل دار** umul-dar, A tax gatherer. **دارگیر** dar geer, n. s. m. Seizing (particularly thief taking,) tumult,

tumult; conflict. دارمدار dar mudar, m. s. m. Agreement, stipulation, adjustment of a dispute.

S. دار dar, n. s. f. See دار.

S. دار dar, (دار) } n. s. f. A wife.

S. دارا dara, (دارا)

P. دارا dara, n. prop. Darius.

P. داراچی darace, n. s. f. (vul. دریایی) Red silk cloth.

P. دارچینی dar cheenee, n. s. f. (Sun. دارو wood, and चीनी belonging to China,) Cinnamon.

S. داردر daridr, n. s. m. (دارید) Wretchedness, poverty, indigency. (Root دارید To be in distress or destitute.)

S. داردري daridree, n. s. m. (داریدی) Wretched, poor, unfortunate, indigent.

S. دارن daroon, adj. (دارنا) Austerity, unfeeling.

P. دارو daroo, n. s. f. 1. Spirituous liquors. 2. Gun powder.

H. دارو daroo, n. s. f. Medicine.

دارودرمن daroo durmun, (cont. of درمان) Application of medicine.

دارودگنی daroo lugnee, To take effect (medicine.) Meer says:—

گفتی نهی دارو پس سبب طبیب حیران
ایک روگ من بسا جیکو کہاں لگایا

Lugtee nuheen hue daroo, huen sub tubeeb hucran; ek-rog muen bisaha, jee ko kuhan lugaya? Medicine has no effect, all the physicians are puzzled; on what have I bestowed my life, that I have purchased this disease?

H. داروڑا daroorā, m } n. s. Wine,
H. داروڑی daroorēc f. }

spirituous liquor.

P. داروغہ daroghu, n. s. m. The head man of an office, a superintendent

H. داری daree, n. s. f. A female slave taken in war.

S. دارم darim, n. s. m. (داریم) A pomegranate, (Punica Granatum.)

- S. **داعی** darhee, n. s. f. (داهئی) Beard, tendril. **داعی بنانا یا مونڈنا** darhee bunana, or moondna, v. a. To shave.
- S. **داس** das, n. s. m. (داس) A male slave.
- P. **داس** das, n. s. m. A sickle, a scythe.
- H. **داسا** dasa, n. s. m. 1 A piece of wood sticking out from a wall to support the thatch (or chhuppur) 2 A reaping hook
- P. **داستان** dastan, n. s. f. A story, fable, tale.
- S. **داسی** dasee, n. s. f. (داسی) A maid servant.
- P. **داشت** dasht, verbal n. f. (from **داستن**) 1 Bringing up, breeding, taking care of patronage. 2 Service.
- داعی** daee, n. s. m. (part. act. of **داعو** to wish,) 1 A well wisher, one who prays for the welfare of another. 2 A plaintiff. 3 One who instigates another to anything, in-

fligator, author, cause.

- A. **داعی** daiyu, n. s. m. (from **دعو**) Petition, plaint, desire, wish.
- P. **داع** dagh, n. s. m. 1 Spot, stain, mark, scar, a freckle, a mark made by burning with a hot iron, cautery 2 (adjectively.) Wounded, cauterized, having many scars. **داع بر بالاع داع** dagh bur balae dagh, One misfortune following another. **داع چرہانا یا لگانا** dagh churhana, or lugana, v. a. To vilify, to defame. **داع دار** dagh dar, adj. Spotted, marked (Comp. of **داع** and part. act. of **داستن** to keep.) **داع دینا** dagh dena, v. a. 1 To mark by burning with a hot iron, cauterize. 2 To blemish. **داع لانا** dagh lana, v. a. To vilify. **داع لگانا** dagh lugna, v. n. To be damaged. Hidayut says.

غلط ہی سبزہ خط سے جو کہئے داع نکا
میاں بہ چاند سے کہو کہے کو تیرے داع نکا

Ghulut hue subzue khut se jo kuhī-
ye bigh luga; miyan yih chand se
mookhīe

moohre ko tere dagh luga. It is a mistake to say that this down just appearing resembles a garden; no my friend, they are spots which obscure your face that resembled the moon.

P. داغنا daghna, v. a. (from داغ) 1 To cauterize, to mark by burning with a hot iron. 2 To fire (a gun &c.)

P. داغی daghee, adj. Spotted, stained
داغی کرنا daghee karna, v. a. 1 To stain. 2 To blemish.

S. دالہ dālā, n. s. f. (دالہ) A raisin.

دال dal, n. s. f. (دال) Pulse, vegetables. (Root دال to separate or dissect.)

دال گولہ دال گولہ کسی کسی کی dal gulnee kisee kee, v. n. To have an advantage, to avail.

A. دال dall, adj. (from دالالت) Significant, expressive, typical.

P. دالان dalan, n. s. m. A hall. در دالان dur dalan, n. s. m. An outer hall.

S. دالیدر dalidr, n. s. m. (دالیدر)

See داردر

S. داردری dalidree, n. s. m. See داردری

P. دام dam, n. s. m. A net, a snare.

S. دام dam, (دام) A rope.

H. دام dam, n. s. m. 1 The twenty fifth part of a pucfa. 2 Price.

A. دام damu, v. perf. 2 sing. (of دام) May it be perpetual.

P. داماد damad, n. s. m. A son in law. (Sun. جامات)

H. داماساہ damasah, n. prop. Name of a merchant, who dying insolvent, his effects were divided among his creditors in proportion to their claims.

H. داماساہی damasahée, n. s. f. Proportioning, equal assessment, dividend. (of a bankrupt's property. From داماساہ)

P. دامن daman, } n. s. m. 1 Skirts.

P. دامن damun, }
2 Sheet, (of a sail on ship board) 3 The foot or declivity of a mountain.

دامن پکرتا damun pukurna, v. a. 1

To prevent, to oppose. 2 To take protection, to take refuge. *دامن پھیلانا* damun phuelana, v. a. To beg, to petition, to desire. *دامن تُلے چھپانا* damun tule chhipana, 1 To protect. 2 To commit crimes secretly. *دامن* To rise quickly in displeasure. Meer says:—

غصے سے اٹھ چلے ہو تو دامن کو جھڑ کر
جائے رہینگے ہم بھی گریبان بھڑ کر
Ghoosse se ooth chule ho to damun
ko jharkur; jate ruhenge hum bhee
gireban pharkur. You have departed in displeasure; I also shall therefore run off in despair. *دامن جھٹک لینا* damun jhutuk lena, v. a. To refuse, to decline clownishly. *دامن چھڑانا* damun chhoorana, v. a. To escape, to get rid of, to come off. *دامن دار* damun-dar, adj. Wide (as cloth.) *دامن دبا بُتھنا* damun duba buethna, To intrude upon. *دامن سے لگانا* da-

mun se lugna, To depend upon, to claim protection. *دامن گیر* damun geer, 1 Attached to, depending on. 2 Demanding justice, an accuser. *دامن گیر می* damun geeree, n. s. f. Attachment, applying for justice, friendship, arraignment.

S. *دامن* damini, } n. s. f. (سودامینی)
S. *دامنہ* daminee, }

Lightning.

P. *دامنی* daminee, n. s. f. (from *دامن*)
1 Scrap of the shroud kept by relations of the deceased. 2 A saddle cloth, furniture, housings. 3 An ornament worn on the forehead.

H. *دامہ* damee, n. s. f. An assessment. *دامی لگانا* damee lugana, v. a. To assess.

S. *دان* dan, n. s. m. (दान) 1 Charity, alms, act of giving or bestowing gift. (Root दा to give.) 2 Any thing taken by force. *دان پتر* dan-puttur, n. s. m. (दानपत्र) A deed

of conveyance, or gift.

دان dan, part. act. (of دانستن to know,) 1 Knowing, understanding.

as قدر دان qudr dan, Knowing the value or quality (of persons) داننده

nooktu dan, Subtile, penetrating

2 An affixment, a place, a stand, as

قلم دان qulum dan, A pen case,

شمع دان shumu dan, A candle stick.

P. دانای dana, adj. Wise, learned, دانای

دانا danae duhr, Wise,

P. دانایی danaee n. s. f. Wisdom.

S. دانت dant, n. s. m. (دندان) A tooth.

دانت دانت انگلی کا بٹنا dant oonglec kaṭna, v.

a. To bite the finger, is a term expres-

sive of being surprised. دانت باجنا

dant bajna, Chattering of the teeth,

squabbling, sparring, wrangling.

دانت پور چرہانا dant pur churhana, To

detract from the virtues or praise of

another. دانت پیسنا dant peesna, v.

a. To gnash the teeth, to grin.

دانت توله انگلی دانا یا کا بٹنا dant tule cong-

lee dubana, or kaṭna, To stand in
amaze, to be amazed, to wonder.

دانت رکنایا ہونا کسے ہر dant rukhna,

or hunā-kisee pur, 1 To desire any

thing exceedingly. 2 To hate. دانت

دانت کاتے روتے dant kaṭee roṭee, Intimate

friendship. دانت کٹکٹانا dant kuṭkuṭa-

nā, v. a. To gnash the teeth. دانت

دانت کچکچانا dant kuchkuchana, To grin,

to shew the teeth. دانت کھٹے کرنا dant

khutṭe kurna, To dishearten, to dis-

please. دانت لانا یا نکالنا dant lana, or

nikalna, To grow (as teeth) دانت نکالنا

dant nikalna, 1 To laugh, to grin. 2

To express or confess inability

and helplessness. Meer Soz says:—

سن سوز عبت دیکھنے حیران ہوگا

خواب کا جمال

دل زلفہ میں الجھینگا پریشان ہوگا

میت لے بہرہ وصال

بہرہ وصال بڑی اہی نیچہ سے بھونکی نہیں

آمان کہا

کہا ہوتا ہی نو بہت چشمان ہوگا

مٹ دانت نکال

Soon Soz! ubuṣ dek hke hueran hoga, klooḃan ka jumal; dil zoolf men ooljhega, pureṣhan hoga, mut le yih wubal. Yih chal boorec hue, toojh se nibhne kee nuheen, a mankuha; kya hunsta hue? too buhoot pushe-man hoga, mut dant nikal. Hear Soz! by idly looking on the beauty of the fair, thou wilt be involved in perplexity; thy heart will be entangled in their tresses and much distressed; do not encounter this trouble. This is a dangerous course, which thou canst not pursue with safety. Come then, listen to my words. Why laughest thou? Do not grin so, thou wilt surely repent.

Sujjad says.—

زلفوں کے جب الجھنے ہیں اس سانہ آگے بال
وہناہی بٹا نہا جڑی سے دانت نکال
Zoolfon ke jub ooljhte huen oos
sath lake bal; deta hue shanu ajizee

se dant nit nikal. When her looks become entangled in the comb, grinds its teeth in despair (of being able to arrange them;) دانتوں زمین بکرتی danton zumeen pukurnee, (Lit. to bite the ground) to be reduced to extremities, to suffer great pain.

Tuqee says.—

ویکہ اسکو ہستی سبکی دم سے گئی اکھر کر
تھہرا ہی آئینہ بھی دانتوں زمین بکرت کر

Dek h osko hustee sub kee dum se guye ok hurkur; thuhra hue ayunu bhee danton zumeen pukurkur.

All who have seen her, expired; even the mirror retained its existence with the utmost difficulty. دانتوں مارنا danton marna, v. a. To gnash the teeth (with anger.)

S. دانتاکیلا dantakilil, n. s. f. (دنتا کیلا) Quarrel.

S. دانتی dantee, n. s. f. (دنت) The tooth of a saw, or other instrument.

دانتی دینا dantee dena, v. a. To in-

sis upon. دانسی لگنا dantee lugna, To have a locked jaw.

داند dand, n. s. m. (دंड) Oppression, injustice, injury.

H. داند امیندا danda menda, n. s. m.

The frontier, or boundary between the lands of two proprietors (Comp. of दंड a stick which is put up as a land mark, and मेडा a ridge of earth, for the same purpose.)

S. दण्डी dandee, n. s. f. (दंड) A balance.

P. دانست danist, verbal n. f. (from دانستن to know,) 1 Knowledge. 2 Opinion.

P. دانش danish, verbal n. f. (of دانستن) Knowledge, science, learning.

P. دانگ dang, n. s. f. 1 Weight, the fourth part of a dram. 2 The sixth part of a city.

H. دان danw, n. s. m. 1 Ambuscade, ambush. 2 Power, opportunity. 3

Time. 4 Twisting of one another in wrestling. دانو بیتهنا danw-bueṭhna, v.

n. To lie in ambush. دانو بکرتا danw-pukurna, v. a. To wrestle. دانو چالنا danw-chulana, v. a. To take advantage of.

P. دانو danw, n. s. m. (دانو) 1 A stake, a wager. 2 A throw, or cast of the dice.

S. دانو danuw, n. s. m. (दानव from दनु) See داسر usoor.

S. دانوان danwan, n. s. (दाव) Burning stubble &c.

P. دانو danu, n. s. m. A grain, seed, speck, pimple, corn. دانو بدلنا danu-budulna, v. a. To caress as birds

do by joining bills. دانو بدلول danu-budluwwul, Billing, caressing as birds do by joining bills. دانو پانی danupanee, n. s. m. Food, victuals.

دانو دار danu-dar, 1 Granulated. 2 Having the appearance of being granulated. 3 Containing grain. دانو کرنا danu dan kurna, To mingle,

gle, confound or destroy. Meer Husun, speaking of a swarm of ants, says:—

کنگنی اور باحرا کیا یکسان
خاک ہے سب ملا کے دامادان

Kungnee uor bajra kiya yuksan; khak se sub milake danu dan. They rendered the millet and holcus undistinguishable, mixing the whole with a confused mass of earth. دانہ danukesh, n. s. m. A kind of embroidered neck-cloth, worn in cold weather, over the cloak. Souda, speaking of excessive cold, says:—

جرخ کہ اطلسی قلاب ہمیشہ
نہیں یہ کہکشاں ہے دانہ کیش

Churkh kee utlusee quba pu humesh, nuheen yih kuhkushan, hue danukesh. That is not a galaxy, but a warm neck-cloth over the satin robe of the sky.

P. H. داو daw, n. s. m. ۱ A bill, or

kind of hatchet with a hooked point.

2 Vicissitude, turn, opportunity.

See P. H. داو باندا danw. daw bandhna, or budha, v. a. To bet, wager.

S. دانی dance, a. l. j. (دانی) Charitable, liberal, bountiful. (Root. دا to give, to bestow.)

P. دانی dance, dim. (of دان 2) Place, pot, &c. as تیل دانی tel dance, n. s. f. An oil-pot.

A. داود daood, n. prop. (Heb. דָּוִד from דָּוָה beloved). Name of a prophet, David.

A. داوودی daooddee, n. s. f. 1 A shrub that bears a flower like camomile. (*Chrysanthemum Indicum*.) 2 A kind of armour.

P. داوور dawur, n. s. m. A sovereign.

P. داویری dawuree, n. s. f. Sovereignty.

H. داونا dawna, v. a. To thrash, to tread.

S. داہ dah, n. s. f. (दाह) Burning, ardour.

toir. (Root **दह** to burn.) **داه رکھنا** *daah rukhna*, To grudge.

P. **داه** *daha*, n. s. m. (from **ده** ten.)

The ten days of the Moohurrum, in which the tombs of husun and hoosuen are carried about and thrown into the river, or other water. See **داه**.

S. **داهنا** *dahna*, v. a. (**दाहनं**) To burn.

S. **داهنا** *dahina*, adj. Right, (not left.

Sun. **दक्षिण** South, or right; because the earth, the navel of which corresponds to Hindoostan, has its head to the west, its feet to the east, the right side to the south, and the left to the north. Or, perhaps from the position of eastern people in adoration of the rising sun. Ar. **شمال** north, or left; and this agrees with the manner in which the Roman Augurs determined the regions of the heavens, according to Livy.

I. 18.)

A. **داه** *dahee*, adj. (part. act. of **داه**) Shrewd, ingenious, penetrating.

A. **دایر** *dair*, part. act. (of **دور** Heb. **גיר**) Encircling. **دایر و سائر** *dair o sair*, Going the circuit (judges &c.) absolute, invested with authority (from **دور** and **سیر** to travel.)

A. **دایره** *dajrud*, n. s. m. (from **دور**) 1 A circle, a ring, circumference, orbit. 2 A tamborine. 3 A monastery.

A. **دایم** *dajm*, adj. (part. act. of **دوم**) Always, perpetual, permanent. **دایم الخمر** *dajm ool khumr*, adj. Sot, drunkard. **دایم المرض** *dajmool murz*, Eternally sick.

P. **دای** *daee*, n. s. f. (properly **دایه**) 1 A milk nurse. 2 A midwife. **دای** *daee pilace*, n. s. f. A wet nurse. **دای جنائی** *daee junaee*, n. s. f. A midwife. **دای کو سونا** *daee ko sompna*, v. a. To put out to nurse. **دای کھلائی** *daee khilace*, A dry nurse. **دای گوری** *daee guree*, n. s. f. Midwifery.

Midwifery.

A. دب doob, n. s. m. 1 State, constitution, condition, custom, manner, property, quality. 2 (Heb. דב)

A bear. دب اصغر doobbi usghur, The lesser bear. دب اکبر doobbi ukbur, The greater bear. 3 Met. A fool.

H. دبا duba, n. s. m. Ambush. دبانا duba marna, To lie in wait.

A. دب اغ dubbagh, n. s. m. (adj. super. of دبغ to tan,) A currier, a tanner.

S. دباکر dibakur, n. s. m. (दिवाकर) The sun. (दिवा day, and part. act. of root कृ to do.)

H. دبانا dubana, v. a. 1 To press down. 2 To snub, to chide, to keep under. دب آنا dub-ana, v. n. To advance. دبانا duba lena, v. a. To encroach upon. دبانا duba marna, v. a. 1 To overcome, to get the better of. 2 To crush to death.

H. دباو dubaw, verbal n. m. (from دبانا) Strength, power, authority,

pressure, resignation, submissiveness. دباوانا dubaw manna, v. a. To stand in awe. دبا دالنا duba e dalna, v. a. To keep concealed, to hide, (generally furtively.)

A. دبدر dubdubu, n. s. m. Dignity, state, pomp.

S. دبدھا doobdha, n. s. f. (द्वैविध्य) Doubt, suspense, uncertainty.

A. دبدر doobcor, n. s. f. The back side, posteriors, *Podex*. (from دبدر Heb. דבר to lead, also to follow, to be behind.)

P. دبز dubz, adj. Thick.

A. دبستان dubistan, n. s. m. A school, (Comp. of Arab. دب cont. of دب, manner, custom, or of دبیر a writer, and particle ستان place.)

H. دبکنا dubkana, v. a. 1 To snub, to check, to chide, to threaten. 2 To conceal, to hide.

H. دبکر dubkur, n. s. f. (properly دهمگل) A trap.

دوبکنا, dubukna, v. n. To crouch, to be awed, to lie in ambush, to twinkle. **دوبک مونا-جانا پارہنا** dubuk-ana, jana, or ruhna, v. n. To sneak, to skulk. **دوبک بھٹہنا** dubuk buet hna, v. n. To crouch.

H. **دوبکی** dubkee, n. s. f. Ambush, crouching. **دوبکی مارنا** dubkee māna, To lie in ambush.

H. **دوبکیل** dubkel, } n. s. m. Skulking.
H. **دوبکیلا** dubkeela, }

S. **دوبلا** doobla, adj. (دوبل) Thin, lean, poor, barren. **دوبلا پا** doobla-pa, n. s. m. Leanness.

S. **دوبلہ** doobluee, n. s. f. (دوبلہ ناتا or دوابھت) Thinness, leanness.

H. **دوبنا** dubna, v. a. 1 To be snubbed, to crouch, to be awed. 2 To be concealed. **دوب جانا** dub jana, v. n. To retire, to withdraw, to be mortified. **دوب چلنا یا نکالنا** dub chulna, or nikalna, v. n. To be awed, to be overpowered. **دوب مرننا** dub murna, v. n.

To be crushed to death.

H. **دوبنگ** dubing, } adj. Ill bred, bru-

H. **دوبنگا** dubinga, } tish, foolish.

H. **دوبوچنا** dubochna, v. a. To conceal, to hide, (generally furtively.)

A. **دوبر** duboor, n. s. f. (from دوبر) Zephyr, west wind.

A. P. **دوبوس** duboos, n. s. m. A club.

H. **دوبوس** dubos, n. s. m. A flint.

A. **دوبوسا** duboosa, n. s. m. (دوبوسا) The cabin of a ship, stern.

H. **دوبوسنا** dubosna, To tope, to tipple.

A. **دوب** dubbu, n. s. m. (from دوبر) A leathern vessel for holding oil.

S. **دوبھک** doobhook, n. s. m. (دوبھک) A famine.

P. **دوبیر** dubeer, n. s. m. A writer, a secretary, notary.

H. **دوبیل** dubel, n. s. m. (from دوبا) Subject, person under dominion.

H. **دوبیلا** dubela, n. s. m. 1 The name of a medicine. 2 A paddle.

- S. **दिव्य**, dibbyu, n. s. m. (दिव्य) 1 An oath. 2 adj. Pure, unpolluted. (Root **दिव्** to transact, to shine.)
- H. **दुपु**, dupuṭ, verbal n. f. (from **दुप्ति**) Course, gallop.
- H. **दुपुताना**, duputana, v. a. To gallop.
- H. **दुपुतना**, dupuṭna, v. n. 1 To gallop. 2 To rebuke, to reprimand.
- H. **दुपदुपाना**, dupdupana, or **दुपदुप कर्ना**, dupdup karna, v. a. To shine.
- H. **दुपदुपहत**, dupdupahut, n. s. f. Shining, splendour.
- H. **दुपू**, dupoo, n. s. f. The anus. (vul.)
- S. **दूत**, doot, interj. (दूर) 1 Away, begone, avaunt! 2 (Sun. **दुति**) Light. 3 Spite, malice. **दूत दुबुक**, doot dubuk, Re-proof, reprimand.
- H. **दूता देना**, dootta dena, v. a. 1 To drive away scornfully. 2 To deceive, to balk, to cheat.
- H. **दूताना**, dootana, v. a. 1 To press down. 2 To snub, to chide, to keep under.

- S. **दूतकार**, dootkar, n. s. m. Reproof.
- S. **दूतकर्ना**, dootkarna, v. a. To reprove.
- H. **दुतना**, dutna, v. n. To oppose, to

confute, to fight.

- S. **दुतवुन**, dutwun, n. s. m. (दंतधावन)

A tooth brush.

- S. **दुतीया**, ditiya, n. s. f. (द्वितीया) The second lunar day. See **दु**

- H. **दुधुना**, diḥhuona, n. s. m. A patch, an artificial mole on the face.

Biharee says:—

पिया तिया तुन हनुकुह कुह्यो

चुन्द मूकही चुन्द तुन

Piya tiya tuen hunskue kuhyo

lukhyo diḥhuona deen; chund-

mookhee! mookh chund tuen

bhulyo chund sum keen. The

lover, having seen a patch on the face of his mistress, said to her

smiling, O beautiful maid! thou

hast now made thy face exactly to

resemble the moon.

- A. **दुज्जल**, dujjal, n. s. m. (دجل) Chal.

to lie, to put on a false appearance.) 1 A liar, an impostor.

2 Antichrist.

A. دجله dijlā, n. s. m. 1 A lake. 2 The river Tigris.

S. دُحّ duch, adj. (دَحّ) 1 Learned, scientific, able. 2 Proper name of a most antient sage, father in law of Muhadevu. (Root دَحّ to increase, to make haste.)

3. دُحّحّ hin, n. s. m. (دَحّحّ) The south.

S. دُحّحّ hina, n. s. f. (دَحّحّ) 1 Reward to a Brahmun for performing religious ceremonies. 2 Fee.

S. دُحّحّ hinayun, n. s. m. (دَحّحّ hinayun) Sun's course from north to south. (comp. of دَحّحّ and hinayun way.)

S. دُحّحّ hee, adj. (دَحّحّ) Capable, able, well qualified.

P. دُحّحّ tur, n. s. f. (Sun. دُحّحّ tur) Vol. II

A daughter, a girl, a virgin.

A. دُخْل dukhl, n. s. m. 1 Entrance.

2 Produce, intrusion, interference, disturbance, molestation. دُخْل پانا dukhl pana,

v. a. To have access. دُخْل کرنا dukhl kurna,

v. a. To meddle, to interrupt, to take possession.

A. دُخْل dukheel, adj. (from دُخْل)

1 Intimate, familiar. 2 Admitted, allowed entrance. 3 n. s. m. A

friend, a confidante.

P. T. دُدا duda, n. s. f. (Pers. دُدا or

T. دُده) A maid servant, a nurse.

H. دُدا dudlana, v. a. To chide, to snub.

H. دُدا dudora, n. s. m. A bump (occasioned by the bite of an insect.)

S. دُده dudhi, n. s. m. (دُده) Sour,

thick milk, coagulated milk. دُده کادو dudhi kado,

(coagulated milk and

clay,) A holiday held in honour of

Krishna on his birth day دُده ششمی.

S. دُده doodhar, adj. (from دُده)

Giving

Giving milk, milch.

S. دودھ dooddhee, n. s. f. (दुग्धिका)

Name of a medicinal herb. (*Euphorbia hirta*, and *thymifolia*.)

S. دودھیل doodhuel, adj. f. (from دودھ)

Milch, giving milk.

H. دوبال dudiyal, n. s. m. Descent, pedigree, ancestors, (Comp. of دار and سن. झाड़ house.)

دور dur, n. s. m. A door. دور

durbudur, From door to door.

دور و دیوار دکھنے dur o deewar dekhnē, Expresses solitude and anxious expectation. Hidayut says:—

انتظار میں تیری اپنی عجب صورت ہے
دیکھ کر کہوں میں کھڑے ہو رہا ہوں
Intizaree men tirce upnee ujub soorut

hue, dekha kurta hoon muen ghur

men dur o deewar kee shukl. In expectation of thy coming, I am in

a strange condition, and do nothing but look at the walls of my apart-

ment. 2 Prep. In, at, on, into. در آتا

dur ana, v. n. To come in, to penetrate. در آئی جان ہونا

jan hona, v. n. To be desirous of the death of another, to persecute

to the uttermost. در آئی ہونا dur pue

hona, v. n. To follow, to prosecute,

to persecute. در صورت dur soorat, adj.

In case, provided, should, suppose that.

H. در dur, n. s. m. Price.

S. در door, prep. (दुर्) Bad, evil, ill, unfortunate, difficult. در باچہ door-ba-

chyu, (दुर्बाच्य) or در بچن door-buchun,

(दुर्वचन) n. s. m. An abuse. در بل door-

bul, adj. (दुर्बल) Weak, nerveless,

faint. در بلوتا door-buluta, n. s. f. Faint-

ness, weakness. در جن door-jan, n. s.

m. (दुर् bad, and जन man,) An

enemy. در دن door-din, Day of ad-

versity. در دن door-din, Day of ad-

versity. در دن door-din, Day of ad-

versity. در دن door-din, Day of ad-

versity. در دن door-din, Day of ad-

versity. در دن door-din, Day of ad-

versity. در دن door-din, Day of ad-

dhiro

diyo butae; uti hitoo unhitoo
hotoo huen, Toolsee! door-din pae.

The hunter wounded a deer with an
arrow; and the blood marked out
his course; Oh Toolsee! in the day
of adversity a man's dearest friends
become his enemies. دورنام door-nam,
n. s. m. (دورنام) Infamy.

A. دور door, n. s. m. (Heb. 77 Esth.

. I. 6. Bochart: Hieroz.) A pearl.

دور افشان dor - ufshan, (scattering

pearls,) Eloquent. دور ریز door-rez, adj.

Eloquent; (comp. of دور and part. act.

of ریزیدن to scatter.)

P. S. دور door, contr. (of P. دور S. دور)

Interj. Avaunt!

P. دور dura, n. s. m. (con. from دور)

The highway.

A. دورراج doorraj; n. s. m. (from دورج) A
partridge. (v.)

H. دور durar, n. s. m. A crack, a
fissure, rift, rent.

P. دوراز duraz, adj. Long. دورازدور

duraz dustee n. s. f. Oppression.

H. دورانا durrana, v. n. To go straight
and quickly.

H. دورانسی durantee, n. s. f. 1 A sickle.

P. دورانی dōrranee, n. s. m. The
name of a tribe of Puthans, inhabi-
ting the country about Qundhar.
They are said to have got this name
from wearing pearls in the ear.
They are also called Ubdarees.

S. دراک dravuk, adj. (द्रावक) 1
Diuretick. 2 Solvent, discutient (Root
द्र to go.)

P. دورانی durace, n. s. f. Contradiction.

دورازدورانی hurzu durace, n. s. f.
Chattering, idle talk.

S. درب durb; n. s. m. (द्रव) 1 Pro-
perity, wealth. 2 Metal, substance,
matter.

P. دوربار durbar, n. s. m. House, dwell-
ling, court, hall of audience.

P. درباری durbaree, n. s. m. Courtier.

P. دوربان dur-ban, n. s. m. A door-
keeper,

keeper, porter, (Comp. of در and particle باں keeper.)

S. در doorb, hich, h, n. s. m. (दुर्भिक्ष) A scarcity, a famine. (Comp. of prep. दुर् deprived of, and भिक्षा begging.)

H. دربرہا durbuhra, n. s. An intoxicating spirit drawn from rice.

S. درپ durp, n. s. m., (दर्प) Pride, boasting. (Root दुप् to be proud.)

S. درپن durpun, n. s. m. (दर्पण) A mirror. (Root दुप् to blaze up.)

A. درج doorj, n. s. m. A little casket in which they deposite gems.

A. درج durj, n. s. m. A closet, a place for writing ~~or~~ any thing written on, a volume. درج کرنا durj kurna, v. a. 1 To write, to copy, to enter. 2 To fold.

A. درجہ durju, (properly duruju,) n. m. 1 Step, stair, gradation, degree, rank, station. 2 Action (of a play.) 3 A degree of a circle. درجہ بدرجہ

durju budurju, adv. Step ~~by step~~ gradually.

P. درخت durukht, n. s. m. A tree.

P. درخواست darkhwast, verbal n. f. (from درخواستن to wish, petition) Application, request, entreaty, proposal, desire, wish, demand, petition, appeal, or petition of appeal.

P. درد durd, n. s. m. 1 Pain, affliction.

2 Pity, sympathy, compassion. درد

درد-انگیز durd-ungez, adj. Pitiable, exciting compassion. (Comp. of درد

and part. act. of انگیزان to excite, rouse, rise.) دردی زہ durdi zih, n. s. m.

The pangs of labour, throe. دردسر

durdisur, n. s. m. or درسی durd-

suree, f. 1 The headach. 2 Trouble,

vexation. دردشیریک durd shureek,

Sympathetical. دردمشکم durdi shi-

kum, n. s. beautiful. دردمرزہ durdi

furzundee, n. s. m. Paternal affection.

دردمند durd-mind, adj. (درد and the

particle مند possessing,) 1 Afflicted.

Compassionate, sympathizing.

دردmundee, n. s. f. Affliction.

P. درد doora, n. s. f. Sediment.

P. دردا dar-da, interj. Alas!

H. دوردurdur, n. s. m. Cinnabar.

H. دوردورا dur-dura, adj. Half pounded, coarsely ground.

A. درز durz, n. s. m. Sewing. 2 A rag, a slip of cloth, a long strip of cloth, a narrow shred.

P. درزن durzun, n. s. f. A needle.

P. درزی durzee, n. s. m. (from درز) A tailor.

A. درس durs, n. s. m. (Heb. דרש) Reading, learning to read, a lecture, lesson. درس دینا durs dena, v. a. To teach to read. درس لینا durs lena, v. a. To read a lesson.

S. درش dursh, n. s. m. (दर्श) 1 Sight (the conjunction of sun and moon. (Root दृश् to see))

P. درست dooroost, adj. Right, fit; Vol. II.

proper, just, true, well, safe, sound, entire, straight, accurate. درست

دروست رکھنا dooroost rukhna, v. a. To admit, to allow. درست کرنا dooroost

kurna, v. a. To arrange, to adjust.

P. درستی dooroostee, n. s. f. Reformation, amendment.

S. درس dursun, n. s. m. (दर्शन) Interview, appearance. (Root दृश् to see.) درس دھاری dursun d'haaree, (दर्शनचारी) adj. Beautiful.

S. درسنی dursunee, n. s. f. (दर्शनीय) 1 A bill of exchange payable at sight. 2 Offering, present. 3 adj. Handsome sightly. درسنی جوان dursunee juwan, A beautiful youth.

P. درست dooroosht, adj. Rough, hard, stiff, rigid, stern, morose, oppressive, fierce.

P. درشتی doorooshtee, n. s. f. Severity, fierceness.

S. درشت drisht, n. s. f. (दृष्टि) 1 Sight, vision. 2 Eye. (Root दृश् to see.)

see.) درشت کoot, n. s. m.

(दृष्टकूट) An enigma, a riddle.

S. درشتانت drishtant, n. s. m.

(दृष्टान्त) A parable, a simile. (comp. of दृष्ट sight and अन्त end.)

A. درک durk, n. s. m. Understanding, knowledge, comprehending.

H. درک durka, n. s. m. Crack, crevice, cranny.

P. درکار durkar, adj. Necessary, wanting.

H. درکانا durkana, v. a. To cause to crack, split.

H. دروکنا durukna, v. a. To split, to rend, to be torn, to crack.

P. درکنار durkanar, adv. On one side, apart, out of the way.

S. درک drig, n. s. m. (दृग्) The eye. (Root दृश् to see.)

S. درگ doorg, adj. (दुर्ग) 1 Impenetrable, impassable, inaccessible. 2 n. s. m. A strong fort. (Comp. of prep. दुर difficult, and part. of the

root गम to go q. d. of difficulty.)

S. درگ doorga, n. s. f. (दुर्गा) 1 One of the names of Bhuvanee, 2 Met. A word. 3 Name of a Hindoo book containing the narration of the goddess Doorga.

P. درگاه durgah, n. s. f. 1 A place, court. 2 Threshold, door. 3 A mosque.

S. درگوت door-guti, n. s. f. (दुर् and गति) Meanness, abjectness.

P. درگزرنا dur goozurna, v. n. To decline, to leave off, to refrain from, to pass by.

P. درگرفت کرنا dur girift kurna, v. a. To catch, seize, to captivate.

S. درگم doorgum, adj. (दुर्गम) Deep, profound. See درگ doorg.

S. درگمنا doorgama, n. s. f. (दुर्गमता) Depth.

S. درگندھ door-gandh, (दुर्गन्ध) adj. 1 Fetid. 2. n. s. f. Stink, stench.

P. ~~دورانا~~ dur lana, v. a. To com-
prise.

H. ~~دورما~~ durma, n. s. m. A kind of
mat.

P. ~~دورمان~~ durman, n. s. f. Medicine.

P. ~~دورماندگی~~ dur mandugee, n. s. f.
(from ~~دورمانده~~) Misery, distress, penu-
ry, misfortune.

P. ~~دورمانده~~ durmandu, adj. (part. pas.
of ~~دورماندن~~) Helpless, without re-
medy.

P. ~~دورما~~ dur maha, n. s. m. Monthly
wages, salary ~~دورما دار~~ durmaha dar,
One who receives monthly wages.

S. ~~دورمشی~~ door-mutee, n. s. f. (~~दूर~~
bad, and ~~मति~~ understanding.) Folly,
foolishness.

H. ~~دورموس~~ doormoos, n. s. m. A
pounder, an instrument for poun-
ding ~~paye~~ a rammer.

P. ~~دورمیان~~ durmiyan, n. s. m. 1 Inter-
yal, middle. 2 Postpos. Before, in
view. ~~دورمیان دینا~~ durmiyan dena, v.

a. To employ as a mediator. Meer
says.—

بلتری ہر داغ میں اور سینے میں عشق دیکھیں
فل کو بگر کو کساو اب درمیان دیکا
Bigree hue dagh men uor scene
men; ishq, dek hen, dit-ko, jigur ko,
kisko ub durmiyan dega. Let us
see, in this contention between the
breast and the scar (which remains
on it), whom love will make inter-
cessor; the heart, the liver, or what
else.

P. ~~دورمن~~ durmun, n. s. m. (Contr.
of ~~دورمان~~) Drug, remedy.

P. ~~دورمیانہ~~ durmiyane, 1 adj. Mid-
most. 2 n. s. m. A mediator.

P. ~~دوریندہ~~ durindu, part. act. (of ~~دوریدن~~)
Tearing. (adjectively) Rapacious,
fierce, ravenous.

P. ~~دورنگ~~ dirung, n. s. m. Delay,
hesitation.

P. ~~دورنگی~~ drungee, n. s. f. Lateness,
tardiness.

P. **درو** diruo, n. s. m. Reaping, cutting corn at harvest. **درو کرنا** diruo-kurna, v. a. To reap.

P. **دروازه** durwazu, n. s. m. Door.

دروازه تھوکرنا durwazu thokna, v. a. To knock at a door. **دروازه تیغہ ہونا** durwazu teghu hona, Implies a door's being built up with bricks and mortar. Meer says.—

گویا باب اجابت ہجیر میں تیغہ ہوا۔

ورنہ کس شب آپ کو میں بد دعا کرتا نہیں

Goiya babi ijabut hijr men teghu

hooa; wur nu kis shub ap ko muen

bud doo kurta nuheen. In ab-

sence from thee the door of assent

to my prayers appears to be shut;

else, what night passes in which I

do not curse my existence? **دروازہ**

دروازہ durwazu muumoor kurna,

v. a. To close a door.

P. **دروان** durwan, n. s. m. (Sun.

دروان) A door keeper, (Comp.

of **درو** and the particle **وان** keeper.)

P. **درو بشت** duro bust, adj. Whole.

P. **دروود** durood, n. s. f. Congratulation, benediction, salutation, blessing.

P. **دروود گر** durood gur, n. s. m. A carpenter. (Comp. of **دروود** durood wood, a plank, a tree, and **گر** maker. *Boorh. Qat.*)

P. **درووش** durosh, n. s. m. 1 An awl. 2 A lancet.

P. **دروغ** durogh, n. s. m. 1 A lie, falsehood. 2 adj. False. **دروغ گو** durogh-go, n. s. m. A liar.

P. **دروون** duroon, adv. 1 In, within. 2 n. s. m. Interior. 3 The heart, bowels.

P. **دروونہ** duroonu, n. s. m. The heart.

P. **درونی** duroonce, adj. Internal.

P. **درویش** durvash, n. s. m. A der-
vise, beggar, beautiful.

P. **درویزہ** durvezu, n. s. m. Reggery.

(comp. of **درو** a door and **روز** to search, a searcher.)

R. *دُرّی* duru, n. s. m. A valley (especially between hills through which a stream flows.)

A. *دِرّی* diru, n. s. m. A scourge.

P. *دُرّی* dur-hum, adj. Angry, higgledy-piggledy, confounded.

دُرّی dur hum bur hum, adj. Confused.

A. *دُرّی* durum, n. s. m. (from P. *دُرّی*)
1 Money. 2 A silver coin, of which from 20 to 25 have at different times passed current for a dinar (nearly equal to a ducat, or sequin, about 9 shil. Pl. *دُرّام*)

II. *دُرّی* durhee, n. s. f. The name of a fish, sort of carp. (*Cyprinus*.)

H. *دُرّی* dooree, n. s. f. The two on dice.

P. *دُرّی* duree, n. s. f. 1 A small carpet. 2 A dialect of the Persian language, the peculiarities of which are variously defined by Persian Lexicographers. Some allege its distinctive mark to be when

the form of the word is complete, without contraction; as bugo, ash-kum *Durce*, go and shikum *Parsee*.

Others make it the dialect of a certain district, comprehending *Bulkh*,

Bokhara, *Budukhshan*, *Muroo Shah Jam*, and *Bamian*. The name is by

some said to be derived from *duru* a valley among hills; which corresponds with its origin in *Budukh-*

shan and the mountainous parts of *Qundhar*. Others assert that it was

spoken at the court of the monarchs of the *Kaianian* Dynasty, and derive

the name from *dur* a gate or *durgah* a court. (*Furh. Juhang. Boorh. Qat.*)

P. *دُرّی* durya, n. s. m. The sea, a river, the waters.

P. *دُرّی* duryaft, verbal n. f. (from *دُرّی*) Conceiving, understanding.

H. *دُرّی* dureba, n. s. m. A stall (in a market,) where cattle is sold.

P. *دُرّی* durecha, n. s. m. A window.

P. دریدہ duredu, part. pas. (of دریدن) Torn.

دوریدہ دهن duredu dahun, adj. Plain spoken, saying whatever comes uppermost.

P. درغ duregh, n. s. m. 1 A sigh, sorrow, repugnance, disinclination.

2 interj. Alas! درغ کرنا duregh kurna, v. n. To withhold.

P. درغہ duregha, interj. Alas!

S. دیرھٹا dirhuta, n. s. f. (दृढता) Firmness.

S. دیرھانا dirhana, v. a. (from दृढ strong.) To prove.

P. دوزو doozd, n. s. m. A thief, robber,

S. دس dus, adj. (दश) Ten.

S. دیس dis, (दिश) } n. s. f. Side,

S. دسا disa, (दिशा) } quarter, point. (of the compass) دسا

دسا کرنا disa kurna, v. a. To travel.

S. دسا dusa, n. s. f. (दशा) Condition, state, circumstances.

S. دسانس dusans, n. s. m. (दशांश) Tenth part.

P. دست dust, n. s. m. 1 Hand,

cubit. 2 Stool, purge, evacuation.

دست آموز dust amoz, adj. 1 Tame, familiarized, tractable. 2 Skilful,

dextrous. (Comp. of دست and part. pas. of آموختن to learn.)

دست انداز dust undaz, 1 He who commences a business. 2 An oppressor.

(Comp. of دست and part. act. of انداختن to throw.) دست آویز dust awez, n. s. f. Signature, a note

of hand, bond, title - deed &c.

دست بدست dust budust, 1 From hand to hand, quick, expeditious.

2 Ready-money purchase. دست برد

dust boord, n. s. m. Superiority, advantage, victory. دست بردار ہونا

dust burd r hona, v. a. To leave business, to desert, to decline.

دست بر سر ہونا dust bur sur hona, v. n. To be unable to execute one's

intention, to be distressed, weak, poor, or wretched. دست بدست

dust

dust bustu, adj. With close hands,
 a token of respect. دست بسر ہونا
 dust busur hona, v. a. To salute
 in the eastern manner, by putting
 the hand to the head. دست
 dust bu qubzu, Sword in
 hand, ready for battle. دست تہ تیغ
 dust boochha, n. s. m. Cloth in
 which a small bundle is wrapped up.
 dust bos hona, دست بوس ہونا, To
 kiss hands, to salute. دست بوس کرنا
 dust bueu hona, v. n. To become a
 disciple. دست پناہ dust punah, n.
 s. m. Tongs. دست چالاک dust
 chalak, adj. Nimble fingered, a thief.
 دست چالاکہ dust chalakee, n. s. f.
 1 A civil war, duel. 2 Stealth.
 دست خط dust khat, n. s. m. 1 Signa-
 ture. 2 A manuscript, chirography.
 دست دراز dust duraz, n. s. m. An
 oppressor. دست درازی dust dū-
 zee, n. s. f. Oppression. دست دراز

دست رس ہونا. dust rus, adj. Able.
 dust rus hona, v. n. To be able, to
 afford. دست رسی dust rusee, n.
 s. f. Ability. دست فروش dust
 furosh, n. s. m. A pedlar. دست
 dust furoshee, n. s. f. Pedling.
 دست شفا dust shifa, adj. Epithet
 of a physician who is successful in
 restoring his patients to health.
 دست قدرت dust quodrut, Power,
 ability, strength. دست کار dust kar,
 n. s. m. 1 A handicraft'sman. 2 adj.
 Dextrous. دست کاری dust karee, n. s.
 f. 1 Handicraft. 2 Dexterity. دست
 dust geer, A patron, protector, a
 saint. دست گیری dust-geerce, n. s. f.
 Aid, help, assistance, support, pro-
 tection. دست مال dust mal, n. s. m.
 A handkerchief. دست و گریبان ہونا
 dust o gireeban hona, To engage in
 combat. Meer says.—

کوئی ذات زمانے میں کٹی چلی میں میر
 سب سے چاک سے میں دست و گریبان ہوا

Kuon see rat zūmane men kuṭee jis

men Meer, seenuj chak se muen dust

o gireeban nu hooa? What night,

Oh Meer! has passed in the world,

in which I have not engaged in

combat with my wounded breast?

H. دُستā, n. s. m. Zinc, tutenag,

Lapis Calaminaris.

P. دُستار, dustar, n. s. m. A turband.

دُستار بند, dustar bund, n. s. m. A

servant whose business it is to make
up the turband.

P. دُستان, dustanu, n. s. m. A glove,

a gauntlet.

P. دُستار خوان, dustur khwān, n. s. m.

(properly دُستار خوان) A table
cloth.

P. دُستک, dustuk, n. s. f. 1 Clap-

ping of the hands, rapping at a

door. 2 A pass, passport, summons.

3 Commission.

P. دُستک, dustukee, n. s. f. 1 A

pocket book, a tweezer case. 2 A

falconer's glove.

P. دُستگاه, dustgah, n. s. f. Power,

ability, strength.

A. P. دُستور, dustoor, n. s. m. 1

Custom, fashion, mode, manner. 2

A minister, senator. 3 Model, regu-

lation. دُستور العمل, dustoor ul umul,

n. s. m. A rule, regulation, model.

P. دُستوREE, dustooree, n. s. f. 1 Per-

quisites paid to servants by one

who sells to their master. 2 Leave,

license, congé.

P. دُست, dustu, n. s. m. 1 A handle,

2 A pestle. 3 A quire of paper. 4

A bundle consisting of twenty

four arrows. 5 A handful. 6 A

skein of thread. 7 A division of an

army, a brigade. دُستدار, dustu dar,

n. s. m. Commander of a dustu.

P. دُستی, dustee, n. s. f. A torch or

link, that is carried in the hands.

H. دُوسر, doosur, n. s. m. Double

stakes at dice &c. playing double

or qhit:

S. **दुसुरथ** dusuruth, n. prop. (**दश**-**रथ**) Name of an ancient Raja, father of Ramu, who is also called **दाशरथ**

S. **दुसुमी** dusumee, n. s. f. (**दशमी**)
The tenth day of a lunar month.

S. **दुसुन** dusun, n. s. m. (**दशन**) A tooth. (Root **दश** to bite.)

H. **दुसुका** dusokha, n. s. m. Moulting (of birds.) **दुसुका जहना** dusokha jharna, To moult.

H. **दुसुन्द** dusuondhee, Panegyrist.

S. **दुसुहरा** dusuhra or dushura, n. s. m. (**दशहरा** comp. of **दश** ten and part. act. of root **दृ** to take or seize)

1 The tenth of Jyesth shookl puksh, which is the birth-day of Gunga.

Whoever bathes in the Gunga on that day, is purified from ten sorts of sins. 2 The tenth of Asin, shookl puksh, on which, after the worship and religious ceremony performed

during nine nights (**नवरात्रि** navra-

دش

29

tratri) they throw the images of Devi into the river. On this day Ram marched against Ravunu, on which account it is called Vijue Dusumec. The day is celebrated with great pomp by Hindoo princes, the weapons and instruments of war are hallowed, and, if war be intended, the campaign is then opened.

S. **दुसी** dusee, n. s. f. (**दशा**) 1 Thread. 2 The unwove threads at the end of a piece of cloth.

S. **दुसीला** duseela, adj. (from **दशा**) In good circumstances.

S. **दुशा** dusha, n. s. f. (**दशा**) Condition, circumstance.

P. **दुशत** dusht, n. s. m. A desert, forest.

P. **दुशतेक** dushtec, adj. Wild, savage.

S. **दुशत** doosht, adj. (**दुष्ट**) Bad, wicked, depraved, (Root **दुष** to be unclean.)

S. **دشت** disht, n. s. f. (Cor. of **دش**)

drisht, q. v.

P. **دشمن** dooshmun, n. s. m. (Sun.

دش wicked, and **من** mind,) An enemy. **دشمن جانی** dooshmuni janee,

A deadly foe. **دشمن کام** dooshmun kam, A calamity (q. d. the wish of an enemy.)

P. **دشمنی** dooshmune, n. s. f. Hatred, detestation, enmity.

P. **دشنام** dooshnam, n. s. m. (Sun. **دش** and **نام** name,) Abuse.

P. **دشنه** dushnu, n. s. m. A poinard.

P. **دشوار** dooshwar, adj. Difficult, arduous.

P. **دشواری** dooshwaree, n. s. f. Difficulty.

دعا dooa, n. s. f. Benediction, salutation, congratulation, prayer, wish, imprecation. (Pl. **دعایه**)

دعایه duolut, Praying for one's prosperity, benediction. **دعا کرنا یا مانگنی**

دعا کرنا or **مانگنی**, v. a. To

wish for.

A. **دعوا** duuwa, n. s. m. See. **دعوی**

A. **دعوات** duuwat, n. pl. (of **دعوت**) Benedictions, invitations.

A. **دعوت** duuwut, n. s. f. 1 Invitation, convocation. 2 Pressing people to become Moosulmans. 3 Pretension.

A. **دعوی** duuwee, n. s. f. 1 A lawsuit. 2 Claim, pretension, plaint.

دعوی دار duuwee, or duuwa dar, A plaintiff, a claimant.

P. **دغا** dughā, n. s. f. Deceit, imposture, treachery. **دغا باز** dughā-baz, A cheat, impostor, traitor.

P. **دغانا** dughana, v. a. (from **داع**) To cause to fire a gun. 2 To cause any thing to be marked.

P. **دغائی** dughā, n. s. f. (from **داع**) Price paid for marking.

A. **دغدغا** dughdugha, } n. s. m. Double

A. **دغدغه** dughdughu, } disturbance, tumult

A. دغل dughul, n. s. m. 1 Vice, corruption, treachery, depravity. 2 Luxuriant and intangled herbage. 3 A villain, a pickpocket. 4 adj. False, deceitful. 5 Base (as coin) دغل فصل dughul fuṣul, Treachery, deceit, depravity.

A. دغلی dughlee, adj. Treacherous.

P. دغلی dughlee, n. s. f. Treachery, villainy, fraud.

P. دغنا dughna, v. n. (from داغ) 1 To be fired off (as a gun.) 2 To be marked.

A. دغولیا dugholiya, n. s. m. (from دغل) An impostor.

P. دغیلا dugheela, adj. (from داغ) 1 Stained, spotted. 2 (from دغل) Deceitful.

P. دف duf, n. s. m. A small tambourine.

P. دفال دufalee, n. s. m. He whose business is to play the tam-

P. دفتر dufur, n. s. m. A book, journal, record. (Ar. Pl. دفترخانه) dufur khanu, n. s. m. An office, counting house.

A. دفتی duftee, } n. s. f. The boards
A. دفتین dufteen, }
of the binding of a book, pasteboard.

A. دفر قلیا dufur quliya, Tasteless victuals, a dish in which much broth, vegetables &c. are mixed to make it go the further.

A. دفع dufu, n. s. m. (Heb. דפוק) Repulsion, averting, preventing.

دفدار dufuḍdar, n. s. m. An officer of cavalry so called.

A. دفتون dufutun, adv. Often, all at once.

A. دفه dufuḥ, n. s. f. 1 Time, a moment, one time. (Pl. دفات) دفه بدفه dufuḥ budufuḥ, adv. From time to time, repeatedly.

P. دوف dufly, n. s. m. A smaller tambourine.

A. دفن dufn, n. s. m. Burial, hiding, concealing. دفن کرنا dufn kurna, v. a.

To bury, to hide, to conceal.

A. دفنانا dufnana, v. a. (from دفن)

To bury.

A. دُفْنُ dufenu, n. s. m. Buried, or hidden treasure, hoard.

A. دِقْ diq, n. s. m. (Heb. and Ch. דִּקְ) Teazing, trouble, &c. Sec. دِقُّقُتْ diqqut

دِقْ کرنا diq kurna, v. a. To perplex, to plague. دِقْ دَارْ diq dar, adj. Troublesome, teazing. دِقْ دَارِیْ diq-daree, n.

s. f. Trouble, vexation.

A. دِقْ duq, adj. Subtile, minute, thin. دِقْ دِقْ tupiduq, n. s. f. A hectic fever.

A. دِقْ دِقْ diqaq, adj. (from دِقْ) 1. Intelligent. 2 n. s. m. A shred; chip.

3 Minute. 4 duqqaq, A corn grinder.

A. دِقْ دِقْ duqaiq, n. pl. (of دِقْ) 1 Subtilties. 2 Difficulties. 3 Flour meal. 4 Minutes, moments. 5 Minute.

A. دِقْ دِقْ diqqut, n. s. f. 1 Abstrusity, difficulty, trouble, uneasiness, diligence, close application. 2 Industry, accuracy. 3 A subtile or minute thing.

A. دِقْ دِقْ دِقْ duqq o luqq, n. s. m. An extensive, uncultivated plain.

A. دِقْ دِقْ duqeeq, adj. (from دِقْ) 1 Difficult, abstruse. 2 Fine, minute. 3 n. s. m. Flour, meal.

A. دِقْ دِقْ duqeequ, n. s. m. 1 A minute, a moment of time. 2 Any thing small, a subtile question, a trifling business.

P. دِکَانْ dookan, n. s. f. A shop. (Ar. pl.

دِکَانِ)

S. دِکْ پالْ dik-pal, n. s. m. (दिक् side, and पाल् preserver,) The ten supporters or masters of ten sides, (i. e. ब्रह्मा Bruhma, for upwards; अनंत अनन्त, for downwards; इन्द्र Indru, for east; अग्नि Ugni, for double east; यम Yamu, for south; विष्णु)

Nirriti, for south west; वनूरा Vurouu, for west; वायु Vayoo, for north west; कूवेर Kooveru, for north; ईशान Eshanu, for north east.

H. دُکرا dookra, n. s. m. The fourth part of a pucca.

H. دُکری d dukree, n. s. f. A snaffle.

S. دُک dookh, n. s. m. (दुःख) 1 Ache, pain. 2 Labour, fatigue. 3 Annoyance, distress. (Root दुःख to afflict.) دُक़्क़ भूरु dookh bhurna, v. a. To labour, to toil. دُक़्क़ पाना dookh pana, v. n. To be afflicted. دُक़्क़ दाई dookh daee, adj. Troublesome, vexatious. دُक़्क़ का मारा dookh ka mara, adj. Afflicted. دُक़्क़ हूरु dookh hura, (दुःखहरण) Anodyne.

H. دُک़ा dikhana, v. a. To shew.

S. دُک़ा dookhana, v. a. (दुःखनं) To inflict pain, (Root दुःख to afflict.)

H. دُक़ा dikhaoo, adj. Comely.

S. دُक़ hit, adj. (दुःखित) Afflicted.

inflicted.

S. دُک़را dookhra, n. s. m. (from दुःख) Misfortunes, calamities.

H. دُک़لانا dikhlana, v. a. To show. دُک़لای دینا dikhladee dena, To appear, to be apparent.

H. دُک़لوا dikhlawa, n. s. m. Show, pageantry.

S. دُک़ن dukhun, or dukkhin, n. s. m. (दक्षिण) South.

S. دُک़ dukhna, or dukkхина, (दक्षिण) 1 adj. Southern. 2 n. s. f. Southerly wind.

S. دُک़ dukhna, v. n. (दुःखनं) To ache, to pain, to smart.

S. دُک़्क़ینایون dukkhinayun, n. s. m. (दक्षिणायन) Southing دُک़्क़ینایون سورج dukkhinayun sooruj, (दक्षिणायन-सूर्य) The winter solstice, Sun's southing, the period of the sun's being in the southern hemisphere, southern declination.

S. دُک़्क़नी dukhnee, adj. (दक्षिण) Southern

- Southern, (generally things or persons from the south.) دکنی پودینہ dukhnee poodcenu, Horse mint.
- S. دکھی dookhee, adj. (दुःखी) Afflicted, in distress or pain, sick.
- S. دکھیا dookhiya, adj. (दुःखी) In distress or pain, unfortunate, poor, indigent.
- S. دکھیارا dookhiyara, adj. Afflicted
- S. دکھیاری dookhiyaree, adj. (दुःखी) Afflicted.
- S. دگ dig, n. s. m. (दिग्) Quarter, side, way, wards, (as cottur dig. northwards,) The natives reckon ten digs (one upwards and one downwards) 2 Point (of the compass)
- P. دوگانہ dōo-ganu, n. s. m. (دو, too, with the particle گانہ) 1 Two prostrations at prayer. 2 (in the dialect of women.) Two intimate female friends, sworn sisters.
- S. دگ-گج dig-guj (दिग्गज) lit. Elephants that support the four quarters of

- the earth.) Met. great;
- H. دگدگا dugduga, adj. Shining.
- H. دگدگانا dugdugana, v. n. To glow, to gleam, to twinkle.
- H. دگدگانا digdigana, v. n. To chatter (as teeth.)
- H. دگدگاہٹ dugdugahut, verbal n. f. (from دگدگانا) Splendor, sparkling, twinkling, (as of a star.)
- S. دگدھنا dugudhna, v. a. 1 To burn. 2 To teaze, to vex. 3 To chide, to threaten, to upbraid, to revile, to pester. (From दग् root दह to burn.)
- H. دگر dugur, n. s. A kettle drum.
- H. دگرا dugra, n. s. m. Highway.
- H. دگرانا dugrana, v. n. To propel, to roll.
- H. دگڑنا dugarna, v. a. To disbelieve true testimony.
- S. دگسول dig sool, n. s. m. (दिग् side and शूल a thorn or pain) An unlucky day for travelling in a particular direction.

II.) *ḍugla*, n. s. m. A kind of quilted vest worn as armour.

5. *ḍigumbur*, 1 adj. (*दिगंबर*)

Naked. 2 n. s. m. An order of Hindoo ascetics, who go naked: they are worshippers of *Shivu*. 3 An order of ascetics of the sect of *Jina*: they either go naked or are clad in cloth dyed with red chalk. (Comp. of *दिग्* a side and *अंबर* cloth)

5. *ḍigwar*, n. s. m. (*दिग्मान्*) A watchman, guard.

5. *ḍighee*, n. s. f. (*दीर्घिका*) A large tank, or reservoir, in form of an oblong square.

P. *dil*, n. s. m. Heart, mind, soul.

dil-ara, adj. 1 Beloved. 2 An epithet of a sweetheart. (Comp. of

دل mind, and part. act. of *آراستن* to adorn.) *dil-aram*, n. s. m. (lit. Heart easing.) A sweetheart.

(*دل* mind and part. act. of *آرامیدن* to quiet, to set at rest.) *dil-azar*,

n. s. m. (lit. heart tormenting,) A

sweetheart. (*دل* and part. act. of

آزاردن to injure. to hurt.) *dil-asa*, n. s. m. Comfort, soothing,

encouragement, consolation (*دل* and

part. of *آساییدن* or *آسودن* to pacify, to give rest.) *dil-awez*,

Transporting. *dil buṭorna*,

To dishearten, to deject. *dil budil*,

Mutual love, interchange of

hearts. *dil-bur*, n. s. m. (lit.

ravisher of hearts) A sweetheart.

(Comp. of *دل* and part. act. of *بردن*

to carry.) *dil buree*, n. s. f.

Comfort, pacification. *dil burhana*,

burhana, v. a. To hearten, to en-

courage. *dil bustugee*, n. s.

f. Friendship, love, anguish, attach-

ment. *dil bund*, adj. Attractive,

heart stealing. *Met.* A son. *dil buhlana*,

buhlana, v. a. To amuse, to divert.

dil buhulna, v. n. To be amu-

sed, diverted. *dil pana*, To find out

out what is pleasing to any one.

Najee says.—

غم نہیں گردلبری سے دلکو لیجاتا ہی وہ
پاس میرے تب تو آتا ہے جو دل پاتا ہی وہ

Ghum nuheen gur dil-buree se dil

ko lejata hue wooh; pas mere tub to

ata hue jo dil pata hue wooh. It is

no cause of regret if by her pleasing

manners she steals away my heart;

she only comes to me when she has

ascertained my humour. دل پذیر dil

pizeer, adj. Grateful to the soul,

amiable. (Comp. of دل and part. pas.

of پذیرفتن to accept.) دل پر کسی کے چلنا dil

pur-kisee ke chulna. v. n. To be

obedient. دل پھیرنا dil pherna, To dis-

incline. دل پیچھے ہرنا dil peechhe pur-

na To forget one's sorrow. Mooshi-

fee says:—

ہمنشین بہر خدا کا کل ہی کا کرا سکی ذکر

نیرمی باتوں سے معیرا دل تو ذرا پیچھے ہرے

Hum-nishten! buhre khooda kakool

hee ka kur ooskee zikr; teree baton

se mira dil to zura peechhe pure.

Oh friend! for God's sake describe

her locks, that in thy words I

may for a while forget my sorrows.

دل تنگ dil tung; adj. Distressed,

mournful, sad. دل توڑنا dil tora, To

disappoint, to mortify. دل چرا نا dil

choorana, v. a. 1 To steal the heart

of any one. 2 To abstain from any

thing, to be deterred and desist

from an enterprize. Suoda says.—

اچر آہ کے جب منسدوں پہ جاتا ہوں

وقت پر میں بھی دل چرا تا ہوں

Churhke jub moosidon pu jata

hoon; wuqt pur muen bhee dil

choorata hoon. When I go to attack

these rebels, my heart fails and I

retreat. دل چسپ dil chusp, adj. Be-

loved, pleasant. (Comp. of دل and

part. pas. of چسپیدن to incline, to

have a propensity.) دل چل یا چلا dil

chul, or chulā, adj. 1 Brave, resolute

generous. 2 Persevering. دل چلنا dil

chulna,

Ichulna, To desire. Muhshur says:—

کب دل بچھے ہی اسے جب اپنے سے مار چلے
وہ رشک جو رہے فرشتے کا دل چلے

Kub dil buche hue oos se jub upne

se mil chule; wooh rushki hoor jis

pu firishte ka dil chule. When that

object of envy to the maids of

Paradise, of whom the angels are

enamoured, comes of her own accord

to meet me, how shall my heart

escape? *dil chulee*, n. s. f. Bra-

very, resolution. *dil-chor*, adj.

1 Inattentive. 2 Timid. *dil-*

khwah, n. s. m. 1 Desire, affection. 2

adj. Beloved. *dil-khoosh*,

adj. Glad, contented. *dil dar*,

n. s. m. A lover, a mistress, a

sweetheart. (Comp. of *dil* and part.

act. of *داشتن* to keep.) *dil*

dekhnna, To study one's temper.

Juufur ullee Husrut says:—

جگر کر چاک قاتل دیکھتا تھا

جو پوچھا میں کہ ما دل دیکھتا تھا

Jigur kur chak qatil dekhta tha;

jo poochha muen, kuha dil dekhta

tha. The fair assassin, having cleft

my breast, was looking on; when I

asked (the cause,) she said I was exa-

mining your heart (or finding out

your inclination.) *dil dena*, v.

n. To lose one's heart, to be in love.

dil-rooba, n. s. m. (lit. heart ravi-

shing,) A sweetheart. (Comp. of *dil*

and part. act. of *ربودن* to ravish, to

rob.) *dil resh*, 1 adj. Afflicted.

2 n. s. m. A sweetheart. *dil*

sitan, adj. Heart-alluring, beautiful.

dil sokhtu, adj. Afflicted.

dil soz, adj. Affecting, mo-

ving. *dil soz khanu*

turash, An enemy under the sim-

blance of a friend. *dil furoz*,

adj. (Heart enlightening,) Delightful,

recreating, pleasant, refreshing.

(Comp. of *dil* and part. act. of

دل فروختن to inflame.) *dil*

fureb,

fareb, adj. Heart alluring, beautiful, enchanting, lovely. دل نگار dil figar, (دل and part. act. of نگاریدن to disturb,) adj. Melancholy, mournful, pensive. 2 An epithet of a sweetheart.

دل کا پھوپھولا پھونا dil ka phuphola phona, v. a. To rip up old sores, to renew a half forgotten grief.

دل کوش dil kush, adj. (lit. heart attracting,) Chosen, approved of, beloved, pleasant (Comp. of دل and part. act. of کشیدن to attract.) دل گردا dil goorda, Courage. Hatim says.

نظر آتا تھا بکری سا کیا پرخ شبر و ناگو
نجانا میں کہ یہ قصاب کا رکھتا ہے دل گردا
Nuzur ata tha bukree sa kiya pur
zubh sheron ko; nu jana mucn ki
yih qussab ka rukhta hue dil goorda.

He appeared like a sheep, but has slaughtered lions; I did not suspect him to possess the ferocious courage of a butcher. دل گرمی dil garmee, n. s. f. Friendship, warmheartedness. دل پیر

dil-geer, adj. Melancholy, sad, -sorrow-spirited, afflicted, grieved. دل لگنا dil

lagna, v. n. To apply to, to be attentive. دل مرتغ dil moorgh, n. s.

m. A kind of arrow. دل میں ڈالنا dil

men dalna, v. a. 1 To put in one's mind (spoken of God) to inspire.

دل میں کھوب جانا dil men k'hoob jana, v. n. To obtain a place in one's heart;

to possess one's heart. دل میں گھر کرنا dil men ghur kurna, To contract

intimate friendship. Suoda says.—

دل میں تیرے جو کوئی گھر کر گیا
سخت مہم تھی کہ وہ سر کر گیا

Dil men tere jo koee ghur kur guya; sukht machim thee ki wool

sur kar guya. He that hath obtained a place in thy heart, hath ac-

complished a very difficult enter-

prize. دل نواز dil nuwaz, adj. (دل and part. act. of نواختن to soothe,) 1

Soothing the mind, conciliating, beloved. 2 An epithet of a sweet heart.

- Heart. دلنوازی dil nuwazee, n. s. f.
 Blandishment. دل و جان dil o jan,
 Tooth and nail. دل و جانس dil o jan
 se, adv. Heartily دل و دماغ dil o
 dumagh, n. s. m. Ambition, pride,
 stateliness. دل ہت جانا dil hut jana,
 v. n. To be averse. دلی dilee dil,
 A secret, kept secret.
 S. دل dul, n. s. m. (دل) 1 A large
 army. (Root دل to separate, or
 dissect.) 2 The leaf of a tree. دلوال
 dulwal, Commander of an army. 3
 Thickness. دلدار dul-dar, adj. Fleshy,
 thick.
 H. دل dul, n. s. m. Wild rice.
 H. دلولار doolar, n. s. m. Love, affection.
 A. دلال dullal, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of
 دلات) A broker.
 A. دلال dulal, n. s. m. (from دل) 1
 Looking-(haughtily, or amorously)
 through half shut eyes. 2 Looking
 with affected anger (as lovers.). 3
Cinædus libidine infamis (Qam.)

- A. دلالٹ dulalut, (more prop. dilalut)
 n. s. f. 1 Direction, indication, sign,
 token, argument, demonstration. 2
 Brokerage.
 A دلالہ dullalu, n. s. f. (from دل)
 A procuress.
 A. دلالی dullalee, n. s. f. 1 Broke-
 rage. 2 The business of a broker.
 H. دلالا dilana, v. a. To administer, to
 consign, to assign, to cause to yield,
 to cause to give up. (causal from دلنا)
 S. دولاا doolana, v. a. (دولانن) To agi-
 tate, to toss, to shake.
 S. دولاا dulana, v. a. See دولاا dulwa-
 na.
 S. دولاو doolaw, verbal, n. s. m. (from
 دولاا) Agitation.
 P. دلاور dilawur, adj. Brave, intrepid.
 (دل and part. act. of آوردن to
 bring.)
 A. دلایل dulail, n. pl. (of دلیل) Proofs,
 arguments.
 S. دلبادل dul badul, n. s. m. (comp.
 of

of **दल** an army and **बारिद** a cloud)

1. A mass of clouds. 2. A large army.

3. A large tent.

H. **دول بند** dool bund, n. s. Turband, or the fine cloth of one.

A. **دول دول** dooldool, n. s. m. 1. A hedgehog. 2. The name of the horse of ʿalee, the prophet's son in law. 3. *Mvt.* Fat.

H. **دول دل** duldul, n. s. f. A quagmire, a slough.

H. **دول دولا** duldula, adj. Quaggy, boggy.

H. **دول دولا** duldulana, v. n. To shake, to undulate.

H. **دول دولا هت** duldulahut, verbal n. f. (from **دول دولا**) Tremour.

H. **دول دولي** duldulee, adj. Swampy.

G. **دولفن** doolfen, n. s. f. (Gr. $\Delta\epsilon\lambda\phi\iota\nu$) A dolphin.

A. **دولق** dulq, n. s. m. A mendicant's habit, made of patches and shreds.

دولق پوش dulq posh, Ragged, clothed in rags.

H. **دلک** duluk verbal n. f. (Root **دلک**) Glitter.

H. **دولک** doolkef, n. s. f. Trot. **دولک** doolkee jana, or chulna, n. To trot.

H. **دل مسل کرنا** dul musul kurna, v. a. To thrash, to crample.

S. **دولنا** dulna, v. a. (**دالان**) To grind coarsely, to split pulse. (Root. **دال** to separate.)

A. **دول** dulv, n. s. m. (Heb. **דול**) 1. A bucket, an urn. 2. The sign Aquarius. 3. The hopper of a mill.

H. **دول والی** dilwalee, n. s. m. (**دولی** and **دولہلی**) An inhabitant of **دولی** or **دولہلی**. **دولی کے دول والی منہ چکنا پیت خالی** dillee ke dilwalee moonh chikna pet khalee, The inhabitants of Dihlee appear to be opulent, when in fact they are starving. (A proverb used to expose the vanity and indigence prevalent in that city.)

H. **دولہلی** dilwueya, (from **دولہلی**) One who

who causes to give or to pay.

S. دلویا duliwueya, n. s. m. (from دلنا)

One who grinds.

S. دلوانا dulwana, v. a. (दलनं) To cause to be coarsely ground.

H. دلوانا dilwana, v. a. To cause to pay.

H. دولها doolha, n. s. m. A bridegroom.

S. دلہارا dul-hara, m. s. m. (from دال)
One whose business is to sell grain.

S. دلہارن dul-harun, }
S. دلہاری dul-haree, } n. s. f. A woman whose business is to deal in grain.

S. دولہن dulihun, n. s. f. Any sort of pulse, which may be split as dal. (from हिदल two halves and अन्न grain.)

H. دولہن doolhun }
or doolhin, } n. s. f. A bride.

H. دلی dillee, n. s. f. Name of a city, the metropolis of Hindoostan.

P. دلی dilee, adj. Appertaining or

belonging to the heart.

S. دلیا duliya, n. s. m. Half ground, or coarsely pounded grain, split pulse. (from हिदल)

P. دلیر diler, adj. Intrepid, brave, insolent, bold, impudent.

A. دلیل duleel, n. s. f. (from دالالت)
1 Argument, proof, demonstration.
2 A guide; director.

A. دلیلہ duleelee, adj. (from دلیل) 1 Argumentative. 2 n. s. m. A good arguer.

S. دلینتی dulentee, n. s. f. (from हिदल) A hand-mill.

A. دم dum, n. s. m. (from دمی Heb. دم from دم) Blood. دم الاخوين dum cool ukhwuen, Dragon's blood (Sanguis Draconis.)

P. دم dum, n. s. m. 1 Breath, life. 2 Boasting. 3 Spring. 4 Ambition. 5 Cheerfulness. 6 A moment. 7 The stewing over a slow fire. دم التا dum coolutna, v. n. To breathe one's last. 2

To

To relinquish one's usual habits.

دم باز dum baz, n. s. m. A wheedler,

deceiver. دم بازي dum bazee, n. s. f.

Wheedling, deceiving. دم باندھنا dum

bandhna, v. n. To be attentive.

دم بدم dum budum, adv. Perpetually.

دم بند dum bund, An alembick.

دم بھرنا dum bhurna, v. n. To boast.

دم پوکھٹ dum pookht, n. s. m. A stew, a kind of poolaw. (See دم Sig. 7.)

دم پھولنا dum phoolna, To breathe short.

دم پھونکنا dum phoonkna, To breathe,

inspire. دم توتنا dum tootna, v. n. To die.

دم جگنا dum jugna, v. n. To speak, to

talk. دم چھرانا dum choorana, v. a. To

feign death. دم چھرھنا dum chuḥhna, v.

n. To pant, to respire. دم چھورا dum

choora, n. s. m. The name of a kind

of fire-work, which burns at inter-

vals. دم چھورنا dum chhorna, v. a.

To breathe, to expire. دم دار dum

dar adj. Elastic. دم دلاسا dum dilasa,

n. s. m. Encouragement, comfort,

soothing, coaxing. دم دھنا dum dēha,

v. a. To wheedle, to coax, to

inveigle, to deceive. دم روکنا dum

rokna, v. a. To suffocate, to breathe

short. دم روکھنا dum rukhna, v. n. To

be content with a little. دم سادھنا dum

sadhna, v. a. To stop one's breath,

when feigning death; or as some

fugeers do, as religious exercise, for

hours together. (See دم سبز)

دم ساز dum saz, adj. Concordant, harmoni-

ous. دم سہ تالنا dum seṭalna, v. a. To turn

off with a joke. دم شمشیر dumi shum-

sher, n. s. m. The edge of a sword.

دم کھرنا dum kurna, v. a. To blow, (as a

fire,) 2 To blow, as a conjurer when

juggling or exorcising. دم کھاجانا یا رھنا dum

khajana, or ruhna, v. n. To be

crest fallen. دم کھانا dum khana, v. n.

1 To be deceived, 2 To be silent, 3

To be dressed over a slow fire (a

stew &c.) دم کھینچنا dum khuenchna,

v. n. To be silent. دم لگنا dum lugna,

v. n. To be desirous. **دُم لَنا** dum lena,

v. a. To take breath, to rest. **دُم مارَنا** dum marna,

v. a. 1) To speak. 2 To

boast. **دُم ناک میں آنا** dum nak men

ana, 1 To be fatigued to death, to

be tired to death, 2 To gasp for

life. 3 To be much distressed. **دُم نقد**

dumi nuqd, Ready (as dinner &c.)

دُم نیکُلنا dum nikulna, v. n. To die.

دُم ہونا dum hona, v. n. To be stew-

ed, to be left on the fire after cool-

ing, as a poolaw &c.

دُم doom, n. s. f. Tail, end, extre-

mity. **دُم دار** doom dar, Tailed, hav-

ing a tail. **دُم دُبا** doom dubana, v.

a. To run away, to put the tail

between the legs. **دُم دُبا جانا** doom

duba jana, v. n. To run away.

دُم علم کرنا doom ulum kurna, v. n.

To run away. **دُم لَبہ کرنا** doom labu

kurna, To wag the tail (as a dog

or cat when pleased). **دُم میں گھوسنا** doom

men ghosna, To take protection.

A. **دُم** dimagh, n. s. m. 1 The brain.

دُم تازہ کرنا dimagh tazukurna, v. a. To

be pleased. 2 (In Pers. also dumagh)

Pride, haughtiness. **دُم چرہ** dumagh

churana, To be proud with excess of

wealth. **دُم کرنا** dumagh kurna, v. a. To

be vain, proud, haughty; or rather to

act proudly &c. **دُم ہونا** dumagh hona,

v. n. To be vain, haughty, proud.

P. **دُم** dumaghee, adj. Vain, frivo-

lous, proud.

P. **دُم** dumamu, n. s. m. A kettle

drum.

H. **دُم** dumana, v. n. To bend (with

elasticity.)

P. **دُم** dumanuk, n. s. m. Blunder-

buss, a carbine.

S. **دُم** dumbh n. s. m. (दुम्भ) Pride,

boast (Root दुम्भ to be proud.)

S. **دُم** dumbhee, adj. (दुम्भी) Proud:

P. **دُم** doomchee, n. s. f. A crupper.

A. **دُم** dumdumu, n. s. m. (from

دُم dummu, to plaster with earth, to

heap

heap up earth as a mole) A cavalier,
a mound. a battery.

H. دمدانا dumdana, v. a. To shake.
(as the branch of a tree.)

S. دمرā dumra, n. s. m. Gold, silver,
riches. (from दम्)

H. دمری dumree, n. s. f. (from दम्)
The eighth. part of a pusa. دمری کے
dumree ke teen teen
hona, v. n. To be ruined, demoli-
shed.

H. دمرک dumuk, verbal n. f. (from
دمرکنا) 1 Ardour, 2 Glitter.

H. دمرکنا dumukna, v. n. To shine.

H. دمرکلا dum kula, n. s. m. 1 A squirt,
a fire-engine. 2 A jack, or crane (for
raising weights.)

P. دمرمل doommul, n. s. m. A bile, a
swelling, a felon.

H. دمرنا dumna, v. n. 1 To glitter,
to flash. 2 To bend with elasticity,
to spring.

S. دمرنا demoonha, adj. (दिमुख)

1 Having two mouths. دین دو دین s. f.
Name of a serpent, which has two
mouths. (Amphisbæna.)

A. دومی dumwee, adj. (from دم) Ple-
thorick.

P. دمه dumu, n. s. m. (from دم) 1 A
pair of bellows. 2 An asthma.

P. دمی dume, n. s. f. A kind of hook-
qu, or instrument for smoking.

P. دمی دمی dumeedugee, n. s. f. 1 (from
دمیدن) Blowing (as wind,) 2 Blow-
ing as a flower, sprouting.

S. دین din, n. s. m. Day. (دین)
din bħurne, Expresses time spent
in pain and trouble. Hidayut says:

شمع اساتمام شوب رور و
ہم بھی اپنے دنوں کو بھرتے ہیں

Shumu asa tumam shub roro; hum
bhee upne dinon ko bhurte huen.

Like the candle, I also drawl out
my existence, weeping all night
long. دین پurna, v. n.

To be unfortunate. دین پurna,

to begin to prosper,
(after adversity.) دن چرھانا din chur-

hana, v. a. 1 To commence any
business late in the day. 2 To eat
the bread of idleness, or earn one's
wages without labour. دن چرھنا din

churhna, y. n. 1 The day being far
advanced. 2 The period of a wo-
man's menstruation being protract-

ed. دن دھولے din dhuole, adv. In
day light. دن دیا din diya, Day light.

دن دھلنا din dhulna, v. n. To grow
late, to decline, (the sun.) دن کاتنا din

katna, To pass time with difficulty.
دن کو دن رات کور ات نجانا din ko
din rat ko rat nu janna, v. n. To

be totally absorbed in thought or
business. ۛlee Nuqee says:—

کہا کہیے کتسی ہاجر میں کہو نکر اونہا
نہ خواب و خور و شرع و عبادت میں
نہ موت و حیات

دن رات خیالی زلف و رخ پیش نظر

جانا نہیں آہ دن کو دن رات کو رات

Kya kuhiye kutee hijr men kyoon-
kur uoqat; nu khwab o khorish
dhyan men nu muot o huyat. Din
rat khiyali zoof o rookh peshi nu-
zur; jana nuheen ah din ko din rat
ko rat. How can I describe the time
which has passed in absence? Nei-
ther food, nor sleep, nor life, nor
death, entered into my thoughts. The
images of her cheeks and ringlets
were perpetually before my sight;
alas! I could not distinguish day
from night. دن کھلنا din k'hoona, v.
n. To begin to prosper, after adver-
sity. دن گنونا din gunwana, v. a. To
spend time carelessly. دن مندا din
moondna, v. n. To grow late, to
close (the day.)

H. دنا dunna, n. s. m. *Membrum vi-
rile.*

A. دنوت dunaut, n. s. f. (from دنو)
Meanness.

H. دنائی dinaee, n. s. m. A tetter,
ringworm.

ringworm.

P. دومبال doombal, } n. s. m. 1 A tail.
P. دومبالو doombalu, }

2 adv. After, behind. دومبالدار doombaludar,

adj. Tailed. دومبالداره doombaludare,

A comet.

P. دومبول doombul, n. s. m. (دومبول) (prop. دمل)

A bile, an imposthume, a bubo.

P. دومبو doombu, n. s. m. A kind of sheep, with a thick tail.

S. دنت dunt, n. s. m. (دنت) A tooth.

دنت پیر dunt peer, (دنت پیڑا) The tooth ache.

S. دنتوال duntuel, adj. (دنتول) Tusked.

S. دنتیلا duntela, n. s. m. (دنتول)

An elephant with large tusks, or a boar or any animal with prominent tusks.

H. دندارو dundaroo, n. s. m. A blister, a pimple.

P. دندان dandan, n. s. m. A tooth.

دندان گیر dandan geer, adj. Biting

(horse.) دندانی مصری dandan misree,

n. s. f. A kind of

P. دندانه dandanu, n. s. m. A tooth of a saw &c.

H. دندونانا dundunana, v. n. To enjoy one's self, to be contented, and independent, to live at one's ease.

S. دینکر diukur, n. s. m. (دینکار) The sun. (Comp. of دین day and n. act. of root ک to do)

P. دنگ dung, adj. 1 Astonished. 2 Careless, foolish.

H. دنگا dunga, n. s. m. Wrangling, confusion, mutiny, sedition, rebellion. دنگ باز dunge-baz, sdj. Mutinous, turbulent.

H. دنگل dungul, n. s. m. A kind of chair.

P. T. دنگل dungul, n. s. m. A crowd.

H. دنگیت danguet, adj. (from دنگ) Turbulent, mutinous.

S. دینمان din-man, n. s. m. (دینمان) The length of day.

S. دنی dnee, adj. (from دن) Aged. (generally

led to animals)
 (af) ~~to be d~~ dunce, adj. Mean, paltry.
 A. دنیا doonya, n. s. f. 1 The world
 (either as being near and present or
 as worthless, from (و) 2 Met. Peo-
 ple. دنیا دار doonya-dar, Worldly.
 دنیا داری doonya darec, n. s. f. Eco-
 nomy.
 P. S. دو do, adj. (Sun. ۱۱) Two.
 دو آتش do-atushu, adj. Double dis-
 tilled. شراب دو آتش shurabi do
 atushu, Double distilled liquor, i. e.
 very strong. دو باره do or doo baru,
 adj. (دو two, and بار time) Twice
 دو برابر do burabur, adj. Double,
 equal to two. دو بھاشیا do bhashiya,
 n. s. m. An interpreter. (Comp. of
 دو two, and भाषा language.)
 دو پارہ do paru, adj. Halved دو پایہ do payu,
 adj. Two-legged, i. e. a man.
 دو پٹہ do or doo puttu, n. s. m. (two
 breadthed,) A kind of veil, in which
 there are two breadths. دو پٹہ تانے

دوپٹا doputtu tanke sona, To draw
 the sheet over one's head, (either
 from security and carelessness or
 after death.) Meer says:—

افسانہ ماو من کے نہیں میر کب تک
 چل اب کہ سوہن مونہہ پر دوپٹے کو تان کر
 Ufsanu ma o mun ke's xnen Meer
 . kub tuluk? chul ub ki sowen moonh
 pu dooputte ko tankur. How long,
 oh Meer! shall we hear the tales of
 self conceit? Go, let us now sleep
 securely (or the sleep of death.)
 دوپٹہ ہلانا do puttū hilana, v. n. To
 hold out a flag of truce, to offer to
 surrender (a fort.) دوپڑا do purta,
 adj. Double, of two folds. دوپلکا do-
 pulka, n. s. m. (having two eye
 lids,) 1 A kind of pigeon. 2 A kind
 of stone for a ring. دوپھر do puhur,
 n. s. f. Mid-day, noon. دوپھریا do
 puhriya, or doopuhriya, n. s. m. A
 kind of flower. (Pentapetes phænicea.)
 دوپیازہ do piyazu, n. s. m. A kind
 of

of dish without gravy. دو پکھر do puekur, The sign Gemini. دو تارا do tara, or dootara n. s. m. (double threaded) 1 A kind of shawl. 2 A guitar with two strings. دو تھی do tuhee, n. s. f. (two plied, double) cloths that are lined. دو توک do took, adj. 1 Two pieced. 2 Clear, plain, clean. دو توک ہونا do took hona, v. n. To be adjusted, to be completed. دو جیا dojiya, adj. (دینیوا) Pregnant. دو جی سے ہونا do jee se hona, v. n. To be pregnant. دو جیوا do jeewa, adj. See دو جیا. دو چار do char, n. s. f. Interview. دو چٹا do, or doo chitta, adj. (دیحین) Wavering, doubtful, in suspense, absent (in mind). دو چٹائی do, or doo-chitace, n. s. f. Suspense, absence of mind. دو چل do, or doochullu, n. s. m. A roof sloping two ways. دو چنڈ do, or doo-chund, adj. Twice, double. دو چوب do, or doo-chobu, adj. Two poled (tent). دو خیمہ do khumma,

n. s. m. (دو and دو) A snake with two bents, that of a Gorgonee. دو دامی do damee, n. s. Flowered muslin, the flowers worked with a needle (دو two and دام thread.) دو دل do dilu, adj. (دو and دل). Wavering, doubtful, in suspense, absent in mind. دو درہار do, or doo-dhara, adj. (دو and درہار) Two edged (sword.) دو درہا do or doo-raha, n. s. m. (دو and درہا) A road, dividing into two leading different ways. دو درخا do, or doo-roo-kha, That which is the same on both sides, not having a wrong side. دو درگا do, or doo-rugga, adj. 1 Capricious, whimsical. 2 n. s. m. A mongrel, a person of double breed, having good qualities on one side, and bad on the other, so as not to be depended on. دو رنگ do rung, adj. Pie bald, of two colours. دو رنگا do or doo-runga, adj. Capricious.

~~Q~~ be dee n, s. f. 1 The pro-
 perty of having two colours, 2
 Capriciousness, deceit. 3 adj. Of two
 colours, caprigious, double faced.
 دو دو do, or doo royu, adj. Double,
 two-faced. دو سرا do sirha, Tete-
 a-tete. دو سوتا do-soota, n. s. m.
 (دو and سوت) सूत्र thread) A kind
 of cloth, the threads of which are
 double. دو سرا do or doo-sera, (دو
 and سر) A weight of two seers.
 دو طرفه do turfee, adj. Mutual, on
 both sides. دو کال do kal, n. s. m.
 Both worlds. دو کسے do-kusee, adj.
 Two personed, fit for two persons.
 دو کلا do kula, n. s. m. Irons on the
 feet of criminals. 2 A double pad-
 lock. دو کوا do-ko-ha, n. s. m. A camel,
 not the dromedary of this country,
 but the *two bunched* animal. (*Camelus*
BaElrianus.) دو گندے چنی do gundee
 chintee, A fomenter of quarrels, a

go between, one who flatters both

parties in a dispute. (Allusion to a
 game among children, who rub a
 tamarind seed on one side till a mark
 is made, then throw it like a die: the
 caster wins if the mark turn up.
 The seed thus prepared is called
 chittee; and if it be fraudulently mar-
 ked on both sides, so as always to
 win, it is called do gun (دو گون)
 دو-ور دو-لوه do-or d-o-loh, and دو-لوه
 do-or d-o-lohee, n. s. f. A scymitar made
 of two plates of steel joined to-
 gether.

P. S. دو دو doo-a, n. s. m. (from دو or دے)

The two or deuce at cards, dice &c.

A. دو duwa, n. s. f. Medicine, a re-
 medy (Pl. دوو from روی Heb.
 רוי to be sick.)

A. دو اب duwab, n. s. m. (Pl. of دو اب
 from دو Heb. דב to move
 slowly, to creep) An animal, a qua-
 druped, cattle, beasts.

P. دو اب دو ab duwabu, n. s. m. (دو two, and

آب water.) The country (we call the Doab,) between the Ganges and Jumna. See انترید

A. دوات duwat, n. s. f. (Heb. דִּוָּת; from دوی) An ink stand.

S. دوا دس dwadus, adj. (द्वादश) Twelve.

S. دوا دسی dwadusec, n. s. f. (द्वादशी) The twelfth lunar day.

P. دوادو duwadu, n. s. f. Labour, and fatigue. (from دودن)

A. دوار doar, n. s. m. (properly duwwar,) Vertigo, giddiness.

A. دوار duwwar, adj. (Super. of دور) Round. چرخ دوار churkhi duwar, The revolving heavens.

S. دوار dwar, n. s. m. (द्वार) A door.

دوار پال dwar-pal, n. s. m. (द्वारपाल)

A door keeper. دوار پالی dwar palee, n. s. f. The office of a door keeper.

S. دوار duwar, n. s. f. (दाव) Fire that breaks out in woods.

S. دوارا dwara, n. s. m. (द्वारा) A door.

2 द्वारा By means of.

S. دوارا دنی dwarabutee, (द्वारावती)

S. دوارکا dwarika, (द्वारिका)

n. s. f. Name of a Hindoo holy place on the bank of the western sea, near the mouth of the gulf of Kutch. دوارکا ناتھ dwarika nath, (द्वारिकानाथ) Master of dwarika, i. e. Krishna.

P. دو اسپر do uspu, adj. Quick, expeditious. (Comp. of دو two and اسپر a horse i. e. having one horse to relieve another, or relay of horses.)

P. دو آشیانہ do ashianu, n. s. m. (with two rooms) A kind of tent.

P. دوال doal, n. s. f. A leather strap, a belt. دوال پا doal-pa, adj.

1 Web footed. 2 A fabulous race with legs like thongs, who are said to deceive and devour unwary travellers.

H. دیوالا diwala, n. s. m. Bankruptcy.

P. دوالی dooalee, n. s. f. (properly

دوالی) A leather strap, a belt.

دوالی بند dooalee bund, A sipahce, (having a leather belt.)

A. دوام duwam, n. s. m. (from دوام)

1 Perpetuity, persevering. 2 adv.

Always, eternally. علی الدوام ulūd-

duwam, adv. Continually, assiduously, incessantly.

S. دوب doob, n. s. f. (دوب) Name of a grass. (*Agrostis linearis*.)

P. دوباز dobaz, n. s. m. 1 A kind of pigeon. 2 A sort of child's kite.

S. دوبر dobur, (from دوبر) adj. Double.

S. دوبر doobur, adj. (دوبر) 1 Weak, lean. 2 (دوبر) Difficult.

H. دوبرو گھسرو doobroo ghusroo, adj. Unknown, insignificant, helpless, hiding through weakness.

S. دوبرھک doobhuk, n. s. f. (دوبرھک) A scarcity, a famine.

S. دوبرھان doobhyan, adj. (دوبرھان) with two hands, Two-fisted, ambi-

dextrous.

S. دوبي dobe, n. s. m. (دوبه) knowing two veds, A title of brahmuns.

S. دوبييا doobiya, n. s. f. A kind of green, grass green (from دوبا)

H. دوبا dopusta, or doopusta, adj. Pregnant.

S. دوت doot, n. s. m. (دوت) An ambassador, messenger, a go-between, an angel who passes between God and man.

S. دوتی dootec, n. s. f. (دوتی) 1 A bawd. 2 (دوتی) Refulgence.

S. دوتيا dootiya, adj. (دوتيا) Second.

S. دوج dooj, n. s. f. (from دوتيا) The second lunar day.

S. دوجا dooja, adj. (from دوتيا) Second.

S. دوجبر doojbur, n. s. m. (from دوجا) A man who marries a second wife.

S. دوجھا dojha, adj. (دوجھا) Married

ried to a second wife,

P. دودخت dokht, verbal n. f. (from
(دودختن) Sewing, a stitch.

P. دود dood, n. s. m. Smoke.

P. دودمان doodman, n. s. m. Genera-
tion, race.

H. دودنا dodna, v. a. To deny.

S. دودھ doodh, n. s. m. (दूध) 1
Milk. 2 The juice (or milk) of cer-
tain bushes. (Root दह to milk.)
دودھ اداہری doodh adharee, adj.
(दुग्धाहारी) Living on milk. دودھ
دودھ hundee, n. s. f. A
vessel for holding milk.

P. دودھا doodha, n. s. m. (for دودھ)
Lamp black.

S. دودھار doodhar, adj. (from दूध)
Giving much milk, milch.

S. دودھل doodhul, adj. (from دودھ)
Giving much milk.

S. دودھی doodhee, adj. (from دودھ)
1 Milky, containing milky juice.

2 Starch. 3 Name of several plants

with milky juice, as various species of
Asclepias, *Echites*, *Euphorbia* &c. *As-*
clepias rosea &c.

H. دورہیا doodhiya, adj. 1 Milky, 2
n. s. m. See دورھی Sig. 3.

S. P. دور door, n. s. f. (दूर) 1.
Distance. 2 adj. f. Far, distant, دور-
موتہ. دور اندیش door undesh, adj.
Provident, foreseeing, penetrating,
sagacious, wise, prudent. دور باد door
bad, God forbid. دور بھاگنا door
bhagna, v. n. To abstain from.
دور بین door been, n. s. m. 1 A
spy-glass, a telescope. adj. 2 Having
the quality of shewing a distant
object. 3 Far-seeing, met. prudent,
provident, ingenious. (comp. of دور
and part. act. of دیدن to see)
دور بین عقلی door been, Solid
judgement. دور پار door par, God
forbid, (a female phrase.) دور دراز
door duraz, adj. Far, distant.

A. دور duor, n. s. m. (Heb. דור) 1
Revolution

Revolution (of time or of any body,) circular motion. 2 A species of argument, reasoning in a circle. 3 Age, vicissitude, circuit. دور دور dour dour, n. s. m. Prosperity.

H. دورا duora, n. s. m. A large basket (without cover.)

A. دوران duoran, n. s. m. (from دور) 1 Time, age. 2 Fortune, vicissitude. 3 A revolution, period, a circle, cycle.

دوران سر duorani sur, n. s. m. A swimming in the head.

P. دورخی do rookhee, n. s. f. A kind of bow.

P. دوری dooree, n. s. f. (from دور) Distance, separation.

H. دوری duoree, n. s. f. 1 A basket (without lid.) 2 A rope wherewith a string of cattle are bound together.

H. دور duor, n. s. f. (from دورا) Attack, assault, endeavour, race.

دور دھوپ duor dhoop, n. s. Labour

and fatigue. دور دھوپ کرنا dour d hoop kurna, To use great labour, and exertion for the accomplishment of any object. Sujjad says:—

تنہا ایک چاند ہے گردش میں تجھ حضور
کرتا ہی آفتاب بھی تجھ آگے دور دھوپ
Tunha nu ek chand hue gurdish
men toojh hoozoor; kurta hue aftar
bhee toojh age duor d hoop. 'Not
only the moon revolves in thy
presence; but the sun himself also
assiduously attends thee.

H. دورا duora, n. s. m. 1 A large basket, (without lid.) 2 A highwayman (who robs on horse back.)

H. دورا دوری duora-duoree, n. s. f. Running, hurry.

H. دوراک duorak, n. s. m. A racer, a runner.

H. دورانا duorana, v. a. To cause to run, to drive, to actuate, to expedite.

H. دوراہا duoraha, n. s. m. (from دورا) A messenger

A messenger, a guide.

H. دورنا duorna, v. n. To run.

H. دورا duoraha, n. s. m. (from دورنا) A harbinger, a guide, a messenger.

H. دوری duoree, n. s. f. A drawn game at chuopur.

P. دوزخ dozukh, n. s. m. 1 Hell. 2 Met. Belly.

P. دوزخی dozukhee, n. s. m. 1 Hellish. 2 Glutton.

P. دوزیره do-zeeru, n. s. m. A kind of rice.

S. دیوس divus, n. s. m. (दिवस) A day.

S. دوس dos, n. s. m. (दोष) Crime, fault, blame. (Root दुष् to be changed or spoilt,) دوس ہونا dos hona, v. n. To be sick after child-birth, from neglect of regimen.

H. دوسار dosad, or doosad, n. s. m. A low cast, whose business it is to remove carcasses, and to be execu-

tioners.

P. دوست dost, n. s. m. 1 A friend. 2 A sweetheart. دوستدار dost-dar, n. s. m. (vul. dosdar,) 1 A friend. 2 A sweetheart. دوستداری dost daree, n. s.

f. (vul. dosdaree,) Friendship, love,

S. دوسر doosur, n. s. m. The second. (from Sun. دہو two)

S. دوسرا doosra, adj. (from دہو) Second, other.

S. دوسنا dosna, v. a. (दोषणं) To accuse, to blame.

S. دوسی dosee, adj. (from दोष) Faulty, criminal.

H. دوسی dosee, n. s. m. 1 Thick sour milk. 2 A Moosulman milkman.

P. دوشمال doshmal, n. s. m. A towel used by butchers, &c. (Comp. of دوش back, and part. act. of مالیدن to rub.)

P. دوشبزیگی dosheezugee, n. s. f. Virginity.

P. دوشبزه dosheezu, n. s. f. A virgin.

P. دوغ dogh, n. s. m. Butter-milk.

F. دواغول doghlu, adj. (properly. داغول)

Mongrel.

H. دوک dok, n. s. m. A two year old foal. (from द्वि two)

P. دوک dook, n. s. m. A spindle.

P. دوکان dookan, n. s. f. A shop, a work shop. دوکان دار dookan dar, A shop-keeper.

P. دوکانی dookanee, s. n. f. 1 Shop keeping. 2 m. A shop-keeper.

S. دوکھ dokh, n. s. m. (दोष) A crime, a fault, blame, vice. See. دوس

S. دوکھک dokhuk, n. s. m. (दोषक) An objector.

S. دوکھنا dokhna, v. a. (दोषणं) To accuse, to calumniate, to blame.

(Root दुष् to be unclean.)

H. دوگارا dogara, or doogara, adj. 1 Twice, double. 2 A musket carrying two balls.

P. دولاب doolab, n. s. m. (دولابucket, and آب water,) A wheel for drawing

water with. (Adopted in Arab. pl. دوالیب)

A. دولت duolut, n. s. f. (from دول)

1 Happiness, felicity, riches, wealth.

2 Fortune, prosperity. as دولتخانه

duolut khanu, n. s. m. (house of fortune,) a palace, a house. (your house.)

دولتخانه خاص duolut-khanu-e khas, A royal residence, the king's palace.

دولت سرا duolut sura, n. s. f. House, palace. (Your house, being a res-

pectful mode of address.) دولت مند duolut-mund, adj. (1) Wealthy, rich. (2)

Fortunate. 3 Cause, occasion, effect. A poet says: —

رکھتا ہوں ابے طالع بیدار میں کہ رات

ہمسایہ میرے نالونکی دولت سوکا

Rukhta hoon usee tali bedar

muey, ki rat; humsayu mere nalon

kee duolut, nu so suka. I am so exceedingly fortunate, that my neigh-

bours cannot sleep for my lamentations.

S. **دولمال کورنا** dolmal kurna, (**दोलमाल**)
मान) v. a. To wave, to swing, to
undulate, to hesitate.

H. **دولہا** doolha, n. s. m. A bride-
groom.

P. **دوم** doom, adj. 1 Second. 2 In-
ferior, second sort.

A. **دوون** doon, adj. (from **دونی**) Base,
mean, ignoble, poor, vile.

S. **دوون** duon, n. s. f. (**दाव**) Fire.

S. **دونا** duona (**दमनक**) The name
of a flower, (A species of *Artemisia*.)

H. **دونا** duona, or dona, n. s. m. A
leaf which contains a parcel of betle
or flowers &c.

H. **دونا** doona, adj. Double.

S. **دونالی** do-nalee, adj. (**दिनाल**) Two
barrelled (a gun.)

H. **دونجا** duonja, n. s. m. A scaffold.

P. **دوونڈ** duvind, part act (from **دوونڈن**)
A runner, a racer.

H. **دونر** donr, n. s. m. (**डुडुम**) Name
of a species of snake.

H. **دونکی** donkee, n. s. f. Bellows.

S. **دونلی** do nulee, adj. Two barrel-
led (a gun.) See **دونال**.

H. **دونگرا** doongra, n. s. v. heavy
shower.

H. **دونون** donon, adj. Both. **دونون**

دونون donon wuqt milne, ex-
presses the evening twilight Meer

Husun says:

Husun says:

نہایت اس طرح منہ بہر زلف کو باہر آ کے

ایسی ظالم
ذرا اٹھ بیٹھ تو اس دم کہ دونوں وقت ایسے ہی

Nu let is turh moonh pur zoof ko

bikhrake, ue zalim! zura oot'h buet'h

too is dum, ki donon wuqt milte huen.

Oh tyrant do not thus lie with your

locks dishevelled; sit up for a lit-

tle, as the evening is only just com-

ing on.

S. **دوہا** doha, n. s. m. 1 A couplet

(bhakha.) Sun. **दिपय**

S. **دوہان** dohan, n. s. m. A young

bullock, a steer. (Sun. **दिहायन**)

H. دواہی dohaee, or doohaee, n. s.

f. 1 Crying out for justice, exclamation. 2 An oath, plaint. (q. d. twice

alas) دواہی کونا dohaee tihaee kurna. To make reiterated complaints.

S. دوہتر duohitr, n. s. m. (دوہتر) Daughter's son.

S. دوہتری duohitree, n. s. f. (دوہتری) Daughter's daughter.

H. دوہر dohur, n. s. m. 1 A double sheet. 2 A sheath.

S. دوہنا dohna, v. a. (دوہنا) To milk. (Root دھ to milk.)

S. دوہنی dohnee, n. s. f. (دوہنی) A vessel for holding milk, a milking pail.

H. دوہیا doohiya, n. s. m. A kind of fire place.

P. دیہ dih, n. s. m. 1 A village. 2 duh, adj.

Ten. دہ چند duh chund, adj. Ten fold, ten times. دہ چندگی duh chundagi,

n. s. f. Ten fold, (it is a word with

which they return a salutation.)

دوہ در دنیا ستر در آخرت duh duk doo nya suttur dur akhirut, A benediction of fugeers, meaning, charity will be returned seven fold in the next world. (It is probably cor. Pers. phrase, Duh dur dooniya sitan dur akhirut, pay in this world and receive in the next.) دہ یک duh yuk, Tenth part.

P. دہ duha, n. s. m. (from ده ten, also called عشره) 1 The ten days of the Moohurrum. 2 The models of the tombs of Husun and Hoosuen, or the model of a building containing the tombs, which are carried about in procession during those ten days.

On the tenth day the tombs are buried, or in some places thrown into water; the building, if made of cheap materials, shares the same fate; if costly, it is carried back and deposited in the Durgah or Kurbah.

bulā.

S. دھاپ dhap, n. s. f. 1 A foot measure. 2 As far as a man can run without taking breath. (S. धाव running.)

S. دھات dhat n. s. m. (धानु) 1 Metal. 2 The Sanscrit root. 3 f. *Semen virile*.

P. ديات dihat, n. s. m. The country.

S. دھار dhar, n. s. f. (धारा) 1 A line, lineament. 2 Stream, current. 3 Edge of a sword &c. 4 Sharpness.

(Root. धृ to hold.) دھار پر مارنا dhar pur marna, To contemn, to despise.

Joor-ut says:—

جہاں طعن گرابر بہار ہمارے
یہ چشم وہی کہ دریا کو دھار ہمارے

Buja hue tuon gur ubri buhar pur mare; yih chushm wo hue ki durya ko dhar pur mare. My eye has a right to scoff at the vernal clouds; since it holds even the sea in contempt.

دھار doohar, n. s. m. (दोहकार) A

milker.

S. دھارنا dharna, v. a. (धारण) 1 To uphold. 2 (from चार) To pour (water) 3 To owe. (Root. धृ to hold.)

S. دھاری dharee, n. s. f. (from धारा) 1 A line, lineament. 2 A small buttress.

دھاری دار dharee-dar adj. Lined, striped. 3 (S. धानकी) Name of a plant used in dying. (*Lythrum Fruticosum* Lin. *Grislea Tomentosa* Roxb. Pl. Cor.)

H. دھار dhar, f.

H. دھارا dhara, m. } n. s. A crowd, a multitude.

H. دھارنا duharna, v. n. To roar (as a tiger.)

H. دھاک dhak, n. s. f. 1 Pomp, glory. 2 Renown, fame. 3 Fear, terrour. 4 Name of a tree, (*Butea Frondosa*).

P. دھاک duhak, n. s. m. (from ده) The place of tens in arithmetic.

H. دھاکر dhakur, n. s. m. A mongrel.

H. دھاکھا dhakha, n. s. m. 1 A swing.

2 Name

2 Name of a tree, (*Butea Frondosa*.)

H. دھا d,haḡa, n. s. m. A thread.

دھا دھا d,haḡa ḡalna, v. a. To quilt.

S. دھام d,ham, n. s. m. (धाम) A dwelling, a place. (Root धा to hold.)

H. دھامن d,hamin, n. s. m. 1 A kind of serpent, (which is said to suck cows and to be harmless.) 2 A kind of wood. 3 A kind of bamboo.

S. دھان d,han, n. s. m. (धान्य) Rice before it is separated from the Husk.

S. دھانا d,hana, v. n. (धावनें) To run.

S. دھا doohana, (दोहनं) To cause to milk, (Root दुह to milk.)

S. दुहाना duhana, v. a. (दहनं) To burn.

H. دھاندھل d,hand,hul, n. s. f. Wrangling, subterfuge, trick.

H. دھاندھلی d,hand,hlee, n. s. m. A wrangler.

H. دھاندھنا d,hand,hna, v. a. To gor-

mandize.

H. دھانسنا d,hansna, v. a. To cough (a horse.)

S. دھانک d,hancock, n. s. m. (चानूक) 1 A bowman. 2 A watchman armed with a bow. 3 Name of a cast of hill people using bows and arrows.

H. دھانگر d,hangur, n. s. m. A cast whose business is to dig the earth.

H. دھانویا d,hanwueya, n. s. m. A thrasher.

P. دھانہ duhanu, n. s. m. (from دهن) 1 The bit of a bridle. 2 The mouth of a water bag. 3 Any thing which covers the mouth.

S. دھانے d,hanee, n. s. f. (from دھان) 1 A kind of rice in the husk. 2 A kind of green colour.

S. دھاو d,haw, n. s. m. (Sun. धानकी) *Grislea. Tomentosa*. (See دھاری Sig. 3.)

S. دھوا d,hawa, n. s. m. (from धावनें) 1 Running. 2 Overrunning an enemy's country, attack, assailing. 3

A stock,

A stock, a store. 4 Crowding together.

5 Name of a tree. دھوا مارنا dhawamarna, v. n. To go expeditiously from a distant place.

S. دھاون dhawna, v. n. (चावन) 1 To range, to roam, to rove. 2 To run. 3 To trudge. 4 To worship.

H. دھاه dḥah, n. s. f. Noise. دھاه مارنا dḥah marna, v. n. To cry, to groan.

P. دھائی duhaee, n. s. f. (from ده) 1 The figure ten. 2 The tenth part. 3 The decimal place of figures in arithmetic.

H. دھائی duhaee, n. s. f. See دھائی

S. دھاي dhae, n. s. f. (चात्री) A nurse.

H. دھاین dhaen dhaen, n. s. f. 1 The report of cannon heard at a distance. 2 A sound made by burning any thing.

P. T. دھباشي duh bashee, n. s. m. A commander of ten men, a person having a place of trust, a valet (comp. of Pers. ده ten and Turk.

باش the head.)

H. دھوبلا dhoolba, n. s. m. A petticoat, or any loose garment for covering the legs.

H. دھوپا dhuppa, n. s. m. 1 A stain on cloth. 2 A slap, box, thump, blow. 3 Deception.

H. دھوت dhut, A word used to encourage elephants.

S. دھیت duhit, adj. (from root दह to burn.) Burnt.

S. دھوٹا dhoota, n. s. m. (धूर्तता) Trick, deception. دھوٹا دینا dhoota dena, v. a. To deceive.

H. دھوتکارنا dhutkarna, v. a. See دھوتکارنا

S. دھوتورا dhutoora, n. s. m. (चनूत) The name of a plant (*Datura*, or thorn apple.)

S. دھوتوریয়া dhutooriya, (from دھوتورا which deprives a person of reason) A cheat, an impostor.

H. دھوتنگر dhutengur, adj. Ignoble, spurious.

S. ~~دھج~~ d hui, n. s. f. (**धज**) 1 Shape.

2 Attitude, figure, appearance, person.

S. ~~دھجا~~ d hujā, n. s. f. (**धजा**) 1 A slip of cloth. 2 A ship's pendant.

S. ~~دھج بھنگ~~ d huj b hūng, v. s. n. (**धजभंग**) Impotency (comp. of **धज** *Membrum virile* and **भंग** broken.)

H. ~~دھجی~~ d hujjē, n. s. f. A slip of cloth, or paper, a shred. **دھجیان آراپا** d hujjiyan oorāna, v. a. To disgrace, to expose one to infamy. Meer says:—

گریبان شور محشر کا آراپا دھجیاں کر کر
فغان پرناز کرتا ہوں کہ بل بے تیری تہہ بلبان
Girebaṇ shori muḥshur ka oorāya
d hujjiyan kur kur; fighaṇ pur naz
kurta hoon, ki bul be teree huth-
buliyan. I am proud of my own
lamentation, and admire its violence,
which has put to shame (lit. torn to
rags and dispersed the collar of) the

tumult of the resurrection. **دھجیان کرنا** d hujjiyan kurna, v. a. To tear to pieces.

H. ~~دھجیر~~ d hujeer, n. s. f. See **دھجی**,
S. ~~دھجیلا~~ d hujela, adj. (from **دھج**)
Well looking, personable.

H. ~~دھجکنا~~ d huchukna, v. a. To give
way, to sink, (as a bog, slough &c.)

S. ~~دھدھجھجھ~~ d hudhhuchchhur, or du-
d huchchhur, n. s. m. (**दध्याक्षर**
Burnt letters) In versification, cer-
tain words or letters, which are
reckoned by poets to be unlucky.
(The letters **ह ग न** in the beginning
of a verse; **र ज स** in the middle, and
क ट ठ in the end of a sentence are
of this description.)

A. ~~دھر~~ duhr, n. s. m. Time, an age,
custom, habit, mode, manner, care,
solicitude. 2 The world. 3 Atheism.
4 Fortune, chance, adversity, danger.

H. ~~دھر~~ d hoor, n. s. m. 1 Beginning
2 Limit, end, as **دھر سے دھرتک** d hoor

dhoor se dhoor tuk, From beginning to end.

S. دھرا d'hura, n. s. f. (धरा q, d. holding or containing: from root धृ to hold.) The earth.

S. دھرا d'hud'hukna, v. n. (दहनं) To blaze.

S. دھراج d'hiraj, n. s. m. (अधिराज) A potentate.

H. دھرا doohrana, v. a. To fold, to double, to repeat. (from دھرا)

H. دھرا d'hirana, v. a. To threaten.

S. دھرا d'hurana, v. a. (from धारण) To owe.

S. دھروب d'hroob, n. s. m. (ध्रुव) 1 The pole. 2 adj. True, right.

S. دھورپد d'hoor pud, n. s. m. (ध्रुवपद burden of a song.) A kind of song.

S. دھورتا d'hurta, n. s. m. (धर्ता) A debtor.

S. دھورتی d'hurtee, n. s. f. (धरित्री) The earth. (See دھورتی کا پھول d'hurtee ka phool, n. s. m. A mushroom.

H. دھور سانجھ d'hoor sanjh, n. s. f. Dusk, twilight. (Comp. of دھ and سانجھ)

S. دھیرکار d'hirkar, n. s. m. See دھیرکار

H. دھیرکال d'hirkal, n. s. m. The name of a cast of people who work on bamboos.

S. دھرم d'hurum or d'hurm, n. s. m.

(धर्म) 1 Justice, virtue. 2 Business, profession. 3 Manner, mode. دھرم

راج d'hurm raj, n. s. m. (धर्मराज)

1 The just king i. e. Yum or Pluto. 2 (धर्मराज्य) A kingdom where justice is administered.

دھرم sala, d'hurum or d'hurm sala, (धर्मशालا) n. s. m. A place where alms are distributed.

S. دھرمات d'hurmat, } adj. (धर्मात्मा)

S. دھرماتما d'hurmatma, }
Virtuous, just.

S. دھرمی d'hurmee, adj. (धर्मी) Virtuous.

S. دھرن d'hurun, n. s. f. 1 (धरणा) A beam. 2 Accent, tone. 3 The navy.

(or rather

rather the umbilical vein, perhaps the aorta or coeliac artery, as it is said to pulsate) which is supposed by the Hindoo physicians to be occasionally removed from its place, and thus to occasion various morbid symptoms. This is called دھرن d'hurn digne or نافرمانیا اکھڑا and the cure is attempted by friction of the belly.)

دھرا d'hurna, v. a. (धरा) 1 To place, to put down. 2 To give in charge. 3 To seize, to catch, to lay hold of (Root धृ to uphold.) دھرا دینا d'hurna dena, or buethna, A mode of extorting payment of a debt or compliance with any demand. See Asiat. Res. Vol. 4. Art. 22.

دھرنی d'hurnee, n. s. f. (धरणी) The earth. دھرنی d'hurnee d'hur, n. s. m. (धरणीधर) 1 A mountain, 2 n. prop. Name of Sheshnag, a serpent, who upholds the earth; and of

Vishnoo in the form of a tortoise and of a boar.

H. دھرنیت d'hurnet, n. s. m. (from دھرا) A dun.

S. دھرو d'hroo, n. s. m. (ध्रुव) The pole, (of the earth,) the polar star.

H. دھروھر d'hurohur, n. s. f. A trust, a charge, any thing given in charge, a deposit.

H. دھوری d'hooree, n. s. f. An axle.

A. دھریا duhriya, n. s. m. (from دھر) An atheist.

S. دھریانا d'hooriyana, v. a. (from धूलि) 1 To throw dust. 2 To winnow, sift.

H. دھریچا d'hureecha, n. s. m. The second husband of a Hindoo widow among the lower classes. This connection, being contrary to the spirit of the Hindoo institutions, is formed without any particular ceremony, except marking the bride's head with minium.

H. دھر d'hur, n. s. m. The body.

H. دھرا d'hura, n. s. m. 1 A party.
2 A weight. دھرا باندھنا d'hura bandh-
na, v. a. To make up a standard to
weigh by, with bricks, or any thing
else, as by having one weight (of a
pound suppose) 'tis doubled, qua-
drupled and so on, till the weight
requisite is obtained.

H. دھراکا d'huraka, n. s. m. A crash,
report of a gun, explosion.

H. دھرا دھرانا d'huṛ d'hurana, v. n. To
flutter, to palpitate.

H. دھرک d'huruk, verbal n. f. (from
دھرنا) 1 Palpitation. 2 Fear. Tupish
says:—

طاہر دلکی پھرک تھمتی نہیں
کہا کروں اسکی دھرک تھمتی نہیں
tajiri dil kee p'huruk t,humtee nu-
heen; kya kuroon? coskee d'huruk
t,humtee nuheen. •This bird my
heart will never cease its fluttering;
what shall I do? its trepidation is
without intermission.

H. دھرکا d'hurka, n. s. m. 1 Fear,
doubt, suspense. Khwaju Uhsun
collah Buyan says:

شب فراق کی دہشت سے جان جاتی ہی
بھی ہے صبح سے دھرکا کہ رات آتی ہی
Shubi firaq kee duhshut se jan jatee
hue; yuhee hue soobh se d'hurka ki
rat atee hue. I am dying with fear
of the night of separation: thus,
even from the morning, it is a subject
of terror that the night is approach-
ing. 2 Palpitation. Tupish says:—

مطلقاً آرام آتا ہی نہیں
بے طرح کچھ دلکو دھرکا لگ گیا

Mootluqun aram ata hee nuheen; be-
turuḥ kooch'h dilko d'hurka lugguya
I can by no means obtain the smal-
lest repose, an excessive palpitation
has seized my heart. 3 Thunder.

H. دھرکنا d'hurukna, v. n. To palpitate

H. دھرلا d'hurulla, n. s. m. 1 The
sound of hammering &c. 2 Fright-
ening, alarming. 3 A crowd.

H. **دھروا** d,huṛoṇa, n. s. m. The name of a bird, a kind of mina.

H. **دھری** d,huṛee, n. s. f. 1 A line, particularly the black lines made on the lips with missee. 2 A weight of five seers. 3 The quantity weighed at once.

H. **دھوسا** d,boossa, n. s. m. Flannel, a kind of coarse stuff made of shawl wool.

H. **دھوسا** d,husana, v. a. To cause to be thrust into.

H. **دھسان** d,husan, }
H. **دھسار** d,husaw, } n. s. m. (from

دوس) A slough, bog, quagmire, a swamp.

H. **دھسکنا** d,husukna, v. n. To give way, to sink (as a quagmire or slough.)

H. **دھسوم** d,husum, n. s. m. Swamp.

H. **دھسون** d,husun, verbal n. f. (from **دھوسا**) 1 A quagmire. 2 The state of being thrust into.

H. **دھسنا** d,husna, v. m. To be pierced, stuck into, to be penetrated,

to be thrust into, to sink, to enter.

S. **دھسیرا** duhsera, n. s. m. (दशसेटक) A weight of ten seers. (comp. of **ده** ten, and **ser**, a weight.)

A. **دھش** duhush, adj. Stupified with amazement, striking with astonishment or consternation.

P. **دھش** dihiṣh, verbal n. f. (from **داه**) Charity, bounty.

A. **دھشت** duhshut, n. s. f. Fear; **دھشت اناگیر** duhshut ungez, Horrible, hideous. **دھشت ناک** duhshut-nak, adj. Alarming.

P. A. **دھقان** dihqan, n. s. m. A villager, head-man of a village. (Comp. of **ده** diḥ and **خان** Qam. ap. Gol.)

A. P. **دھقانی** dihqanee, n. s. m. 1 A villager, a husbandman. 2 Agriculture, the profession of a husbandman.

H. **دھک** duhuk, verbal n. f. (from **دھکنا**) Ardor.

S. **دھک** dhik, interj. (धिक्) Expressing contempt and aversion.

H. دھک d, hukka, n. s. m. 1 A shove, jolt, push. دھکا دھکا d, hukka dena, v. a. To shove.

S. دھکار d, hikka, n. s. m. (دھکار) Curse, anathema.

S. دھکارنا d, hikkarna, v. a. (دھکارنا) To reproach, to curse.

S. دھکاری d, hikkaree, adj. (دھکاری) Damnation, curse.

H. دھکا d, hukana, v. a. 1 To burn, to kindle. 2 To ruin, destroy, lose. 3 To cause to regret. 4 To heat (iron &c)

H. دھکا دھکا d, hukd, hukana, v. n. To palpitate.

H. دھوکا d, hookd, hooke, n. s. f. 1 Consideration, reflection. 2 Perturbation, anxiety, apprehension. 3 An ornament worn on the breast.

H. دھوکا دھوکا دھوکا d, huk ruhjana or hojana, To be confounded at a sudden disaster. Meer Soz says:—

ایکباری دھوکا سے ہو کر صبح سے بھر تک نہ سانس

کس شکار انداز کا پتیرے آواز ہی
Ek baree dhuk se hokur se se
phir niklee nu sans; kis shikar un-
daz ka yih teeri be awaz hue? I sud-
denly started in amazement, and
never breathed again; by what
unerring marksman was this silent
dart discharged?

H. دھوکری d, hokurce, n. s. f. A purse.

H. دھک دھک d, hukum d, hukka, n. s. m. Shoving and jostling.

H. دھکا d, hukna, v. n. 1 To be burnt, to be ruined, lost, destroyed. 2 To regret.

H. دھکیل d, hukel n. s. m. Shove, push, thrust.

H. دھکیلنا d, hukelna, v. a. To shove, to push, to jostle. دھکیل دھکیل d, hukel-
dena, v. a. To push, to precipitate.

H. دھکیلو d, hukeloo, n. s. m. (from دھکا) Pusher.

H. دھگر d, huggur, } n. s. m. A para-

H. دھگرا d, hugra, }
mour.

mour. دھگڑ باز dhuggur-baz, n. s. m.

An adultress. قاضی یا بخشی کا دھگڑ qazee
or bukhshee ka dhuggur, Independent of Judge or General, (an expression of pride.)

I. دھگولنا dhugolna, v. To roll, to
wallow.

D. دھول dhool, n. s. m. A drum.

P. دھلا duhla, n. s. m. (from ده) Ten
(at cards.)

H. دھلانا duhlana, v. a. To agitate.

H. دھولا dhoolee, verbal n. f (from
دھلانا) 1 Washing. 2 Price of washing.

H. دھولنا duhulna, v. n. 1 To shake,
tremble, to fear.

S. دھلی dihlee, n. s. f. (Sun. देहली)
A threshold.

P. دھली dihlee, n. s. m. Name of a
city, the metropolis of Hindoestan.

See دلی

S. دھولیانا dhooliyana, (from دھول)
v. a. See دھریانا

P. دھلیعز duhleecz, n. s. f. A portico.

(Adop. in Ar. Pl. دھالیز)

S. دھولندے dhoolendee, n. s. f. (from
دھول and دیندنا) The second day of
the Hoolie, on which it is the practice
to scatter dust.

P. دھووم doohoom, adj. (from ده) Tenth.

H. دھوچوکری dhuma chuokree, n. s.
f. Noise, tumult, bustle.

H. دھومادھوم dhumadhum, The sound
of stamping, thumping.

H. دھومار dhumar, n. s. m. 1 Name of
a chime, or time in musick. 2 The
same as دھال

H. دھوماکا dhumaka, n. s. m. A kind
of cannon carried on an elephant.

II. دھومال dhummal n. s. m. Running
through fire, on religious occasions.
(among Moosulman Fugueers.)

II. دھیمچا dhimcha, n. s. m. A kind
of tamarind.

H. دھومدھومانا dhumdhumana, v. a. To
make a noise (with the feet by
running about over head.)

H.

H. دھموسر dhum d'hoosur, adj. Corpulent.

H. دھمک dhumuk, verbal n. s. f. (from دھمکنا) Noise of footsteps over-head.

H. دھمکا dhumka, n. s. m. Great heat. 2 Threatening, chiding.

H. دھمکانا dhumkana, v. a. To threaten, to chide, to snub.

H. دھمکاھٹ dhumkahut, verbal n. f. (from دھمکانا) Threatening.

H. دھمکنا dhumukna, v. n. 1 To throb, to shoot (as the pain of a headach) 2 To palpitate. 3 To flash, to glimmer.

H. دھمکی dhumkee, n. s. f. Threatening.

H. دھمکیلا dhumkeela, n. s. m. A bright colour.

S. دھملا d'hoomla, adj. (from धूम) Blind, dimsighted.

H. دھملاہی d'hoomlaee, n. s. f. (from धूम) Gloominess.

H. دھموکا dhumoka, n. s. m. A kind of tambourine.

S. دھن d'hunoo, n. s. m. (धनुष) 1 A bow. 2 The sign Sagittarius.

S. دھن d'hoon, n. s. f. (ध्यान) 1 Inclination, propensity, application, diligence, perseverance, ardour, ambition, assiduity. Meer says:—

اندنوں نکلے ہے آغشتہ بخون راتوں کو
دھن اے نالے کو کسی دل میں اثر کرنے کی

In dinon nikle hue aghushtu bu-

khoon raton ko; d'hoon hue nale

ko kisee dil mein usur kurne kee.

Now a-days my complaint, filled

with blood, issues forth by night,

with intent to make impression

on some heart. 2 Pains in the

bones.

S. دھن d'hoen, n. s. f. (धनि) Musical sound. (Root धन to sound.)

Meer Husun says:—

وہ شہنائیوں کی یہ دہائی دھنیں

جنہیں گویا زہرہ مفصل سینہیں

Woooh shuhnaiyon kee soohanee
dhoonen; jinhen goshi zohru mdo-
fussul soonen. Those melodious
sounds of the pipes, which the planet
Venus can hear distinctly.

دھن dhun, interj. (धन्य) 1 Well-
done! دھن ماننا dhun manna, To
thank. n. s. m. (धन) Fortune,
prosperity, an expression of praise,
thanks, riches, wealth, opulence.
دھن پتر dhun-putr, n. s. m. (धनपत्र)
An inventory of property. دھن وان
dhun van, (धनवान) Affluent.

دھن duhun, n. s. m. Mouth.
دھن doohn, n. s. m. (Aram. and
Ch. ڊڻ) Oil, ointment.

دھن duhun, n. s. f. (दहन) Sultri-
ness.

دھنا duhna, adj. Right, the op-
posite of left.

دھنا duhna, v. n. (दहन) To burn.
(oot दह to burn.)

دھنا dhoonna, v. a. (धुनना) 1 To
DL. II.

comb, to card. 2 To beat. دھنا
sir dhoonna, To beat one's head
with vexation &c. (Root धु to trem-
ble or make to tremble.)

S. دھنا سری dhunasree, n. s. f.
(धनेश्वरी) The name of a Raginee,
or musical mode.

H. دھنا سېٽھ dhunna seth, adj. 1
Successful. 2 True speaking.

S. دھن ڀٽر dhunuttur, adj. (धनवन्तर)
1 Opulent, powerful. 2 (धन्वंतरि)
Name of a Physician in the Court
of Indru.

H. دھندھ dhoondh, n. s. Dim-sight-
edness. 2 Haziness.

H. دھندھا dhundha, n. s. m. Busi-
ness, employment, work, avocation,
occupation.

H. دھندھار dhundhar, n. s. m. Soli-
tary.

H. دھندھاری dhundharee, n. s. f.
Solitude.

H. دھندھالا dhundhala, n. s. f. A pro-
cureess,

curess, a bawd.

S. دھوندرانا dhoondhrana, v. n. To be dull, misty.

H. دھونڈھکا dhundhka, n. s. m. A kind of drum.

H. دھونڈھکی dhundhkee, n. s. m. A small drum.

H. دھونڈھلا dhundhla, n. s. m. Deception, trick.

H. دھونڈھلا dhundhla, adj. Foggy, misty, dull.

H. دھونڈھلانا dhundhlana, v. a. To trick.

H. دھونڈھلائی dhondhlaee, n. s. f. Dimness, cloudiness.

H. دھونڈھلا dhondhela, adj. Knavish.

S. دھونیشٹھا dhunishṭha, n. s. f. (धनिष्ठा) The twenty third mansion of the moon, the dolphin.

S. دھونک dhunook, n. s. f. (धनुष) A bow. دھونک دھارے dhunook dharee, n. s. m. (धनुषधारी) An archer.

دھونک دھور dhunook dhur, n. s. m.

(धनुर्धर) Armed with a bow. An epithet of Kṛishṇu.

H. دھونک dhunuk, n. s. f. Embroidery, lace.

S. H. دھون کٹے dhun kutee, n. s. T. The season for cultivating rice. (Comp. S. of धान्य and H. काटना to cut.)

H. دھون کٹے dhun kutce, n. s. f. A kind of cloth.

S. دھونکنا dhoonukna, v. a. To card, or comb, (cotton.)

S. دھونکی dhunooke, n. s. f. (धनुष) The bow with which cotton is cleaned.

H. دھونگار dhoongar, n. s. m. Seasoning with which any thing is fried.

H. دھونگارنا dhoongarna, v. a. To season with spices.

H. دھونگا dhingana, n. s. m. Clamour, oppression.

S. دھونمانی dhunmanee, adj. (from धन्य) Thankful. 2-igt. Well done! bravo.

S. دھوننا dhoonna, v. a. (धुनन) To card

card or comb (cotton.) 2 To beat
one's head with vexation. (See دھنا)

S. دھنانتور, dhanuntur, }
S. دھنانتورے, dhanunturee, } n. prop.

(धन्वन्तरि) The name of a physician
in the court of Indru. 2 adj. (धन्वन्तर)

Powerful, strong.

II. دھننوتا, dhunnota, n. s. m. Cross
beams, that sustain the supports of
thatch.

S. دھونپے, dhoonpē, n. s. f. (धनुष)
The bow with which cotton is card
ed.

S. دھنھا, dhunha, n. s. m. (from دھان)
1 A cultivator of rice. 2 adj. (of a
country.) In which rice is cultivated.

S. دھنے, dhunee, adj. (धनी) 1 Rich,
wealthy, fortunate. 2 An epithet
of the deity. 3 n. s. m. Owner,
proprietor.

H. دھنہ, dhunee, n. s. f. A beam.

S. دھنیہا, dhuniya, n. s. m. (धान्य) Co-
riander seed (*Coriandrum sativum*.)

دھنیے کی کھوپری میں پانی پالنا
kee k'hopree men panee pilana, v. a.

To harrass, to disturb. Souda says:-

جس منہجیہ سے پیالہ پیئے نہ تھے ہم انہ
دھنیے کی کھوپری میں پانی ہمیں پالایا

Jis mooghbuche se pyalu peete nu
the hum, con ne; dhuniye kee
k'hopree men panee humen pilaya.
That young infidel, from whose
hands I would not formerly have ac-
cepted a glass of water, has reduced
me to such straits that I receive the
smallest drop as a boon.

S. دھونیہا, dhooniya, n. s. m. A carder,
a comber (of cotton.)

A. دھونیوت, doohniyut, n. s. f. Oil, oint-
ment.

S. دھنیش, dhunes, n. s. m. (धनेश) The
name of a bird, with a very large
bill. (*Buceros*.)

S. دھنہہا, dhuneha, n. s. m. (from دھنا)
A carder of cotton, a comber.

H. دھنہچاؤ, dhuneehaw, n. s. m. Pains
in

in the bones. See دھون dhoon.

S. دھو dhuo, n. s. f. A kind of wood. (*Lythrum Fruticosum*. Lin.

Grislea Tomentosa. Rox. Pl. Cor.)

H. دھوا dhuwa, n. s. m. A cast of palkee bearers, who are Moosulmans.

H. دھوا dho'a, n. s. m. A present of fruit.

H. دھوب dhob, n. s. m. (from دھو) Washing.

H. دھوبن dhobin, n. s. f. A washer-woman.

H. دھوبی dhobee, n. s. m. A washerman.

H. دھوپ dhoop, n. s. f. Sunshine.

H. دھوب dhob, n. s. f. A kind of sword.

S. دھوپ dhoop, n. s. f. (धूप) A perfume burnt by Hindoos at the time of worshipping. دھوپ دانی

dhoopdanee, n. s. f. A pot for keeping dhoop.

H. دھوپ کالا dhoop kala, n. s. m. The

hot weather. (Comp. of دھوپ sun, shine, and کال time, weather/season)

S. دھوپنا dhoopna, v. a. (धूप) To smear with pitch, to perfume.

S. دھوتا dhota, adj. (धूर्त) False, treacherous, perfidious.

P. دھوترا duhotra, n. s. m. (from ده) Tythe, tenth part.

S. دھوتی dhottee, n. s. f. (धौत्र) A cloth worn round the waist, passing between the legs and fastened behind.

S. دھور dhoor, n. s. f. (Sun. धूल) Dust.

H. دھور dhuor, n. s. m. A large kind of dove.

H. دھورا dhora, n. s. m. 1 The name of a medicine. 2 adj. White.

دھورا دینا dhoora dena, v. a. To deceive, to wheedle, to take in.

S. دھورت dhoort, adj. (धूर्त) Cunning.

H. دھور دھانی dhoordhanee, n. s. f. 1 A tall

1 A tall stout fellow. 2 A firelock,
(without a chamber.)

S. ~~دھور~~ dhoor sunjha, n. s. m.

(~~دھور~~ دھوریا ~~دھور~~ دھوریا) Evening.

S. ~~دھوری~~ dhooree, n. s. f. (धुरा) An
axletree.

H. ~~دھوریا~~ dhooriya bela, n. s. m.
A species of jessamine.

H. ~~دھوریا~~ dhooriya mullar, n. s. m.
Name of a musical mode, (particularly
sung in the beginning of the rains.)

H. ~~دھوسا~~ dhosa, n. s. m. A coarse
kind of shawl.

H. ~~دھوسا~~ dhoosa dhasee, n.
s. f. Cramming and stuffing.

H. ~~دھوسنا~~ dhoosna, v. a. 1 To ram,
to stuff. 2 To butt as horned cattle.

H. ~~دھوکر~~ dhokur, adj. Robust, athletic.

H. ~~دھوکھا~~ dhokha, n. s. m. 1 Deceit,
deception. ~~دھوکھا دینا~~ dhokha dena,
v. a. To deceive. 2 Disappointment.
3 Doubt, hesitation. 4 A scare-crow.

5 Any thing imaginary, not real, a

vapour resembling water at a dis-
tance. (Fr. *mirage*) Meer says:—

— گداز عشق میں یہ بھی گیا میر
اونہیں دوکھا سا ہی ایک پیراں میں

Goodazi ishq men yik bhee गया
Meer; yoonheen dhokha sa hue
ek puerhun men. This (frame) oh
Meer! is also melted in the fire of
love; it is nothing but a kind of
spectre that now fills my garments.

دھوکھا ہی تمام بحر دنیا
دیکھے گا کہ ہونٹہ تر ہوگا

Dhokha hue tumam buhri doonya;
dekhega ki honth tur nu hoga. The
whole sea of this world is a deceit-
ful vapour; you shall see that your
lip will never be wet in it.

S. ~~دھول~~ dhool, n. s. f. (धूलि) Dust.

H. ~~دھول~~ dhuol, n. s. f. A thump.

~~دھول جرنہ~~ dhuol jurna, or
jugana, or marna, v. a. To thump

~~دھول لگنا~~ dhuol lugna, v. n. To suf-
fer loss.

S. دھولا dhuola, adj. (धवल) White.

دھولاگیر dhuolagir, (धवलगिरि) n.

s. m. Name of a mountain.

H. دھولانا dhuolana, v. a. To thump.

S. دھولائی dhuolae, n. s. f. (from

धवल) Whiteness.

H. دھول دھولا dhuol dhuola, n. s. m.

Thumping, and slapping.

H. دھولیا dhuoliyana, v. a. To

thump, to box, to slap.

H. دھوم dhoom, n. s. f. 1 Tumult,

bustle. 2 Smoke.

S. دھوما dhooma, n. s. m. (धूम) The

name of a colour (like that of smoke).

H. دھوم دھام dhoom dham, n. s. f.

Tumult, bustle, noise.

S. دھومرا dhoomra, } n. s. m. (Sun.

S. دھوملا dhoomla, }

धूम) The same or دھوم

H. دھون dhuon, n. s. m. 1 A weight

of 20 seers. 2 Wheither.

S. دھونا dhoona, n. s. m. (धूनाक) Resin.

S. دھونا dhuona, v. a. (धावना) To wash.

S. دھونٹال dhuontal, adj. (धुनवन्तः)

1 Rich, wealthy. 2 Strong.

3 Bold. 4 Vicious, mischievous.

S. دھونٹالی dhuontale, n. s. f. 1

Riches. 2 Strength. 3 Courage. 4 Vi-

ciousness, mischievousness.

S. دھونج dhuonj, n. s. f. (ध्यान) con-

templation) Thought, consideration,

reflection.

H. دھونڈا dhondha, n. s. m. A small

mound of earth. Met. A pot-belly,

a large belly.

S. دھونڈھر dhondhur, n. s. f. (from

धुंध) Fogginess, dulness.

H. دھونڈھرا dhondhra, adj. Foggy,

dull, gloomy.

S. دھونڈھونکار یا کال dhondhoon-

kar, or kal, n. s. m. (धुंधुकार) 1

Heavy rain obscuring the whole hea-

ven. 2 Gloomy weather, gloominess.

3 Desolateness. 4 Name of a game.

H. دھونس dhuons, n. s. m. Assault.

H. دھونسا dhuonsa, n. s. m. A large

Kettle drum.

H. دھونس dhuons dhuṛulla, n.

s. m. Fustering, bullying, tumult,

impetuous assault of a crowd or

body of men. Souda says:—

ایسے ہیں یہ ایں رو بہی وہ تو دو ماہ

تک دھونس دھرتے کی جنہیں تاب و توان ہیں

Lete hūen buēen roo siyuhēe w x h

to doomāḥa; took dhuons dhuṛulle

kee jin hen tab o tawan hue. Those

extort two months wages in this

disgraceful manner, who are able

to collect a tumultuous mob.

H. دھونسیا dhuonsiya, The leader of

a hue and cry or *posse comitatus*.

H. دھونک dhonk, verbal, n. f. (from

دھونکنا) 1 Breathing, panting. 2

The asthma.

H. دھونکنا dhonkna, v. a. To blow

with a bellows.

S. دھونوا dhoonwa, (or dhoowan,) n.

s. m. (धूम) Smoke. دھونوان دھار

dhoonwadhar, (धूमधार) 1 Much

smoke. 2 adj. Smoky. 3 Beautiful,

adorned. Tupish says:—

ظکیے تپے سے دھوان دھار ہوا یہ مکھڑا

آپ اب کیوں نہ بتاینگے صفائی مجھ کو

khut ke ane se dhoowan dhar hooḥa

yih mookhṛa; ap ub kyoon nu buta-

enge ṣufāce mookhko. Now that the

down springing up has adorned

that face, how can I expect that

you will not dismiss me with scorn?

S. دھونوارا dhoonwara, n. s. m. (from

دھوان) A chimney.

S. دھونوارانا dhoonwarana, v. a. To

smoke.

S. دھوننی dhoonee, n. s. f. (from धूम)

1 Persevering. 2 Smoke. Meer Durd

says:—

نہ وہ نالوں کی شورشی ہے نہ وہ آہوں

کئی نامی دھوننی

ہوا کیا درو کو پیارے گلی کہوں آج ہی دھوننی

Nu wōoh ṣhalon kee shorish hue, nu

wōoh ahon kee hue dhoonee, hooḥa

kya durd ko pyare gulce kyoon aj.

hue soonee. That sound of complaint and the smoke of those sighs are no longer perceived: What, my beloved, is become of Durd? Why is this street deserted? 3 A fire lighted by a Hindoo Fukeer, over which he sits, imbibing the smoke, by way of penance. It is often practised by them, in the manner of d'hurna, to extort compliance with their demands. Hence d'hoonee dena, v. a. To dun, to importune. To smoke. d'hoonee luganee, To insist obstinately, or persevere in a demand. Mirza Jan. Tupish says.—

تپانے کانہیں ہرگز دوچار اسے نہ صبر تک ہو
مڑہ ہر اسے دود آدوئے دھونے لگا تپائی
tupukne ka nuheen hurgiz, doochar
aase nu jub tuk bo muzhu pur
shkidood alood ne d'hoonee luganee
The tears will not flow till I
meet my beloved; till then, being
dried up with excessive grief, they

obstinately adhere to the
4 Fumigation by way of curing
one possessed; or as a medicine
tion. d'hoonee lena, To
inhale smoke, or undergo fumigation.

H. d'hoocha, n. s. m. A scare-crow.

H. d'hoce, n. s. f. Pulse which
has been soaked previous to boiling,
a mash.

H. d'hoondhee dukar, n. s. f. A sour belch.

S. duhee, n. s. m. (दधि) Thick
sour milk, coagulated milk.
duhee wala, n. s. m. A seller of
sour milk.

S. d'hee, n. s. f. (धी) 1 A daughter.
2 adj. (Beng.) Famed, renowned.

S. dhiya, n. s. f. A daughter.

S. dhyān, n. s. m. (ध्यान)
Consideration, reflection, thought,
advertency, meditation. (Root ध्ये
to think)

S. dheer, adj. (धीरे) 1 Gentle;

patience, 2 n. s. m. (धीर) Patience, slowness, deliberateness, forbearance.

S. धीर dhira, adj. (धीर) Gentle, deliberate, sedate.

S. धीर धीर, n. s. m. (धीर्य) Patience. धीर्यवान (धीर्यवान)

dhierj van, adj. Patient.

H. धیری dhiriya, n. s. f. A daughter.

A. دیہر diher, n. s. m. (cor. of دیہر) A dowry, a portion, every thing a wife carries with her to her husband.

H. دھل dhel, n. s. m. The name of a bird. (Coracias.)

H. دھلا doohela, adj. Difficult.

H. دھیم dheem, n. s. m. 1 Slowness. 2 Gentleness.

H. دھیم dhema, adj. 1 Slow, lazy. 2 Gentle, mild, temperate, abated, allayed. دھیم دھیم dheem dheem,

adv. Gently, softly.

S. دھیمر dheemur, n. s. m. (धीमर) Name of a cast of fishermen.

S. धेनु dheenu, n. s. f. (धेनु) A

cow, a milch cow; one which calved not long since.

S. دھندھی duhendee, n. s. f. A vessel in which sour milk is kept. (Comp. of دھ from دھ and ہڈی a vessel.)

H. دھینگ dheeng, n. s. m. A paramour.

H. دھینگا دھانگی dheenga dhangee, n. s. f. Teasing.

H. S. دھنگا موشتی dhenga mooshtee, n. s. f. Fisty-cuffs.

S. H. دھنگر dhengur, n. s. m. A vessel for carrying sour milk in, (particularly at festivals.)

H. دھنگرا dheengra, n. s. m. A paramour.

S. دھو dhoo, n. s. f. (धेनु) A milch cow.

S. दुष दुष, n. s. m. (दुष) The deity. दुष लगना दुष लगना To be

unfortunate. दुष مارا दुष مارا adj.

Struck by the deity, accursed.

S. دیا duya, n. s. f. (दया) 1 A gift.

2 Affection, tenderness, sympathy,

kindness, favour. دیاسیل duya seel,

adj. (दयाशील) Affectionate. دیامان

duya-man, adj. (दयावान) Charita-

ble. (Root दय to preserve.)

H. دیا dueya, n. s. f. 1 A mother. 2

The stand that children run to in
playing hide and seek.

S. دیا diya, n. s. m. (दीप) A lamp.

دیاسلی diya sulace, n. s. f. A
match.

A. دیار diyar, n. s. m. (pl. mult. of

دیار) A country, region.

H. دیارا deara, n. s. m. A white ant-

hill.

S. دیان duyan, adj. (दयालु) Gene-

rous, liberal, gracious, kind, tender.

A. دیانت diyanut, n. s. f. (from دین)

Conscience, honesty, justice, piety,

virtue. دیانت‌دار diyanut-dar, adj. ad-

Honest, just, conscientious, be-

P. دیبا deba, n. s. m. Brocade.

P. دیبا debay, n. s. m. P. orcisins

ordium, introduction, pre-

S. دیبر debdar, n. s. m.

The mast tree. (Uparia tree)

H. دیبرا debra, adj. Left, opposite

right.

S. دیبی debee, n. s. f. (देवी) The

hindoo goddess.

S. دیبی duebee, adv. (دو) By chance
accidentally.

S. دیپک deepuk, n. s. m. (दीपक)

A light, a candle, a lamp. 2 A kin-

of fire works. 3 Name of a rag, a

musical mode, sung at noon in the

hot weather.

A. دیوت diyut, n. s. f. The law of

retaliation, when a fine is paid for

murder, wounding or maiming. (In

cases of murder it is exacted when

the homicide is committed and

in other way than with sword, dagger

etc.)

S. دیوت duoyut, n. s. m. (दैत्य)

patience, an evil spirit.

Flawneja, n. s. m. A dowry, portion.

Flawnejo, n. s. m. Part of a por-

tion, a dowry.

P. دھور, duehor, n. s. m. 1 The night of conjunction of sun and moon, 2

A dark night, without moon light.

3 Every thing black. (Comp. of راج

darkness, and particle ور adopted

in Arab, pl. دواجر)

P. دید, deed, verbal n. m. and f. (from

دیدن) Sight, seeing, show, specta-

cle. دیدبازی, deed bazee, n. s. f. 1

Looking about one, taking air. 2 Re-

connoitering. دیدواید, deed wa deed,

n. s. m. Interview.

P. دیدار, deedar, n. s. m. Interview.

P. دیدارو, deedaroo, adj. Well look-
ing (fellow) personable.

P. دیدہ, deedu, n. s. m. 1 The eye 2

A wanton or impudent eye. 3 M

impudence. Durd says.—

چمن مرے باغیاں سے صبح کو کئی نہی پر لیل

گادوں کے منہ پر بول چرقتی ہی دیدہ دیکھ شبنم کا

Chumun men baghaban se soobh-

dum kuhtee thee yih bolch-

golon ke moonh pu yoon churhtee

hue deedu dekh shubnum ka. This

nightingale said to the gardener this

morning, look at the impudence of

the dew which thus perches on the

face of the rose. دیدہ دھوئے dhoode-

du, An eye void of shame, wanton,

impudent. Tupish says:—

تو سب سے آنکھ لڑائی ہی ہزم میں ای شمع

خدا پناہ دے اس شیرے دھوئے دیدہ سے

Too sub se ansh lupatee hue buz-

men ue shumu, khooda punah, de is

tere dhoode de se. You, the torch

of the assembly, exchange glances

with all: God protect us from this

wanton eye of yours. دیدہ ریزی

deedu reze, n. s. f. Fatiguing to

the eyes, (as minute objects)

دیدہ کھولنا, deedu kholna, v. a. To

consider minutely. دیدہ دان, deedu-

deedu-wan,

deedu wan or ban, The sight (of a gun &c.) دیدہ و بان deedu o danis-

an. Knowingly, wittingly, purposely.

deedu o dilse, adj. With heart and soul.

S. دیدہ دشت deedhit, n. s. f. A sun beam. (दीधिति)

P. دیر duer, n. s. m. A temple where idols are worshipped.

P. دیر der, n. s. f. Delay, tardiness, slowness. دیر پا der-pa, adj. Durable.

دیر پائی der pa-ee, n. s. f. Durability.

دیرگاه dergah, adj. Always.

H. دیرا dera, n. s. m. A dwelling, a tent.

P. دیرزی derce, n. s. f. Lateness, delay, slowness. دیر زنی derce lugna,

To be late, slow &c.

P. دیرعنو dercenu, adj. 1 Older 2

Wise, cunning, a

des, n. s. m. (देश) Coun-

try, territory, region.

des tyag, (देशत्याग) Abandoning

one's country, emigration

H. ديسا desa, n. s. m. (देश) Country

a Raginee or music

noon in the spring

S. ديساور desawur or drawur, n. s. m.

(देश country and अवर beyond

A foreign-country.

S. ديسا وري desawuree, or disawuree

n. s. m. (देशावरी foreign) 1

kind of betel leaf, 2

kind of dove

H. ديسکار deskar, n. s. m. Name of

Raginee, or musical mode, sung

the morning.

S. ديسنا deesna, v. n. (from root दृश्

to see.) To look, to appear.

S. ديسی desee, adj. (देशीय) Of the

same country. 2 (दृश्य) n. s. f. Ap

pearance.

S. ديكھا dek hna, v. a. (from root दृश्

to see.) To see.

S. ديكھا dek hna, v. n. (from root

&c. to see.) To look, to appear.

S. ديكھا deg, n. s. f. A cauldron

band's y. deg-dan, n. s. m. A fire

S. دینا trivet.

f. s. f. deg-chu, n. s. m. A pot, a
chaldron.

H. دینا de marna, v. a. To dash
on the ground, to throw, to stamp.

P. دینوک deemuk, n. s. f. (prop. دینوک)
White ant.

S. دین deen, adj. (دین) Poor دین دیال
deen duyul (دیندیا لہو Protector
of the poor.) دین بندو deen bun-
dhoo, (دین بندو the friend of the poor,) and
دینا ناٹھ deena nath, (دینا ناٹھ
Master of the poor,) are epithets of
the deity.

A. دین deen, n. s. m. Faith, religi-
on. (Pl. دین دار deen dar, adj.
Virtuous, religious.

A. دین دین duen, n. s. m. Debt. دین دین
duen-dar, n. s. m. A debtor.

S. دینا dena, v. a. (دینا) To give, to
grant, to yield.

P. دینار deenar, n. s. m. The name

of a coin, a ducat, (dinar. S. دینار)

S. دینتا deenta, (دینتا) n. s. f.

S. دین تائی deentace, Poverty.

S. دین لین den len, n. s. m. (proper-
ly دینا and لینا from دینا and لینا
or دین لے) Pecuniary transactions
upon interest, debts and credits.

P. دینو dew, n. s. m. A demon.

S. دینو dew, n. s. m. (دینو) 1 God.

S. دینوا dewa, (دینوا dew t,han, n.
s. f. (دینوا) A temple, place of
idols. 2. met. The rain.

S. دینوا dewa, n. s. m. (from دینا) A
giver.

P. دینوار deewar, n. s. f. A wall.

S. دینوا گت dewagut, n. s. f. (دینوا گت)
Sudden misfortune, accident.

S. دینوال dewal, (from دینا) A
giver.

P. دینوال deewal, n. s. f. See دینوال

H. دینوال dewala, n. s. m. Bankruptcy.

S. دینوالی dewalee, n. s. f. (دینا and
دینا) Barter, traffic. See دین لین

S. **دیوالی** dewalee, n. s. f. (दीपाली from दीप a lamp and आली a row) A hindoo festival, celebrated on the day of the new moon of Kartik; when the Hindoos, after bathing in the Ganges, or other river, put on their best attire, perform a Shraddhu, and at night worship Lukshmee. The houses and streets are illuminated all night; and in Hindoostan the night is universally spent in gaming.

S. **دیوالی** dewalue, n. s. m. (देवालय place of deity) A temple of idols.

S. **دیوالیا** dewaliya, adj. Bankrupt. (from دیوالی q. v. q. d. one who has dissipated all his fortune in gaming?)

P. **دیوان** deewan, n. s. m. 1 A tribunal. 2 A steward. 3 A book of poems, the rhymes of the different poems ending successively with every letter of the alphabet. **دیوان**

دیوانی deewani uulā, n. s. m. A prime

minister, wuzer. **دیوان خاص** (م) sing. ni khas, n. s. m. Privy council member. **دیوان خانہ** deewan khana, n. s. m. A court, hall, tribunal, an office. (م) A court, hall, hall of audience. **دیوان عام** deewani am, Public hall of audience.

P. **دیوانگی** deewanugee, n. s. f. (from دیوانہ) Insanity.

P. **دیوانہ** deewanu, adj. Mad, insane, inspired.

S. **دیوتا** dewta, n. s. f. (देवता) A heathen god.

S. **دیوت** deewut, n. s. f. (from दीप) A lamp-stand.

S. **دیوتھان** dew than, n. s. f. (देवोत्थान) The second day of the moon of kartik shokl ruksh, on which Vishnoo awakes from his sleep of four months.

S. **دیودارو** dewdaroo, n. s. m. (देवदारु) The name of a medicinal tree. (*Uvaria Longifolia*)

S. **دیور** dewur, n. s. m. (देवर) Hus-

band's younger brother.

S. دیوانی dewrañee, or diwrañee,
n. s. f. (دیوانہ) Husband's young-
er brother's wife.

A. دعووس dueyoos, n. s. m. A con-
tented cuckold, or one who winks
at the fornication of his female re-
lations from interested motives.

P. دیوستان dew-stan, n. s. f. The
habitation of Demons.

S. دیوستان dewusthan, n. s. f.
(देवस्थान) 1 Temple, place of idols.

H. دیوکاندر dew kandur, n. s. m. Wa-
ter-cresses.

S. دیوگیرى dew geeree, n. s. f. (देव-
गिरा) Name of a musical mode, or
raginee.

S. دیول dewul, n. s. m. (देवालय)
A temple where idols are worship-
ped, a temple, a pagoda.

H. دیولی dewlee, n. s. f. 1 A fish scale.
2 The scale or scab of small pox.
3 A small lamp. (from दीप)

S. دیونامردا dewna murwa, n. s. m.
(दमनक and मनुवक) The name of
a shrub. (*Ocimum*.)

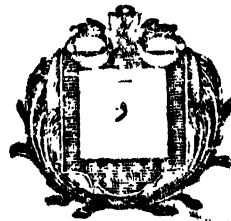
S. دیوہرا dewhra, n. s. m. (देवगृह) A
temple where idols are worshipped.

S. دیوی duevee, adv. (दैवी) See
duebee.

S. دیوی devee, n. s. f. (देवी) See.
debee.

S. دیہ deh, n. s. f. (देह) Body.

S. دیہرا dehra, n. s. m. (देवगृह) A
temple where idols are worshipped
by Juens.



Is written thus to ex-
press the Nagri उ

which is the twenty-

ninth letter of the Sanskrit Alphabet,

and has no corresponding sound or

character in those of the Hebrew, A-

rabic or Persian languages. It is pro-

nounced

nounced by applying the tip of the tongue inverted to the palate. It is sometimes used for , and vice versa, as دَار for دَار

S. دَاب dab, n. s. f. (دَاب) The name of a grass. (*Poa Cynosuroides*.)

H. دَاب dab, n. s. m. 1 A sword belt. 2 An unripe cocoanut.

H. دَابِر dabur, n. s. m. 1 A vessel for washing hands in. 2 A round tank. دَابِرِنِی dabur nuence, having large eyes. (epithet pec. to women: dabur in Punjabee is great)

H. دَابُک dabuk, n. s. m. Fresh water drawn from a well.

H. دَات dat, verbal n. f. (from دَاتَا) Threatening, snubbing, brow-beating, checking.

H. دَاتِنَا datna, v. n. To snub, to check, to threaten, to brow-beat.

S. دَارَه darh, n. s. f. (دَارَه) A jaw tooth, or grinder.

S. دَاہِی darhee, n. s. f. (دَاہِی) A beard.

H. دَاک dak, n. s. f. 1 A post, (for the conveyance of letters, also relay of horses or of palkee bearers). 2 A post office. 3 Perpetual vomiting.

دَاک لُغْنِی dak lugnee, to be seized with constant vomiting.

S. دَاک dak, n. s. m. (دَاکِی) Husband of a دَاکِنِی dakinee, q. v.

H. دَاکَا daka, n. s. m. An attack by robbers. دَاکَا پُرنَا daka purna, or dena, or dalna, v. a. To rob.

H. دَاکِنَا dakna, v. a. To vomit.

S. دَاکِنِی dakinee, n. s. f. (دَاکِنِی) 1 A witch, whose evil eye causes children to pine and die. She is said to consume their liver. 2 Met. A termagant.

H. دَاکُو dakoo, n. s. m. A robber, pirate.

H. دَاکِی dakee, adj. Gluttonous.

H. دَاکِیَا dakiya, n. s. m. 1 A robber

2 A postman.

H. دال dal, n. s. f. A branch, a bough. ایک dal, adj. Of one piece, without joining.

H. دالا dala, n. s. m. A litter, a large branch.

H. دالنا dalna, v. a. To throw down, to fling, to cast, to drop, to lay, to push, to set, to shake, to submit, to throw, to thrust, to destroy, to throw away. دال دینا dal dena, v. a. To throw away.

H. دالے dalee, n. s. f. 1 A present of fruit &c. a basket of fruit &c. 2 A branch, a bough.

H. دامر damur, n. s. m. Resin, a torch,

H. داننا danṇa, v. a. To snub, to threaten. See دانتا

H. دانٹھل danṭhul, n. s. m. Pedicle, petiole, foot stalk.

H. دانٹھے dantḥee, n. s. f. A straw, stubble, pedicle, stalk.

S. دان dan, n. s. m. (दंड) 1 Re-

taliation, penalty, revenge, forfeit.

2 An oar. 3 The back-bone. 4 A stick. 5 A line.

H. داندā danda, n. s. m. 1 Land marks. 2 Road.

S. दान्दना dandna, v. a. (दंडन) To retaliate, to take revenge, to fine, to punish.

S. दान्दड़ी dandḍee, n. s. m. (from दंड) A rower.

S. दान्स danṣ, n. s. m. (दंश) 1 The sting of a reptile. 2 A large musquito.

H. दानक dank, n. s. m. 1 Foil (under precious stones) 2 The sting of a scorpion.

H. दानक dang, n. s. m. 1 A stick, a club. 2 The greatest height or summit of a mountain. Max says—

چلی جاتی ہی جب قدر بلند
دور تک اس پہاڑ کی ہی دانگ
Chulee jātee hue hoopbi qudri bu-
lund, door tuk is, puhaṛ kee hue
dang

dang. The ambition of elevated station is in perpetual activity; the summit of this mountain is far removed.

H. دَنگر dangur, adj. 1 Thin, lean. 2 n. s. m. A lean beast, a starveling. 3 The flowering stem of radishes or mustard.

H. دَانَوَانْدَل danwandol, n. s. m. Wandering without house or home.

H. دَانَوُرُو danwroo, n. s. m. A tiger's cub, or whelp.

S. دَاه dah, verbal n. m (from دَاهَا) Malice, spite.

S. دَاهِنَا dahna, v. n. (दाहन) 1 To be malicious, to burn with spite. 2 To be fuzed (as metal) 3 To heat metal.

S. دَاكِي dakee, adj. (from दाहि) Malicious, spiteful.

S. دَايُون dayun, n. s. f. (आकिनी) A witch.

H. دُب dub, n. s. m. 1 Strength,

power, authority. 2 A kind of pocket.

3 The leather with which oil pots are made. دُبْگَر dub gur, n. s. m. A currier.

H. دُبَّا dubba, n. s. m. A leathern vessel for holding oil.

H. دِبَّا dibba, n. s. m. A small box.

H. دُوبَانَا doobana, v. a. 1 To cause to sink. 2 To demolish, ruin, destroy.

H. دُوبَاو doobaw, adj. Out of man's depth, deep (enough to drown in.)

H. دُبْدُبَانَا dubdubana, v. n. To be filled with water or tears (an eye.)

اَنسُو دُبْدُبَانَا ansoo dubdubana, To be on the point of shedding tears.

H. دُبْرَا dubra, n. s. m. Marshy land, a puddle.

H. دُبْرِيَا diburiya, adj. Left-handed.

H. دُبُس dubus, n. s. m. Provisions, sea stock, stores.

H. دُبْكَ dubka, n. s. m. 1 Fresh water drawn from a well. 2 adj. Fat, corpulent.

H. **دُبُکُنَا** dubukna, v. n. To glitter.

H. **دُبُکِی** doobkee, n. n. f. A dip, a dive.

H. **دُبُو** dubboo, n. s. m. An iron spoon.

H. **دُبُونَا** dubona, v. a. The same as **دَبَانَا**

q **دُبُو دِنَا** dubo dena, v. a. To exhaust, to ruin, to demolish. Meer says.—

بیٹاقتی شگوں نہیں رکھتی ہے ہمنشین
رونے نے ہر گھڑی کے مجھے تو دبو دیا

Betaqutec shoogoon nuheen rukhtee
hue hum-nisheen! rone'ne hur
ghuree ke moojhe to dubo diya. Oh
friend! the weak has no fortunate
omen; perpetual weeping has entire-
ly exhausted me.

H. **دِبِی** dibbee, n. s. f. A cartouch box.

H. **دِبِیَا** dibiya, n. s. f. A very small box.

H. **دُپھارنا** dumpharna, v. n. To cry bitterly, to blubber, to roar.

P. **دُپھالے** duphalee, n. s. m. (from **دُف**) 1 A kind of Fuqeer, who

always plays upon a musical instrument called **دُف**, 2 Met. A chatterer.

H. **دُٹَا** dutta, n. s. m. A plug, a cork.

S. **دُٹْنَا** ditna, v. a. (from **دُٹھ**) 1 To see. 2 To take aim, to look at.

H. **دُٹْنَا** dutna, v. n. To stop, to stand still.

H. **دُٹْھَا** duttha, n. s. m. A stalk.

S. **دُٹْھِیَارَا** dithiyara, adj. Seeing, the opposite of blind.

H. **دُر** dur, n. s. m. Fear. **دُر پوکنا** dur-pokna, adj. A coward.

H. **دُرَاک** durak, adj. Fearful.

H. **دُرَانَا** durana, v. a. To frighten.

H. **دُرَاوُو** duraoo, adj. Terrible.

H. **دُرَاوْنَا** durawna, v. a. 1 To frighten, 2 adj. Frightful, terrifying, tremendous.

H. **دُرْوِیَا** durwueya, adj. Fearful. Met. A coward.

H. **دُورِیَانَا** dooriyana, v. a. (from **دُورِی**) To lead about as an horse.

S. **دُرْھِیُول** durhiyul, adj. (from **دُرْھِی**)

Having

Having a long beard.

S. دُرهموندَا dūrhmōnda, adj. (दाढी)

मुंडित) Beard-shaven, beardless.

S. دُس dus, n. s. m. (दशा) 1 The string by which scales are suspended (or held in the hand.) 2 The threads of the warp at the end of a piece of cloth which are left unwove, the end of a piece of cloth.

S. دُسنَا dūsna, v. a. (दंशन) To bite (as a venomous animal.)

H. دُسونَا dusuona, n. s. m. Bedding.

H. دُک dok, n. s. m. A blow with the fist.

H. دُکار dūkar, n. s. f. A belch.

H. دُکارنا dūkarna, v. n. 1 To belch. 2 To bellow, to low. دُکار بیهنا یا جانا dūkar buethna, or jana, v. n. To embezzle.

H. دُکرنا dukrana, v. n. To cry bitterly.

H. دُکُریا dūkuriya, adj. f. Old (women.)

H. دُکَرکَا dukḍukana, v. a. See دُگَدُگَا dūgdugana.

H. دُکُوت dukuot, } n. s. m. A cast
H. دُکُوتیا dukuotia, }

of Hindoos descended from a Brahmun on the father's and a Gwalin on the mother's side. They subsist on alms on Saturday, and are skilled in astrology.

H. دُکُیت dukuet, n. s. m. A robber, a pirate.

H. دُکُیتسی dukuetee, n. s. f. Robbery.

H. دُگ dug, n. s. f. A pace, one step (measure.)

H. دُگا dugga, n. s. m. A lean, long legged horse, a Rosinante, a garran.

H. دُگَا digana, v. a. To cause to shake, move.

H. دُگَدُگَا doogdoogana, v. n. To sound a kettle drum, to twinkle.

H. دُگَدُگَا dūgdugana, v. n. 1 To shake. 2 To burn brightly, to burn clear

clear (charcoal.) دگدگاکر پانی پینا
dugdugakur panee peena, To drink
greedily, or a large quantity at a
draught. Suoda says,—

دگدگاکر اگر کوئی پیوے
مانہ او برہ لحاف کھاجیوے

dugdugakur ugur koe peewe; ta
nu or he lihaf kya jee we. If any one
take a full draught of it, how can he
live unless he wrap himself up in a
quilt?

H. دگر dugur, n. s. f. A road, a
highway.

H. دگرنہ dugurna, v. n. To travel, to
walk on the road.

H. دگمگانا dugmugana, v. n. To shiver,
to totter, to stagger.

H. دگنا digna, v. n. 1 To shrink. 2
To shake, to vibrate, to tremble, to
quaver, to move.

H. دلا dula, n. s. m. A large lump,
a clod.

S. دولا doolana, v. a. (دولان) To
Vol. II.

move, to shake, to swing.

H. دولا dulwa, n. s. m. A large bas-
ket (without lid.)

H. دلی dulee, n. s. f. A lump (of su-
gar, meat &c.)

H. دلیا duliya, n. s. m. A basket
(without cover, like a tray.)

S. دیمبہ dimb'h, n. s. m. (दंभ) Pride,
vanity.

S. دند dund, n. s. m. (दंड) 1 The arm
above the elbow. 2 A kind of exer-
cise, placing the hands on the
ground and then bending down so
as almost to touch the earth with
the breast. دند پیل dund pel, One
who exercises himself at the dund.

S. دندا dunda, n. s. m. (दंड) 1 A
staff, an ensign staff. 2 The beam of
a pair of scales.

S. دندوت dund-wut, n. s. f. (दंडवत्)
Hindoo salutation, bow, obeisance.

S. دندے dundee, n. s. f. (दंडी) 1 A
handle. 2 The beam of a pair of
scales

- scales. 3 A mendicant who carries a staff in his hand. **دنگ** *ḍundī*, pug-ḍundee, n. s. f. A foot-path.
- H. **دنگ** *ḍundee*, n. s. f. The tube of the corolla of the *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*, which is used for dying.
- H. **دنگیا** *ḍundiya*, n. s. m. 1 A kind of garment for women. 2 A collector of market duties.
- H. **دنگیر** *ḍundcer*, n. s. f. A line, stripe, score, lineament.
- H. **دنگ** *ḍunk*, n. s. m. The sting of a reptile, particularly a scorpion.
- S. **دنگا** *ḍunka*, n. s. m. (ढक्का) The sound of the kettle drum.
- S. **دنگاچی** *ḍunkace*, n. s. f. Wages of a beater of the kettle drum.
- S. **دنگینی** *ḍunkinee*, n. s. f. (आकिनी) See **داین**
- H. **دنگیانا** *ḍunkiyanā*, v. a. (from **دنگ**) To sting (as a reptile.)
- H. **دنگیلا** *ḍunkeela*, adj. Armed with a sting.

- H. **دورا** *ḍuwa*, n. s. m. A large wooden spoon.
- H. **دوب** *ḍob*, n. s. m. (from **دوبا**) A dip, a dive, a plunge.
- H. **دوبا** *ḍoba*, n. s. m. 1 A reservoir. 2 Fainting.
- H. **دوب** *ḍoob*, verbal n. m. (from **دوبا**) A dip, a dive, immersion.
- H. **دوبنا** *ḍoobna*, v. n. 1 To dive. 2 To be drowned. 3 To be immersed. 4 To set, to sink. 5 To be absorbed in business or study. **دل**
- دوبنا** *dil-ḍoobna* v. a. To faint.
- H. **دور** *ḍor*, n. s. f. String, cord, thread. Meer says.—

جب سے کاغذ باد کا ہے (زوق اسے)

ایک عالم اس کے اوپر دور ہے

Jub se kaghuz bad ka hue zuq cose;
ek alim oske oopur dor hue.
Since she has become attached to
the amusement of the paper kite;
whole multitudes flock to admire
her. (See another example at **پندا**
pinda.)

pinda.)

H. دورا dōra, n. s. m. 1 Thread.
line &c. 2 Edge of a sword &c.
انگوٹھ کا دورا ankḥ ka dōra, A blood
shot eye, vessels distended with blood
on the tunica conjunctiva of the eye
(from intoxication or other cause)
دورے دالنا dore ḍalna, v. a. 1 To stitch
a quilt. 2 To utter a long continued
sound like the Amaduvade (*Frin-*
gilla Amanlava.)

کس چیتھی نے دورے دالے

نکرتے ہو ہولال لڑا ہی

Kis chittee ne dore ḍale? nokre ho ho
lal lura hue. What female amaduvade
'uttered this prolonged strain?' (at
hearing which) the male has fought
so desperately. گردن کا دورا gurdun
ka dōra, A graceful motion of the neck
in dancing. Meer Husun says:—

چمکانا گلوں کا صفا کے سبب

دو گردن کے دورے قیامت غضب

Chumukna gulon ka ṣufa ke subub;

wo gurdun ke dore qiyamut ghuzub.

Such was the lucid polish of their
throats; and such the graceful
waving of their necks, exciting tu-
mult [in the breasts of the behol-
ders.]

H. دوری doree, n. s. f. A string,
cord, thread.

H. دوریا doriya, n. s. m. 1 Striped
muslin. 2 A dog keeper.

H. دُک dok, verbal n. f. (from دُکنا)
Vomiting.

H. دُکرا dokra, adj. Old.

H. دُکری dokree, adj. f. Old (women.)

H. دُکنا dokna, v. n. To vomit.

H. دُکی dokee, part. act. (of دُکنا)
Vomiting.

P. دول dol, n. s. n. (Pers. دُول) A
bucket for drawing water.

H. دُول duol, n. s. m. 1 Manner,
method, mode. 2 Shape.

S. دولا dola, n. s. m. (दोला) 1 A kind of
sedan. 2 A wife from an inferior
family;

family; married by a person of rank who gives a present to her parents. She ranks below wives of equal family, but above concubines.
 دولا دنا dola dena, v. a. To give a daughter to a superior, by way of tribute.

P. دولچی dolchee, n. s. f. (دولچی) A small bucket for drawing water.

H. دول دول doldol, n. s. m. Proving. perambulating.

S. دلنا dolna, (दोलनं) 1 To move, to shake, or be shaken. 2 To roam, ramble, rove. 3 To swing. (Root दुल to move, swing.)

H. دوله dolu, n. s. m. 1 Manner. 2 Coition. (A phrase.)

S. دولی dolee, n. s. f. (from दोला) A kind of sedan (for women).

H. دوم dom, } n. s. m. 1 A low

H. دومرا domra, } .

cast of Hindoos. 2 The male of

دومنی q. v.

H. دومنی domnee, n. s. f. A particular cast of Moosulmans, whose daughters are singing girls.

H. دونر donr, n. s. f. (دुनुम) A kind of snake.

H. دونگا donga, n. s. m. 1 A spoon. 2 A canoe. 3 A trough.

H. دونهی doee, n. s. f. A wooden spoon.

H. دهابا dhaba, n. s. m. 1 A net. 2 The eaves of a house, extending three or four cubits beyond the wall, so that people may sit under them.

H. دهاٹا dhata, n. s. m. A handkerchief tied over the turban and over the ears.

H. دهاٹھی dhathee, n. s. f. 1 Rack, torment, torture. 2 A noose or gin fastened on a horse's nose.

H. دھار dhar, n. s. See دھال

S. دھارس dharus, n. s. f. and m. (दाढ्य) Firmness of mind, confidence, animation,

animation, encouragement, comfort.

دھاڑس بندھنا d̥harus bundhana, v.

a. To encourage, to comfort, to keep in spirits. دھاڑس دینا d̥harus dena, v. a. To animate.

H. دھاری d̥haree, n. s. m. A kind of musician, a singer.

H. دھاک d̥hak, n. s. m. 1 Name of a tree. (*Butet Frondosa*)

H. دھاکا d̥haka, n. s. m. A thick wood of d̥hak trees.

H. دھال d̥hal, n. s. m. 1 Declivity. 2 f. A shield, target.

H. دھالنا d̥halna, v. a. 1 To cast, (metal in fusion.) 2 To pour out, to-tilt, to spill. 3 Met. To do mischief, to mar. Suoda says:—

کہیں رے دل کہہ تو بھلا میں نے تیرا کیا دھالا
کہوں ہوا ہے تو میری جان کا لینے والا

Kyoon re dil kuh to b̥hula muen ne tira kya d̥hala; kyoon hooa hue too merce jan ka lenewala. Say, oh

heart! what mischief have I done to

thee? wherefore then dost thou seek my life?

H. دھالو d̥haloo, adj. 1 Slant, sloping. 2 act. (part. of دھالنا) spoiling, doing mischief, casting, &c. دھالو بھار کرنا d̥haloo b̥har kurna, v. 2. To shift goods, &c. occasionally over shoulders &c.

H. دھالوان d̥halwan, adj. 1 Sloping, declivity. 2 Cast (metal.)

H. دھان d̥han, n. s. m. Hedge, enclosure.

H. دھانا d̥hana, v. a. To break, to knock down or raze a building, &c.

H. دھانچا d̥hancha, n. s. m. A frame, a plan.

H. دھانسہ d̥hansā, n. s. m. Calumny, undeserved abuse.

H. دھانسا d̥hansna, v. a. To blame, to accuse.

H. دھانکنا d̥hankna, v. a. To cover, to shut.

H. دھانگ d̥hang, n. s. f. A precipice.

H. دھہا d̤hace, adj. Two and half.

H. دھب d̤hub, n. s. m. Shape, form, manners, breeding, behaviour, mode, method, knack, knowledge, fashion, style, way, address, dexterity, art, position.

H. دھبرا d̤hubra, adj. Turbid.

H. دھبکا d̤hibka, n. s. m. Protuberance.

H. دھبووا d̤hubooa, n. s. m. A copper coin equal to a puesa.

H. دھببلا d̤hubeela, adj. (from دھب) Well made, graceful.

H. دھپدھپانا d̤hupd̤hupana, v. a. To thump a drum (as children do).

H. دھتھا d̤hut̤tha, n. s. m. A plug, a cork.

S. دھتھہا d̤hit̤hace, n. s. f. (धृष्टता) Forwardness, impudence.

H. دھتھیا d̤hut̤hiya, }
H. دھتھہہ d̤hut̤tee, } n. s. f. A cord

used instead of a bridle.

S. دھرکوا d̤hur̤kuwa, n. s. m.

(दण्डकाक) A raven.

H. دھروا d̤hur̤wa, n. s. m. The name of a bird, a kind of muena.

H. دھوک d̤huk, n. s. f. A cavern, abyss, a pitfall.

H. دھوک d̤huk, n. s. m. A weight.

H. دھوکار d̤hukar, n. s. f. Cor. for دھوکار q. v. دھوکارلہنا d̤hukar lena, v. n. To belch.

H. دھوکنا d̤hukana, v. a. 1 To deceive, to disappoint, to balk, to tantalize. 2 To spoil, to throw away uselessly.

H. دھوکنا d̤hukna, v. a. 1 To cover, to conceal. 2 n. s. m. A lid, a cover.

H. دھوکنا d̤hookna, v. n. 1 To enter, to penetrate. 2 To take aim. 3 To sympathise.

H. دھوکنی d̤huknee, n. s. f. A lid, cover (of a pot.)

H. دھوککے دھوککے lugatta, v. a. To take aim.

H. دھولانا d̤hulana, v. a. To cause to cast, (metal) to cause to pour.

H. دھولانا d.hoolana, v. a. To cause to be carried. 2 To spill (water &c.)

H. دھولاہی d.hoolace, n. s. f. 1 Act of carrying. 2 Price paid for carrying, or for transporting.

H. دھولکا d.hulka, n. s. m. 1 Blear eyed. 2 Spilling.

H. دھولکانا d.hulkana, v. a. To tilt, to overturn, to spill, to pour, to roll.

H. دھولکنا d.hulukna, v. a. To roll.

H. دھولملا d.hulmulana, v. n. To move from side to side, to totter.

H. دھولر d.hillur, adj. Lazy.

H. دھولنا d.hulna, v. n. 1 To be cast (a metal) To be poured out, to spill.

2 To roll. 3 To be inclined, دن

دھولنا din d.hulna, To decline (the day towards evening.) دھولتی پھرتی

دھولتی پھرتی d.hultee phirtee ch.hanw, (lit. rolling and turning shade) is applied

1 To the changeable state of worldly concerns. 2 (Met.) To a person of

a capricious or unsteady temper.

Fidvee says:—

یہ جو خیروں سے مہر وشن وہ ہمیں کب آتا

ہی رشک اسکا

یہ تو ہستی پھرتی ہی چھا نو فروں کبھی

ادھر ہی کبھی ادھر ہی

Mile jo ghueron se mihrwash wooh, humen kub ata hue rushk iska? yih

d.hultee phirtee hue ch.hanw; Fidvee!

kub,hee id,hur hue kub,hee ood,hur

hue. If that fair, like the sun, associ-

ate with others, why should I be

jealous on that account? Oh Fidvee!

this is a fleeting shade, which falls

now on this side and now on that.

H. دھولوانا d.hoolwana, v. a. See دھولانا d.hoolana.

H. دھولیت d.huluet, n. s. m. 1 A person in the equipage of great men armed with sword and buckler. 2 A constable, a targeteer.

H. دھولانا d.humlana, v. n. To roll.

H. دھوندھورا d.hundhora, n. s. m.

Publication by beat of drum.

H.

H. دھونگ d̤hung, n. s. m. Behaviour, manners, breeding, gracefulness, mode, method.

S. دھنک d̤hunek, n. s. m. The name of a bird. (See دھنیک)

H. دھوا d̤hooa, n. s. m. A bank, a mound, a clod of earth.

H. دھوا d̤hoa, n. s. m. Fruit and flowers presented by inferiors on festival days.

H. دھوتا d̤hota, n. s. m. A child.

H. دھور d̤hor, n. s. m. Cattle.

H. دھورا d̤hora, n. s. m. The tomb, carried about in the moohurrum.

H. دھوروا d̤hoorwa, n. s. m. A pea.

H. دھوری d̤horee, n. s. f. Eagerness, ardour.

H. دھورھا d̤horha, n. s. m. See دھورا

H. دھوک d̤hok, n. s. f. Salutation.

See دھوت

H. دھوکا d̤hooka, n. s. m. Tapping or shoving, by way of calling the attention of one spoken to. دھوکا دینا

d̤hooka dena, v. a. 1 To peep. 2 To tap.

H. دھوکنا d̤hokna, v. a. To drink.

H. دھوکنا d̤hookna, v. n. 1 To shut, to close. 2 To steal on, to draw nigh, to approach. 3 To go into, to enter.

H. دھول d̤hol, n. s. m. A large drum.

H. دھولا d̤hola, n. prop. 1 Name of a famous lover in Hindoostan. 2 n. s. m. A boy.

H. دھولک d̤holuk, } n. s. f. A small

H. دھولکی d̤holkee, } drum.

H. دھولکیا d̤holkiya, n. s. m. A person that plays on the d̤holuk.

H. دھولن d̤holun, n. s. m. A friend, a sweetheart.

H. دھولنا d̤holna, n. s. m. A little amulet in the shape of a drum.

H. دھولی d̤hoolee, n. s. f. 1 A bundle of one hundred betel leaves. 2 n. s. m. A drummer.

H. دھولیا d̤holiya, n. s. m. A drummer.

H.

H. دھونچا d̥honcha, adj. Four and a half.

H. دھونڈا d̥hond, n. s. m. A capsule, of seed vessel, especially of the poppy.

S. دھونڈھنا d̥hoond̥hna, v. a. (ढुँढन) To seek, to search for.

H. دھونڈھیہا d̥hoond̥hiya, n. s. m. Name of a kind of fugeer, of the sect of Juens.

S. دھونڈھانر d̥hoond̥hanr, n. s. m. Search.

S. دھونڈھنا d̥hoond̥hna, v. a. See دھونڈھنا

H. دھونڈھا d̥huhna, v. n. To fall.

H. دھونڈھ پڑنا d̥huhe puṛna, v. n. To fall.

H. دھویہا d̥hueya, n. s. m, (आठक) A measure of two and half sers. دھویہا تیکر d̥hueya tekur, adj. Desolated. (Comp. of دھونڈھا fallen and تیکر a rising ground.)

S. دھوہٹھا d̥heet̥h, } adj. (धुँह) For-
S. دھوہٹھا d̥heet̥ha, }

ward, impudent, familiar, presumptuous, confident, tame, pert.

H. دھوہی دینا d̥huṛee dena, v. a. To force an invitation, by fixing one's self in a house till dinner comes on table.

H. دھیر d̥her, n. s. m. 1 A heap. 2 adj. Much, abundant, enough.

H. دھیرا d̥hera, adj. Squinting, squint eyed.

H. دھیری d̥heree n. s. f. A heap.

H. دھیرھ d̥her̥h, n. s. m. 1 Name of a tribe of workers in leather. 2 A crow.

H. دھیرھ d̥heer̥h, n. s. m. 1 Pregnancy. 2 A large belly.

H. دھیری d̥heree, n. s. f. See دھیر

H. دھیل d̥heel, n. s. f. 1 Looseness. 2 Remissness. 3 Laziness, inattention.

H. دھیلا d̥heela, adj. 1 Loose, not tight. 2 Remiss. 3 Lazy, inattentive.

H. دھینڈھا d̥hend̥ha, n. s. m. 1 Pregnancy.

nancy. 2 A large belly.

H. دهنرس dhenrus, n. s. m. A kind of gourd.

H. دهنری dhenree, n. s. f. 1 The capsule of the poppy (or of the cotton tree,) a poppy head. 2 An ornament worn in the ear.

H. دھینکا dhenka, n. s. m. A machine for pounding with.

H. دھینکلی dhenklee, n. s. f. 1 A mode of joining breadths of cloth or of cutting out cloth. 2 A machine for drawing water; being a lever supported on a long post, having a bucket suspended to one end and a weight of earth or stone to the other.

H. دھیو dheoo, n. s. m. A wave.

H. دھھا dheha, n. s. m. 1 A kind of Fuqeer. 2 A tribe of Jats.

H. دھھا dheeha, n. s. m. A rising ground.

S. دھ deeth, n. s. f. (दृष्टि) Sight, a

look, a glance, vision. دیر دھ deeth bund, Enchanting the sight, preventing one's seeing by conjuration.

H. دیرا dera, n. s. m. 1 See دیرا 2. 2 Squint eyed.

H. دیرہ derh, adj. One and half. دیرہ

دیرہ paw, Three eighths. دیرہ paw

derh puwwa, A weight, three eighths

of a ser. دیرہ بنت کئی مسجد جدی بنائی

derheent kee musjid joodee bunanee,

(lit. to make a separate temple of a

brick and a half) To withdraw, from

pride, from the society of others.

Meer says:—

شرکت شینگ و برہمن سے مبر

کعبہ و دیر سے بھی جائیگا

اپنے دیرہ اینت کئی مسجد

کبھی ویرانے میں بنائیگا

Shirkuti shuekh o birhmun se Meer!

kūbu o duer se bhee jaiyega. Up-

nee derh eent kee jūlee musjid,

kisee weerane men bunaiyega. For

sake oh Meer the society of Shuekhs

and

and Brahmuns, abandon the mosque and the temple of idols, and erect a

little chapel of your own in the desert

H. ~~دہل گت~~ derh-gut, n. s. f. A kind of dance. Meer Husun says:—

کبھی دہل گت ہے میں ہاتھوں تلے
کھڑی عاشقوں کے دلوں کو تلے

Kub,hee derh gut hee men panwon
tule k huree ashigon kedilon ko mule.

Sometimes, standing up in the dance, she treads the hearts of lovers under her feet. ~~دہل~~ دہل گت ہے میں ہاتھوں تلے

derh bukayun miyan bagh men

Lit. The gentleman is in his garden consisting of a tree and

a half. (N. B. The Bukayun,

Melia Sempervirens, is a tree of no use or estimation.) Applied to a

person who assumes consequence without cause.

H. ~~دہل~~ deg, n. s. m. Step, pace.

H. ~~دہل~~ deel, n. s. m. Stature.

H. ~~دہل~~ deia, n. s. m. A lump of earth.

S. ~~دہل~~ duen, n. s. ~~دہل~~ (دہل) Wings of birds. (Root ~~دہل~~ to fly.)

H. ~~دہل~~ dena, n. s. m. A log tied to the neck of a vicious ox.

H. ~~دہل~~ luen, n. s. m. A branch, a bough.

H. ~~دہل~~ dewrha, adj. 1 Half as much again. 2 A mode of reckoning.

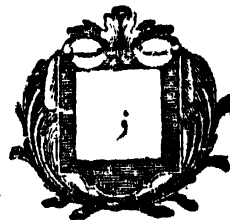
H. ~~دہل~~ dewrhee n. s. f. A threshold, a door, antichamber.

H. ~~دہل~~ dewrhana, v. a. To take once and a half.

P. ~~دہل~~ deeh, n. s. m. (from ~~دہل~~) A haunt, a place, a dwelling, village.

H. ~~دہل~~ decha, n. s. m. A bank, a mound.

H. ~~دہل~~ dehoor, n. s. f. A volley, several muskets discharged at once.



Called ~~دہل~~ ز and ~~دہل~~ is the ninth letter of the Arabic

Alphabet. Its existence in Persian, except

except as a substitute for و (See و) appears very doubtful. It does not occur in Hebrew, but to express its sound the Jews write װ with a horizontal line over it. It is pronounced by the Arabs like *th* in the English word *thou*; but in Hindoostanee its sound is not to be distinguished from that of ز z. In reckoning by *abjad* it stands for 700.

If ز be the first radical of an Arabic verb, the ت in the form افعال is changed into و and either the و or ز is changed into the other of the two, which is doubled; as from زكر we have اذكر or اؤكر.

A. ذابح zabih, part. act. (of ذبح) A sacrificer, a butcher.
 سحذ الذابح sundoozzabih, Two bright stars in the left horn of Capricorn.

A. ذات n. s. f. (from ذو a master, owner, possessor) 1 A mistress,

possessor, 2 (Sun. जानि) The soul, essence, substance, nature, the body, person, cast. ذات جانا zat jana, v. n. To be out cast. ذات دينا zat dena, a. To give up one's cast or relinquish the benefits of one's religion by eating &c. with a person of another sect. Also to give cast, or receive into any sect as a member. ذات لمارنا zat lena, or marna, v. a. To deprive another of cast, by touching his food &c. &c.

A. ذاتي zatee, adj. (S. जानिये) Essential, natural.

A. زاف zaf, n. s. m. Sudden death.

A. زاکر zakir, part. act. (of زکّر) Remembering, grateful, a praiser of God.

A. زاهل zahil, adj. (part. act. of زهل) Careless, forgetful.

A. زابق zaiq, part. act. (of ذوق) Tasting.

A. زایقہ zayuqu, n. s. m. (from ذوق) The sense of tasting, the palate, relish,

A. زكى zukee, *adj.* (from زكا) 1 Acute, ingenious. 2 Fiery, flaming. زكى السمعى zukee colmu'ee, of a splendid genius.

A. زل zool, *n. s. m.* (Heb. and Ch. (זל)) Baseness, meanness. zill, *n. s. m.* Gentleness, ease.

A. زلات zulalut, *n. s. f.* (from زل) 1 Abject. 2 Obsequiousness.

A. زلام zoolam, *n. s. m.* The cholic.

A. زللت zoollut, *n. s. f.* Baseness, meanness.

A. زلق zulq, *n. s. m.* (Heb. (דלק)) A prompt and ready or eloquent tongue. حرف الزلق hurf coz zulq, lingual letter as ل ر ن

A. زليل zuleel, *adj.* (from زل) Abject, submissive, mean, contemptible, wretched, base.

A. زم zum, *n. s. m.* Blame, reproach, accusation, detection.

A. زمم zammu, *n. s. m.* Trust, charge, obligation, subjection, duty, service, fidelity, lineage. زممنا zimmu le-

na, *v. a.* To take charge, to take care of, to take upon one's self. *ed. n.*

A. زنب zumb, *n. s. m.* A crime, fault. (Pl. زنوب) zoonoob, (Heb. (זנב)) 1 A tail. 2 The descending node.

A. زو zoo, A lord, a master. In comp. implies possession, or endowed with, as زو الجلال zool julal, *adj.* Glorious.

A. زواق zuwraq, *n. s. m.* (adj. sup. of ذوق) A taster.

A. زوق zuoq, *n. s. m.* Taste, delight, joy, pleasure, voluptuousness. زوق se, *adv.* With pleasure, willingly, with all my heart.

A. زهل zuhl, *n. s. m.* Forgetting, leaving, carelessly abandoning.

A. زهن zihn, *n. s. m.* Understanding, memory, genius, ability. زهن رقيق zihni duqeeq, A subtile genius.

A. زهول zuhool, *n. s. m.* Oblivion, forgetting.

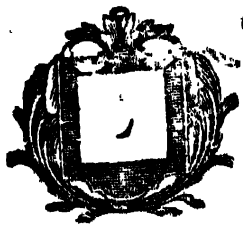
A. زهين zuheen, *verbal adj.* (for زهن) Sagacious, ingenious.

A. **زى** zee, A lord, a master. In comp. Possessed of, endowed with.

زى هوش zee hosh, adj. Sensible.
زى روح zee rooh, Rational.

A. **زى حجه** zee hijju, n. s. m. The name of the last month of the Moohummudan year. On the 10th day is the festival of **بقر عید** buqur eed.

A. **زىل** zuel, n. s. m. The skirt of a garment, the train of a robe, the last, hinder, or supplementary part of any thing, the sequel, that which follows or is annexed, as a list of particulars, mentioned in a letter.



Called **راى مہمہ** and **عبر منقوطہ** is the tenth letter in the Arabic

and Persian Alphabets; corresponding to **י** in Hebrew, and to **र** in Sanskrit. Its pronunciation is that of the English **r**. In reckoning by

abjud it stands for 100. It is interchangeable with **ل** and **و** as **بدل**

for **برسل** he will send; **دجره** for

الدره the river Tigris; **اروند** for **الوند** the name of a mountain. Sometimes

ی is used for it as **قراط** for **قیراط** the name of a weight. In Hindee, besides

ल it is also interchanged with **उ**.

In almanacks it is the astronomical character for the moon; and in dates

it denotes the month **ربیع الاول**

H. **راب** rab, n. s. f. Sirup. (Pers. **رب**)

H. **رابری** rabree, n. s. f. A kind of food like pap.

S. **رابن** rabun, or ravun, n. prop.

(**रावण**) It is said, that Vishnoo ha-

ving an inclination for war, occa-

sioned a Brahmun to curse his two

door-keepers **जय** and **विजय** wish-

ing that they might be born on

earth three times, after each time

returning to their original forms of

porters to the deity. By this means

Vishnoo

Vishnoo contrived to be nearly matched on earth, so as to have a good battle. They first appeared as Hirunyakshu, and Hirunyakushipo, then as Ravu and Kumbhukurnu, and lastly as Shishoopal, and Duntuvuktru, in each of which characters they opposed the deity in different Uvutars.

رات rat, n. s. f. (रात्रि) Night.
 رات تھوڑی اور سانگ بہت rat
 thoree uor sang buhoot, Is applied to express a hurry of business with little time to perform it in; also great expense with a small income.

Meer says:—

بن جو کچھ بن سکے جوانی میں
 رات تھوڑی ہے اور بہت ہیں سانگ
 Bun jo kochh bun suke juwanee
 men; rat thoree hue uor buhoot hue
 sang. Acquire whatever you can in the season of youth; the task is arduous and the time short. (Ars

longa vita brevis. Hippoc.)

S. راتا rata, adj. (रत्न) 1 Red. 2 Dye, coloured.

A. راتب ratib, n. s. m. Daily allowance of food (to animals, particularly dogs, and elephants,) allowance, portion, provision.

A. راتیب ratibu, n. s. m. Salary, stipend, pay.

S. راتنا ratna, v. a. (from रत्न) To die (with colour) to stain. 2 To be strongly attached or in love (lit. stained with the die of love.)

S. राज raj, n. s. m. (राज्य) Government, sovereignty, kingdom.

راج بھوبن raj bhoobun, n. s. m.

(राज king's and भवन place) A royal residence, a palace. राज भोग

raj bhog, n. s. m. (राजभोग) Victuals placed before idols at noon. राज پوت

raj-put, or putee, n. s. m. (राज्य kingdom and पति lord) A hindoo

title, prince, राज راج raj rog, n. s. m.

राज

(राजरोग) 1 A mortal disease, 2 Consumption.

راج raj, n. s. m. (prop. राज) A mason, brick layer.

राज बन्सी raj bunsee, n. s. m. (राज वंशी) 1 Descendant of a Raja. 2 The name of a Rajpoot tribe.

राजा raja, n. s. m. (राजा) A king, a prince. (Root राज् to shine.)

राजपूत rajpoot, n. s. m. (राज-पुत्र) 1 A descendant of a Raja. 2 The name of a tribe.

राजपूत राजपूत raj pootee, n. s. f. (from राजपूत) Courage, prowess in war.

राजधर raj dhar, n. s. m. (राज्य-धर) The prime minister of a Raja. (Comp. of राज्य kingdom and part. act. of the root धृ to uphold.)

राजधानी raj dhanee, n. s. f. (राजधानी) The metropolis, seat of empire.

राजना rajna, v. n. (राजने) To shine, to be adorned. (Root राज् to shine.)

राजवारा raj-wara, n. s. m. The country of Rajas. (Comp. of राजा and वारा from वाटी enclosure, house.)

राजु raju, n. s. m. See राजा

राजहंस raj hunsa, n. s. m. (राज-हंस) A goose.

राजह rach, h, n. s. m. Apparatus.

राजहस rach, hus, n. s. m. (राजहस) A demon, the name of the evil spirits of the Hindoos. (Root रक्ष to preserve.)

राहत rahut, n. s. f. (from روح Heb. רָחַץ to breathe gently &c) Quiet, repose, ease, tranquillity.

राहम rahim, adj. (part. act. of رحم) Compassionate.

राद rad, n. s. f. Pus, matter.

राधा radha, n. prop. (राधा) The name of Krishna's mistress who is also called राधिका (Root राध् to succeed.)

राधानगरी radhanugare, n. s. m. A kind of silk cloth made at Radhanugur.

H. رار rar, } n. s. f. Wrangling, quar-

H. رار rar, } rel.

H. رازی raree, or raree, adj. Quar-
relsome, contentious.

S. راره rareh, n. s. m. (রাহ) Name
of that portion of Bengal which lies
to the west of the Ganges.

P. راز raz, n. s. m. 1 A secret, a
mystery. رازدار raz dar, adj. Trus-
ty, faithful, confident. 2 A mason,
a brick-layer. رازنهفته razi nihofu,
A secret. رازنیاز raz niyaz, Secrets
of lovers, loving prattle.

A. رازق raziq, n. s. m. (part. aft.
of رزق) Sustainer, affording suste-
nance, a title of the deity.

S. راس ras, n. s. m. (راس) 1 The
name of a Hindoo festival celebra-
ted in the month of Kartik. راسدھا
ras dharee, (راسدھاری) A dan-
cing boy who imitates the ras of
Krishnu. 2 f. (راش) Heap. 3 A
sign of the Zodiac. راس حکم ras

chukr, n. s. m. The Zodiac.

H. راس ras, n. s. f. 1 Reins of a
bridle. 2 See راسی 3 Adoption.
راس بٹھانا یا لینا ras bithana, or lena,
v. a. To adopt a son.

A. راس ras, n. s. m. (Chald. ܪܫ) 1
The head. A head of cattle, (i. e.
one ox, or one horse.) راس السرطان
rasoos surtan, The summer-solstice.
راس الجدی rasool judee, The win-
ter solstice. راس فقط ras fuqut, A
horse of middleling breed. راس کلان
ras kulan, A horse of high cast.

P. راست rast, adj. 1 Right, true,
good, just, sincere. 2 Right (oppo-
site of left) 3 Strait, even, level. 4
adv. Actually, certainly. راست آنا
rast ana, v. n. To regain one's temper,
to be set to rights. راست باز rast
baz, adj. Faithful, to be depended
on. راست بازی rast baze, n. s. f.
Fidelity. راست معامله rast moamu-
lu, adj. Proper, just, of good actions

P. راسا *rasta*, n. s. m. A road.

P. راستى *rastee*, n. s. f. Fidelity, justice, loyalty, rectitude.

A. راسخ *rasikh*, adj. (part. act. of راسخ) Firm, durable, constant, rooted, sincere, learned.

P. راسو *rasoo*, n. s. m. A mongoose. (*Viverra Mungo*.)

H. راسى *rasee*, adj. 1 Of middling breed (a horse.) 2 Indifferent, so so.

A. راشد *rashid*, adj. (part. act. of راشد) Pious, faithful, orthodox, following the right path.

A. راشى *rashee*, n. s. m. (part. act. of رشوت) Briber.

A. راضى *raze*, adj. (part. act. of رضو) Heb. (רצו) Satisfied, contented, agreed, pleased, willing. راضى برضا

raze *buruza*, God willing. راضى نامه

raze *nama*, n. s. m. An acknowledgement of a cause being finally settled, given by the plaintiff: the defendant gives a راضى نامه *safee na-*

mu, A general release.

P. راعى *ragh*, n. s. m. 1 A declivity, the lower part of a mountain. 2 The top of a hill. 3 A pleasant verdant meadow. 4 A villa, a summer-house.

A. راعب *raghib*, part. act. (of رغب) Willing, wishing. (Adjectively) Desirous, curious.

A. رافى *rafize*, n. s. m. (part. act. of رفض) A heretic, particularly a Shi'ah q. v.

1. رافع *rafu*, part. act. (of رفع) 1 Elevating, exalting. 2 Repelling. 3 Carrying off.

A. راقب *raqib*, n. s. m. (from رقب) A rival, an observer.

A. راقم *raqim*, part. act. (of رقم) Heb. (רקם) 1 Writing. 2 n. s. m. A writer. راقم الحروف *raqim ool hooroof*, The writer of these letters. i. e. of this epistle, of this book &c.

A. راکب *rakib*, n. s. m. (part. act. of رکب) Heb. (רכב) 1 A rider. 2 part.

part. pas. Mounted (on a horse, ship &c.)

S. راکس rakus, n. s. m. (राक्षस) Demon, an evil spirit.

S. راکھا rakha, v. a. (रक्ष्ण) To keep, put,

S. راکھ rakh, n. s. f. (रक्षा) Ashes.

S. راکھی rakhee, n. s. f. (रक्षिका) An amulet, or string which Hindoos tie round their arms on a certain festival, held in the full moon of Sravnu, or Sawun, in honour of Krishnu.

S. راک rag, n. s. m. (राग) 1 A mode in music (six in number,)

music, song, tune. 2 Anger, passion.

3 Love. راک چھانا rag chhana, v.

n. To be in concert. راک رنگ rag

rung, n. s. m. Music. راک ساگر rag

sagar, n. s. m. A song composed of many Rags or musical modes.

راک مالا rag mala, n. s. f. The name of a treatise on music. (Nothing more

than a collection of pictures, exhibiting the traditional history of the primary and subordinate modes and the subjects appropriated to each.)

S. راکنا ragna, v. a. (from راک) To begin to sing.

S. راکھی ragee, n. s. f. (रागी) 1 A singer. 2 A lover. 3 adj. Passionate.

S. راکینی raginee, n. s. f. A mode in music (wives of rags, 30 in number.)

S. رال ral, n. s. f. (राल) 1 Rosin, pitch. 2 (from लाला) Saliva.

P. رام ram, adj. 1 Obedient. 2 n. s. m. A domestick, one who receives orders.

S. رام ram, n. s. m. The seventh Hindoo incarnation. See رام چندر Ramchundru. رام کہانی ram kahanee. 1 The Ramayun. A long story.

H. رامپی rampee, n. s. A scraper.

S. رامانندی ramanundee, n. s. m. (रामानन्दीय) A kind of Hindoo Fugger, believers

believers in Ramu.

(S. ~~रामायण~~ ramayun, n. s. f. (रामायण)

An epic poem by Valmeeki containing the history of Ramu. Poems on the same subject and under the same title have been composed by other authors.

H. ~~रामपे~~ rampee, n. s. f. A shoe maker's knife. See ~~रामपे~~

H. ~~रामतूरु~~ ramtooru, n. s. f. The name of a vegetable, Ochra (*Hibiscus esculentus*.)

S. ~~रामजनी~~ ramjune, n. s. f. (रामजनी)
A hindoo dancing girl, a prostitute.
(comp. of ~~रामा~~ pleasant and ~~जनी~~ a woman.)

S. ~~रामचंद्र~~ Ramuchundr, n. prop. (रामचंद्र) Was son of Dushuruthu, and conqueror of Lanka, or Ceylon. He was the seventh avutar, when the deity descended for the purpose of destroying Ravunu, who having obtained (for his devotion) a pro-

mise from Bruhma that he should not suffer death by any of the usual means, was become the tyrant and pest of mankind. The Devutas came in the shape of monkeys, as Ravunu had gained no promise of safety from them, hence Huno-manu was Ramu's general. Ramchundru's mother's name was Kuo-shulya, his younger brother Bhurutu was son of Kekuyee, who was the cause of Ramu's going to the desert to perform devotions, on the banks of the Pampa nudee, insisting that her son should reign the fourteen years, that Ramu employed in the devotion. It was while performing his devotion, (or during his stay in the forests) in company with Lukshmunu (his brother by Somitra) that Ravunu appeared as a beggar, while he was at hunting, and enticed away Sheeta, which gave

رام

gave rise to the war detailed in the Ramayunu. Sheeta was daughter of Junaku Raja, who had promised to give her to any person who could break a certain bow, which was done by Ramuchundru. When in the forest, he drew a circle round Sheeta, and forbid her to go beyond it, and left Lukshmunu to take care of her, but Lukshmunu hearing some noise which alarmed him for his brother, left her to seek him; then it was that Ravunu appeared and enticed her out of the circle (gundee) and carried her off in his flying chariot: in the air he was opposed by the bird Jutayoo, whose wings he cut and escaped. Ramuchundru reigned in Uodh (Ujodhya) A. C. 1600. رام دها ram doohae, n. s. f. An asseveration, by Ram, by God. رام رام ram ram, n. s. m. A hindoo form of salutation.

ران

S. رام ram-sur, n. s. m. 1 The name of a wood, 2 The name of a kind of reed.

S. رام کالی ram-kelee, n. s. f. (رام کالی) Name of a Raginee, or musical mode,

H. رامون rammoon, n. s. m. A kind of goat.

P. ران ran, n. s. f., The thigh, ران سے ران باندھنا ran se ran bandhna, v. a. To guard or watch diligently,

H. رانا rana, n. s. m. A hindoo, title of a prince or raja,

H. رامپے rampec, n. s. f. An iron instrument for scraping leather.

S. رانجھا ranjha, } n. s. m. (रंजन)
S. رانجھن ranjhun, }
S. رانجھنا ranjhna, } A sweetener

(Cor. from *Leander*, the lover of *Hero*, who is called in Hindee *Heer*.)

H. راندرپور randpuros, n. s. m. Neighbourhood.

P. راندا randna, v. a. (from راندن)

To expel.

H. راندى randnee, n. s. f. Parsley.

P. رانده randu, part. pas (of راندى) Rejected.

S. راندهنا randhna, v. a. (رانده) To cook, to dress food (Root ران to concoct.)

S. رانده rand, n. s. f. 1 (رانده) A widow.
رانده کا ساند rand ka sand, Son of a widow, a spoilt child. 2 A woman.

S. راندا randā, adj. (راندا) Barren.
The mangoe fish without roes are so called. It is particularly applied to unproductive trees, such as the male palm &c.

S. رانداپا randapa, n. s. m. (from راندا) Widowhood.

رانگا rang, f. } n. s. (رانگ) Pew-
رانگا rangā, m. } ter,

H. رانگبھرا rangbhura, n. s. m. A toymen.

S. رانے ranee, n. s. f. (رانے) A (hindoo) queen or princess.

H. راول rawut, n. s. m. 1 A hero. 2 A sweeper, (of a particular cast.)

H. راولتى rawtee, n. s. f. A kind of tent. (without boots.)

H. راولچاو rawchaw, n. s. f. 1 Gaiety, amusement, merriment, mirth. 2 Affection, endearment.

H. راورو raoro, pron. yours (Bhakha.)

S. راون rawun, n. prop. (راवण) Son of Vishruva, and Kuekusee, was king of Lunka, carried away Sheeta and lost his kingdom to her husband Ramchundru, q. v.

H. راوند rawund, n. s. Rhubarb.

A. راولى ravce, n. s. m. (part. aff. of راولى) A historian, the author of a fable, romance, fiction &c. (pl. راولين)

S. راه rahoo, n. s. m. (راه) 1 Typhon, or the dragon that is supposed to devour the sun or moon, during an eclipse. 2 The ascending node.

P. راہ rah, n. s. f. 1 Road. 2 Manner.

راہ بندھنا rah bandhna, To refuse admittance, to stop one's progress.

راہ بتانا rah batana, 1 To discharge, dismiss. 2 To guide. راہبر rah-

bur, n. s. m. A guide, conductor.

(comp. of راہ and part. act.

of بردن to carry.) راہ پر آنا rah

pur ana, To find the road which had been lost, to mend one's manners.

راہ پurna, To establish mutual confidence. راہ چھوڑنا rah chhor-

na, To give way. راہ خرچ rah

khurch, Charges of the road, travelling expenses. راہ دار rah-dar, n. s.

m. (راہ and part. act. of داشتن

to keep,) A collector of duties (on

the road.) راہ داری rah daree, n. s.

f. Collection of duties (on roads.)

راہ دکھانا rah dikhana, v. a. To

make one wait for. راہ دیکھنا rah

dekhnā, To expect, to wait

for. راہ دینا rah dena, To give one

access. راہ دانا rah dalna, To establish a custom. راہ چلنا rah rah chulna,

To continue in one's usual practice, or mode of conduct. راہ رکھنا rah

rukhnā, To keep up an intercourse.

راہ رویش rah ruwish, n. s. f. Manners, habits, customs. راہ زن rah-

zun, n. s. m. A highway-man. راہ

زنی rah-zunee, n. s. f. Highway robbery. راہ سر rah sir, adj. Just,

right. راہ کاٹنا rah katna, 1 To travel a road, 2 To quit a path, or take a

short cut. راہ کرنا rah kurna, To contract friendship. راہ کھوتی کرنی rah

khotee kurnee, To linger on the road. Meer says:— (jos soos

سرنوشت زبوں سے زور ہو خاک

سرنوشت زبوں سے زور ہو خاک

Surnuvishṭi zuboon se zur ho

khak; rah khotee nu kur too ja qa-

sid. From evil destiny gold be-

comes dross; make no delay oh

messenger! but proceed in haste.

راہ گوڑ rah goozur, n. s. m. 1 Road, way. 2 A traveller. راہ گیر rah-geer, n. s. m. A traveller, way farer. راہ لگنا rah lugna, To follow one's own devices. راہ لینا rah lena, v. n. To go, to depart. راہ مارنا rah marna, v. a. 1 To way lay, to rob. 2 To lay one under restraint, to ruin one's prospects in life. راہ مرنّا rah murna, The trace of a path being effaced. راہ ناپنا rah napna, To walk about idly, to employ one's self unprofitably. Maxmumud Buqa says:—
سر سہری ملکہ میرے پاس سے جانا کہا تھا
راہ پس ناپتے آئے تھے یہہ آنا کہا تھا
Tourree milke mire pas se jana
S. کتھا? rah pus napne aye the;
(راہ) rah.kya tha? What was the use of our meeting, to part so quickly? Did you only come to measure the way? What manner of coming is this? راہ نکالنا rah nikalna, To devise a new mode of conduct.

nooma, n. s. m. A conductor, guide, leader. راہ نمائی rah-noomaa, n. s. f. Leading. راہ وار rahwar, Ambling, a pace, (in horsemanship,) a gait generally taught to tanguns. راہ واری rahwaree, n. s. f. Ambling (a horse.)
S. راہو rahoo, n. s. m. (राहु) See S. راہ rahoo.
H. راہنا rahna, v. a. To roughen a millstone (by digging little pits in its surface with a small pick-axe.)
A. راہن rahin, n. s. m. (part. act. of رہن) A mortgager.
P. راہی rahee, n. s. m. (from راہ) A traveller.
S. راہے rae, n. s. m. (from رے wealth) A (hindoo) prince. رای راہان rae rayan, n. s. m. 1 A hindoo title, Lit. The chief of princes. 2 The Dewan of the Khalsa, or chief treasurer. (from راجا)
P. رائے rae, n. s. f. Wisdom, opinion, thought,

thought, counsel.

H. رای باس raebas n. s. m. A kind of spear.

H. رایا raiya, n. s. m. Chaff of wheat, bran.

A. رایا raiya, n. s. m. (راجیکا) A species of mustard with large seeds.

A. رایات rayat, n. pl. (of رایت) Standards, banners, especially of an army in motion. 2 Met. A camp.

A. رایوت rayut, n. s. f. (from رای) Heb. רָאָה to see, because it is seen by all or conspicuous.) A standard.

H. رایتا raeta, n. s. m. Pumpkins &c. pickled in sour milk.

A. رایج rajj, adj. (part. act. of روج) Customary, current, usual, common. رایج الوقت rajjool wuqt, The fashion, or custom of the time.

A. رایحه rajhu, n. s. m. (from روح) Fragrance, perfume, odour.

P. رایگان raegan, 1 adj. Gratis, gratuitous. 2 adv. In vain.

H. رایمسی raemunee, n. s. m. A kind of rice (in the husk.)

H. رای مینا raemuniya, A kind of rice.

S. رای رایی raee, n. s. f. (راجیکا) A kind of mustard seed. (with small grains.)

A. رب rub, n. s. m. 1 A lord, protector, preserver. 2 A name of God. رب العالمین rubb ol alumeen, God, preserver of the world. رب العباد rubb ol ibad, God, the protector of his servants.

S. رب rubi, n. s. m. (रवि) The sun. (Root रु to move.)

P. رب rabb, n. s. m. Juice, rob, sirup. (adop. in Ar. Pl. ربوب and رباب) رباب roobboos soos, Extract of liquorice.

P. رباب rubab, n. s. A kind of lin, a rebeck.

P. ربابی rubabec, } n. s. m. A player

P. ربایا rubabiya, } on the Rubab.

A. رباعی robaee, n. s. f. (from رابع four,) A quadrain, a stanza of four

prince respects him.

H. رط ruput, n. s. Fatigue, hand labour. 2 Slipperiness. 3 Chase.

H. رطنا ruputna, v. n. To slip, to slide.

H. رطرا رطرا ruprapana, v. n. To gallop hard.

H. رطنا roopna, v. n. To be at bay, to stop.

S. رت rut, n. s. f. Contr. of رات
q. v. رت رت rut juga, Watching all night, on religious occasions, (a female ceremony) vigil. رت رت rut-uondha, blindness at night, Nyctalopia. رت رت rutuondhiya, adj. Blind at night. رت رت rut menhona, v. n. To be in fault.

S. رت ritoo, (vul. root,) n. s. f. (ऋतु) Season, weather. The hindoos divide the year into six seasons, viz. वसंत busunt, ग्रीष्म greeshmu, वर्षा bursha, शरद् shurud, हिम himu and शिशिर shishir.

S. رت riti, n. s. f. (रति) 1 Love. 2 Venery coition. 3 n. prop. Venus (wife of Cupid.) See رتی

S. رتالو rutalo, n. s. m. (रकालु) A yam. (Dioscorea.)

S. رتالو rutana, v. a. (from रति) To rut, to be lewd.

S. رتالو ritana, v. a. (from रित्) To to cause to empty.

A. رت رت rootbu, n. s. m. (from رتب) Rank, dignity, degree, stair, step.

S. رت رت rut-kel, n. s. m. Venery, coition. (Comp. of रति and केलि play.)

S. رتن rutun, n. s. m. (रत्न) A jewel, gem, a precious stone. 2 The pupil of the eye.

S. رتن رتن rutun jot, n. s. (इयोतिः) 1 Name of a plant. 2 Name of a medicine, said to be good for the eyes.

H. رتنار rutnar, n. s. m. Red colour.

S. رتن رتن rutun mala, n. s. f.

(रत्नमाला) 1 A necklace of precious stones. 2 Name of a book in astronomy.

H. **रुत्निया** rutniya, n. s. m. A kind of rice.

S. **रुत्वाही** rutwahee, n. s. f. 1. (from रात) 1 An attack in the night. 2 A concubine who comes at night.

S. **रुत्त** rutth, n. s. m. (रथ) A four wheeled carriage, (not used for baggage,) a coach. **रुत्तबान** rutth-ban, n. s. m. (रथवान्) A coachman.

रुत्तबानी rutth-banee, n. s. f. Coachmanship.

S. **रुत्नी** rutee, 1 n. prop. (रति) The Venus of the hindoos, wife of Kamadevu, (or Cupid,) who was son of Anoo and Rookminee. He was consumed by the fiery rage of Muhadevu, for interrupting him in his devotions; and Rutee, disconsolate for the loss of her husband, implored Muhadevu's mercy, who

promised that she would meet him again in the house of Shumburu raja, whither she repaired and took service under the name of Mayavutee. Here, as she was one day cleaning a large fish, she discovered a child in its belly, which she immediately knew to be her husband Cupid, or Kamadevu, whom (under the name of Prudyoomnu) the tyrant had thrown into the ocean. He at first took Rutee for his mother, but remembering the promise of Muhadevu, he knew his wife, and the god of love was again united to the goddess of pleasure. Hence, however, Rutee is considered as both mother and wife of Kamadevu. 2 Also ruttee, n. s. f. (रक्तिका) A measure equal to 8 barley corns. 3 Fortune. **रुत्नी चमुकनी** ruttee chumuknee, To begin to prosper, to flourish. Tupish says:—

لہو کی بوند بھی اشکو نہیں ایک آدھ اب تکستی ہی
دلا خوش ہو کہ تیری آج کل رتہ چمکتی ہی

Luhoo kee boond bhee ushon men
ek adh ub tupaaktee hue; dila khoosh
ho ki teree aj kul ruttee chumuk-
tee hue. Now some drops of blood
also are mixed with my tears; re-
joice oh heart, for now thy fortune
begins to prosper.

S. رت rut, verbal n. f. (from رت))
Repetition, iteration.

S. رتنا rutna, v. a. (रटन) To re-
peat, to iterate, to order or demand
repeatedly. (Root रट to talk.)

S. رuj, n. s. f. (रजः) 1 Dust. 2
Menses.

A. رجا ruja, n. s. f. Hope, prayer,
supplication, intercession.

A. رجال rijal, n. pl. (of رجل) Men.

رجال الغیب rijal ol ghueb, n. s. m.

(b) the Hindoos called (योगिनी
yoginee) Is an invisible being which
moves in a circular orbit round the

world; on the first, 9th, 16th and
24th days of a lunar month his
position is in the east; on the 3d, 11th,
18th and 26th, in the south-east; on
the 5th, 13th, 20th and 28th, in the
south; on the 4th, 12th, 19th and
27th, in the south-west; on the 6th,
14th, 21st and 29th, in the west; on
the 7th, 15th and 22d, in the north-
west; on the 2d, 10th, 17th and 25th,
in the north; and on the 8th, 23d
and 30th, in the north east. His in-
fluence on each day is especially
exerted during 9 Ghurees, or three
hours 36 minutes, at the close of
that Tith or lunar day; and in that
interval it is unfortunate to begin a
journey towards the station of this
being, or in such a direction as to
place him on the right hand.

A. رجب rujub, n. s. m. The seventh
month of the Moohummudan year.

It is also called رجب القمر (From

رجب

رجب rujubu, To fear, to reverence, because in the time of paganism it was unlawful to go to war in that month.)

S. رجت rujut, n. s. m. (रजत) Silver.

S. رجب rujuk, n. s. m. (रजक) A washerman. (Root रज् to colour.)

A. رجل rujul, n. s. m. A man.

A. رجم rujm, n. s. m. 1 Detestation, repulse, dejection. 2 Stoning to death. (Heb. רגם)

S. رجنی rujunee, n. s. f. (रजनी) Night.

S. رجو rujjoo, n. s. f. (रज्जू) Thread, string.

S. رجواری rujwara, n. s. m. (राजवाटी) A kingdom, a country under the control of a Raja.

A. رجوع roojoo, n. s. m. (from رجع) 1 Return, turning towards, appearing. 2 Reference. رجوع lana, v. a. To turn towards, to side

with, to submit, to yield.

S. رجوگوں rujo goon, n. s. m. (रजोगुण) One of the three characters or dispositions assigned by the Hindoos to the human mind. They are (1) Sutwu सत्त्व Benevolence. (2) Ruju रज Love of sensual enjoyment, or of pleasure. 3 Tumu तम Irascibility, or promptitude to the vindictive passions. These are all exhibited in the Hindoo Trinity: in Brimha Ruju prevails, in Vishnoo Sutwu and in Shivu Tumu.

A. رجولیت rujooliyut, n. s. f. (from رجل) Virility.

S. رجهانا rijhana, v. a. (रजनं) 1 To please. 2 Met. To plague, to tease, to perplex.

S. رجهوار rijhwar, } adj. (from رجهاء)
S. رجهويا rijhwueya, } Having the quality of being pleased.

S. رج rooch, n. s. f. (رُوحِي) Desire of, or pleasure from eating. (Root रुच

रुच to love.)

S. رچا ruchana, v. a. (रचनं) 1

To set. to work, to set agoing. 2

To make, to do. 3 To make merry.

4 To stain the hands, feet &c. with

hina. 5 To celebrate.

S. रचा ruchna, v. n. (रचनं) 1 To

be set to work. 2 To be employed,

to be about (a business.) 3 To stain,

to colour. 4 To love, to like. 5 To

keep time in music. 6 To penetrate.

7 To predestinate. 8 To compose.

9 (रचना) n. s. f. Creation, inven-

tion. 10 Created thing, work, work-

manship. (Root रुच to make, or do.)

S. रूचा roochna, v. n. (रोचनं) To

excite desire; to be agreeable.

S. रूचा ruchchba, n. s. f. (रक्षा)

Protection, assistance, patronage.

shadowing, safety: (Root रुक्ष to

preserve.)

S. रूचक ruchchuk, n. s. m.

(रक्षक) A protector, a keeper, a

redeemer. (Root रुक्ष to preserve.)

A. رهل ruh, n. s. m. Departing,

travelling, a mansion, a resting

place. Rihl, n. s. f. A support for a

book.

A. رهل رحت rihlut, n. s. f. 1 Marching,

(particularly to the other world.)

2 Death. رهل رکت rihlut kurna. v. n.

To die.

A. رهم ruhṁ, n. s. m. (Heb. רחם)

Mercy, kindness, pity. Rihum, n. s.

m. The womb. رهم دل ruhṁ dil, adj.

Tender-hearted, merciful, kind.

A. رهمان ruhman, adj. (from رهم)

Merciful, forgiving. (An epithet of

God.)

A. رحمانی ruhmanee, adj. Divine.

A. رحمت ruhmut, n. s. f. Mercy,

kindness.

A. رحيم ruhḥeem, verbal adj. (from

رحم) Merciful, (an epithet of God

and the prophet Moohummud.)

P. روك روک rookh, n. s. m. 1 The cheek. 2

The

The castle at chess. 3 Face, point, side, quarter. رخ رookh
pherna, or budulna, v. a. 1 To be inattentive. 2 To reject. 3 To turn away from. 4 To be angry, to be displeased. رخ دينا rookh ñena, v. a. To familiarize. رخ روكنا rookh rukhna, v. a. To continue friendship, to maintain friendly intercourse. رخ كرنا rookh kurna, v. n. To attend to, accede to.

A. رخام rikham, n. s. m. Alabaster, marble.

P. رخت rukht, n. s. m. Goods and chattles, property, apparatus, furniture, apparel.

P. رخسار rookhsar, n. s. m. The cheek.

A. رخصت rookhsut, n. s. f. (from رخص to be cheap, easy, remiss,

Chal. ۷۷۷ hoping, trusting, permitting.) Leave, license, congé, dis-

mission, discharge, permission, in-

dulgence.

A. P. رخصت رookhsutanu, n. s. m. A parting present.

A. رخصتي rookhsutee, n. s. f. Any thing given at parting.

P. رخت rukhnu, n. s. m. A fracture, a hole, a notch, a cleft, perforation, flaw.

S. رود rud, n. s. m. (ر د) A tooth.

رود چود rud chhud, n. s. m. (ر د چ د) The lips.

A. رود rudd, n. s. m. 1 Rejection, repulsion, resistance, refutation. 2

Met. Vomiting. رود كرنا rud kurna,

1 To reject. 2 Vomit. رود المجرى الصدر ruddool ujz uluz sudr, The antis-

trophe, repeating at the end of a verse the same word with which it

begins, or beginning another with the word which terminated the pre-

ceding; a kind of rōndcaur. رود بدل rud budul, n. s. f. Argument, discus-

sion, altercation. رود جواب ruddi iuwab,

juwab, A replication or rejoinder.

رد سلام ruddi sulam, Returning compliments.

A. ردا rida, n. s. f. A cloak or mantle (worn by Dervises) 2 An upper garment of fine linen unsewed (or sewed, if made of other cloth) reaching to the middle of the leg; any kind of cloak put on when going out.

H. ردا rudda, n. s. m. A layer of a wall, the work of a day.

S. رودر roodr, n. s. m. (रुद्र) Name of Muhadevu.

S. رذن rudun, n. s. m. (रदन) A tooth.

A. ردى ruddee, adj. Rejected. n. s. m. Rejected things.

A. ردف rudeef n. s. f. (from ردف Heb. רדף to follow) A man riding behind another on the same horse. 2 The rhyming word of a poem.

P. رز ruz, n. s. f. A vineyard. 2 A battle. 3 Castle.

A. رزاق ruzzaq, adj. (Sup. of رزق) An epithet of the deity, provider of daily bread.

A. رزاقه ruzzaqee, n. s. f. (from رزق) An attribute of the deity, providing daily bread.

A. رزال rizal, adj. (for رزال from رذل) Mean, worthless.

A. رزاله rizalu, adj. Worst, after the best has been picked out, mean, vile.

A. رزق rizq, n. s. m. Food, wealth, a pension, allowance, support, subsistence, daily bread.

P. رزم ruzm, n. s. m. War, battle, combat, رزمگاه ruzm-gah, n. s. f. The field of battle.

S. ریس rus, n. s. m. (रस) 1 Juice 2 (in rhetorick) expresses the passions which a composition describes or is calculated to excite. These are stated to be nine; viz. (1) Sringar rus,

rus, (शंगाररस) expressing love, of the intercourse between and mutual feelings of lovers; (2) Hasyu rus, (हास्यरस) the ludicrous style. (3) Kuroonarus, (कनूणारस) the pathetic. (4) Beer-rus, (बीररस) the heroic or epic, describing deeds of courage and martial prowess. (5) Ruodr-rus, (रौद्ररस) describing or exciting rage or indignation. (6) Bhu-yanuk rus, (भयानकरस) the terrible; describing the fear and terrible apprehension of the writer. (7) Veebhutsu-rus, (बीभत्सरस) expressing aversion. (8) Shant-rus, (शान्तरस) expressing confidence and security. (9) Udbhoot-rus, (उद्भूतरस) the marvellous; expressing astonishment. 3 Taste; of which are reckoned six, viz. sweet, sour, salt, bitter, acrid, astringent. 4 Quicksilver, mercury.

P: رس rus, part. act. (of رسيدن)

in comp. Arriving, happening, touching at, causing to arrive, as فريادرس furyad-rus, One whom lamentation reaches, i. e. a protector, a preserver.

S. رس ris, n. s. f. Anger, passion, vexation. (Root रुष to be angry.)

P. رسا rusa, adj. 1 Arriving; 2 Quick of apprehension, skilful, capable, clever.

H. رسا russa, n. s. m. Rope.

A. رسالت risalut, n. s. f. (from رسال Mission.

A. رسال risalu, n. s. m. 1 Mission, sending a letter &c. 2 A book, an essay, a small tract. 3 A troop of horse. رسالدار risalu-dar, The commander of a troop of horse.

رسالداري risalu-daree, n. s. f. The command of a troop of horse.

A. رسام russam, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of رسم) A delineator.

- H. **رُسا** rušana, v. a. To solder.
- S. **رِسا** risana, or roosna, v. n. To be displeased, to be angry, to be vexed. (Root **رُض** to be angry.)
- S. **رُساوول** rusawul, n. s. m. A kind of dish, (rice and the juice of sugar cane boiled together, from **رِسا**)
- P. **رُسا** rusace, n. s. f. 1 Access, entrance. 2 Wisdom, quickness of apprehension, cleverness, skill.
- S. **رُساين** rusayun, n. s. m. 1 Chymistry. 2 A medicine composed of mercury or other metals. (Comp. of **رِسا** mercury and **اُرخن** from the root **اُرخ** to move.)
- H. **رُساين** rusayun, n. s. m. Slowness, mildness.
- S. **رُساينى** rusayunee, n. s. m. (**رِسا** **اُرخن**) A chymist.
- S. **رُسابت** rus. batee, (**رِسابت**) 1 See **رُسابت** 2 (**رِسابت**) A port fire.
- P. **رُستا** rusta, n. s. m. Road.
- P. **رُستكhez** rustkhez, n. s. m. 2. The
- .H

last day, the day of judgment, or resurrection. 2 Roost-khez, Newly sprung up.

P. **رُستگار** roostugaree, n. s. f. Salvation.

P. **رُستم** roostum, n. prop. He was one of the twelve champions of Persia. His combat with Ufundiyar is famous in the east; it lasted two days, and as the brazen body of his enemy was proof against his arrows, he at last killed him with his mace. He was son of Zal, who was son of Sam, son of Nureeman. He was general of Kuckapoot, and considered by the Persians descended from Mamoon, son of Benjamin, son of Jacob. He overcame Ufrasiyab, king of Toorkistan, who was joined by the Indians, and Tartars: nevertheless he fell into disgrace with his master, principally on account of his rejecting the religion of

of Zoroaster, and it was upon this occasion he killed Kuca, oos's son Usfundiyar above mentioned. He was killed by the wound of an arrow in an engagement with Buhmun, (or Artaxerxes Longimanus,) son of Usfundiyar. Hence a hero is called Roostum.

P. روستونج roostunee, n. s. f. A vegetable.

P. ريسر rusud, n. s. f. Store of grain laid in for an army &c. grain, provision.

H. رسا rusra, n. s. m. Rope.

H. رسي rusree, n. s. f. (Sun. رسي) String, cord.

S. رسيك rusik, adj. (रसिक) Witty.

S. رسيكاي rusikace, n. s. f. (from रस) Cunningness, shrewdness, amorousness.

S. رسيكپور ruskupoor, n. s. m. (रस)

कपूर Comp. of रस quicksilver
Vol. II.

and कपूर camphor, from its resemblance to that drug) Corrosive sublimate, or a preparation of mercury similar to it, but perhaps milder; at least if we may trust to the dose assigned by Eastern Physicians, as stated in the Mukhzun ol Udviyu, i. e. from $1\frac{3}{4}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$ grains. To prepare it, quicksilver is triturated with red bole, (see کپور) marine salt, and a substance containing vitriolic acid. The Bhavu Prukashu orders alum, the Mukhzun ol Udviyu vitriol of zinc or copper; but the Sookhubodhu directs sulphur; and in the last case the mass is to be moistened with the juice of the bark of the Amra tree (*Spondias mangifera*). It is then sublimed in close earthen vessels.

A. رسل rusul, n. s. m. Sending news. Roosool, pl. (of رسول) Prophets, messengers.

رسل رسايل rusul

rusul rusail, Epistolary correspondence.

A. **رسم** rusm, n. s. f. 1 Custom. 2 Law. 3 Model, plan. 4 A game among children, the laws of which are, that one puts a question to another, who is obliged to reply in words which do not contain either of the three letters **ر س م** or **م** which compose the word **رسم**. If one of these should be found in his answer, he is condemned, as a penalty, to imitate the voice of any animal which may be directed by the questioner. (From **رسم** rusumu, Heb. **רשם** to mark, to write.)

A. **رسمی** rusame, adj. 1 Customary. 2 Middling, second sort.

S. **رسمی** rasmusana, v. n. To wet with perfumed essences or perspiration. (Comp. of **رسم** juice and **رسم** from Sup. **رسم** to anoint.)

S. **رسمیلا** rasmuscela, adj. (lit-

tle used) See **رسمی**

A. **رسم** rusun, n. s. m. String, cord, rope. (Pl. **ارسان** ursan.) **رسم باز** rusun-baz, A rope dancer.

S. **رسمی** rusuna, n. s. f. (**رسمی**) The tongue. (Root **رسم** to taste.)

H. **رسمی** risna, v. n. To drop slowly.

P. **رسمی** rooswa, adj. Infamous, ignominious, dishonoured.

S. **رسمی** ruswad, adj. Exciting quarrels. (Comp. of **رسم** and **वाद** quarrel.)

P. **رسمی** rooswace, n. s. f. Ignominy, infamy.

H. **رسمی** rusuol, } n. s. f. 1 A

H. **رسمی** rusooth, } kind of collyrium, extracted from the root of the *amomum anthorhizum* Roxb.

A. **رسمی** roosookh, n. s. m. (from **رسمی**) Firmness, constancy.

A. **رسمی** roosookhiyut, n. s. f. Firmness, constancy, steadiness, steady friendship.

A. **رسول** rusool, n. s. m. (from **ر**)
1 A messenger. 2 The prophet Moohummud.

A. **رسول** rusoollee, n. s. f. Mission.

A. **رسوم** roosoom, n. pl. (of **ر**)
q. y. A fee, duties, taxes, postage of letters..

H. **رسونت** rusont, n. s. See **رشت**

S. **رسوئی** rusoe, n. s. f. (**रसवती**)
1 Victuals. 2 Cook-room, kitchen.

S. **رہا** risha, adj. (from **रोष**)
Passionate.

H. **رہے** ruse, adv. Softly.

S. **رہی** russee, n. s. f. (**रहि**) String, cord.

S. **رہیا** rusiya, n. s. m. (**रसिक**) A rake, one who enjoys life.

S. **رہیانا** rusiyana, v. n. (from **رہ**)
1 To be moist, to be juicy. 2 To commence ripening, to ooze.

S. **رہیانا** risiyana, v. n. (from **रोष**)
To be vexed, to be angry, to be provoked.

P. **رہید** ruseed, verbal n. f. (from **رہیدن**) Acknowledgement of arrival, or receiving, receipt.

S. **رہیلا** ruseela, adj. (from **رہ**)
1 Juicy. 2 Rakish.

P. **رشتہ** rishtu, n. s. m. 1 A string, line. 2 Series. 3 Relationship, connexion, kin. **رشتہ دار** rishtu-dar, n. s. m. A relation.

S. **رشتہ پوش** risht poosht, adj. (**रिष्ट** **पुष्ट**) Fat.

A. **رشد** rushd, or rooshd, n. s. m. Rectitude, the right way.

P. **ریشک** rushk, n. s. m. Malice, spite, envy, emulation, jealousy.

A. **ریشوت** rishwut, n. s. f. A bribe.
ریشوت خور rishwut khor, One who takes bribes.

A. **ریشوتی** rishwuttee, adj. One who takes bribes.

A. **رہید** rusheed, verbal adj. (from **رشد**) Sagacious, intelligent, wise.
n. s. m. A guide, a conductor.

A. **رصاص** rusas, n. s. m. (from **رصاص** russu, To join or unite firmly. Heb. **רצץ** to beat, to impinge, which may produce either consolidation or fracture.) 1 In. 2 Lead. Russas, A tinman.

A. **رضا** ruza, n. s. f. (Heb. **רצה** to improve, be pleased) 1 Consent, acquiescence. 2 Permission, leave. **رضامند** ruza-mund, adj. Acquiescing, consenting, permitting, willing (رضا, and Pers. term. **مند**) **رضامندی** ruza-mundee, n. s. f. 1 Consent, acquiescence. 2 Permission.

A. **رضاعت** ruza'at, n. s. f. (from **رضع**) Sucking.

A. H. **رضاعی بھائی** ruza'ee b'ha'ee, A foster brother.

S. **رضای** ruza'ee, n. s. f. A quilt. (Cor. from **رجائی** from Sansk. **रन्तिक** cloth.)

A. **ریضوان** rizwan, n. s. m. (dual of **رضا**) 1 Good, pleasure. 2 The name

of the porter of paradise.

A. **رطب** rutub, adj. (Heb. **רטב**) Moist, green, fresh, tender, verdant. **Rootb**, n. s. m. 1 Green herbage, or tree. 2 Ripe dates.

A. **رطل** rutul, n. s. m. 1 A pound of twelve ounces. 2 A cup of wine.

A. **رطوبت** ru'zobut, n. s. f. (from **رطب**) 1 Humidity, moisture. 2 Freshness.

A. **رعایا** ri'aya, n. pl. (of **رعی**) Subjects, tenants.

A. **رعایت** ri'ayut, n. s. f. (from **رعی** Heb. **רעה** to drive to pasture, to feed, to protect, to observe) 1 Observation, respect, honour. 2 Kindness, favour. 3 Guarding, protecting, paying attention. 4 Remission, indulgence, favour.

A. **رعایتی** ri'ayutee, n. s. m. Favoured person, a protégé.

A. **رعب** ru'ub, n. s. m. Fear, terrifying, trembling with fear, awe.

A. رعد ruud, n. s. m. Thunder, (Heb. רעם) terror.)

A. רעש ruushu, n. s. m. The shaking palsy. (Heb. רעש trembling, concussion.)

A. רענא ruuna, adj. (from רענ to be relaxed or languid, Heb. רענ to be green, to flourish) 1 Moving gracefully. 2 Beautiful, lovely, graceful, delicate.

A. רענאע ruunaee, n. s. f. 1 Graceful gait. 2 Beauty, loveliness, grace.

A. רענוט roonut, n. s. f. (from רעני) Pride, haughtiness.

A. רענעט runeyut, n. s. f. (from רעני) Heb. רעה A subject, tenant.

(pl. רענא)

A. רענעטע runeyutee, n. s. f. Subjection, tenancy.

A. רעב rughb, m. } n. s. 1 Strong

A. רעבט rugbut, f. } desire, avidity. 2 Wish, curiosity. 3 Esteem, af-

- fectation, pleasure.

A. רעם rughm, n. s. m. 1 Looking down, shame, reproach. 2 Repugnance, abhorrence. 3 Contempt. (Heb. רעם to tremble with rage.)

A. רעף ruff, n. s. m. 1 Shining, glittering. 2 Eating much. 3 Kissing (a woman) with the tips of the lips. 4 Sucking (the lips) when kissing. 5 Sucking milk, (a colt) 6 Defending, preserving. 7 Favouring, serving. 8 Honouring. 9 Swelling with moisture (herbage.) 10 Winking or twinkling with the eye. 11 Moving tremulously. 12 Sewing any garment, in order to lengthen it.

A. רעפא rufa, n. s. m. (Heb. רפה) Mending (a garment) cementing broken friendship, quieting, pacifying, peace, tranquillity.

A. רעפאקט rifaqut, n. s. f. (from רעפאק Heb. רפה to associate with) Society, companionship, friendship.

A. רעפאח rufah, n. s. f. Repose, quiet enjoyment

enjoyment of life.

A. رفاهیت rafahiyut, n. s. f. (from رفه

to live quietly, at ease. Heb. רפה

to be at rest; desist) Content, afflu-

ence, enjoyment of life, repose,

quiet, tranquillity.

P. رفتار ruftar, verbal n. f. (from رفتن

Gait, pace, walk.

P. رفت گزشت ruft goozisht, perf.

(of رفتن and گزشت) Past.

P. رفتہ رفتہ ruftu ruftu, adv. Going,

in the act of going, by degrees,

gradually, in process of time.

A. رقص rifz n. s. m. 1 Schism,

heresy. 2 Abandoning.

A. رقصی rufzee, n. s. m. A heretic.

See رقصی or رقص

A. رفع rufu, n. s. m. 1 Elevation,

promotion, ascending. 2 Finishing,

completing, settling, deciding. 3 Re-

pellling. رفع دفع rufu dufu, Deciding,

settling, finishing. رفع شر ruf

shurr, 1 Settling a dispute, deciding

a difference. 2 Getting rid of a dis-
pute.

A. رفعت ruf-ut, n. s. f. رفعت

promotion, dignity, eminence, nt.

bility.

A. رفو rufu, n. s. m. Darning, a

darn. See رفا rufa. رفو چکر rufu

chukkur, Making one's escape, steal-

ing off. رفو چکر میں آجانا rufu chukkur

men ajana, To be lost in astonish-

ment. Sujjad says:—

رفو گر کو کماں طاقت کہ زخم عشق کو تار کے

اگر دیکھے میرا سینہ رفو چکر میں آجاوے

Rufu-gur ko kuhan taqut ki

zukhmi ishq ko tanke? ugar dekhe

mira seenu, rufu chukkur men ajawe.

What power has the darning to set

up the wounds of love? were he to

see my breast, he would be lost in

astonishment. رفو گر rufu-gur, n. s.

m. A darning. رفو گرے rufu-gurce,

n. s. f. The employment of darning.

رفو ہونا Rufu hona, To run a way, to

retire.

retire.

A. رفیع rafeeu verbal adj. (of رفیع)

sublime, elevated, exalted.

رفیع الشان rufeeu ooshshap, A person of dignity, a nobleman of high rank.

رفیع القدر rufeeu oolqudur, Of high estimation.

A. رفیق rufeeq, n. s. m. (from رفیق)

See رفیق A friend, ally, associate, companion.

A. رقیق ruqq, n. s. m. (from رقیق Heb.

رقیق to be thin) Parchment, vellum.

A. رقبه ruqbu, n. s. m. (from رقبه 1

Enclosure. 2 Esplanade. 3 Environs.

A. رقت riqqut, n. s. f. (from رقت

Heb. رقت to be thin) 1 Affection.

2 Thinness, minuteness, subtleness.

3 Pity, sympathy, tenderness. 4

Weeping. Foorut says:—

برنستے ابر بھی دیکھتا ہمنے ابھی شدت سے
بس اب ای حشم تر کہیرا گہا صی تیری رقت سے

Buruste ubr bhee dek ha nu humne

uesee shiddut se; bus ub ue.chushma

tur ghubra guya jee teres riqqut se.

I have never seen the clouds rain with such violence; enough thou watery eye, my heart is troubled with thy weeping.

A. رقص rug, n. s. m. (Heb. רقص

1 A dance, a ball. 2 Dancing.

A. رقصات rooquat, n. pl. (of رقم 1

Notes. 2 A collection of epistles.

A. رقم rooqu, n. s. m. (from رقم to

repair a garment, to piece: Heb.

רקע to extend, to expand.) 1 A

bit, a piece. 2 A note, epistle.

A. رقم وار rooqu-war, Paper fit for writing

letters on.

A. رقم ruqum, n. s. f. (from رقم

Heb. رقم to mark, to embroider)

1 Writing. 2 Hand writing, character.

3 A mode of arithmetical notation,

chiefly taken from the initials

of the arabic words denoting the

numbers. 4 One character in the

notation above described. 5 Arith-

metic.

metic. 6 Manner, kind, method, sort. 7 A royal edict.

A. رُقُوب rooqoob, n. s. m. Expecting, watching, contemplating the stars, waiting.

A. رُقُوب ruqeeb, n. s. m. (from رُقُوب) A rival, enemy, one who watches, a guardian.

A. رُقُوعِ ruqeeq, adj. (from رُقِ q. v.) Subtile, minute, thin, fine.

A. رُقُوعِمُ ruqeeemu, n. s. m. (from رُقُوعِمُ) An epistle, note, letter.

A. رِكَاب rikab, n. s. f. (from رَكِبَ) A stirrup. رِكَابِدَار rikab-dar, companion. رِكَابِ دُوَال rikab duwal, A stirrup leather.

P. رِكَاب rikab, n. s. f. A dish, a plate. رِكَابِ دَار rikab-dar, Keeper of the dishes.

P. رِكَابِي rikabee, n. s. f. 1 A dish, a plate. 2 A kind of rupee current in Lukkhua. رِكَابِي مُذْهَب rikabee muzhub, adj. Parasitical.

H. رُکَا rookana, v. a. To cause to enclose, surround, stop, hinder.

H. رُکَاو rookaw, verbal, n. m. (from رُکَاو) Hindrance, prevention.

S. رُکْتُ کُورَه rukt korh, n. s. m. (रक्तकुष्ठ) A kind of leprosy in which the part affected is red.

S. رُکْتُ پِیْتِی rukt pittee, (रक्तपित्त) 1 A painful and itchy eruption supposed to arise from excess of blood and bile (Comp. of रक्त blood and पित्त bile) 2 A plant used for the cure of this disease.

S. رُکْتُ rukut or rukt, n. s. m. (रक्त) Blood. (Root رُکْتُ to die.) رُکْتُ چُنْدُن rukt chundun, n. s. m. Red sandal wood.

A. رُکُت ruk-ut. A genu. flexion.

A. رُکْن rookn, n. s. m. 1 A pillar, a prop, aid, support, a grandee. 2 The feet of a verse. (pl. اَرْکَان)

H. رُکُویَا rookwueya, n. s. m. (from رُکُوَا) A preventer.

rikh, n. s. m. (रिखि) A sage, a saint.

ruk'hana, v. a. (रुखना) To give in charge, to cause to keep,

put, place. ruk'hana, v. a.

To take in charge.

ruk'hace, n. s. f. (from रुकहा) 1 Plainness, dryness. 2 Unkind looks.

ruk'hun, verbal n. m. (from रुकना) Keeping, charge, protection.

ruk'hna, v. a. (रुखना) To keep, to put, to place, to have, to hold, to possess, to lay, to set, to station, to leave, to own, to stop, to save, to reserve. (Root रुख to keep, to preserve.) ruk'h chorna, v. a. 1 To place. 2 To keep. 3 To have. 4 To give in charge.

ruk'h dena, v. a. 1 To put down, to place. 2 To keep, to put by.

ruk'h lena, v. a. To take in charge, to take into keeping, or service.

ruk'hwal, } n. s. m. (from
ruk'hwala, }

A keeper, guard, shepherd, cowherd, goatherd.

ruk'hwalee, n. s. f. Keeping, guarding, grazing cattle.

ruk'hwana, v. a. To cause to keep. See ruk'hana. ruk'hwa lena, v. a. To take in charge.

ruk'hwace, n. s. f. (from रुकना) The price paid for keeping &c.

rik'hee, n. s. m. (रिखि) A sage. See rik'h.

ruk'hee, n. s. f. (from रुकना) 1 A tribute, paid to a Sikh chief for protection. 2 A protector, guardian. 3 adj. used subs. Grass which has been preserved for cattle; cut down and dried, hay.

rikebee, n. s. f. (prop. ريكبي) A dish, a plate.

rukeek, adj. (from ركب to be weak or thin. Heb. רך to be soft)

soft or tender) Fine, minute, subtile,
thin.

P. رگ rug, n. s. f. A vein, a fibre.

رگ اترنا rug ooturna, v. n. 1 To
be appeased. 2 To have a rupture.

رگدار rug-dar, adj. 1 Veined. 2 n. s.
m. Cloth in which the threads are
uneven, so that some appear like

veins. 3 A wicked brat. رگ رشت

rug reshu, n. s. m. 1 Every vein,
veins and fibres. 2 Every thing, all.

رگ زن rug-zun, n. s. m. A surgeon,
a bleeder, a phlebotomist. رگ چرھنا

rug churhna, To be obstinate, pet-
tish or proud. رگ گردن rugi gur-

dun, Pride. Meer says:—

سرکشی ہی تو جو کہلاتی ہی

اس مجاہد میں داغ

ہو کے تو شمع سان دیجے رگ گردن جلا

Surkushē hee hue jo diḡhlatee

hue is mujlis men-ṭlagh; ho sake

to shumā san deeje rugi gurdun

jula. It is haughtiness that displays

a mark of burning in this assembly;

if possible then consume this pride

like a candle. (The poet cautions his

reader against pride, as a cause of

misfortune, and illustrates the pre-

cept by the similitude of a candle,

which, says he, is consumed on ac-

count of its erect posture.) رگ مرنا

rug murna, v. n. To lose virility,

become impotent.

H. رگ رگ rugur, verbal n. f. (from

رگ رگ) Attrition.

H. رگ رگ rugura, n. s. m. 1 Quarrel-

ling. 2 Rubbing, polishing. 3 Name

of a Collyrium. رگ رگ rugra

jhugra, n. s. m. Quarrel, debate,
discussion.

H. رگ رگ rugurna, v. a. To rub, to

scour, to fret.

H. رگ رگ ruged, verbal n. f. (from

رگ رگ) Pursuit, chase.

H. رگ رگ rugedna, v. a. To pursue,

to chase.

- S. رولانا roolana, v. a. (रोलन) To make one cry, to vex, to displease, to afflict. (Causal from رولا).
- P. روم rum, n. s. m. Flight, elopement. روم رهنما rum ruhna, To elope, to remain concealed. روم کورنا rum kurna, v. n. To flee, to fly, to run away.
- A. رومماز rummaz, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of رومز) 1 A proposer of riddles, enigmas &c. Speaking mysteriously.
- A. رومال rummal, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of رومل) A soothsayer, a fortune teller, prophet, conjurer.
- H. رومدو پھتوو rundoo-phuttoo, Populace, the vulgar (Comp. of two names peculiar to the lowest ranks; as in English, Tom, Dick and Harry, or Tag, Rag and Bobtail.)
- S. رومانا rumana, v. a. (रुमण) 1 To entice, to beguile. 2 To take possession of.
- A. رومز rumz, n. s. m. 1 A wink, nod, sign. 2 A riddle, enigma, mysterious talking, ambiguous expression. (pl. روموز)
- A. رمضان rumzan, n. s. m. (from رمض to be scorched by the sun, because when the ancient name given by the Pagans was changed, it fell in the season of greatest heat. -Goh.) The name of the ninth Mohammedan month, during which they who profess that religion are interdicted from eating, drinking, and conjugal duty, between the morning dawn and appearance of the star at night: in short this is their Lent. On the 27th of this month the Qooran began to descend, and every prayer offered up on that night will be complied with. Also prayers offered up on the 19th, 21st and 23d days of this month are supposed to be peculiarly efficacious.
- A. رومق ramuq, n. s. m. The last breath, departing spirit.

A. رُمُل rumul, n. s. m. 1 Sand. 2

Geomancy, foretelling by figures.

P. رُمْنَا rumna, v. n. (from رُمِين)

1 To turn. 2 To roam, to go, to
range, to wander. 3 n. s. m. A park.

S. رُمْنَا rumna, n. s. m. (रमणा) A
park. (Root रम to delight.)

P. رُمْنُو rumnu, n. s. m. A park.

S. رُمْنِيك rumneek, adj. (रमनीय)
Pleasant.

S. رِن rin, n. s. f. (ऋण) 1 Bor-
rowing, debt. 2 Negative quantity
in algebra.

S. رِن run, n. s. m. (रण) Battle,
war.

S. رِن بَن run bun, n. s. m. A wilder-
ness. (Comp. of रण and वन
woods.)

P. رُج runj, n. s. m. Grief, affliction,
anguish of mind, offence, disgust.

P. رُجِش runjish, verbal, n. f. (from
رُج) Grief, affliction. See رُج

H. رُنْجُك runjuk, n. s. f. Priming

powder. رُنْجُك اَتَا runjuk opana,

v. a. To burn priming, to flash in
the pan. رُنْجُك پِلَا runjuk pilana,

v. a. To prime. رُنْجُك دَان runjuk
dan, n. s. m. Priming pan.

P. رُنْجُور runjoor, adj. Sick, afflicted,
infirm. (Comp. of رُج and part. ور)

P. رُنْجِيدُجِي runjeedugee, n. s. f. Afflic-
tion.

P. رُنْجِيدُو runjeedu, adj. Afflicted.

P. رِنْد rind, n. s. m. A reprobate,
a drunkard, a debauchee.

P. رِنْدَا runda, } n. s. m. (from

P. رِنْدُو rundu, } رِنْدِيدِن to polish)
A plane, (for smoothing wood.)

S. رِنْدُو rundu, n. s. m. رِنْدُو 1 A hole.
2 A loop-hole, embrasure.

S. رِنْدُوْنَا rundhna, v. n. (رِنْدُوْنَا) To be
boiled (viñtals Root رِنْدُو to boil.)

P. رِنْدِي rindee, n. s. f. Trick, fraud.

S. رِنْدُ rund, n. s. m. (एरंड) The
name of a tree. *Palma christi*. (*Ri-
vinus vulgaris*.)

S. **رنداپا** rundapa, n. s. m. (from **رند**)
Widowhood.

S. **رندو** rundoo, n. s. m. (from **رند**)
A widower.

S. **رندے** -rundee, n. s. f. (from **رند**)
A woman. **رندے باز** rundee baz, A
whore master. **رندے بازی** rundee
bazee, n. s. f. Whoring.

S. **رندیا** runḍiya, n. s. f. (**رند**) 1 A
widow. 2 A woman.

A. **رنز** runz, n. s. m. Rice.

S. **رنس** runs, n. s. f. (**رن**) A ray,
a sun beam.

P. **رنگ** rung, n. s. m. (Sun. **رنگ**) 1
Colour. 2 Manner, method, hue,

paint. **رنگ اترنا** rung aturna, (1)
To become pale. (2) To be grieved.

رنگ اتر جانا rung at jana, To change
colour; to be afraid. **رنگ امیزی**

rung amezee, Variegated. **رنگ برنگ**

rung burung, aḷj. (**رنگ بیرنگ**) Va-
rious. **رنگ بگرتا** rung bigurna, Chang-

ing the state or condition of any

thing. **رنگ بھنگ** rung bḥung, (**رنگ**
بھنگ) Spoiling of sport. **رنگ بھوم**

rung bḥoom, (**رنگ بھوم**) A place of
amusement, theatre, palæstra. **رنگ**

چرھنا rung churḥna, To be elated
with liquor. **رنگ دیکھنا** rung dekḥ-

na, To look at or examine the state,
condition, result, conclusion or

consequence of any thing. **رنگ**

راتنا rung ratna, To become attach-
ed to any one. **رنگ رلیان** rung ruli-

yan, Merriment, pleasure, mirth,
pleasant society of a lover. Hidayut

says:

بہار آئی ہے تم کو لب لبو بدین مبارک ہو

چمن میں آج کل کر لو گلوں کے ساتھ رنگ رلیان

Buhar aee hue tamarako boolboolo
yih din moobaruk ho; chumun men

aj kul kur lo goolon ke saṭṭa rung
rulyan. The spring approaches, may

this day be propitious to you, oh
nightingales! enjoy now in the gar-

den the pleasant society of the roses.

رنگ رُوب rung roop, n. s. m. (रंग रूप)

Colour, form, appearance. رنگ ریز

rung rez, n. s. m. A dier. One whose business is to die. (Comp. of رنگ and part. act. of ریختن to throw.)

رنگ ریزی rung rezce, n. s. f. Dying.

رنگ فک ہو جانا rung fuḳ hojana, To grow pale. (from fear, astonishment)

Mos, hufec says:—

نہی شب وصل اورا یکباری

رنگ فک ہو گیا سحر کو دیکھ

Thee shubi wuṣṭ uorekbaree; rung fuḳ hoguya suḥur ko dek h. It was the night of enjoyment, but all at once

I turned pale at sight of the dawn.

رنگ کرنا rung kurna, To enjoy, to

lead a life of pleasure. رنگ لگانا rung

lugana, 1 To colour. 2 To excite

a quarrel. رنگ مارنا rung marna, to

win (in gaming; an expression taken

from the game of chuopur) Abroo

says: رنگ

کوینے تھے رات جو سرگوچیل ہوا تو پیارا

ہائے رقیب سارے ہمیں ہی رنگ مارا

Khele the rat chuopur goo, iyan hooa

tha pyara; hare ruḳeeb sare humne

hee rung mara. Last night we play-

ed at Chuopur, and my beloved

was my partner; all my rivals

were worsted and we won the day.

رنگ محل rung muḥul, An apart-

ment dedicated to voluptuous en-

joyment.

P. رنگارنگ rungarung, adj. Various, many coloured, of many kinds.

P. رنگانا rungana v. a. (from رنگ) To colour.

P. رنگاوت rungawut, n. s. f. (from رنگ) Colour.

P. رنگائی rungacee, n. s. f. (from رنگ)

1 The price paid for dying. 2 A certain space of time, during which a cloth is died.

P. رنگت rungut, n. s. f. Colour.

P. رنگترا rungtura, n. s. m. A kind of orange. (This name was given by

Mohummud Shah.)

S. رنجرس rungrus, n. s. m. (रंगरस)

Delight, melody, pleasure.

S. رن گره run-gurhu, n. s. m. Lines of entrenchment. (comp. of رن battle and گره from S. गर्त a hole.)

P. रंगा runga, v. a (from रङ्ग S.

रञ्जन) To colour.

P. رنگواشی rungwaṣe, n. s. f. The price paid for colouring (particularly for dying.)

P. रंगुया rungwueya, n. s. m. (from रङ्ग) A dier.

P. रङ्गी rungee, n. s. m. 1 A dier. 2 f. Chintz the colour of which will not stand washing. 3 A kind of cloth peculiar to Khuerabad.

P. रङ्गिला rungeela, n. s. m. (from रङ्ग) A rake.

P. रङ्गین rungeen, adj. Coloured.

P. رن گینی rungeenee, n. s. f. The state of being coloured.

S. رن مار rin mar, n. s. m. (from रण)

One who does not pay his debts.

S. رنواس runwas, n. s. m. The seraglio of a Raja. (comp. of رانی from رانجی queen, or رانجی a woman, and واس abode.)

S. رنیا riniya, n. s. m. (from रणी) A debtor.

P. رو roo, n. s. m. 1 Face, surface.

2 Sake. 3 Cause, reason. رور roo

dar, n. s. m. A man of rank and dignity. رور داری roo-daree, n. s. f.

1 Rank, dignity. 2 Flattery, complaisance. روشناس roo shinas, An

acquaintance, one whose face is known, a cap acquaintance. روشنا

رو روشناس roo shinasee, n. s. f. Acquaintance. روگردان roogurdan, adj. Tar-

ning away the face, deserting, abandoning. روگردان کرنا roogurdan kurna,

v. a. 1 To turn away the face, to abandon. 2 To beat.

P. رو ruw, part. act. (of رفتن to go.)

In comp. Going, as: پیشرو pesh-ruw, Preceding

Preceding, going, or singing before another. **رو دنا** ruw dena, To copulate. (used among women.)

P. **روا** ruwa, adj. Right, proper, accurate. **روا دار** ruwa-dar, An approver, chooser, consenter, judging right.

H. **روا** ruwa, n. s. m. - 1 Gold, or silver filings. 2 A grain or particle of sand, dust, gunpowder &c.

A. **رواج** riwaj, n. s. f. (from **روح**) Usage, custom, fashion. 2 adj. Customary, current, vendible.

P. **روارو** ruwaruo, } n. s. f. Going,

P. **رواروچی** ruwaruvee, } travelling.

S. **روا** roasa, adj. Inclined to cry, vexed, displeased, afflicted. (comp. of **رونا** to weep from **رودن** & **آشا** desire.)

S. **رواس** roas, n. s. f. (from **رونا** and **آشا** desire) Inclination to cry.

A. **روافض** ruwafiz, n. pl. (of **رافض**)

Hereticks, particularly Shee'as.

P. **روان** ruwan, adj. 1 Running, flowing. 2 n. s. m. Text/3 Reading. 4 Life, soul. **رواں کرا** ruwan kurna, v. a. (1) To set ageing. (2) To dispatch, to forward, to send. (3) To make current.

S. **روان** roan, n. s. m. (**روم**) Hair, down.

S. **روانا** roana, v. a. (**رودن**) To make cry, to vex, to displease.

P. **روانگی** ruwanugee, n. s. f. 1 Running, flowing. 2 Passing, travelling, going.

H. **روانس** ruwans, n. s. m. A kind of bean (*Dolichos Sinensis*.)

P. **روانہ** ruwanu, n. s. m. A pass, passport. 2 adj. Despatched, departed. **روانہ ہونا** ruwanu hona, v. n. 1 To flow. 2 To be despatched, to be in motion, to go, to pass.

S. **روانی** roanee, n. s. f. (from **رونا**) Lamentation.

A. **روایات** ruwayat, n. pl. (of **روایت**) Histories,

histories, narrations.

A. (روایت) ruwayut, n. s. f. (from
(روی) A history, narrative, tale, fic-
tion, fable.

P. روب rob, (In comp. part. act. of
(روشن) Sweeping.

P. روباه robah, n. s. f. A fox. روباه بازی
robah bazec; n. s. f. Stratagem, wile,
trick, deceit, evasion, subterfuge.

P. روبراه roo burah, adj. 1 Fit for
business, adjusted, prepared. 2 Re-
formed, returned from an errone-
ous course.

P. روبورو rooburoo, n. s. m. 1 Pre-
sence. 2 adv. Face to face, before.

P. روبکار roobukar, adj. Ready for
business, intent on.

P. روبکاری roobukaree, n. s. f. Pro-
ceeding (of a cause.)

S. روپ roop, n. s. m. (रूप) 1 Coun-
tenance, shape, appearance, face,
picture, manner, mode, method.

2 Silver. روپ رس roop rus,

Killed or calcined silver.

S. روپا roopa, n. s. m. (रूप) Silver.

H. روپجست roop just, n. s. m. Pew-
ter.

S. روپنا ropna, v. a. (रोपन) To sow,
to plant (Root रूप to sow.)

H. روپنا ropna, v. a. To defend, See
روکنا

P. H. روپوش hona, v. n.
To be concealed, to hide one's face.

S. روپونت roop-wunt, adj (Sun.Pl. रूप
वंत:) Well-shaped, elegant, beautiful.

S. روپهلا roopuhla, adj. (from روپا)
Silvered, made of silver.

S. روپه ropyu, n. s. m. (from روپا)
A coin so called. The Calcutta Sicca
Rupce is worth two shillings, and
the silver of it better than English
standard silver by $2\frac{1}{4}$ pence the
ounce. By the Regulations of Go-
vernment passed in May 1793, it
should weigh 179 $\frac{1}{2}$ Grains, (Troy
wt.)

H. روتا ruota, n. s. m. See रोटी

S. روت rot, } n. s. m. (from रोटी) 1
S. روتا rota, }

Thick bread. 2 Met. Sweet meats offered to Hunooman.

S. روتها روتھی rootha roothee, n. s. f. (नुष्टानुष्टि) Mutual coolness, misunderstanding.

S. روتھنا roothna, v. n. (from नुष्ट) To have a misunderstanding with a friend, to be cool, to quarrel.

S. روتھنی roothnee, adj. (from नुष्ट) 1 Quarrelsome. 2 n. s. f. The name of a species of sensitive plant. (*Mimosa natans*.)

S. روتی rotee, n. s. f. (रोटी) Bread.

H. روج rooj, n. s. m. The name of an insect very troublesome to birds.

H. روج roj, } n. s. m. Lamentation.
H. روجرا rojra, }

S. روجھ rojh, (रोक Sun. ऋष) The Neel gao or white footed Antelope. (*Antelope picta*.)

H. روجھا roojha, adj. (An animal, or bird more particularly) much teased by the insect Rooj. q. v.

S. روجک rochuk, adj. (रोचक) A stomachic, something taken to excite appetite. (root रुच to love.)

S. روجھ roochh, adj. 1 Stern. 2 n. s. m. (वृक्ष) A violator.

A. روح rooh, n. s. f. (Heb. רוח) Soul, spirit. روح القدس rooh ol qoods, The holy'spirit, the Angel Gabriel. (Pl. ارواح) روح الله rooh ollah, The spirit of God, Jesus Christ.

A. روحانی roohanee, adj. Spiritual.

P. رود rod, or rood, n. s. m. 1 A river. 2 The string of a musical instrument.

P. رودا roda, n. s. m. (A sinew used as) 1 A bow string. 2 A gut. 3 The branch of a creeper.

P. روداد roodad, n. s. m. Account of circumstances, narrative.

S. روز ror, n. s. f. (रव) Noise, clamour.

S. روزوکر rorokur, adj. (رونا) With difficulty, labour and pain.

H. روزا rora, n. s. m. Name of a cast of kshutree.

S. روزا rora, (or rora,) n. s. m. (रोड) A stone, a fragment of stone or brick.

S. روزہ roorh, adj. (ठूठ) Hard, stiff, rough, grim, cross.

P. روز roz, (or roj) n. s. m. A day.

روز باعیش roz ba uesh, A good day

(to you.) روز بروز roz baroz, adv.

Daily, constantly. روز بہ roz bib, For-

tunate days, happy times, prosperity.

روز شب roz o shub, Day and night,

always, constantly.

P. روزگار rozgar, n. s. m. 1 Service.

2 Earning. 3 The world, time, age.

روزگار کرنا rozgar kurna, v. a. 1 To serve, 2 To earn.

P. روزگاری rozgaree, adj. One who earns.

P. روزمرہ rozmurru, n. s. m. 1 Daily

conversation, common discourse. 2

adv. Always, daily. (Comp. of روز

and Arab. مرہ one time, once.)

P. روزن ruozun, n. s. m. A hole.

P. روزنامچہ roz-namchu, } n. s. m.

P. روزنامہ roz namu, } A daily account book.

P. روزی rozee, n. s. f. Daily food.

P. روزینہ rozeenu, n. s. m. Daily pay.

روزینہ دار rozeenu-dar, n. s. m. One

who receives daily wages.

P. روزہ rozu, n. s. m. Fast, lent. روزہ

روزہ دار rozu-dar, n. s. m. One who fasts,

or keeps lent.

S. روس ros, n. s. m. (रोष) An-

ger, rage. روس کرنا ros kurna, To

be angry, to be displeased.

P. روس ruos, n. s. f. (cor. of

روشن) An avenue.

P. روستا roosta, } n. s. m. 1 A

P. روستائی rosta, ee, } village. 2 A

peasant, a villager.

S. روسنا rosna, v. n. (रोषण) To be

be displeased, to have a misunderstanding with a friend, to quarrel.

S. **روسی** roosee, n. s. f. (रूक्षीय) Scurf.

P. **رویش** ruvish, verbal n. f. (of رفتن) 1 Custom, fashion, institution, law, rule. 2 Avenue, walk, passage, way.

P. **روشن** roshun, adj. Light, splendid, manifest, conspicuous, روشن

چوکی roshun chuokee, n. s. f. 1 A kind of serenade, with pipes and small tabors, round the apartment of a great man when he retires to rest. 2 The same kind of music used

on other occasions. **روشن دان** roshun-dan, n. s. m. A small hole for

admitting light. **روشن دل** roshun dil, adj. Of an enlightened mind.

روشن دماغ roshun dumagh, Snuff.

روشن رای roshun, ra'e, adj. Enlightened (understanding.) روشن

صمیر roshun zumeer, adj. Enlightened (mind.)

P. **روشنای** roshnaee, n. s. f. 1 Light, splendour. 2 Ink.

P. **روشنی** roshnee, n. s. f. Light, splendour.

A. **روضه** ruozu, n. s. m. (from راض) 1 A garden. 2 A mausoleum.

P. **روغن** ruoghun, n. s. m. Grease, oil, boiled butter, varnish. **روغن تلخ**

ruoghuni tulkh, n. s. m. Oil. (of mustard) **روغن داغ** ruoghun dagh,

n. s. m. A vessel for boiling butter in. **روغن زرد** ruoghuni zurd, n. s. m.

Boiled butter. **روغن فروش** ruoghun furosh, n. s. m. An oil merchant.

P. **روغنی** ruoghunee, adj. Greasy, oily.

S. **روک** rok, n. s. m. (रोक) Ready money, cash.

S. **روک** rok, verbal n. f. (from روکنا) Prevention.

H. **روک** rook, n. s. f. To boot.

S. **روکر** rokur, f. } n. s. (रोक) Rea-

S. **روکر** rokre, m, } dy money, cash.

S. روکریا rokuriya, n. s. m. (from روکر) A cash-keeper, a treasurer.

H. روک rookun, n. s. f. To boot.

See روک rook.

S. روکن rokun, verbal n. f. (from روکنا) An obstacle.

S. روکو rokoo, n. s. m. (from روکنا) A preventer.

S. روکنا rokna, v. a. (روکنا) 1 To en-

close, to surround, to stop, to prevent,

to detain, to interrupt, to prohibit.

S. روکھ rookh, n. s. m. (روکھ) 1 A tree.

روکھ چڑھا rookh churha, n. s. m.

A monkey. (q. d. a climber of trees.)

2 adj. (روکھ) Plain, unseasoned.

S. روکھا rookha, adj. (روکھا) Dry, plain,

pure, simple, unseasoned.

H. روکھانی rookhanee, n. s. f. A car-

penter's chisel.

S. روکھی rookhee, n. s. f. (from روکھ) A squirrel.

S. روگ rog, n. s. m. (روگ) Sickness.

S. روگی rogee, } adj. (روگی) Sick.

S. روگیا rogiya, }

H. رولا ruola, n. s. m. Noise, tumult,

sedition, alarm.

H. رولنا rolna, v. a. 1 To plane, to

polish, to smooth. 2 To select, to

pick. Suoda says:—

کہ جسکی خاک سے

لینتی تھی خلق موتی رول

Ki jiskee khak se letee thee khulq

motee rol. From the earth of

which people picked out pearls.

A. روم room, n. prop. Rome, the

Turkish empire, Greece, Romelia.

A. رومی roomee, n. s. m. A Grecian.

P. رومال roomal, n. s. m. A handker-

chief, a towel. (Comp. of رو face and

part. aft. of رولیدن to rub.)

P. رومالی roomalee, n. s. m. 1 A kind

of pigeon. 2 A mode of exercising

the arms by turning the mægdurs

over the head. 3 A sodomite. 4 A

handkerchief worn about the head.

H. رومٹی roomtee, n. s. f. Subterfuge, trick, wrangling.

S. رونا rona, v. n. 1 To cry, to weep.
2 To be displeased, to be melancholy.

(from रोदनं) 3 adj. Addicted to crying. 4 n. s. m. Lamentation, grief.

رو دنا ro dena, v. n. 1 To cry, to weep. 2 To be displeased, to be filled with indignation. رونی صورت ronee soorut, 1 adj. Of a sad countenance. 2 n. s. f. A melancholy countenance.

H. رونا rona, n. s. m. See H. روا

H. رونا ruwunna, n. s. m. A servant who attends at the gate of the women's apartments to purchase articles that are required.

H. رونا ruona, n. s. m. Bringing home a wife to consummate a marriage.

S. رومپنا rompna, v. a. (रोपणं) To plant, to transplant.

H. رونت ront, n. s. f. Trick, subterfuge.

H. رونتنا rontna, v. a. To deny.

H. رونتی rontee, n. s. f. (See رونت)

H. رونتیا rontiya, adj. (from رونت) Treacherous.

H. روندنا rondhna, v. a. To trample, to tread down, to ride over.

S. روندنا roondhna, v. a. (रोधनं)
1 To surround, to enclose, (as with a hedge.) 2 To watch. 3 v. n. To be restrained. 4 To be confounded, astonished.

A. رونق ruonug, n. s. f. (from رونق)

1 Beauty, elegance, splendor, ornament, gaiety. 2 Met. Order, symmetry. رونق افزا ہونا ruonug ufza hona, v. n. To be graced (by the presence of the person addressed or spoken of, when a person of consequence honours a place with his presence.)

S. رونگتا roongta, n. s. m. (रौम) The short hairs of the body. رونگے کھرے ہونا roongte khure hona, v. n. The standing

ing of the hairs on end, (from cold, fear &c.)

M. رولہ roonghut, n. s. f. Dirt, filth.

P. رونه ruwwunmu, n. s. m. (روانه) A pass, a permit.

S. روهینی rohinee, n. s. f. (रोहिणी) The name of the fourth mansion of the moon, comprising *Aldebaran* and four other stars in *Taurus*.

S. روهو rohoo, n. s. f. (रोहित) The name of a fish. (*Cyprinus denticulatus*. Buch.)

H. روي rooee, n. s. f. Cotton. روي دار rooee-dar, adj. Quilted with cotton, stuffed with cotton.

A. رويوت royut, n. s. f. (from رائي Heb. ראה to see) 1 Shape, appearance. 2 Seeing. 3 Aspect of the planets.

P. رويديجي roeedugee, n. s. f. Vegetation, growth of a plant.

P. رويين roeen, n. s. m. Brass; bell-

metal. رويين تن roeeh tun, A liege, an epithet of Isfundiyar; whose body was impenetrable to weapons.

S. رويين roen, n. s. f. (pl. of روآن) The hair on the arms &c. bristle, pile, nap, down. رويين بدلتا roen budulna, v. n. To become sleek and fat, (a horse.)

P. رويه ruveeyu, n. s. m. (from رفتن) Custom, fashion, institution, law, rule.

H. رويها rooecha, n. s. m. (from رويي) A seller of cotton.

P. ره ruh, n. s. f. (cont. of راه) 1 A road, path. ره نما ruh-nooma, n. s. m. A guide, a pilot. (Comp. of ره and part act. of نمودن to shew.) 2 Time (i. e. twice, three times &c.)

P. ر riha, adj. Released.

H. رهو ruhaw, n. s. m. (from رها) Stay, halt, delay, abode, residence.

P. ريهي rihaee, n. s. f. Liberation, escape, relief, acquittal, discharge, freedom,

freedom, release.

H. رهايش ruhaish, n. s. f. (from رها) Stay, delay, halt, abode, residence.

P. رهبر ruhbur, n. s. m. A guide. (Comp. of ره and part. act. of بردن to carry.)

P. رهبري ruh-buree, n. s. f. (from رهبر) Guidance, direction, showing the road.

S. رهت ruhith, adj. (رهيت) Destitute. (Root ره to abandon, or leave.)

H. رهت ruhut, n. s. f. A wheel for drawing water with.

H. رهتا ruhṭa, n. s. m. A spinning wheel.

H. ره جانا ruhjana, v. n. To wait, to stay, to delay, to desist, to give up.

H. رهچولا ruhchola, n. s. m. Flattery, agreeable conversation.

P. رهرو ruh-ru, n. s. m. A traveller. (Comp. of ره and part. act. of رفتن

to go.)

H. رهرو ruhroo, n. s. m. A cart.

P. رهزن ruh-zun, n. s. f. A highwayman. (Comp. of ره and part. act. of زدن to beat.)

H. رهس ruhs, n. s. m. Trampling, treading under foot.

S. رهس ruhus, n. s. m. (رهس) 1 Waggy, merriment. 2 adj. Secret, private, (little used.)

S. رهسنا rhusna, v. n. (from رهس) To be pleased, to rejoice.

H. رهكلا ruhkula, n. s. m. 1 A small cannon, a swivel. 2 A cart.

P. رهگير ruh-geer, n. s. m. A traveller (Comp. of ره and part. act. of گرفتن to take, to uphold.)

H. رهلا ruhla, n. s. m. A kind of pulse (Chuna. Cicer Arietinum.)

A. رهين rihn, n. s. m. A pledge, a pawn.

S. رهين ruhun, n. s. f. (رهين) Manner, method. (Root ره to move.)

H.

H. رُحْنَا ruhna, v. n. To stay, to stop, to remain, to be, to exist, to last, to stand, to continue, to live, to escape.

H. رُحْوَا ruhwa, n. s. m. (from رُحْنَا)

A slave (not purchased.)

P. رُحْوَار ruhwar, n. s. m. See رُحْوَار

H. رُحْوَاعِي ruhwaee, n. s. f. (from رُحْنَا) House rent.

H. رُحْوُعَا ruhweya, n. s. m. (from رُحْنَا) An inhabitant, dweller.

H. رُحِّي ruce, n. s. f. 1 A churning staff. 2 Bran.

S. رُحِي re, m. } (رُحِي) A vocative particle.
S. رُحِي ree, f. } cle.

A. رِيَا riya, n. s. m. (from رَاي to see) Hypocrisy, dissimulation, subterfuge, evasion, affectation.

A. رِيَاَت riyat, n. s. f. The lungs. (pl. of رِيَا from رَاي)

A. رِيَاَت riyasut, n. s. f. Government, command, dominion. (from رَاَس)

A. رِيَاَضَت riyazut, n. s. f. Absti-

nence, austerity. (from رَاَض Heb. רָוַץ to exercise, to tame, to run.)

A. رِيَاَضِي riyazee, n. s. m. Mathematics.

A. رِيَاَعِي riyacee, n. s. f. A hypocrite, sophist. (from رِيَا q. v.)

A. رِيَب rueb, n. s. m. (from رَاب Heb. רִיב to doubt, to dispute) 1 Doubt, suspicion, scandal. 2 Necessity. 3 Bad fortune. رِيَب وريَا be rueb o riya, Without dissimulation, undisguised.

S. رِيَت ret, n. s. f. (रिज्जा Bhav. Pruk.) 1 Sand. 2 Filings.

S. رِيَت reet, n. s. f. (रीति) Custom, usage, rite, habit, regulation, rule.

S. رِيَت ret, n. s. m. (रित) Spermata genitale (viri aut mulieris.)

S. رِيَت reeta, adj. (रिक्त) Empty.

H. رِيَتَا retace, n. s. f. Price paid for filing, or polishing.

S. رِيَت retul, adj. (from رِيَت) Sandy.

Sandy.

H. ریتنا retna, v. a. To file, to polish, to thrumb.

H. ریتووا retooa, n. s. m. A file man, a filer, a polisher.

S. ریتتی retet n. s. f. 1 Sandy ground on the shore of a river. 2 A file.

H. ریتینا retiyana, v. a. To file, to polish.

S. ریتھا reet̤ha, n. s. m. (रीठा) The name of a fruit, soap wort, soapnut. (*Sapindus Saponaria*.)

S. ریتھییا reet̤hiya, n. s. f. (from ریتھا) A small reet̤ha, q. v.

S. ریحھ reejh, verbal n. f. (from ریحھنا) 1 Choice, approbation, love, desire, wish. 2 Pleasing, satisfying.

ریچھ پھانا reejh puchana, v. a. To conceal one's gratification.

ریچھ پھاو reejh puchao, n. s. m. A person who conceals his inclination.

S. ریحھنا reej̤hna, v. n. (from रीज्जनं) To be pleased, to be gratified.

S. ریچھوارا reej̤hwar, n. s. m. See

ریچھوار

S. ریچھ reechh, n. s. m. (रिच) A bear.

A. ریخ reeh, n. s. f. (from روح Heb. רוח) 1 Wind. 2 Odour, exhalation.

A. ریحان ruehan, n. s. m. An odoriferous plant, sweet basil. (Pl. رباعین) tookhmi ruehan, n. s. m. The seed of *Ocimum pilosum*.

A. ریچی reehce, adj. Windy, flatulent.

A. ریخ ruekh, adj. 1 Loose, relaxed. 2 Straddling wide with the thighs. 3 Having a prolapsus ani. 4 n. s. m. A prolapsus ani.

P. ریخ reekh, n. s. m. Thin excrement in diarrhoea. ریخ نکولنا reekh nikulna, A term of abuse.

P. ریختہ rekhtu, adj. (from ریختن) 1 Scattered. 2 n. s. m. The Hindoostanee language is called Rekhtu, being a mixed dialect. 3 A Hindoo stance

stance ode. 4 Mortar, plaster.

S. **ریداس** ruedas, n. prop. (**रविदास**) Name of a Fugger.

S. **ریر** reer, n. s. m. Noise. See **رور**

S. **ریریانا** reeriyana, v. n. 1 To cry (as a child.) 2 To murmur. 3 v. a. To importune, to beg earnestly.

H. **ریرہ** reerh, n. s. f. The back bone.

H. **ریرہی** reerhee, n. s. f. A young mango.

P. **ریز** rez, part. act. (of **ریختن**) in comp. Pouring, scattering, dropping &c. as **اشک ریز** ushk-rez, shedding tears. **در ریز** door rez, Scattering pearls. **ریز کرنا** rez kurna, v. a. To begin to speak or talk as young birds.

P. **ریزش** rezish, verbal n. f. (from **ریختن**) 1 A running at the nose. 2 A running, flowing in small quantities, pouring, scattering.

P. **ریزگی** rezgee, n. s. f. 1 A scrap, a bit, piece. 2 Small coin (as four ru-

pee pieces &c.)

P. **ریزه** rezu, n. s. m. 1 A scrap, piece, bit. 2 Small coin (as four rupee pieces &c.) 3 A kind of cock. 4 Children employed in mason work &c. who receive half, one third &c. of a man's pay. **ریزه خط** rezu khut,

Fine-striped, thin-lined. **ریزه ریزه**

rezu rezu, n. s. m. 1 Scraps, pieces. 2 adj. In pieces.

H. **ریس** rees, n. s. f. Equality.

S. **ریس** rees, n. s. f. (from **रोष**) Anger.

P. **ریسمان** resman, n. s. f. String, cord, thread, rope.

P. **ریش** resh, n. s. m. A wound, a sore, pus, matter. **دل ریش** dil resh, Wounding the heart

P. **ریش** reesh, n. s. f. Beard. **ریش**

ریش reesh bunana, v. a. To shave.

ریش خند reesh khund, Laughing, risible, ridiculous. **ریش خند** reesh

khundee, n. s. f. 1 Risibility. 2 A laughing

laughing stock, a proverbial saying when a man does any thing unworthy of his beard.

P. ریشاکیل reeshaeel, adj. (from ریش) Having a long beard.

P. ریشم reshum, n. s. m. Silk.

P. ریشمی reshmeel, } adj. Silken.

P. ریشمین reshmeenu, }

P. ریش reshu, n. s. m. Fibre, stringiness of a mangoe. ریشدار reshudar, adj. Fibrous.

P. ریشل reeghul, adj. Dry, thin, lean.

P. ریگ reg, n. s. f. Sand. ریگ روان regi ruwan, Sand, quicksand.

ریگماهی regmahee, n. s. f. A Scink (*Lacerta Scincus*.)

P. ریگستان registan, n. s. m. A sandy place, a strand. (Comp. of ریگ and مکان place.)

S. ریگهاری regharee, n. s. f. A furrow (from ریشه Root ریشه to move.)

H. ریل rela, n. s. m. 1 A flood. 2 A line or string of animals. 3 Rushing,

rush, push, shove.

H. ریل پیل rel pel, n. s. f. Abundance, plenty. 2 Crowd, bustle.

H. ریلنا relna, v. a. To shove, to push, to rush.

P. ریم reem, n. s. f. Pus, matter, humours, dregs, dross, lees, rheum.

S. رین ruen, n. s. f. (रजनी) Night.

H. رینت rent, n. s. m. 1 The same as ریت 2 Snivel, snout.

H. رینتا rentā, n. s. m. Snout, snivel.

H. ریندی rendee, n. s. f. A small melon.

S. ریندھنا reendhna, v. a. (रंधनं) To dress (victuals) to cook.

S. ریندھی rendee, n. s. f. (एराउ) *Palma christi*. (*Ricinus vulgaris*.)

ریندھی کا تیل rendee ka tel, n. s. m. Castor oil.

S. رینتر rent, n. s. m. (एराउ) See ریندھی

H. رینک renk, verbal n. f. (from رینکنا) Braying (as an ass.)

H. رینکنا renkna, v. n. To bray (as an ass.)

S. رینگنا reengna, v. n. (رینگن) To creep, to plod. (Root رِیْغ to move.)

H. رینگنی rengnee, n. s. f. Name of a medicinal herb. See رینگنی.

S. ریوتنی revutee, n. s. f. (ریتنی) 1 The twenty seventh mansion of the moon. Consisting of 2 *Piscium* and 31 other stars. 2 n. prop. The name of Buluramu's wife.

H. ریوتری rewree, n. s. f. A kind of sweetmeat. ریوتری کے پھر میں پرتا rewree ke pher men purna, v. n. To be involved in difficulties. (This alludes to a game on the principle of geometrical progression, wherein one party bets that he will eat one of these sweet-cakes so many times doubled, and is confounded at finding it amount to a quantity far beyond his expectation.)

VOL. II.

P. ریوند rewund, } n. s. f.
P. ریوند چینی rewundi cheenee, }
Rhubarb.

A. ریو riyu, n. s. m. (See pl. ریات) The lungs. زات الریه zat oor riyu, n. s. m. An inflammation in the lungs, the peripneumony.

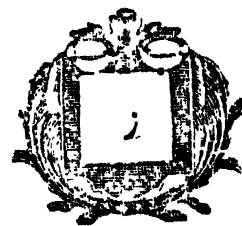
H. ریه reh, n. s. f. (میتھے) Fossil alkali, used for washing and making soap.

H. ریهرو rehroo, n. s. A sled, a sledge.

H. ریهلا rehla, n. s. m. A vetch.

H. ریهو پھو rehoo pehoo, n. s. f. Abundance.

A. ریس ru'ees, n. s. m. (from راس Heb. ראש the head) 1 A prince, a chief, head, principal, president, commander, captain, pilot. 2 Citizen.



Called زای مجسمه or the eleventh letter of the Arabic

and Persian alphabets; corresponds to ز in Heb. but has no analogous letter in the Sanskrit alphabet. Its sound is that of the English z.

In reckoning by *abjad* it stands for seven. In almanacks it stands for Saturday, and for the sign *Scorpio*.

In poetry it is used for از

It is changed (1) into ج as روز for روز (2) into س as ایاز for a person's name. (3) into غ as گریغ for گریز.

It is substituted (1) for چ as پزشک for چشمک a physician. (2) for ت in Arabic verbs of the form افتعال when ز is the first letter of the root as ازتان from زیت is changed to ازدان and that to ازان. (3) For خ in the aorist of Persian verbs which have خ before the final تن of the infinitive as اويز from اويزختن

A. زاج zaj, n. s. m. Copperas, vitriol. زاج سفید zajt soofed, n. s. m. Alum.

A. زاد zad, n. s. m. Food, provisions. زاد راه zadi rah, n. s. m.

Way charges.

P. زاد zad, m. } part. past. (of زادن)
 P. زاده zadu, m. } Born. (Sub.) A son,
 P. زادی zadee, f. } a child, as آدمی زاد
 admee zad, A man, born of man;
 پری زاد puree zad, Born of an angel,
 or fairy, a beautiful woman; شهزاده
 shuh-zadu, A prince; شهزادی shuh-
 zadee, A princess.

P. زار zar, n. s. m. 1 Desire, wish.
 2 A groan, lamentation. 3 adj. Afflicted. 4 In comp. Implies place, multitude, as گلزار gool-zar, n. s. m. A garden of roses.

P. زاری zaree, n. s. f. Crying, sighing, groaning, lamentation.

P. زاغ zagh, n. s. m. A crow. نواع
 زاهی zaghi-abee, A coot.

P. زاک zag, n. s. m. See زاج

P. زال zal, 1 edj. Old, decrepid, grey-haired, (man or woman) 2 n. prop. (or زال زر) The name of the

the father of Roostum, and son of Sam, son of Nureeman. He was so called because he came into the world with white hair, and a red countenance, the former like that of an old man, the latter of golden hue.

P. زانو zanoo, n. s. m. The knee, lap.

A. زانی zanee, n. s. m. (part. act. of زنى Heb. זנה to commit adultery) An adulterer, a whoremonger.

A. زانیہ zaniyu, n. s. f. (part. act. of زنا) A whore, a strumpet, an adul-tress.

A. زاویه zaviyu, n. s. m. (Heb. זווית from زوی Heb. זיה or זיה to verge, to tend towards any point. q. d. the point towards which two lines mutually tend,) An angle (in geome-try,) a corner, retired place. &c. (pl. زوادی)

A. زاهد zahid, n. s. m. (part. act. of زهد) 1 A monk, a hermit, a recluse.

2 adj. Religious, devout.

A. زاجه zaechu, n. s. m. (from زيج) Horoscope, astronomical table.

A. زايد zaid, adj. (part. act. of زيد) Redundant, superfluous.

A. زایل zai, adj. (part. act. of زول) Deficient, failing, perishing, vanish-ing.

P. زبان zuban, or zooban, n. s. f. 1 The tongue. 2 Language, dialect, speech.

زبان آور zuban awur, Eloquent, vo-luble. زبان برهانا zuban burhana, v.

n. To chatter, to prattle. زبان پر چرھنا zuban pur churhna, v. n. 1 To be

publick. 2 a. v. To learn by heart.

زبان پر لانا zuban pur lana, v. a. To speak, to say. زبان پکرتنا zuban pukur-na, v. a. 1 To prevent one from speak-

ing, to criticize. زبان پالتنا zuban pu-lutna, v. a. To equivocate, to retract,

to eat one's words. زبان چلانی zuban chulanee, To give abuse. زبان دا بٹا zu-

bandabna, v. a. To hold one's tongue.

زبان

zuban dubke kuhna, To detract in whispers. زبان دان zuban dan, A poet. زبان دراز zuban-duraz, adj. Abusive. زبان درازی کرنا zuban durazee kurna, v. a. To give abuse. زبان دینا zuban dena, v. a. To promise. زبان دانا zuban dalna, v. a. To ask, to put a question. زبان زد ہونا zuban zud hona, v. n. To be publick. زبان کاٹنا zuban katna, 1 To grieve, lament. 2 To interrupt one's speech. زبان کرنی zuban kurnee, To speak foolishly or inconsiderately. Meer says:—

کم گو جو ہم ہوئے تو ستم کچھ نہ ہو گیا
اچھی نہیں یہ بات مت اتنی زبان کر
Kum-go jo hum hooe to situm
koochh nu ho गया; uchchee nu-
heen yih bat, mut itnee zuban kur.
If I use but few words, no injury
results from thence; these speeches
of yours are very improper: do not
allow your tongue such liberty.
زبان میں پurna, v. n.

To be blamed. زبان نارنا zuban har-na, v. a. To promise. زبان ہالانا zuban hilana, v. a. To speak.

P. زبانہ zuban, n. s. m. Flame (partic. of a candle.)

P. زبانہ zubanee, adj. Traditional, verbal, by word.

A. زبدہ zoobdu, n. s. m. (from زبد to churn) 1 The best of any thing. 2 Butter.

P. زبر zubar, adj. 1 Above, superior. 2 n. s. m. The vowel point () corresponding to ز zubar

dust, adj. Vigorous, violent, oppressive. زبردستی zubar dustee, n. s. f.

1 Violence, oppression. 2 adv. Violently, forcibly. زبردستی کرنا zubar dustee kurna, v. a. To oppress, to

force. زبر کرنا zubar kurna, v. a. To oppress. زبر ہونا zubar hona, v. n.

To have the upper hand.

P. A. زبرجد zubarjud, n. s. m. A kind of emerald, a chrysolite, a topaz,

pez, a beryl, jasper.

P. **زبری** zuburee, n. s. f. Violence, oppression.

A. **زبور** zuboor, n. s. f. (from **زبر** to write) The psalms of David.

P. **زبون** zriboon, adj. Bad, ill, unlucky, wicked.

P. **زبونگی** zuboongee, n. s. f. Vileness &c.

H. **زتل** zutul, n. s. f. (Cor. from **چتل**) Chattering, talking much and foolishly, quibbling, tattle. **زتل هانکنا** zutul hankna, To quibble.

H. **زچ** zich, n. s. m. (cor. of **حج**) Teazing.

A. **زجاج** zoojaj, n. s. m. A glass.

A. **زجر** zijr, n. s. m. Threatening, an impediment.

A. **زحمت** zuhmut, n. s. f. (from **زخم** to press, squeeze) Disquietude, pain, trouble.

P. **زخم** zukhm, n. s. m. A wound, sore, scar, cut. **زخم کانا** zukhm-kha-

na, v. n. To be wounded. **زخم کاری** zukhmi karee, A mortal wound.

P. **زخمی** zukhmee, adj. Wounded.

P. **زردکوب** zud o kob, n. s. m. (verbal n. of **زدن** to beat and **کوفتن** to knock, to strike) Beating.

P. **زر** zur, n. s. m. Gold, riches, wealth, money. **زهرست** zurpurist, Venal, selfish. **زرخیر** zurkhureed, adj. Purchased (as a slave.)

زرخیز zur khez, adj. Rich, (a country.) producing gold and silver.

زردار zur-dar, adj. Wealthy. **زردوز** zur doz, adj. Embroidered. (Comp. of **زر** and part. pas. of **دوختن** to sew.

زردوزی zur dozee, n. s. f. Embroidery. **زرسرخ** zuri soorkh, n. s. m. 1 Gold. 2 Pure gold, of a red colour, gold coin. 3 Name of a suit

in cards. See **تاج** taj. **زرسفید** zuri soofued, n. s. m. 1 Silver. 2 A suit

in cards. **زرگر** zurgur, n. s. m. A goldsmith, **زرجری** zur guree, n. s.

f.

- f. 1 The business of a goldsmith. 2 A kind of dialect. **زریگل** zurigool, The yellow stamina of a rose. **زرنقد** zuri nuqd, Ready money, cash. **زرنکار** zurnigar adj. Gilt.
- A. **زراعت** zira'at, n. s. f. (from **زرع** Heb. **זרע** to scatter, to sow) Agriculture, husbandry, sown field.
- P. **زربفت** zurbuft, n. s. m. Brocade, cloth of gold, (Comp. of **زر** and **بافت** from **بافتن** to weave.)
- P. **زرد** zurd, adj. Yellow, pale, livid. **زردپلک** zurd peeluk, n. s. m. The name of a bird. **زردرنگ** zurd rung, adj. 1 Yellow. 2 *Met.* Bashful. **زردرو** zurd roo, adj. Bashful. **زردروئی** zurd roo'ee, n. s. f. Bashfulness. **زردگوش** zurd gosh, adj. Hypocritical, malignant.
- P. **زردآلو** zurd aloo, n. s. m. An apricot.
- P. **زردخوب** zurd chob, n. s. f. Yellow wood, turmeric (*Curcuma longa*.)

- P. **زردک** zurduk, n. s. f. A carrot.
- P. **زردو** zurdu, n. s. m. A kind of poolaw, dressed with saffron.
- P. **زردی** zurdee, n. s. f. 1 Yellowness. 2 The yolk of an egg.
- A. **زرق** zurq, n. s. m. 1 Turning the eyes. 2 (in Pers.) Hypocrisy fraud. (*Kushf*.) **زرق** zurq burq, Shining, glittering, splendid cloths.
- P. **زرنیخ** zurneekh, (or **زرنه** zurnu, or **زرنی** zurnee,) n. s. m. Arsenic, orpiment. (Perhaps inverted from *арсеников*.)
- P. **زیره** ziruh, n. s. f. Iron armour, made with rings. **زیره پوش** ziruh posh, An armed man.
- P. **زری** zuree, n. s. f. (from **زر**) Any thing woven with gold thread. **زری** zuree baf, A manufacturer in gold threads.
- A. **زریح** zureeh, n. s. f. A railing or lattice work surrounding a temple or tomb.

tomb.

P. زرین zurreen, adj. (from زر)

Golden. زرین مرغ zurreen moorgh,

n. s. m. 1 The name of a bird. 2

Met. The sun.

P. زری zureenu, adj. (from زر)

Golden.

P. زشت zisht, adj. Deformed, ug-

ly, inhuman, hideous. زشت رو

zisht-roo, adj. Ugly.

P. زشتی zishtee, n. s. f. Ugliness,

deformity.

A. زعاف zooaf, n. s. m. (from زعف)

Sudden death (by poison.)

A. زعفران zuufuran, n. s. f. Saffron.

(Hence Ital. *zafferano*)

A. زعفرانی zuufuranee, n. s. f. A

yellow colour.

A. زعم zuum n. s. f. 1 Thinking,

presuming, speaking from belief. 2

Vanity, arrogance.

P. زغن zughun, n. s. f. A kite.

P. زغند zughund, n. s. f. Sally, flight,

levity.

A. زفاف zifaf, n. s. m. (from زف)

Leading the bride home to her hus-
band's house.

A. زک zuk, or zik, n. s. f. Injuring, de-

ceiving, disappointing (from زک

to totter in walking from weakness)

زک اوتھانا zuk oot-hana, v. n. To be

ashamed. زک دینا zuk dena, v. a. To

put to shame.

A. زکا zukat, n. s. f. (from زکا) Alms,

a portion of a Moosulman's property

given in charity agreeably to the

rules laid down in the Qooran.

A. زکام zookam, n. s. m. (from زکم)

Rheum, defluxion, a cold.

A. زکاوٹ zukawut, n. s. f. Probity,

purity, ingenuity.

A. زکی zukee, adj. 1 Pure, pious.

2 Continent. 3 n. s. m. One who

regularly pays the zukat. q. v.

A. زلال zoolal, n. s. m. (from زل)

Pure, limpid, wholesome water.

A.

- A. زلزله *zulzulu*, n. s. m. (quadrilateral inf. I. of زلزل) An earthquake.
- P. زلف *zoolf*, n. s. f. A curling lock, a ringlet, whisker. زلف پريشان *zoolfi pureshan*, Dishevelled locks. زلف تابدار *zoolfi tabdar*, Curling locks. زلف دراز *zoolfi duraz*, Long locks. زلف عنبرين *zoolfi umbureen*, Perfumed (with ambergris) locks.
- P. زلفي *zoolfee*, n. s. f. A sword knot.
- 2 The chain by which a door is fastened.
- A. زلل *zulul*, n. s. m. 1 Erring, blundering. 2 Stumbling, falling. 3 Deficiency, loss.
- P. زلو *zuloo*, n. s. f. A leech.
- P. A. زله *zullu*, n. s. m. Victuals carried home by the guests from an entertainment.
- P. زليخا *zuleekha*, n. prop. The name of Potiphar's wife.
- A. زمام *zumam*, n. s. f. (from زم Heb. *zama* to bind) A rein, a bridle.

- A. زمان *zuman*, } n. s. m. (Heb. *zman*)
- A. زمانه *zumanu*, }
 from زمن Heb. *zman* to define, to determine, to appoint) 1 Time, an age. 2 The world. 3 Fortune. 4 The heavens. 5 Tense. (Pl. ازمنه)
- زمانه ساز *zumanu saz*, Turn coat.
- زمانه سازي کرنا *zumanu saze kurna*, To turn with the tide. زمانه موافق *zumanu moowafiq*, Fortunate.
- H. زمبور *zumboor*, n. s. m. A vice, nippers, forceps.
- P. زرد *zoomoorrood*, n. s. m. An emerald.
- P. زمردين *zoomoorroodeen*, adj. Of the colour of an emerald.
- A. زمره *zoomru*, n. s. m. (from زمر to sing, to play on a flute &c. perhaps from the buzzing noise) A troop, a group, crowd, multitude.
- A. زمزم *zumzum*, n. s. m. The name of a well at Mecca, called also Hagar's well.
- A. زمزوم *zumzumu*, n. s. m. (quad. lit.

lit. inf. I. of زمزم (Singing, a concert.

2. زمستان zumistan, n. s. m. 1 Winter.
(Comp. of زم cold and the particle ستان)
2 Wisdom.

1. زمهریر zumhureer, n. s. m. (from زمهر the eye being red from anger)
Cold, intense cold.

2. زمین zumeen, n. s. f. The earth, ground, soil, a region, country, the ground of a picture. زمین بوس ہونا.
zumeen bos hona, v. n. To make a profound bow. زمین پر سے کچھ ہرآپانا.
zumeen pur se koochh pura pana,
To be overjoyed at finding unexpectedly the object of one's wishes.
Tupish says:—

خاک پر کل جو نقش ہا کنی طرح
اسنے میرے تئیں ذرا پایا
خوش ہوا اتنا دیکھ کر گویا
کچھ زمین پر سے ہی ہرآپایا

Khak pur kul jo nuqshi pa kee tu-
rub; cosine mere tureen zura paya;

khoosh hooa itna dek, hkur, goya;
koochh zumeen pur se hue pura
paya. When he found me yester-
day extended motionless on the
earth, he was glad at such unexpec-
ted good fortune. زمین بکرتی zu-
meen pukurtee, To persevere obsti-
nately in any design, to insist. Mcoo-
humud Abid Dil says:—

تمہارے در پر جو دریاں نے آستیں بکرتی
برنگ نقش قدم ہمسنے بھی زمین بکرتی
Toomhare dur pu jo durbañ ne as-
teen pukree; burungi nuqshi qu-
dum hum ne bhee zumeen pukree.
When the porter seized my sleeve
at your gate, I remained unmoved,
like the impression of one's feet on
the soil. زمین میں گر جانا.
zumeen men
gur jana, To be greatly ashamed.
Inam collah khan Yuqeen says:—

قامت رعنا سے میری بس کہ شرماتا ہر سرو
دیکھ کر شجک و زمین کے پیچ کر جاتا ہی سرو
Qamuti ruuna se terce buski shur-
mata

mata hue surv; dek hkur tooj hko

zumeen ke beech gurjata hue surv.

The cypress, at sight of thy delicate form, hides itself for shame in the earth.

P. زمیندار zumeen-dar, A landlord, a land-holder. (Comp. of زمین and part. act. of راکش to 'keep.)

P. زن zun, n. s. f. 1 A woman, a wife. زن کرنا یا لینا zun kurna, or lena, To marry. زن مرید zun mooreed, adj. Hen pecked. 2 part. act. (of زدن to beat, strike, in comp.) as زهرن ruh-zun, A highway man.

A. زنا zina, n. s. f. (from Heb. זנא to mix, to join) Adultery, fornication. زناکار zina-kar, n. s. m. An adulterer, a fornicator. زناکاری zinakaree, n. s. f. Fornication, harlotry.

G. A. زنار zonnar, n. s. f. A belt, the brahmical thread, a hindoo rosary, (from Gr. ζωνάριον)

P. زناہ zunahu, adj. 1 Female, femi-

nine, effeminate, womanly. 2 n. s. m.

Female apartments, a scraglio.

A. زنبور zumboor, n. s. m. 1 A hornet. 2 A bee. (Pl. زنبور) (Chald. זבורא Heb. דבורה from דבר to lead, to speak : from following their leader; or from their humming noise.)

P. زنبورک zumbooruk, n. s. f. A small gun.

P. زنبوره zumbooru, n. s. m. 1 A hornet, large bee. 2 The point of a musical stringed instrument called in Hindee کیلگری 4 A small gun.

زنبورچی zumboor-cher, A fusileer.

P. زنبیل zumbeel, n. s. f. 1 A basket. 2 Purse, a wallet. (adopted in Arab.

Pl. زنایل)

A. زنجبیل zunjubeel, n. s. f. Dry ginger. (Sun. शृंगवेर q.d. shaped like a horn. Comp. of शृंग a horn, and वेर a body.)

P. زنجف zinjif, n. s. f. Fringe, border, edging &c.

P. زنجیر zunjeer, n. s. f. A chain.

P. زونخ zunukh, } n. s. m.

P. زونخدان zunukhdan, } The chin,
the pit in the chin.

P. زندان zindan, n. s. m. A prison.

P. زندگانی zinduganee, n. s. f. Life,
living, existence.

P. زندگی zindugee, n. s. f. Life.

P. زنده zindu, adj. Alive, living.

P. زنکه zunku, n. s. f. A little wo
man.

P. زنگ zung, n. s. m. Rust. زنگ لگنا
zung lugna, v. n. To become rusty.

P. زنگار zungar, n. s. m. Verdigris,
rust.

P. زنگولہ zungoolu, n. s. m. A bell,
cymbal.

P. زنگی zungce, n. s. m. An Ethiop,
negro.

P. زینہار zinhār, See زینہار

A. زواجر zuwajir, n. pl. (of زجر) Prohi-
bition, forbidden things. زواجر شرعی
zuwajiri shuree, Prohibited by law.

A. زوال zuwal, n. s. m. (from زل)

Decline, misery, wretchedness. زوال

زوال پذیر zuwal pizeer, adj. Transitory,
fading.

A. زوج zuoj, n. s. m. (Ch. زواج) A

couple, a pair, alike, a spouse, a
husband.

A. زوجہ zuoju, n. s. f. A wife.

P. زود zood, adv. Quick, swift, soon,
suddenly.

P. زور zor, n. s. m. 1 Force, strength,
power, vigour, violence, effort,
weight. زور اور zor-awur, adj. Power-
ful, strong. (comp. of زور and part.

act. of آوردن to bring.) زور دینا
zor dena, v. a. To aid, to support, to as-

sist. زور کرنا zor kurna, v. a. 1 To
compel. 2 To exercise. زور مارنا

zor marna, v. a. To endeavour.

A. زور zoor, n. s. m. 1 A lie, a
falsehood, adulteration. 2 A false
deity, an idol. Zuor, n. s. m. Going
on a pilgrimage.

P. زہ zih, n. s. f. A bow string.

P. زہار zihar, n. s. m. 1 A bladder.

2 The lower part of the belly. 3

Mons veneris. مونس زہار moone zihar,

n. s. m. *Pubes, petten.*

A. زہر zoohd, n. s. m. Continence, devotion, abstinence.

P. زہدان zihdan, n. s. m. The womb, matrix.

P. زہر zuhr, n. s. m. Poison. زہر آلود

zuhr alood, adj. Poisoned. زہر دار

dar, adj. Poisonous. زہر قاتل

qatil, Deadly poison. زہر ہلاہل

hulahul, n. s. m. Deadly poison.

(comp. of زہر and ہلاہل or Sun.

زہر کھانا mortal venom.)

زہر کھانی zuhur khana kisee pur, To

imitate an act unsuitable to one's

state or condition, to ape. Meer

says:—

شادابی اور لطافت ہرگز نہ ہو یہ اس میں

نیرمی مسوں پہ گرجہ سبز نے زہر کھانا

Shadabee uor lutafut hurgiz nu ho

yih oos men; eere muson pu gur-

chi subze ne zuhr khaya. The

grass will never attain this freshness

and beauty, although it ape the

down of thy lips.

P. زہرہ zuhru, n. s. m. Bile, gall blad-

der. زہرہ آب ہونا zuhru ab hona, n. v.

To be much distressed, terrified.

A. زہرہ zoohru, n. s. f. Venus, (the planet.)

A. زہیر zuheer, verbal adj. (from

زہر) 1 Reduced (by sickness,) thin.

2 Sad, melancholy, low-spirited.

A. زیادت ziyadut, f. } (from زار) 1

A. زیادہ ziyadu, m. }

n. s. Augmentation, surplus, addi-

tion. 2 adj. More, too much. زیادہ کرنا

ziyadu kurna, v. a. 1 To augment,

to increase. 2 Met. To take away

the dinner and table cloth.

A. زیارت ziyarut, n. s. f. (from زور)

Pilgrimage, visiting.

P. زیان ziyān, n. s. m. Loss, damage

deficiency.

P. زب zeb, verbal, n.f. (from زبیدن)

Ornament, elegance, beauty. زینا

zeb dena, To suit, to become.

P. زبا zeba, adj. Adorned, beautiful.

P. زبائی zebāee, n. s. f. Beauty, gracefulness.

A. زبوق zeebuq, n. s. m. Quicksilver.

A. زیتون zuetoon, n. s. m. (Heb.

زیت) An olive.

A. زنج zeej, n. s. m. Astronomical tables, a mason's rule.

A. زید zued, n. s. m. 1 Increasing,

adding, augmentation. 2 n. prop. A fictitious name (as John Nokes, or Thomas Stiles with us.)

P. زیر zer, adj. 1 Under, below. 2

The vowel point called by the Arabians. کسره thus () corresponding

to i. زیر انداز zer undaz, n. s. m. The

cloth, or carpet, which is spread under a Hooqqu. زیر بار ہونا zer bar hona, To be indebted, to undergo

a great expence. زیر بند zer bund, n.

s. A martingal. زیر دست zer dust,

n. s. m. A subject, a vassal. 2 adj.

Powerless, under command. زیر کرنا

zer kurna, v. a. To overpower, to subdue.

P. زیر zeer, n. s. f. A fine soft sound, the smallest string of a lute &c. the treble.

بلند و پست سب هموار ہیں

یہاں اپنی نظروں میں

برابر ساز میں ہوتا ہی جون

سر زیر اور ہم کا

Bulund o pust sub humwar hueṇ

yuaṇ upnee nuzroṇ meṇ; burabur

saz meṇ hota hue joṇ soer zeer

uor bum ka. Here high and low

are equal in my sight; as I perceive

no difference between the treble

and bass.

S. زیر zeera, (or زیرہ Sun. जीर)

n. s. m. Cumia seed. (Guminum Cuminum.)

P. زیر بریان zer biryan, n. s. m.

Name of a kind of dish.

P. زیرک *zeeruk*, adj. Ingenious, intelligent, sagacious, penetrating, acute.

S. زیره *zeeru*, n. s. m. (जीर) See زیره

P. زیست *zeest*, verbal n. f. (from زیستن) Life.

P. زین *zeen*, n. s. m. A saddle. زین

باند *zeen bandhna*, v. a. To saddle.

زیں پوش *zeen-posh*, n. s. m.

A cloth fastened over the saddle,

housing. زین گر *zeen-gur*, n. s. m.

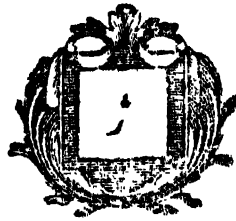
A saddler.

A. زینت *zeenut*, n. s. f. (from زین) Ornament, beauty, elegance, dress, decoration.

P. زینهار *zeenhar*, n. s. m. 1 Care, caution, protection, defence, patronage. 2 interj. Take care, beware.

P. زینور *zewur*, n. s. m. Jewels, ornaments (of gold, silver &c.)

P. زینر *zecnu*, n. s. m. A ladder, stairs, steps.



Called ژای فارسی or حجبی the twelfth letter of the Persian

alphabet; has no corresponding character in the Arabic, Hebrew or Sanskrit alphabets. Its sound is that of S. in the English word *pleasure*; or of the French g, or j in *gens*, *jour*.

It is here expressed by *zh*. It is sometimes changed into ج as جبرده for پزمرده

P. ژاژ *zhazh*, n. s. m. 1 Idle, trifling, or indecent speech. 2 A kind of thistle. ژاژخا *zhazh-khae*, A trifle, one who speaks obscenely.

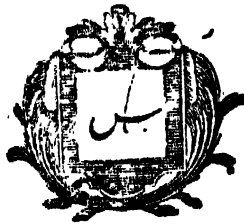
P. ژال *zhalu*, n. s. m. Dew, hoarfrost, hail.

P. ژنده *zhindu*, n. s. m. A patched garment.

P. ژولیدن *zholcedu*, adj. (from ژولیده) Intricate, intangled. ژولیده مو *zho-leedu*

leedu moo, Intangled hair.

P. **زبان** zhiyan, adj. Formidable, rapacious, terrible. **شیرزبان** sheri zhiyan, A fierce lion.



Usually named **سین**

غير منقوطه or مهمله the twelfth letter in the

Arabic and thirteenth in the Persian alphabet; corresponds to **ד** in Heb. and to **स** in Sanskrit. Its sound is that of the English S. In reckoning by *abjad* its value is 60. In almanacks it represents the Sun, and a sextile aspect of the planets. It is also used as an abbreviation for the salutation **السلام**.

It is changed (in Arabic) (1) into **می** as **سادس** for **سادى** the sixth (2) into **ت** as **طست** for **طس** a bason. (3) into **ص** as **صالح** for **سانح** the last day of the month and in Pers. **اصفهان** for

استهوان (4) into **ا** as **استهوان** for **استهوان** he exposed her to deceit. (5) (In Arab. and Pers.) into **ز** See **ز** (6) (In Persian) into **ج** as **خروج** for **خروس** a cock. (7) into **ش** as **فرسته** for **فرسته** sent. (8) into **ه** as **اماه** for **اماس** a swelling. This substitution also takes place in the aorist of Persian verbs which have **س** before **تن** of the Infinitive as **خواهم** from **خواستن** (9) In the same tense into **ن** as **بندم** from **بستن** (10) into **ی** as **ارایم** from **اراستن** (11) Into **ل** as **گسلم** from **گسستن**.

It is substituted (1) In the aorist of Persian verbs for **خ** as **شام** for **شامخ** (2) for **ش** as **مشک** when adopted into Arabic for **مشک** *moxslak*.

In the aorist of some verbs it suffers elision as **گریم** from **گريستن** to weep. Prefixed to the aorist of Arabic verbs it implies quickness or expedition, as **سینصر** he will quickly assist.

In Sanskrit, स is a prepositive particle, signifies *with*, as सजीव su-eevu, Alive.

P. ل sa, (Pers. سان) 1 Like, resembling, as, so, whoso. 2 An adjective adjunct, as kalasa, blackish. 3 Sometimes is superfluous, as بهت ل buhxt sa, many. (See Gil. Gram. Page 162, 167. and 175.)

S. سابر sabur, n. s. m. (शंवर from शंबर an elk,) A leather of elk's or any kind of deer's hide for bedding. سابر منتر sabur mantr, n. s. m. (शबर मंत्र) A spell composed in colloquial language. (from शबर a low Hindoo cast, and मंत्र a spell.)

H. سابر sabur, n.s. m. A small anvil.

A. سابق sabiq, adj. (part. acl. of سبق Heb. שָׁבַק to outstrip, to pass by) Former, preceding.

A. سابق sabiqu, adj. (from سبق) Preceding, past, ancient. n. s. m. Friendship.

S. سَاب sap, n. s. m. (शाप) Imprecation, curse.

H. سابين sapun, n. s. m. The name of a disorder in which the hair gradually falls off.

S. سَابِنا sapna, v. a. (शपन) To curse.

S. سات sat, adj. (सप्त) Seven. سات समुंद्र sat sumoondur, (सप्त-समुद्र seven seas,) The name of a game.

S. ساتاروہن satarohun, n. s. m. (सारोहण) A dog who associates with (six) wolves.

S. ساتھ sat, h. adv. (सार्थ) With, together, along with, n. s. m. Society.

S. ساتھی sat, hee, n. s. m. (सार्थी) A companion.

H. سات بات sat bat, n. s. f. Combining, leaguings, confederating.

S. ساتھ sat, h, adj. (षष्टि) Sixty.

S. ساتھی sat, hee, n. s. m. (षष्टिका) A kind of rice produced in the rains. (so called because it ripens in 60 days)

days from the time of sowing.)

S. سج saj, n. s. m. (सज) Paraphra-
tion, harness, accoutrements.

P. سج saj, n. s. m. 1 The teak-tree
(*Tectona grandis*)

A. ساجد sajid, adj. (part. act. of
سجد Heb. and Ch. שָׁבַד to hum-
ble or prostrate one's self, to adore.)
Prostrate in adoration. n. s. m. An
adorer.

S. ساجن sajun, n. s. m. (सजन)
A sweetheart, a lover. (Comp. of
सत् good and जन a man.)

S. ساجنا sajna, v. a. (सजना) To
prepare, to dress, to decorate, to
regulate.

H. ساجها sajha, n. s. m. Partnership.

H. ساجهع sajhee, n. s. m. A partner.

T. ساجق sachuq, n. s. m. Henna pre-
sented to the bride the day of mar-
riage.

A. ساحر sahir, part. act. (of سحر)
An enchanter, a magician, a necro-

mancer.

A. ساحري sahiree, n. s. f. Enchant-
ment, magic, necromancy.

A. ساحل sahil, n. s. m. The sea
shore. (from ساحل to rub or wear;
as being rubbed by the waves.)

P. ساخت sakht, verbal n. f. (from
ساختن) Make, construction, pre-
tence.

A. سادات sadat, n. pl. (of سيد)
q. v.

S. سادر sadur, adv. (سادر) With
respect, respectfully. (Comp. of س
with, and آدر regard, respect.)

H. سادرا sadra, n. s. m. A kind of song.

A. سادس sadis, (from سدس)
The sixth.

P. سادگي sadugee, n. s. f. (from
ساد) 1 Plainness, want of orna-
ment. 2 Artlessness, simplicity,
openness.

P. سادو sadu, adj. 1 Plain, white,
unadorned, simple. 2 Artless, open,
sincere.

sincere. ساد دل sadu dil, adj. Art-

less, simple, stupid. سادہ طورى sadu

tuoree, n. s. f. 1 Gentleness, affabi-

lity. 2 Simplicity, stupidity. سادہ کار

sadu-kar, n. s. m. A (kind of) gold-

smith. سادہ لوح sadu luoh, adj. Art-

less, simple, stupid. (q. d. *Tabula*

rasa.) سادہ وضعى sadu wuzee, n. s.

f. Artlessness, simplicity, stupidity.

S. سادہ sad h, adj. (साधु) 1 adj.

Virtuous. 2 n. s. m. A religious per-

son, a faqeer. 3 (अर्द्ध) f. Desire.

S. سادہ کارى sad harun, adj. (साधा-

रुण) 1 In common. 2 Common.

S. سادہ کاد sad huk, adj. (साधक) 1

Holy, devotee. 2. n. s. m. A practiser.

S. سادہ کون sad hun, n. s. m. (साधन)

Practise. (Root साध to accomplish,

or complete any thing.)

S. سادہ کونا sad hna, v. a. (साधन) To

familiarize gradually to any habit,

to teach, to learn, to rectify, to use,

to practice, to regulate, to pacify. n.

s. f. 1 The act of familiarizing by

habitude. 2 Solicitation, contrivance,

devotion. (Root साध to accomplish,

or complete any thing.)

S. سادہ کون sad hoo, (साधु) 1 adj. Pi-

ous, honest. 2 n. s. m. A merchant.

3 A kind of mendicant.

S. سادہ کون sad hyu, adj. (साधु) Prac-

ticable, easy.

S. سار sar, n. s. m. (सार) 1 Ma-

ture. 2 Iron g Pith, essence, quint-

essence. 4 Value, worth. 5 (शार)

The piece used playing in Choupur.

P. سار sar, 1 A particle denoting

plenty, magnitude, or similitude, as

کوه سار koh-sar, A mountainous

country. عنب سار umbur-sar, Full of

ambergris: شاه سار shah-sar, Like

a king. 2 Head, as گون سار nigoon-sar,

inverted, with the head undermost.

3 A camel. 4 The name of a black

bird, of a musical voice called in

Sheeraz گون سار

S. سار sar, n. s. m. (from शाला)

A cowhouse.

S. سارا sara, adj. (सर्व) 1 All, the whole. 2 n. s. m. (श्याल) Wife's brother, brother in law.

P. سارا sara, adj. Pure, excellent, sweet-smelling, undefiled, as عنب

سارا umburi sara, The most odoriferous ambergris.

S. سارارتمه sararath, n. s. m (सारथि) Abridgement, (comp. of سार and अर्थ meaning.)

P. ساربان sar-ban, n. s. m. A camel driver. (Comp. of سار and the particle بان keeper.)

S. سارथی saruthee, n. s. m. (सारथि) A charioteer.

S. ساروس sarus, n. s. m. (सारस) A species of Heron. (Ardea Antigone.)

S. سارنا sarna, v. a. (सधन) To mend, to perform, to complete, to make, to manure.

S. سارنگ sarung, n. s. m. (सारंग)

- 1 Name of a musical mode, or rag,
- 2 A peacock. 3 A snake, a serpent.
- 4 A cloud. 5 The voice of a peacock.
- 6 A deer. 7 A woman. 8 Water. 9 The name of a country. 10 A lamp.
- 11 The *Nymphaea Lotus*.

سارنگ نے سارنگ گوہو سارنگ بولیو آئیے
جو سارنگ سارنگ کہے سارنگ متہ تین

جائے

Sarung ne 'sarung guhyo, sarung bolyo ae; juo sarung sarung kulie, sarung moonh tuen jac. A peacock seized a snake; a cloud thundered: if the peacock utter his cry, the snake will escape from his mouth.

(It is said to be a property of the peacock that on hearing of thunder he utters a cry of pleasure and dances for joy.)

H. سارنگی sarungee, n. s. f. A musical instrument like a fiddle.

H. سارنگیا sarungiya, n. s. f. A fiddler.

S. ساری saree, n. s. f. (from سار) 1 Cream. 2 (शाटी) A dress consisting of one piece of cloth worn by Hindoo women round the body and passing over the head.

A. ساری saree, adj. (part. act. of

سری) 1 Passing, penetrating, pervading, flowing. 2 Infecting, contagious.

S. سارو sarhoo, n. s. m. A wife's sister's husband. (Suu. श्यालीबोढा)

S. ساری saree, n. s. f. (शाटी) The same as ساری Sig. 2

P. ساز saz, n. s. m. 1 Arms, apparatus, accoutrements, harness, furniture. 2 A musical instrument. 3 Concord. ساز باز saz baz, 1 adj. Trim, dressy. 2 n. s. m. Ornament, apparatus &c. (the latter باز being expletive.)

سازگار saz-kar, adj. 1 Proper, consonant, concordant. ساز یراق saz yurāq, n. s. m. Warlike instruments, furniture, baggage.

P. سازش sazish, verbal n. s. f. (from ساختن) Combination, collusion, confederacy.

P. سازنده سازindu, n. s. m. (part. act. ساختن) 1 A maker. 2 A musical performer.

S. ساس sas, n. s. f. (श्वश्रु) A mother in law.

P. ساس sas, n. s. m. A bug.

S. ساسن sasun, n. s. m. (शासन) 1 Order, command. 2 A patent, a grant.

S. ساسا sasna, v. a. (शासन) To chastise, to admonish. See ساستا

A. ساعت saut, n. s. f. A moment, minute, hour.

A. ساعد said, n. s. f. (from Heb. שׁוֹמֵר to prop, to sustain) The arm from the wrist to the elbow, the fore-arm.

A. ساعی saee, n. s. m. (part. act. of سعی) An attempter, an endeavourer. 2 A recommender. 3 adj. Earnest, eager.

P. **ساجر** saghur, n. s. m. A bowl, cup, goblet.

P. **ساجری** saghuree, n. s. f. The space between the tail and anus of a horse.

A. **ساق** saq, n. s. f. (Heb. **שוק** from Heb. **שקק** to drive, to impel, to run). 1 The leg. 2 The trunk of a tree, the stalk of an herb.

A. **ساقط** saqit, part. act. (of Heb. **שקט** to fall, to be still) Falling. **ساقط ہونا** saqit hona, v. n. To be fallen, to be degraded.

A. **ساقی** saqee, n. s. m. (part. act. of Heb. **שקה** to irrigate) A cup-bearer, a page.

S. **ساکا** saka, n. s. m. (**शाक**) An era. **ساکا کرنا** saka kurna, v. a. To establish an era, *Met.* To distinguish one's self by heroic actions. **ساکے بند** sake bund, n. s. m. A king who has established an era.

A. **ساکت** sakit, adj. (part. act. of

Heb. **סבת** to be silent) Silent, quiet.

A. **ساکن** sakin, part. act. (of Heb. **שכן** to rest, to dwell.) 1 n. s. m. An inhabitant. 2 adj. Quiet, peaceable. 3 Quiescent (letter.)

A. **ساکوت** sakoot, adj. (super. of **سکت**) Silent.

S. **ساکہ** sak, h, n. s. f. (**साक्ष्य**) Trust, credit, reputation.

H. **ساکہ** sak, h, s. n. f. Season.

S. **ساکھا** sak, ha, n. s. f. (**शाखा** Pers. **شاخ**) A branch.

S. **ساکھی** sak, hee, n. s. m. (**साक्षी**) An evidence, a witness.

S. **ساکھیات** sakhyat, adj. (**साक्षान्**) 1 Evident, conspicuous. 2 adv. Before, in the presence of.

S. **ساک** sag, n. s. m. (**शाक**) Greens, edible vegetables, culinary herbs.

ساک بات sag pat, n. s. m. (**शाक** and **पत्र**) Greens. **ساک بات ہونا** sag pat hona, v. n. To become soft.

S. سَاگر sagar, n. s. m. (सागर)

Sea, ocean.

II. سَاقوتی saguotee, n. s. f. Meat, flesh.

H. سَاوَن saguon, n. s. f. Teak
(wood, or tree, *Tectona grandis*.)

S. سَال sal, n. s. m. (साल) 1

Name of a wood. (*Shorea robusta*

Rox. Pl. Cor.) 2 (शल्य) A thorn,

spine. 3 Perforation, bore, mor-

tice, a hole made by driving a pin

into the ground &c. 4 (शाला)

Place. 5 A school.

P. سال sal, n. s. m. A year. سال

سَال حاصل sal hasil, Yearly produce. سال

سالگروه sal khordu adj. Old. سالگره

salgiruh, n. s. f. Birth day, on the

anniversary of which a knot is annu-

ally added on a string kept for this

purpose. سال گشت sal gusht, adj.

Old, in years. سالها سال sal-ha-sal,

adv. Annually.

S. سَالا sala, n. s. m. (श्याल) A wife's

brother, brother in law. 2 (शाला)

Place.

P. سالار salar, n. s. m. A chief.

head, leader, prince, captain. سالار

سالار سَلارِ قافِله salari qafilu, The chief of a cara-
van, leader of a troop.

A. سَالِب salbu, (part. act. of سَلَب
to snatch) In logick, a negative sen-
tence.

H. سالسا salsa, n. s. m. Sarsaparilla.

A. سالک salik, part. act. (of سَلَكَ)

1 Going. 2 n. s. m. A traveller. 3
Met. A devotee.

S. سالگرام salugram, n. s. m. (शल
ग्राम)

A schistous stone, containing
the impression of one or more
anmonites; conceived by the Hin-
doos to represent Vishnoo.

A. سالِم salim, adj. (part. act. of

سَلِمَ Heb. שָׁלֵם to be safe, or en-
tire) Safe, free, perfect.

دِل زَمَانِے کے ہاتھ سے سالِم
کوئی ہوگا کہ رہ گیا ہوگا

Dil zumane ke hath se salim; koe
hoga

hoga xi ruh गया होगा? Oh heart!

has any one ever yet remained un-
hurt by fortune?

H. سالن salun, } n. s. m. Meat, or

H. سالنا salna, }
fish &c. eaten with bread or rice.

S. سالنا salna, v. a. 1 (from शल्य) To
perforate, to bore. 2 v. n. To ache,
to be in pain, to smart.

S. سالو saloo, n. s. m. (from शालु
red.) A kind of red cloth. (dyed with
Morinda.)

S. सालतुरी salaturee, n. s. m. (From
शालिहोत्र a horse. Comp. of शालि
grain and होत्र an eater. Root हु
to eat) A horse-doctor.

P. सालوس saloos, m. } n. s. Hypocrisy,
P. सालूसी saloosee, f. }
trick, subterfuge.

P. सालियानु saliyanu, adj. Annual. (comp.
of سال and the adverbial part. آله)

S. साली salee, n. s. f. (श्याली)
Sister in law, wife's sister, especially

younger sister.

S. سام sam, n. s. f. (संव) See S. سامی

P. سامان saman, n. s. m. 1 Furni-
ture, apparatus, instruments, tools.
2 Measure, quantity. 3 Understand-
ing, reason, intellect. 4 Custom, ha-
bit, mode, order, proportion. 5 O-
pulence, power. 6 Probity. 7 A land-
mark. سامان جنگی samani jungee, n.

s. m. Warlike apparatus. سامان

be sur o saman, adj. 1 De-
stitute, indigent, helpless. 2 Stupi-
fied, brainless. 3 Immense, bound-
less, endless (applied to affairs.)

S. سامانیا samanya, n. s. f. (सामान्या)
A prostitute, a common girl.

S. सामानیه samanyu, adj. (सामान्य
from समान equal,) Common.

S. सम्भर sambhur, n. s. m. (शाक-
म्भरीय) 1 The name of a town,
near Ujmeer, in the vicinity of which
is a lake, from which salt is extrac-
ted. 2 The salt itself.

سام
دادو سامبر کھیت
عیں پرے سو سامبر ہو

Dadoo! Sambhur khet men pure so sambhur hoe. Oh Dadoo! whatever falls on the soil of Sambhur becomes salt.

S. **سامرثہ** samurth, n. s. m. (سامर्थ) Ability power.

S. **سامرثہ** samurthee, adj. (سامर्थی) Powerful, mighty, able, capable.

A. **سامع** sami, n. s. m. (part. act. of سمع Ch. שמע to hear) A hearer.

S. **سامگری** samugree, n. s. f. (سامگری) Furniture, tools, apparatus, scenery.

S. **سامنے** samne, postpos. (सम्मुख) Opposite, before, confronting.

A. **سامی** samee, adj. (part. act. of سمو) Sublime, exalted.

S. **سامی** samee, n. s. f. (from शंख) A ferrule.

S. **سامی** samee, }
S. **سامنے** samhne, } postpos. See
S. **سامی** samhee, } سامنے

P. **سان** san, A particle, sign: similitude. **سان گمان** san gooman, n. s. m. Understanding and imagination. (شان for سان)

P. S. **سان** san, n. s. f. (Sun. شانه) A whetstone, a grindstone. (Root شان to sharpen.)

H. **سان بچھانا** san boojhana, v. a. To make one understand by hints.

S. **سانپ** samp, n. s. m. (सर्प) A snake, serpent.

H. **سانسی** santee, n. s. f. Instead, stead.

H. **سانٹ** sant, n. s. f. 1 Joining, sticking. 2 Confederacy, collusion. 3 A stick for threshing corn with, a flail.

H. **سانتا** santa, n. s. m. 1 A stick, or whip with which elephants are beaten at the time of fight. 2 A spur.

H. **سانٹھ** santh, n. s. f. See سانٹھ

S. **سانجھ** sanjh, n. s. f. (संध्या) Evening.

S. سانجھا sanjha, m. } n. f. (संध्या)
 S. سانجھی sanjhee, f. }

Images of cowdung made by children
 in the month Asuṇ, kṛishṇu Puksh,
 to represent idols.

S. सान्ज sanch, adj. (सत्य) True, pro-
 per, real.

H. सान्चा sancha, n. s. m. 1 A mould.
 2 adj. (Sun. सत्य) True, proper,
 real.

S. सान्द sand, or sanṛ, n. s. m. (षंड)
 1 A bull. 2 A stallion. 3 Met. An
 independent, extravagant fellow.

H. सान्दा sanda, n. s. m. Name of
 an animal resembling the lizard.
 (The oil of which is said to have
 restorative powers.)

H. सान्दनी sandnee, or sanṛnee, n.
 s. f. A female camel. सान्दनी सवार
 sandnee suwar, One who rides on a
 camel.

S. सान्स sans, n. s. f. (श्वास)
 Breath, sigh. सान्स बहुरा sans bhur-

na, To sigh, to regret. सान्स रूकना
 sans rookna. v. a. To smother, to
 throttle.

S. सान्सा sansa, n. s. m. (संशय) Ima-
 gination, reflection, fancy, fear,
 apprehension.

S. सान्सना sansna, v. a. (शासन) To
 snub, to distress, to threaten.

S. सान्सक sank, n. s. f. (शंका) 1 Fear.
 2 (from सान्स) The asthma.

H. सान्सक sank, n. s. f. A lump of a
 sweetmeat, particularly of खाँसी
 julebee.

S. सान्सकर sankur, } n. s. f. (शृङ्खला)
 S. सान्सकरी sankree }

1 A chain. 2 (शृङ्खल) A kind of
 female ornament. 3 (from संकीर्ण)
 A strait, a narrow lane. 4 Met.
 difficulty. 5 adj. Tight, narrow,
 close, strait, strict.

H. सान्सको संको संको sankho, n. s. m. 1 A
 bridge. (Beng.) 2 A kind of wood.
 (Shorea Robusta.)

S. سانگ sang, n. s. f. (शक्ति) A spear, or javelin all of iron.

H. سانگ sang, n. s. m. 1 Disguise.

2 A scene. سانگ کرتا sang kurna, v. a.

To act foolishly (Cor. from سوانگ

q. v.) سانگ لانا sang lana, To imitate, to mimic.

S. سانگووس sangoos, n. s. f. (शकु) A scate.

H. سانگھر sanghur, n. s. m. A wife's son by a former husband.

H. سانگی sangee, n. s. f. A support on which the pole of a cart is propped.

H. ساننا sanna, v. a. To knead, to mix up flour, dough, earth &c.

S. ساننا sanna, v. a. (शानन) To whet Root शान to sharpen.)

S. سانوا sanwa, n. s. m. (श्यामाक) The name of a very small grain. (*Panicum frumentaceum*. Roxb.)

S. سانولا sanwla, ad. (श्यामल) A dark or sallow (complexion.)

H. سانے sanee, n. s. f. Chaff or straw

mixed with grain (particularly that from which oil has been expressed) as food for cattle.

S. ساو saoo, adj. (साधु) 1 Tractable. 2. n. s. m. A relation.

S. ساوج sawuj, adj. (शवापद) 1 Savage. wild. 2. n. s. m. Sport, game. (i. e. wild animals for the chase)

S. ساوک sawuk, n. s. m. (शावक) A child, the young of animals

S. ساون sawun, n. s. m. (आदण) The name of the fourth Hindoo month, the full moon of which is near शवसा or Aquilæ. साون sawun hure nu bhadon sook he, (Flourishing in summer and not fading in autumn,) is applied to express continuance in the same state, or situation. Hidayut says:

جوں سردہم اس باغ میں کرتے ہیں معاش
ساون نہ ہرے ہیں اور نہ بھاؤں سوکھے
Jyoon surv hum is bagh men kurte
huen muash; sawun nu hure huen

huen uor nu bhadon sook he. Like the cypress I pass the time in this garden, and do not (like other trees) flourish in summer and fade in autumn.

S. سہ sah, n. s. m. (ساہ) A merchant, a shop keeper.

S. سہس sahus, n. s. m. (साहस) 1 Violence. 2 Courage, spirit, valour. resolution.

S. سہشی sahusē, adj. (साहसी) 1 Violent. 2 Resolute, undaunted, determined.

H. سہل sahil, n. s. m. 1 A plum line. 2 (from शल्य) A porcupine.

S. سہن sahun, n. s. f. Female of سہ q. v.

S. سہوکار sahookar, n. s. m. A great merchant.

S. سہوکاری saho karee n. s. f. (from साधु) Traffic, trade, commerce.

H. سہول sahoool, n. s. m. A plummet.

S. سہی sahee, n. s. f. (Sun. शहकी) A porcupine.

A. سہس saees, n. s. m. (verb. adj. from ساس to rule, to govern: or from Heb. סוס a horse) A groom, a horse keeper.

A. سہسہی saeesē, n. s. f. The business of a groom.

P. سہیبار sayubar, n. s. m. A canopy. (Comp. of سہی and the particle بان)

A. سہر sajr, n. s. m. 1 The whole. 2 The remainder. 3 (part. act. of سہر) Going, walking, wandering. 4 Tax, duty, levied on personal property.

A. سہل sail, n. s. m. (part. act. of سأل Heb. שאל to ask) An interrogator, a questioner.

P. S. سایہ sayu, n. s. m. (from छाया) 1 Shadow, shade, protection. 2 An apparition. 3 A petticoat. 4 سایہ تہہ آنا sayu tule ana, v. a. To take protection. 5 سایہ کسی کا پرتنا sayu kisee ka purna, To imitate the manner of another. 6 سایہ دار sayu-dar, 1 Shady. 2 A protector.

protector. سایہ ہونا کسی کو sayu hona
kiseeko, A demon appearing to, or
possessing any one.

S. سائین saeen, n. s. m. (سوامی) 1
Lord, master. 2 Met., A fuqeer. 3
The deity.

S. سب sub, (सर्व) All, every, the
whole, total. سب مصری کی ہیں دلیاں
submisree kee huen duliyan, (All are
pieces of sugar,) is applied to the
equality of state, form &c. Meer
says:—

تفاوت کچھ نہیں شیریں و شکر اور
یوسف میں
سبھی معشوق اگر پوچھے کوئی مصری
کی ہیں دلیاں

Tufawoot kooch, nuheen sheereen
o shukkur uor yoosoof men; subhee
muushooq ugur pooch, he koe mis-
ree kee huen duliyan. There is no
difference between Sheereen and
Yoosuf; all beloved objects are in
fact like pieces of sugar. سب کچھ

sub kooch, Every thing; all.
سب کوئی sub koe, Every body,
every one, all. سب کھوا sub-khuwwa,
Omnivorus, one who eats all kind of
food without exception.

A. سبا suba, n. prop. A country in
Arabia Felix, where they suppose
Bulqees, the queen who visited So-
lomon, to have reigned.

A. سبب subub, n. s. m. (Heb. סבה
from II. to cause, or Heb. סבב
to turn q. d. a turn of affairs.) 1
Cause, reason, motive. 2 Relation-
ship, affinity. 3 Instrument.

A. سببیت sububiyut, n. s. f. (from
سبب) Cause, motive.

A. سببت soobbut, n. s. f. (from سبب
to cut, to wound, to slander) 1 Re-
proach, slander, disgrace, injury,
villainy. 2 The podex.

A. سبحان soobhan, n. s. m. (from
سبح II. To praise God) 1 Prai-
sing, glorifying (God) 2 A title of
the

the deity. سبحان الله soobhan ullah,
interj. O God! O holy God!

A. سبحة subhu, n. s. m. A rosary.

S. سبد subud, n. s. m. (शब्द) 1

Voice. 2 A song (among Nanukpun-
thee.) 3 subd, A word, a noun.

P. سبد subood, n. s. m. A basket.

H. سبورت suburt, n. s. m. A hare,
rabbit.

P. سبز subz, adj. Green, fresh. سبز

باغ دکھانا subz bagh dikhana, v. a.

To deceive. سبز دھونا subz d'hooma,
n. s. m. A kind of pigeon. سبز

رنگ subz rung, adj. Of black com-
plexion. سبز روشن subz roshun,

n. s. m. A kind of pigeon. سبز

قدوم subz qudum, adj. Unfortunate, unlucky,
ill omened.

خطائے تیرا حسن سب آرا با

یہ سبز قدم کہاں سے آیا

Khut ne tira hoosn sub ooraya; yih

subz qudum kuhan se aya. This

down has quite spoiled your beauty;

whence comes this unlucky wight?

سبز ہونا subz hona, v. n. To flourish.

P. سبزک subzuk, n. s. m. The name
of a bird, (Coracias.)

P. سبزہ subzu, n. s. m. 1 Verdure.

2 Incipient beard, bloom. 3 A green
stone worn in the ear as an orna-
ment.

P. سبزی subzee, n. s. f. 1 Green-

ness, verdure. 2 Greens, culinary
vegetables. 3 An intoxicating po-

tion made of Bhung. سبزی منڈی

subzee munde, n. s. f. A place
where vegetables are sold.

H. سبسانا subsubana, v. a. See
soorsoorana.

A. سبط sibt, n. s. m. (Heb. שבת)

1 A grandchild. 2 Progeny, a tribe,
family.

A. سبع subu, adj. Seven. (Heb.

سبع سبارہ subu sucaru, The seven planets.

Soobu, Seventh.

- A. سبق subuq, n. s. m. (from سبق Chal. **سبق** to precede, to leave behind.) A lesson, lecture, reading.
- A. سبق subqut, n. s. f. (from سبق) Excelling, surpassing, preceding, aggression.
- P. سبک soobok, adj. Light, (either in weight or character,) debased, unsteady.
- P. سبکاءى soobkaee, } n. s. f. Light-
P. سبکی soobkee, } ness, levity.
P. سبکى soobku,ee, }
- S. سبیل subul, adj. (सबल) Powerful, forcible. (Comp. of स with and बल strength, force &c.)
- S. سبلاى subulaee, n. s. f. Power, force, strength.
- P. سبو suboo, n. s. m. A cup, a glass, an ewer, a jar, a pitcher.
- S. سبوتر subotur, adv. (सर्वत्र) Every where.
- P. سبوچو suboo-chu, n. s. m. A pichet, jar, ewer, &c. (Dim. of سبو)

- H. سبورا suboora, n. s. m. *Instrumentum in membri virilis forma, e corio concinnatum, quo mulieres libidinosae utuntur.*
- P. سبوس suboos, n. s. m. Bran.
- S. سوبه soobh, adj. (शुभ) Good, pleasant, agreeable.
- S. سوبه subha, n. s. f. (सभा) An assembly, meeting, company.
- S. سوبهتا soobheeta, n. s. m. (from शुभ luck, and हित beneficial,) Time, leisure, opportunity, convenience.
- S. سوبر suber, adv. (Sun. सबेला comp. of स with, and बेला time.) Early, soon, in good time.
- S. سوبرا subera, n. s. m. Morning, dawn.
- S. سوبرے subere, postpos. In the morning, early, soon.
- A. سبیل subeel, n. s. f. (Heb. שביל from שכל to go, to proceed) 1 A road, way, path, mode, manner. 2 Water

Water distributed to thirsty travellers during the ten first days of moohurram. Muhshur says.

پھرنے ہیں نشہ خون کے میرے بہ خونبرو
میں بھی ہکا رتا ہوں پیاسو سبیل ہی

Phirte hueñ tishnu khoon ke mere yih khoobroo; ; muen b,hee pookar-ta hoon piyaso subeel hue. These beautiful persons go about thirsting for my blood; I also call out, it is at your service.

P. سپارش siparish or scooparish, n. s. f. (from سپردن) A recommendation, intercession.

H. سپارا scoopara, n. s. m. *Glans penis*.

P. سپارہ siparu, n. s. m. (سی thirty and پارہ a piece,) A chapter of the Qooran.

H. سپارنی scooparee, n. s. f. 1 Betle nut (*Areca catechu*.) 2 *Glans penis*.

P. سپاس sipas, n. s. f. Praise, thanksgiving.

P. سپاہ sipah, n. s. f. (used in the pl.)

Soldiers, an army. سپاہ پھر جانی sipah phir janee, implies a revolt or treachery in an army. سپاہ گری sipah guree, n. s. f. The military profession.

P. سپاہی sipahee, n. s. f. A soldier.

P. سپاہی sipahee, n. s. f. (prop. سپاہی) A tripod, trevet, a three legged stool, table &c.

S. سپت supt, adj. (सप्त) Seven.

سپت ریکھ supt rikh, n. s. m. (सप्त-ऋषि or सप्तर्षि) The seven principal stars in the constellation of the bear, Charles's Wain.

S. سپٹھ suputh, n. s. f. (शपथ) An oath, an asseveration.

S. سوپچھ soo-puch-cl'h, n. s. m.

(सुपक्ष) 1 The party which has justice on its side. 2 The fortunate half of the month i. e. from the new to the full moon. (comp. of सु good and पक्ष a party) a fortnight, a feather.)

S. *سپچی* soo-puch-ch,hee, n. s. m. (सुपक्षी) An advocate of the just cause.

P. *سپر* sipur, n. s. f. A shield, target.
سپرداری sipur-daree, n. s. f. Protecting, shielding.

P. *سپورد* scoopord, or sipoord, verbal n. f. (from *سپردن*) Charge, keeping, care, trust. *سپرد کرنا* scoopord kurna, v. a. To give in charge, to recommend to one's care, to consign.

S. *سپردا* supurda, n. s. m. (संप्रदाय) A musician attending on singing women.

S. *سپرداچی* supurdaee, n. s. m. (संप्रदायिक) Musicians attending a dancing girl.

P. *سپرز* scooporz, n. s. m. The spleen, the milt.

S. *سپریا* spriha, n. s. f. (स्पृहा) Desire, wish. (Root *स्पृह* to wish.)

S. *سپن* supn, } n. s. m. (सपन) A

S. *سپنا* scoopna, } dream. *سپن دوش*

supn dosh n. s. m. (सपनदोष)

Pollutio nocturna. *سپنا بجاری* scoopna

bicharee, n. s. m. (सपनविचारी) An interpreter of dreams.

P. *سپند* sipund, n. s. m. See *اسپند*

S. *سپوت* supoot, n. s. m. (सुपुत्र) Tractable, dutiful son.

S. *سپولا* supola, } n. s. m. (सर्पपोत)

S. *سپولیا* supoliya, } A young snake, just hatched.

P. *سپ* sipuh, contr. of *سپاه* q. d.

سپ سالر sipuh salar, n. s. m. A general.

P. *سپهر* sipuhr, n. s. m. The sphere, the celestial globe, fortune, time, the world. Sipuhur, n. s. m. (comp. of *س* three and puhur, a watch,) Afternoon.

P. *سپهری* sipuhree, (*س* three, and puhur, a watch,) Afternoon.

P. *سپید* suped, adj. See *سفید*

S. *سوت* sut, n. s. m. (सत्त्व) 1 Power, strength, essence. 2 Soul. 3 Touch.

4 Juice, sap. 5 (सत्य) Virtue. 6 Truth, sense. 7 adj. True, right, actual. 8 adv. Actually.

S. سوت sot, n. s. m. (सुत) A son.

سواتی سوت swatee sot, (स्वामीसुत)

A pearl. (q. d. *The issue of Arcturus: from a popular belief that drops of rain, falling in October, when the sun's longitude corresponds to that of Arcturus, into shells, are converted into pearls.* Jumal says:—

سواتی سوت کرمیں بیٹے بال بلوکٹ بال
چھوڑاؤنت چاہت نہیں کارن کون نجام

Swatee sot kum men liye bimul
bilokut bal; chhoodhawut t chahut
nuheen, karun kuon Jumal! The
young woman looked at the spot-
less pearl which she held in her
hand; (the swan) though hungry,
rejects it; what is the reason, Oh
Jumal? (*The question is enigmati-
cal, and the answer, that the young
woman's hands being stained with*

*mihndee, the pearl was disguised by the
reflexion of that colour.*)

S. ستا sutta, n. s. m. (सत्ता) 1 Power,
strength. 2 (from सप्त) Seven (in cards.)

P. ستار sitar, n. s. m. (— three, and
— string) A kind of guitar, with
three strings. ستار باز sitar baz, n. s.
m. One who is constantly playing
on the guitar.

A. ستار suttar, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of
ستر Heb. סתר) One who covers.
ستار العیوب suttar ool uyooob, Hi-
ding sins, (with the veil of mercy.)

S. ستار sootar, n. s. m. (सूत) 1 A car-
penter. 2 (सुताह) Time, opportunity.
(comp. of सु good and ता star.)

P. ستاره sitaru, n. s. m, 1 A star. 2
A kind of firework. 3. Name of a
musical instrument with three
strings. ستاره پیشانی sitaru peshanee,
adj. Having a star in the forehead
(reckoned a fault in a horse.) ستاره

ستار شانس sitaru shinas, n. s. m. An
astrologer.

astrologer.

H. سوتاری sootaree, n. s. f. An awl.

P. سیتاری sitaree, n. s. f. A rope twisted with three strings.

P. سیتاریا sitariya, n. s. f. m. (from سار) One who plays on the guitar.

S. سوتاسی suttasee, adj. (सप्तशति) Eighty-seven.

S. سوتا sutana, v. a. (संतापन) To tease, to vex, to fret, to trouble, to afflict, to interrupt.

S. سوتانووے suttanuwe, adj. (सप्तनवति) Ninety-seven.

H. سوتاون suttawun, adj. Fifty seven.

S. سوتایس suttagees, adj. (सप्तविंशति) Twenty seven.

P. سیتایش sitaish, verbal n. f. (from سوتون) Praise, returning thanks.

S. سوتبھکھا sutbhikha, n. s. f. (शतमिषा) The twenty fifth mansion of the moon; containing 100 stars, the chief of which is λ Aquarij.

S. سوتر suttōr, n. s. m. (शत्रु) An enemy.

S. سوتر suttur, adj. (सप्तति) Seventy.

A. سوتر sutr, n. s. m. (Heb. סֹטֵר) 1 Concealing, covering, veiling, suppressing. 2 Privities.

S. H. سوترا بهترا Suttura buhuttura, (from ستر seventy, and بهتر seventy two,) adj. Old, decrepid, dotting.

S. سوتره sutruh, adj. (सप्तदश) Seventeen.

S. سوتری sitree, n. s. f. (स्वेद) Sweat.

S. سوت سوت sut suth, adj. (सप्तषष्टि) Sixty seven.

S. سوت سوتی sutsuee, } n. s. f. سप्त-

S. سوت سوتیا sutsueya, } شتی The name of a book written by Bihareelal (an inhabitant of Goaliyar.) containing 700 distiches or Dohas in Bruju bhakha.

برج بھاکھا برنی کن ہو بدہ بدہ بلال

سب کو سو کو سن ست سیا کزی

بھاری داس

Brujbhakha

Brūjḥakḥa burnee kubin buhoo
bidḥ booddhi bilas : sub kuo bhoo-
khūn, Sutsuya kuree Biharee Das.
The poets, each according to his ca-
pacity, have displayed the beauties
of the Bruj Bhasha; but Biharee
Das composed the Sutsuya, which
is the jewel of the whole.

S. سٲكار sutkar, n. s. m. (सत्कार)

1 Act of regarding, rewarding, distin-
guishing. 2 (Beng) संस्कार Burning
the dead.

S. سٲکارے sutkaree, n.s.m. (सत्कारी)
One who burns the dead.

P. سٲم situm, n. s. m. Tyranny,
oppression, injury, violence.

S. سٲماسا sutmasa, n. s. m. A feast
given in the seventh month of preg-
nancy. (Comp. of सप्त seven and
मास month.)

P. سٲمگار situm-gar, } n. s. m. A ty-

P. سٲمگٲر situm gur, } rant. (Comp.
of سٲم and the affix. گر)

P. سٲمگٲری situm-guree, n. s. f. Ty-
ranny, oppression, injury, violence.

S. سٲمے sutmee, n. s. f. (सप्तमी)
The seventh lunar day.

S. سٲنگ situng, n. s. m. Palsy, numb-
ness, being chilled with cold, (Sun-
शीतंग Comp. of शीत cold and
अंग body.)

S. سٲنگے situngee, adj. (शीतंगी)
.Palsied, numbed.

S. سٲٲو suttoo, n. s. m. (सॲ) Par-
ched grain, reduced to meal and
made into a paste. سٲٲو خوره suttoo
khoru, Pæderastes, Pædicator, præpos-
teræ veneri addictus.

H. سٲٲوا sutooa, n.s.m. 1 See سٲٲو 2
adj. (applied to a kind of ginger) Pul-
verable, free from threads or fibres.
سٲٲوا سٲکرانت sutooa sunkrant,
The entering of the sun into Aries;
on which day the meal of, parched
grain is distributed to the Brahmuns.

S. سٲٲوانا sutwansa, A child born in
the

the seventh month.

P. سُولُور sul'or, n. s. m. An animal, quadruped, a beast of burthen, cattle.

P. سُوْتُون sutoon, n. s. m. A pillar, a column, a prop.

P. سُوْتُو sutoh, n. s. f. Distress, affliction, uneasiness, indigence.

S. سَتِير st'hir, adj. (स्थिर) Calm, tranquil, mild, settled, peace. (Root स्था to stay, or stand.)

S. سَتِهَتُر sut'huttur, adj. (सप्तसप्ति) Seventy seven.

H. سُوْتِهْرَا soothra, adj. Good, well, excellent.

H. سُوْتِهْرَاو sut'hraw, n. s. m. A heap of slain. Meer says:—

اُبروہ کی جنبش نے یہ سُوْتِهْرَاو کیئے ہیں
مارا نہیں انے کو کسی تلوار سے اب تک

Ubroo hee kee joombishne yih
sut'hraw kiye huen; mara nuheen
conne koe tulwar se ubtuk. The
motion of her eye brows has made
this heap of slain; she has not yet

struck any one with the sword.

H. سُوْتُھُن soot'hun, n. s. m. Trousers.

H. سُوْتِھِیَا sut'hiya, n. s. m. 1 A surgeon. 2 A mark in form of a cross, the four arms of which are bent at right angles, prefixed in vermilion by Hindoos to their account books at the commencement of a new year: the same figure is formed on the ground with flour, at marriages and other ceremonies.

S. سُوْتِی sut'ee, n. s. f. (सती) 1 A woman who burns on her husband's funeral pile. 2 adj. f. Chaste, virtuous, constant.

S. سُوْتِیَانَا س sut'yanas, n. s. m. (सत्यानाश the loss of veracity.) A term of imprecation, sig. Depravation, destruction. سُوْتِیَانَا س جانا یا ہونا. sut'yanas jana, or hona, kisee ka, v. n. To be depraved, destroyed, ruined &c. سُوْتِیَانَا س کرنا کسی کا. sut'yanas kurna kisee ka, v. a. To do mischief

mischievous, to another, to make ruin.

S. **سُتْیا نَسِی** sutya nasee, adj. 1 Depraved, bad, destroyed, damaged. 2

Name of a thorny plant.

P. **سُتِز** sutezu, n. s. m. Controversy, altercation, quarreling, contention, battle. **سُتِزِ کھو** sutezu kho, adj. Quarrelsome.

S. **سُتِیلا** suteela, adj. (from **सुते**) Powerful, strong.

S. **सुतीवारा** suteewar, n. s. f. A tomb, grave, burning ground, the place where a sutee is burned.

H. **सुत्तचा** sutchā, n. s. m. See **सुत्त**.

H. **सुत्ता** sitṭa, n. s. f. See **सुत्त**.

H. **सुत्ता बुत्ता** sutṭa buṭṭa, n. s. m. An amour, combination.

H. **सुत्ताना** suṭana, v. a. To unite, to stick, to make adhere.

H. **सुत्तपुत्ताना** suṭpuṭana, v. n. To be confounded, to be surprized.

H. **सुत्तुक** suṭuk, n. s. f. A rod.

H. **सुत्तकरी** sitkaree, adj. Fusiform,

Vol. II.

tapering.

H. **सुत्तकाना** suṭkana, v. a. To balk, to disappoint, to cause to disappear.

H. **सुत्तकून** soṭkoon, n. s. f. A rod.

H. **सुत्तुकना** suṭukna, v. n. To run away, to disappear.

H. **सुत्तुकना** soṭookna, v. a. To swallow by gulps and with a noise.

H. **सुत्तुल** suṭul, n. s. f. Foolish prattle, falsehood.


H. **सुत्तुली** suṭulee, n. s. f. Chattering nonsense, falsehood.

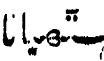

H. **सुत्तना** suṭna, v. n. To join, to adhere, to stick, to unite.


S. **सुत्त** suṭh, adj. (**शुठ**) 1 Cunning. (Root **शुठ** to deceive.) 2 Ignorant, (cor. of **शुठ** from the root **शुठ** to be idle.)

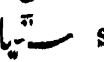

H. **सुत्तहोरा** suṭhōra, n. s. m. A sweetmeat, consisting of meal, sugar, ginger, spices &c. (particularly given medicinally to child bed women, and distributed, as *saudle* is to


to gossips.


H.  suthee, n. s. f. Dross, lees.

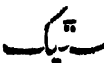



S.  suhiyana, v. n. (from  shi) To be turned of sixty years; to be decrepid, or in one's dotage.



H.  sittee, n. s. f. Whistling.

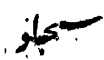


S.  sutiya, n. s. f. ( shi) A stick.

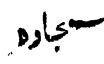

H.  sitiya, n. s. f. A daughter.



H.  sutee sutee, adj. Joined, glued, stuck together, crowded.

S.  suteek, adj. ( shi) Having a commentary annexed (Comp. of  sa with, and  shi commentary.)


S.  suj, n. s. f. ( shi) Shape, ornament, appearance.


A.  sujjad, (adj. sup. of  shi) Heb.  Adoring, bowing the body in adoration.



A.  sujjadu, n. s. m. (from  shi) A carpet, or mat on which Moohummudans kneel at prayers, an altar, a mosque.




S.  soojana, v. a. (from  shi)



To cause to swell.



S.  sujana, v. a. To cause to prepare.





S.  sujaw, n. s. m. Preparation, ornament.

S.  sujawut, verbal n. f. (from  shi) 1 Preparation. 2 Contrivance.


A.  sujaya, n. pl. (of  shi) from  shi to cover, conceal. q. d. that which is concealed in one's breast. *Willmet.*) Disposition, quality, nature.


S.  sujace, n. s. f. 1 The price paid for making belts, or scabbards. 2 (from  shi) Preparation.


A.  sijdu, n. s. m. Touching the ground with the forehead, as an act of adoration, or salutation to God.  sijdu-gah, n. s. f. The place of performing the sijdu.


S.  soo-jusee, adj. ( shi) Renowned (Comp. of  su good and  shi)


यश fame.)



A.  suju, n. s. m. Rhyme, metre, cadence, poesy.


A.  sijjill, n. s. m. 1 A register, the decree of a Judge, written attestation of a notary, seal of a Judge (*Sigillum*). 2 Sijil, The recording angel. 3 adj. Right, proper, good, well arranged.

S.  sujul, adj. Watery, filled with or containing water (Comp. of स with and जल water.)


H.  sujla, n. s. m. Third brother of four or more.


S.  sujun, n. s. m. (सजन) A sweetheart, a mistress. (Comp. of सन् good, honest, and जन man.)


S.  sujna, v. n. (सजन) 1 To be prepared. 2 To fit, to become, to besem. 3 To dress, to ornament, to adjust, to rectify. 4 n. s. m. See 


S.  sijhana, v. a. (from सिद्) 7



To tan, to boil, to melt.


H.  soojhana, v. a. To shew, to make understand.



S.  sujeec, n. s. f. (सर्जिका) A kind of mineral alkali, *Natrum*.


S.  sujeev, adj. Alive (Comp. of स with and जीव life.)

A.  sijjeel, n. s. m. from Pers. (سنگ کل) Hard stones, or bricks made from them, and hardened in hell fire, on which are inscribed the names of men, with a catalogue of their sins.

S.  such, adj. (सत्य) 1 True. 2 n. s. m. Truth. 3 adv. Indeed. 4 In earnest, actually.  such mooch, adj. True.

S.  suchcha, adj. (सत्य) True, genuine, real, honest, sincere.

S.  suchahut, } n. s. f. (from  suchhaee, } (سج) Truth,

S.  sichchha, n. s. f. (शिक्षा) A sermon, tuition. (Root शिक्ष to learn.)

learn.)

S. **سبح** sich ch huk, n. s. m. (ش

صک) A preacher, a teacher.

A. **سحر** sihur, n. s. m. Enchantment, magic. Suhur, n. s. m. (Heb.

שחר) Dawn of day.

A. **سحا** sukha, } n. s. f.A. **سحاوت** sukhawut, } Liberali-
ty, generosity.A. P. **سخت** sukht, adj. 1 Hard, strong.

2 Difficult. 3 Obdurate. 4 Stingy. 5

Wretched, troublesome, violent,

very cruel, painful, austere, rigid,

severe. **سخت انداز** sukht-undaz,An archer. **سخت گیر** sukht geer,

Holding fast, (an animal of chase.)

A. P. **سختی** sukhtee, n. s. f. 1 Hard-

ness. 2 Obduracy. 3 Stinginess, in-

dignity. 4 Distress.

P. **سخن** sukhoon, or sookhun, or

sookhoon, n. s. m. 1 Speech, lan-

guage. 2 Thing, business, affair.

سخن تکیه sookhun tukyu, n. s. m.See **سخندان** tukiyu kulam.

sookhun dan, n. s. m. Intelligent, a

poet. **سخن دالنا** sookhun dalna, v. 2

To ask, to question, to interrogate.

سخن سنج sookhun sunj, A weigh-

er of words, prudent. 2 A poet, a

wise man. **سخن فهم** sookhun fuhm,

adj. Intelligent, quick of apprehen-

sion. **سخن فهمی** sookhum fuhmee,

n. s. f. Intelligence, understanding.

apprehension. **سخن ور** sookhun-wur, adj. Eloquent. **سخن وری** soo-

khun-wuree, n. s. f. Eloquence.

سخن غیبی sookhuni ghuebee, n. Fore-

telling, predicting, second sight.

A. **سخنی** sukhee, adj. Liberal.A. **سد** sudd, n. s. f. A wall, barrier,

impediment, ditch, rampart, an ob-

struction of any kind, an obstacle.

سدر مقی suddi rumuq, n. s. m. The

last remains of life; the agonies of

death. **سکندر** suddi Sikundur,

Alexander's wall.

S. **سود** sud, adj. (सद्य) Fresh.

S. **سدا** suda, adv. (सदा) Always.

S. **سداफल** suda phul, n. s. m. 1 A fabled fruit, eating of which confers long life &c. 2 adj. Constantly bearing fruit (epithet of a tree.) 3 A kind of lemon. **سداهاگن** suda

soohagun, n. s. f. 1 The name of a bird. (*Trogon dilectus*. Buch. Ms's.)

2 Name of a flower. (*Hibiscus Phoeniceus*: the white variety.) 3 A kind of fuger dressed like a woman.

S. **سدا برت** suda burt, n. s. m. (सदा व्रत) Alms, or food distributed daily to the poor, travellers &c.

S. **سدرش** sudrish, adj. (सदृश) Alike.

S. **سدرگت** sud guti, n. s. f. (सद्गति) Salvation. (Comp. of सत् good and गति q. v.)

S. **سदन** sudun, n. s. m. (सदन) A place, house, mansion.

A. **سوددو** sooddu, n. s. m. (in medi-

cine from **سد**) 1 An obstruction. 2 Scybala. 3 Stoppage of the nose, coryza. 4 A threshold.

S. **سود** siōh, n. s. m. (सिद्ध) 1 A saint, a holy man. 2 adj. Successful. 3 Ready. 4 (सिद्धि) n. s. f. Success, accomplishment of an object.

S. **سودھ** soodh, n. s. f. (सुधी) 1 Memory, remembrance, sensation, consciousness. **سودھ** be soodh, adj.

Beside one's self. **سودھ** soodh boodh, n. s. f. (शुद्धबुद्धि) Sense, sensation. 2 adj. (शुद्ध) Accurate, correct. 3 Pure, unpolluted. (Root सुध or शुद्ध to purify.)

S. **سودھا** soodha, n. s. m. (सुधा) Nectar. (Root धे to drink, with the prep. सु)

S. **سودھارنا** soodharna, v. a. (सुधारणी) To adorn, to adjust. (Root धु to be situated, to hold, with the prep. सु)

S. **سودھارنا** sidharna, v. n. (सिधनं) To go, to depart, to set off (Root

विद्य (to move.)

S. سیدھا soddhan, adv. (साई)

Together with.

S. سیدھا sudhana, v. a. (साधनं) 1

To train animals. 2 To perform.

(Root साध to accomplish.)

S. سوڈھا soodhana, v. a. (from سوڈ

soodh) To put in mind, to cause to remember.

S. सिद्धांत siddhant, n. s. m.

(सिद्धान्त comp. of सिद्ध acquired and अंत end) 1 Result, consequence, truth established by demonstration. 2 A system of science.

S. सिद्धांती siddhantee, n. s. m.

(सिद्धान्ती) Acquainted with the truths which are founded on demonstration.

S. सुधरा soodhurna, v. n. (सुधरणं)

To be correct, to be mended.

S. सुधना sudhna, v. n. To be fully

instructed or disciplined.

H. सुद्या sudya, n. s. f. 1 The fe-

mole of the little bird called *Amadava*.

val. 2 A kind of fuqeer.

S. سر sir, n. s. m. (शिरः) The head.

top سر اٹھاتا ہے ہمال sir oot hate

hee pamal hojana. To be crushed in

the commencement of one's under-

taking. Meer says:-

سر اٹھاتا ہے ہو گئے ہمال

سبزہ نو دمیڈہ کی مانند

Sir oot hate hee ho guye pamal,

subzue nuo-dumee du kee manund.

He was ruined in the very commencement of his enterprize; like a

plant just sprung up. سر اٹھاتا sir

oot hana, v. a. To rebel, to rise up

against one. سر پھوٹا ہے بجا کھانا sir pu-

polna bheja khana, v. a. To shew

kindness externally and harbour en-

mity in one's breast. سر پر چرھانا sir

pur chur hana, v. a. 1 To spoil (a child

&c.) 2 To raise an inferior above one's

self. 3 To shew respect. سر پر خاک دالنا sir

pur khak dalna, v. n. To lament.

سر sir puristee kurna, v.

1. To protect, to aid. سر پھرانا sir

phirana, v. n. To labour in vain.

Meer says:—

غیم اس کو ساری رات بے پایاں تو کہا ہوا

بکباب کے اپنے حشر کو پھرانا تو کہا ہوا

Ghum oosko saree rat soonaya to

kya hooa? bukukke upne sir ko

phiraya to kya hooa? If one tell

him tales of sorrow all night, what

effect does it produce? Why should

one fatigue one's self with fruitless

talking? سر پھیرنا sir pherna, v. n.

To revolt from obedience. سر پیتنا

sir peetna, v. n. To lament. سر تونا

sir tora, v. a. To subdue. سر چڑھا

sir churha, adj. Proud, haughty. سر

چڑھانا sir churhana, v. To exalt.

وہ سر چڑھا ہوا اتنا اپنی فروتنی سے

کہو یا ہمیں نے اس کو ہر لحظہ پاؤں پر کر

Wooh sir churha hue itna upnee

furotunee se; k.hoya humeen ne

oosko hur luhza paaw purkur. He is

become arrogant in proportion to

my humility; I have lost [his esteem]

by throwing myself at his feet every

instant. 2 To assume, to be arrogant.

3 To show respect. Meer says. —

ظوف مشہد کتیں جو جاؤں گا

تیغ قاتل کو سر چڑھاؤں گا

tuofi mushhud ke tuceen jo ja-oonga;

teghi qatil ko sir churha-oonga. If

I go to visit the martyr's tomb I

will reverence the murdering sword.

سر چڑھ کے مرنا sir churhke murna, To

lay the guilt of one's blood at the

door of another. Tapish says:—

سرخ اپنے لہو سے تیری دست کرینگے

آخر کو ہم ایک دن تیرے سر چڑھائے مرینگے

Saakh upne luhoo se teree dastar

kurenge; akhira ko hum ek din tere

sir churhke murenge. I will stain

thy turban with my blood; finally,

I will some day perish and lay the

guilt of my death on thy head.

سر دھنا sir dhurna, To be obedi-

ent.

ent. سر دھونا sir dhonna, To shake
the head from affliction.

مکھی بیٹھی شہد پر پناہ گئے ہوتا ہے

اتھ ملے اور سر دھنے لالچ بری ملائے

Mukkhee buethee shuhd pur,
punkh guye liptae; hath mule uor
sir dhoone, laluch booree bulae.

A fly settled on the honey, his
wings were entangled; he wrung
his hands and shook his head; avarice is a grievous misfortune.

سر دوب sir doob, adj. Perfectly wet.

Meer says:—

تلوار کسکے خون میں سر دوب ہی تیری

یہ کہ کس اجل رے پیدہ کے گھر پر ستم ہوا

Tulwar kiske khoon men sir doob

hue teree; yih kis ujul-ruseedu ke

ghur pur situm hooa. In whose

blood has your sword been dipped?

Who is the unfortunate person on

whose house this violence has been

inflicted? سر سے کفن باندھنا sir se

kufunbandhna, To engage in a des-

perate undertaking, giving up all re-
gard to one's own safety. Tupish

says.—

ویکا میں رگے کوئی کیونکر روکیگا جنازے کو

اب باندھ کے ہم بھی تو یہاں سر سے

کفن نکلے

Dekhenge koe kyoonkur rokega

junazeko; ub bandhke hum bhee

to yuhan sir se kufun nikle. Let

us see who can stop the progress of

fate; I have now sallied forth and

devoted myself to destruction.

سر سیرکارنا sirkarhna, v. n. To become

conspicuous. سر کو قدم کرنا sir ko qu-

dum kurna, To go quickly but

with respect. Meer says:

برمجنوں میں خردمند کوئی جانہ سکا

حاقبت سر کو قدم کر یہ دوانا ہی کیا

Burri mujnoon men khirudmund

koe ja nu suka; aqibut sir ko qu-

dum kur yih diwana hee गया.

No prudent person could ever go

into the forest where Mujnoon a-

bode;

bode; at last this madman (speaking of himself) went with eagerness.

سر کھونا sir khoojana To court punishment. Tupish says:—

وہ کافر توند ہو کھتا ہے تیرا سر کھجاتا ہے
کیسکا ہاتھ بھی گویا شکر شکر بہر سلام آوے

Wooh kafir toond ho kuhta hue

tera sir khoojata hue; kiseeka hath

bhee gur sir tuluk buhri sulam awe.

That tyrant gets in a passion and

asks if my head itches, if I only put

my hand to it in token of respect.

سر منڈانا sir moonḍana, To quit

one's connexions and adopt a life of

mendicity. Tupish says:—

نہیں ممکن رہا ہے قید سے اس

زلف مشکبیں کی

قند رہو کے میں بھی اسکے پیچھے

سر منڈانا ہوں

Nuheen moomkin rihāe qued se

oos zoolfi mooshkeen kee; qulundur

hoke mucṇ bhee ooske peechhe sir

moonḍata hoṇ. It is impossible to

get free from my entanglement in those musky tresses; I will therefore for their sake shave my head and become a qulundur. سر نوانا sir nuwana, v. n. To be humble, to be obedient.

S. سر soor, n. s. m. (सर) 1 Tone,

melody, accent, song, note. سر ملا

soor milana, v. a. To sing in tune.

2 (सर) An angel. Sur, (शर) 1 An

arrow. 2 A reed of which arrows are made. (Saccharum sara. Roxb.) 3

(सर:) A pond, a tank.

P. سر sur, n. s. m. 1 The head, top, pinnacle, origin, end, point.

سر باز surbaz, adj. Intrepid, risking one's life or head. (سر and باز

part. act. of باختن to play.) سر بست

sur bustu, adj. 1 Closed, shut, hidden.

2 Inextricable. 3 Wearing a turban.

سر بسز surbusur, All, the whole,

entirely. سر بلند sur bulund, adj.

Eminent, glorious, exalted. سر بلندی

sur bulundee,

sur bulundee, n. s. f. Exaltation.

سربمهر sur bumcohr, adj. Sealed.

سربپش sur pesh, n. s. m. An ornament worn in the turband.

سرتاج sur taj, A chief. سرتیز sur

tez, adj. Sharp pointed. سرخود sur

khood, adj. Independent, being one's

own master. سرخوش sur khoosh,

adj. Cheerful, gay, merry, tipsy.

سردرد sur durd, n. s. m. Head ache,

trouble, perplexity. سیرراه suri rah,

n. s. m. The high road, the higher

part of the road. سرزودہ sur zudu,

adj. 1 Depraved. 2 Ill bred. سرزیمیں

sur zumeen, n. s. f. 1 The earth. 2

Country, region. 3 Limits, confines.

سرزور sur zor, adj. Mutinous, re-

bellious, disobedient. سرزوری sur

zoree, n. s. f. Mutiny, rebellion,

disobedience. سیرسال suri sal, The

commencement of the year. سیرشام

suri sham, Evening, early in the

evening. سیرکوب sur kob, n. s. m.

1 Superintending, looking after. 2

Beating the head. 3 Overlooking, o-

vertopping. سیرگزششت sur gooz isht,

n. s. f. An event, accident, transac-

tion, account of circumstances.

سیرگران sur guran, adj. 1 Tipsy,

drunk. 2 Proud. سیرگردان surgur-

dan, adj. 1 Distressed, humbled. 2

2 Confounded, stupified, wander-

ing, straying. سیرگردانی sur gur-

dancee, n. s. f. 1 Distress. 2 Con-

fusion, amazement, stupefaction. سیر

گرم sur gurm, adj. 1 Intent on,

2 Attentive. 3 Inflamed with love.

سیرگرمی surgurmec, n. s. f. 1 Ap-

plication, attention. 2 Love, or being

in love. سیرگروه sur-guroh, n. s. m.

The chief of the troops &c. leader,

commander. A chief of fukeers, a

provincial. سیرمست sur must, adj.

Intoxicated, (with wine, lust, power

&c.) سیرمستی sur mustee, n. s. f. In-

toxication. سیرنگون sur nigoon, 1

Hanging

- Hanging the head, abashed. 2 Vile.
- 3 Backward, topsy-turvy, upside down. سُرُو suri nuu, Commencement. سُرَنُوشت sur-nuvisht, n. s. f. Destiny, fortune, fate. سُرُوپا sur o pa, 1 All, the whole. n. s. m. A vest with which princes honour their subjects. See 2 Chief. 3 Desire, wish. 4 Love. 5 Intention, will.
- سُرکُرنا surkurna) v. a. 1 To accomplish, to perform, to execute. 2 To obtain victory.
- A. سِر sirr, n. s. m. A secret, a mystery.
- P. سُر sura, n. s. f. 1 A caravan-serai. 2 A house.
- S. سُر sura, n. s. m. (شُرَاب) An earthen cover of a pot.
- A. سُر sura, or سُرَاه surah, n. s. m. A tree from which bows are made.
- S. سِر sira, n. s. m. (from شِر:) Extremity.
- A. سُرَاب surab, n. s. m. A vapour

- resembling the sea at a distance, formed by the rays, or in moon light on a sandy plain, glare. (Fr. *Mirage*)
- S. سُرَاب surap, n. s. m. (शुप) Cursing.
- P. سُرَاپَا surapa, adv. Totally, from head to foot. (Comp. of سُر and پَا) سُرَاپَا تَک surapa tak, From head to foot.
- P. سُرَاپُرْدُو surapurdu, n. s. m. 1 A royal tent. 2 See سُرْدُو
- S. سُرَاپَنَّا surapna, v. a. (शुपनं) To curse.
- S. سِرَات sirat, adj. (from شَرِیت) Cold, becoming cold.
- A. سِرَاج siraj, n. s. m. (from Ch. شَرَج from سُرَج to weave, to entangle, to shine.) 1 A candle, a lamp. 2 The sun. Surraj n. s. m. (from سُرَج) 1 A saddler. 2 A groom.
- P. سُرَاچُو sura-chu, n. s. m. A tent, surrounded with an enclosure. (Dim. of

of (سرا)

H. سرادکی *sradkee*, n. s. m. The name of a tribe of Hindoos.

S. سرادھ *sradh*, n. s. m. (आइ) Funeral obsequies, consisting in offering rice and fruits &c. to the manes of ancestors.

P. سرازير *surazeer*, Sloping (*little used.*)

P. سراسر *surasur*, adj. All, the whole, entirely.

P. سراسری *surasuree*, n. s. f. 1 The name of an ornament worn on the head, going all round the head. 2 Summary.

P. سراسیمه *suraseemu*, adj. 1 Amazed, confounded, disturbed. 2 Distressed. (Comp. of سر and امید.)

P. سوراغ *sooragh*, n. s. m. 1 Search, inquiry. 2 Sign, mark. 3 Spying. سوراغ لیا *sooragh lena*, v. a. To search; to seek, to inquire for, to spy.

P. سرآمد *suramud*, adj. Perfect,

complete, accomplished. 2 Master of any art &c. 3 Chief. (q. d. arrived at the summit. Comp. of سر and آمدن.)

H. سیرانا *sirana*, v. a. 1 To make cold. 2 To set afloat, to set off, to dispatch.

P. سوراخام *surunjam*, n. s. m. 1 Apparatus, utensils, furniture, goods and chattels, materials, ingredients. 2 Conclusion, end, accomplishment.

(Comp. of سر and انجام the end.)

H. سوراوون *surawun*, n. s. m. A harrow.

S. سوراوک *surawuk*, n. s. m. (आवक) Name of a Hindoo tribe. 2 The believers of the Juen religion: the laity.

H. سوره *surah*, verbal, n. f. (from سراهنا) Praise, commendation.

H. سراهنا *surahna*, v. a. To praise, to commend, to approve, to applaud.

P. سوره *surac*, n. s. f. See سرا

S. سراهی *surace*, n. s. f. (शराव)

A small cover.

P. سراجچہ suraj-chu, n. s. m. See

سراج

P. سرائندہ surāindu, part. act. (of
(سرایندن) Singing, a singer.

P. سرب scorb, n. s. m. Lead.

S. سرب surb, adj. (सर्व) All, the
whole.

P. سربوراه surburah, n. s. f. 1 Sup-
ply. 2 Travelling expences, or cash
to pay them. سربوراهکار surbu-
rahkar, A commissary of sup-
plies.

P. سربوراهچہ surburahee, n. s. f. The
act of providing supplies.

S. سرب گھن surb guhun, (सर्वग्रहण
A total eclipse.

S. सर्प surp, n. s. m. (सर्प) A ser-
pent.

S. सर्पुत یا پوتا surput or puta, n. s. m.
(शरपत्र) A kind of reed, or reed-
grass. (*Saccharum procerum*. Rox.)

H. सर्पुत surput, Galloping.

Vol. II.

P. سرت پرده surpurdu, n. s. m. Name of
a Persian musical mode, supposed
to have been published by Umeer
Khoosruw of Dihlee.

P. سرپوش surposh, n. s. m. A
cover, a lid. (Comp. of سر top,
head, and the part. act. of پوشیدن
to cover.)

S. سرپشتور sir phutuwur, adj. 1
Wrangling. 2 Afflictation of civility
with internal hatred.

S. سورت scort, n. s. f. (सृति) Con-
sideration, reflection, memory, atten-
tion, caution, accuracy.

S. سورت surut, or surud, n. s. f. (शरत्
or शरद) The name of one of the six
seasons; comprising Asin, and Kar-
tik.

S. سورت surit, n. s. f. (सरित्) A
river.

S. سرتا scorta, adj. (सर्ता) Consi-
derate, prudent, intelligent, accu-
rate.

S. سرٲٲٲٲٲٲ soorteela, adj. (from سرٲٲٲ) Considerate, prudent.

S. H. سرٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ sir thuthuwwur, or thuthuwwul, n. s. m. Salutation, (with displeasure.)

A. سرج surj, n. s. m. A saddle.

S. سرٲٲٲٲ sirujna, v. a. (सरज्जनं) To create, to produce, to form.

S. سرٲٲٲ soorjun, n. s. m. See سرٲٲٲ.

S. سرٲٲٲ surjoo, (सरजू) n. prop. f. Name of a river.

P. سرٲٲٲٲٲ sur chushmu, n. s. m. A spring, a fountain.

P. A. سرٲٲٲ sur hudd, n. s. f. Boundary, extremity, frontier, limit.

P. سرٲٲٲ soorkh, adj. Red. سرٲٲٲٲٲٲ soorkh bada, n. s. m. The name of a disorder, *St. Anthony's fire*. سرٲٲٲ

سرٲٲٲ soorkh bed, n. s. f. 1 A kind of cane. 2 Name of a medicinal plant. سرٲٲٲٲٲ soorkh posh,

adj. Dressed in red. سرٲٲٲٲ soorkh roo, adj. Honourable. (*Nulla culpa*)

pallescens.) سرٲٲٲٲٲٲ soorkh rooe, n. s. f. Honour, character, fame.

سرٲٲٲٲ soorkh soofued, (Red and white,) Fair.

P. سرٲٲٲ soorkha, n. s. m. A colour in horses (white.)

P. سرٲٲٲٲ soorkhab, n. s. m. Name of a bird. (Anas Casarca) سرٲٲٲٲ

سرٲٲٲٲٲ soorkhab ka pur lugna, To do any thing expeditiously. سرٲٲٲ

سرٲٲٲٲٲ sir pur soorkhab ka pur hona, v. n. To be proud.

P. A. سرٲٲٲٲ surkhut, n. s. m. 1 An agreement to hire service. 2 Bill of sale.

P. سرٲٲٲٲ soorkhee, n. s. f. 1 Redness. 2 Blood. 3 Brick-dust.

P. سرٲٲٲ surd, adj. Cold, damp. سرٲٲٲٲٲ surd kurna, v. a. To cool, to pacify.

S. سرٲٲٲ surud, n. s. f. (शरद) Name of one of the six seasons. See S سرٲٲٲ

H. سرٲٲٲ surda, n. s. m. A kind of water melon.

P. سرٲٲٲٲٲ surdabu, n. s. m. The cold

cold bath, (Comp. of سرد cold and آب water.)

P. سردار surdar, n. s. m. A chief, a head man.

P. سرداری surdaree, n. s. f. Chiefship.

P. سردوال sur, or sir duwal, n. s. f. Reins of a bridle, head stall.

(Comp. of سرد and دوال q. v.)

P. سردی surdee, n. s. f. A cold.

P. سر رشتہ sur rishtu, n. s. m. 1 An office, employment. 2 Connexion, affinity. 3 A rope, thread, cord. 4 Desire.

P. سورو suri roo, n. s. f. The cephalic vein in the arm.

P. سرزنش sur zunish, n. s. f. 1 Reproof, rebuke.

S. سزس surus, } adj. (श्रेष्ठ) 1 Best,

S. سرسا sursa, } excellent, prime. 2 More, abundant, plenty.

S. سرس siris, n. s. m. (शिरिष) 1

The name of a tree. (*Mimosa Seris*).

P. سرسام sursam, n. s. m. 1 Delirium, phrensy, a tumor, or inflation of the brain. 2 adj. Stupified. (Comp. of سر and سام tumor, inflammation.)

S. سرسایه sursae, n. s. f. Increase, abundance.

P. سرسبز sursubz, adj. 1 Fresh, verdant. 2 Prosperous, fortunate.

H. سرسرایا sursurana, } v. n. To

H. سوسرایا soorsoorana, }

make the noise a snake does, when creeping.

P. سوسری sursuree, adj. Easy, facile.

H. سوسری soorsooree, n. s. f. 1 Titillation. 2 An insect bred in grain.

S. سرسون surson, n. s. f. (सरपप) A kind of mustard seed. (*Sinapis dichotoma. Roxb.*)

S. سرپنگه sirseeng, adj. Rebellious, mutinous. (comp. of سر head and شنگ horn.)

- P. سرشار surshar, adj. 1 Full, redundant, glutted. 2 Intoxicated.
- P. سرشت surisht, n. s. f. 1 Nature, temperament, constitution, disposition, complexion. 2 Intellect.
- P. سرشف surshuf, n. s. m. (Sun. **सर्षप**) Mustard seed.
- P. سرشک surushk, n. s. m. A tear.
- A. سرطان surutan, n. s. m. (from **سرت** to swallow; or **شرط** Heb. **שָׁרַט** to cut) 1 A crab. 2 The sign Cancer. 3 A cancer. 4 A disease incident to the feet of cattle.
- P. سرغنہ surghunu, n. s. m. 1 A chief. 2 Above mentioned, aforesaid.
- A. سرف surf, n. s. m. Extravagance.
- P. سرفراز surfuraz, adj. Exalted, eminent, distinguished.
- P. سرفرازی surfurazee, n. s. f. Exaltation, distinction.
- A. سرقہ suriqu, n. s. m. (from **سرق** to steal) Plagiarism, theft.
- P. سرکار surkar, n. s. f. 1 The king's

court. 2 Government. 3 Estate, property. 4 A district comprehending several purgunas. 5 m. A superintendent. 6. A title by way of respect given to a person present or absent. Tupish says;—

پھر ستانے پر ارادہ ہی کچھ سرکار کا
ہر بہانے سے جو ایدھر بیشتر آنے لگے
Phir sutane pur iradu hue koochh ub
surkar ka; hur bihane se jo eedhur
beshtur ane luge. Has your honour
the intention of persecuting me again? that on various pretences you
frequently begin to come here.

P. سرکاری surkaree, n. s. f. 1 Superintendence. 2 adj. Belonging to the state, or to the government.

II. سرکانا surkana, v. a. To remove, to put on one side, to move out of the way.

S. سرگرا surkara, n. s. m. (**शरकांड**) A reed. (*Saccharum procerum*, Roxb.)

P. سرکش sur-kush, adj. Disobedient, rebellious,

rebellious, mutinous.

P. سرکش sur kushce, n. s. f. Disobedience, mutiny.

H. سرکنا surukna, v. n. To be moved, to remove, to get out of the way.

H. سړووکنا soorookna, v. n. See سرکنا soorookna.

P. سرکه sirku, n. s. m. Vinegar.

S. H. سرکھپ sir khup, adj. Resolute (soldier,) adventurous.

S. H. سرکه‌پی sir k,hupee, n. s. f. Resolution, perseverance, enterprize.

H. سرکه sirkee, n. s. f. A kind of reed, of which mats are made, reed grass. (The upper joint of *Saccharum procerum* Roxb.)

S. سرگ surg, (स्वर्ग) }
S. سرگ‌لوك surglok, (स्वर्गलोक) } n.

s. m. 1 Heaven. 2 The firmament, the sky.

S. سرگ‌پتالې surg putalec, adj. (स्वर्गपाताल) 1 Squint eyed. 2 (An ox or cow) having one horn pointing

upwards and the other downwards.

P. سرگشته sur-gushtu, adj. Afflicted, astonished, at a loss, wandering.

S. سرگم suri-gum, (परगम) 1 The gamut. 2 Sol-fa-ing, solmization.

P. سرگوشن suri gosh, n. s. m. The ear.

P. سرگین sirgeen, n. s. m. Cow dung.

S. سرل surul, n. s. m. (सरल) 1 Name of a fragrant wood. (*Pinus Longifolia* Roxb.) 2 adj. Perpendicular, strait. 3 Plain, artless, honest, simple.

S. سرلا surula, adj. (सरल) Upright, tall, straight.

P. سرما surma, n. s. m. Winter.

P. سرما‌ئی surmaee, n. s. m. 1 Winter clothing. 2 adj. Wintry.

P. سرما‌یه surmayu, n. s. m. Stock in trade, capital.

A. سرمه surmud, adj. Eternal.

P. سرمغزن surmughzun, n. s. m. Trouble, vexation, labour, perplexity, fatigue.

fatigue.

A. سُرْمُق surmuq, n. s. m. (from P.

سُرْمَه) Orach, (*Atriplex*.)

S. سُرْمُوكْ surmookh, adv. cor. of

سُنْمُوكْ sunmookh, q. v.

P. سُرْمَه soormu, n. s. m. A. colly-

rium, (generally considered to be

antimony, but what is used in this

country is an ore of lead.) سُرْمَه آلوده

soormu aloodu, adj. Whose eyes are

stained with soormu. سُرْمَه دَان

soormudan, A box &c. for holding soor-

mu. سُرْمَه هُونَا soormu hona, v. n. To

be reduced to an impalpable powder.

P. سُرْمُوسِي soormu, ee, adj. Of the co-

lour of soormu, greyish.

S. سُرُن surun, n. s. f. (शरण) An

asylum.

H. سُرْنَا surna, v. n. To be per-

formed, to be carried on.

P. سُرْنَا scornā, n. s. m. A kind of

pipe.

P. سُرْنَاچِي soorna-chee, n. s. m. A

clarion, (or a hautboy) player.

P. سُرْنَامَه surnamu, n. s. m. Title,

address, superscription of a letter.

P. سُرْنَاچِي scornā, ee, n. s. m. See

سُرْنَاچِي

P. سُرْنَاچِي scornā, ee, n. s. m. See

S. سُرْنُگْ soorung, n. s. f. (सुरंग)

1 A mine, (particularly dug by

thieves) a gallery, subterraneous

passage. 2 m. Red colour. 3 adj. Red

coloured (horse).

S. سُرِنُگْ sring, n. s. m. (शृङ्ग) 1

Precipice. 2 Horn.

P. سُرُو surv, n. s. m. The cypress

tree. سُرُو قُدْ surv-qud, adj. Of cypress

stature.

S. سُرُوَا surwa, n. s. m. (शराब) 1

A cup. 2 (श्याल) Wife's brother,

brother in law. 3 Excelling.

S. سُرُوَا soorwa, n. s. m. (सुव) A

ladle in form of a hand with which

clarified butter is thrown into the

fire for a burnt offering.

سروال surwal, n. s. m. (from Pers. شالوار) Trowsers, breeches,

سروپ suroop, n. s. m. (सुरूप) 1 Appearance, a spectacle. 2 (सुनूप)

soorooop, adj. Beautiful, handsome.

H. सुरوتا surota, } n. s. m. A kind
H. सुरोत्रा surotra, }
of scissars for cutting betel nut.

S. सुरज suroj, n. s. m. (सरोज) The lotus. (सर: a lake, and ज born.)

P. सुरود surod, n. s. m. A song, modulation, melody. (Sun. सुरोदय)

P. सुरोदी surodee, n. s. m. A singer.

A. سوړوړ sooroor, n. s. m. (From سر to make or be glad) Pleasure, joy, cheerfulness.

P. सुरुर surwur, n. s. m. 1 A chief, principal, leader. (Comp. of सुर and the particle ور) 2 n. prop. Name of a Moohummedan saint. सुरوريات surwuri kayunat, (Chief of the world) Moohummud.

S. सुरुर surwur, n. s. m. (सरोवर) A pond, a tank.

P. सुरुरी surwuree, n. s. f. Chiefship.

P. सुरوش surosh, n. s. m. 1 An angel. 2 A voice from heaven. 3 The seventeenth day of the solar month.

P. सुरोकार surokar, n. s. m. Business.

S. सुरुवुन sruwun, n. s. m. (अवशा) 1 The ear. 2 The act of hearing. 3 (also अवशा) The 23d mansion of the moon; composed of the three principal stars in *Aquila*.

H. सुरोही surohee, n. s. f. A kind of scimitar.

H. सुरहنا surhna, n. s. m. The scale of a fish.

P. सुरहंग surhung, n. s. m. 1 A general, commander, captain, chief, overseer, a foot soldier. 2 adj. Disobedient, violent, rebellious, strong.

S. सुरी surce, n. s. f. (शर) 1 The shaft

shaft of an arrow. 2 A reed of which arrows are made.

S. سری sree, n. s. f. (श्री) Prosperity. 2 Beauty. 3 It is always written at the beginning of the Hindoo proper names of persons.

P. سری suree, n. s. f. 1 Chiefship adj. Good.

H. سري sure, A, (as "sure guz kue roopue." How much a yard?)

H. سری sirree, adj. Mad, insane.

S. سورت sooruet, n. s. f. (from

S. سورتین sooruetin, سورت coition,)

A paramour, a mistress, a concubine.

A. سري sureer, n. s. m. (from سري)

A throne.

S. سري sureer, n. s. m. (शरीर) Body, constitution.

S. سری راک sree rag, n. s. m. Name of a musical mode, or rag, appropriated to the afternoon in winter. He proceeds from the womb of the earth.

P. سریش suresh, n. s. m. Glue, starch.

A. سریع sureeu, adj. (from سارع) Quick, nimble, ready. سریع التثیر

sureeu obtaseer, Ready, penetrating. سریع الزوال sureeu cozzuwal,

Soon passing away, fading, frail.

S. سریکھا surekha, n. s. f. (अश्लेषा)

1 The ninth mansion of the moon consisting of five stars, probably in Cancer. 2 Cunning, sly.

H. سریکھا sureekha, Like, resembling.

P. سرین sooreen, n. s. f. The buttocks, the hips, the thighs.

S. سريو surew, n. s. m. (आश्रय) Patronage.

H. سر sir, n. s. f. Madness.

H. سرا sura, adj. Rotten, musty, stinking.

H. سرانا surana, v. a. 1 To cause to rot. 2 To make ferment, to steep.

H. سراهوت surahut, n. s. f. Rottenness.

H. سراهند surahind, n. s. f. A disagreeable smell.

H. سرباللا sir bililla, adj. Mad.

H. سرب soorup, verbal n. f. (from سربنا) Sipping, or sucking up (as broth) or the noise made thereby.

H. سربنا soorupna, v. n. To sip.

H. سركى srukkee, or soorkee, n. s. f. Act of suddenly slackening the string of a paper kite.

S. سرن surun, n. s. f. Rottenness, putrefaction.

H. سرن sirun, adj. f. Mad (woman.)

H. سرن surna, v. n. 1 To rot 2 To ferment.

H. سرى sirree, adj. m. (شیری) Mad. See سرى sirree.

H. سريول suriyul, adj. Rotten, stinking.

P. سزا suza, n. s. f. Correction, punishment, retribution.

P. سزادار suza-war, adj. Worthy, excellent, able, applicable.

P. سزادارى suza-waree, n. s. f.

Worthiness, excellence.

T. سزاول suzawul, n. s. m. A tax-gatherer, a land steward.

T. سزاولى suzawulee, n. s. f. The business of a suzawul.

S. سس sus, n. s. m. (शशि) 1 The moon. 2 The sky, the heavens.

S. سسا susa, n. s. m. (शश) A hare.

P. سست soost, adj. Relaxed, lazy, negligent, slow, dilatory, languid, feeble, indolent. سست پيمان soost pueman, adj. Unsteady to one's engagement.

H. سستا susta, adj. Cheap.

S. سستانا sustana, or soostana, v. n. (from स्वस्थ or सुस्थ) To rest.

H. سستامى susta, ee, n. s. f. Cheapness.

P. سستى soostee, n. s. f. Relaxation, laziness, negligence, dilatoriness.

S. سسر soosur, n. s. m. (अशुर) Father in law.

S. سسیر sisir, n. s. f. (शिशिर) 1 One

One of the six seasons, including from the 11th of Puos to the 11th of Phagun. 2 Dew.

S. سوسرا soosra, n. s. m. See سوسر

S. سوسرار soosrar, } n.s. (अशुलप)
S. सोस्राल soosral, }

Father in law's family

H. सोसकरना sooskarna, v. n. To sibilate, to hiss, (as a snake.)

H. सोसकना sisukna, v. n. To sob.

H. सोसकी siskee, n. s. f. Sobbing.

सोसकियान् बहुरना siskiyan b'hurna, To sob.

H. सोसियासंद sisiyācend, n. s. A disagreeable smell.

S. सोसियुर susiyur, n. s. m. The moon
(Cor. from सोस)

S. सोसताचार sishtāchar, n. s. m.
(श्रिष्टाचार) Humility, complaisance, obligingness.

S. सोसताचारि sishtā-charce, n. s. f.
(श्रिष्टाचारी). Obliging, humble, a treat, a feast.

A. سوط suth, n. s. f. 1 (from سطح)

Heb. שטח to expand) A platform, a terrace, a flat roof. 2 Surface.

A. سطحي suthce, adj. Superficial, flat.

A. سطر sutur, n. s. f. 1 A line, row, rank, series, lineament. 2 Delineating, describing. سطر بندی sutur bundee, n. s. f. Buling, lines for writing on.

A. سعادت suadut, n. s. f. (from سعد) Felicity, happiness, good fortune. سعادتمند suadut mund, adj. Fortunate, prosperous, happy. سعادت سندی suadut-mundee, n. s. f. Prosperity.

A. سوتر suotur, n. s. f. 1 *Origanum* 2 A woman that loves a woman. 3 *Instrumentum in modum virgæ virilis, confectum ex serico vel simili materia, quo, ad medium corporis sibi alligato meretrices utuntur.*

A. سعد suad, n. s. m. Felicity, prosperity, propitiousness.

A. سعی *sucee*, n. s. f. (Heb. **סעה** to run) Endeavour, attempt, effort, enterprise, purpose.

A. سعيد *sueed*, verbal adj. (from سعد) Fortunate, happy, august.

P. سفارش *sifarish*, n. s. f. (from سپردن) Recommendation.

A. سفل *sufal*, n. s. m. (from سفل Heb. and Ch. **שפל** to be low or depressed) 1 Meanness of rank, depression. 2 Descent, fall.

P. سفال *sifal*, n. s. m. 1 Earthen ware, 2 (In hindie) glazed earthen ware.

A. سفانوت *sifanut*, n. s. f. (from سفن Heb. **ספן** to cover, to plank or board) The art of ship-building.

A. سفاهت *sufahut*, n. s. f. (from سفه) Stupidity, folly, buffoonery, insolence.

P. سفت *suft*, adj. 1 Firm. 2 Thick, close, (a cloth.)

A. سفت *suft*, n. s. f. Drinking a great deal without quenching thirst,

soft pitch.

A. سفر *sufur*, n. s. m. Journey, voyage, travel. سفر کرنا *sufur kurna*, v. a. 1 To travel. 2 Met. To go, to depart, to retire, to die. Meer says:—

گہا بانوں عیش بزم کہ ساوی کی چشم دیکھ
میں صحبت شراب سے آگے سفر کیا

Kya janoon eeshi buzmi ki saqee kee chushm dekhi; muen sohbuti shurab se age sufur kiya? What do I know of the pleasures of the banquet, who at the first glance of the cup-bearer's eyes retired from the convivial assembly. السفر وسيله الظفر *ussufur wuseelut ooz zufur*, Travel produces advantage.

P. سفره *scofru*, n. s. m. 1 A tablecloth, napkin. 2 The anus.

P. سفري *sufree*, n. s. f. Travelling provisions. سفری آم *sufree am*, n. s. m. A guava. (*Psidium pyrifera*.)

A. سفل *scofl*, or *sifl*, n. s. m. Meanness (of origin) ignoble, inferior.

A. سفلہ suflu, (cul. siflu,) adj. 1 Ignoble, mean, contemptible. 2 Stingy, miserly. 3 Envious. سفلیوان suflu dan, n. s. m. A cup, or plate to throw scraps, bones &c. on.

A. سفلی sooflee, adj. Infernal.

A. سقوف soofoo, n. s. m. (From سق to pound, to pulverize) A medicine taken dry, and unmixed, a powder (in opposition to an electuary.)

P. سفید soofued, adj. White.

P. سفیدر sufeda, n. s. m. White lead.

P. سفیدار sufedar, n. s. m. The name of a wood.

A. سفینہ sufeenu, n. s. m. (Heb. ספינה from سفן Heb. ספן to cover &c.) 1 A ship, a vessel, boat. 2 A blank book, common-place book.

A. سفیه sufeeh, adj. (from سقم) Foolish, stupid, ignorant.

A. سقا suqqa, n. s. m. (from سقى Heb. שקה to water, to give to drink) 1 A water carrier. 2 A cup

bearer.

A. سقای suqayu, n. s. m. (from سقى) A bath.

A. سقر suqur, n. s. m. (from سقر to burn, to parch with heat) Hell.

A. سقط suqut, n. s. m. (Heb. שקט to rest) 1 An error, blunder, mistake, defect. 2 Anything of a base, or useless nature, merchandize of a perishable quality, either spoilt, or spoiling. Suqt, 1 Fire. 2 Sparks struck from a steel. سقط هونا suqut hona, v. n. 1 To die, (applied to animals.) 2 To miscarry.

A. P. سقطی نامه suqtee namu, n. s. m. A casualty list of horses which have died in the cavalry.

A. سقف suqf, n. s. f. 1 Roof, ceiling, canopy. 2 The sky. 3 A platform.

A. سقفة suqfee, n. s. f. A beam, a rafter.

G. سقمونیا suqmooniya, n. s. m. Scammony,

mony, (*Hippoc. and Diosc. σταμνών*)

Dried juice exuding from the root
of *Convolvulus Scammonea*.)

A. سقنقور suqunqoor, n. s. m. A skink.
(*Lacerta scincus*.)

A. سقيم suqeem, verbal adj. (from
سقم) Sick, infirm.

A. سكات sukat, n. s. f. (From سكت
Heb. סבת to be silent) 1 Silence.
2 adj. Silent.

S. سكار sukar, n. s. m. (सुकाल) Dawn
of day, morning,

S. सुकार sukarna, v. a. (स्वीकरणं)
To accept (a bill of exchange
&c.)

S. सुकरी 'sukaree, n. s. f. (सुकाल)
Dawn of day, morning.

A. सुकक sukkak, n. s. m. (from
سكك to cover or strengthen with
plates of iron, from Heb. סכך to
cover) A cutler, one who makes
knives.

A. सुककक sukkakee, n. s. f. The

business of a cutler.

S. سكال sukal, n. s. m. See سكار

A. سوكان sookkan, n. s. m. (from
سكن Heb. שכן to rest, to stop,
to inhabit) 1 A rudder, helm. 2 (Pl.
of ساكن) Inhabitants.

G. سكينج sikbeenuj, n. s. m. (Arab.
سكينة) *Sagapenum*, a kind of gum-
resin. (Gr. σαγαπηνον *Hippoc.* and
Dioscor.)

S. سكت sukut, n. s. f. (शक्ति) Abi-
lity, strength, power.

A. سكتو saktu, n. s. m. (from سكت)
A trance, an apoplexy, a pause, va-
cancy.

S. सुकट sukut, n. s. m. (शकट) 1 A
cart. 2 (संकट) The name of a
Hindoo holiday.

S. सूकित sookita, adj. (from सूक
which from Sun. शुष्क) Lean, thin,
dry, emaciated. Sikta, (शकट) n. s.
m. A fragment of an earthen vessel,

a shard.

S. سوكسى sooksee, adj. 1. Lean, thin, emaciated, dry. 2 n. s. f. Dried fish.

S. سوكچنا sookochina, v. n. (سكوكچن) To fear, to be afraid of, to be in awe of, to be abashed, to apprehend.

S. سوكچانا sookchana, v. n. (سكوكچن) To abash.

S. سوكر sookr, n. s. m. (شوكر) 1 The planet Venus. 2 Friday. 3 Sperma genitale.

A. سوكر sookr, n. s. m. (from سكر Heb. שכר to be drunk, to drink to intoxication) 1 An intoxicating drink, wine. 2 Intoxication. Sookkur, n. s. m. Sugar.

S. سوكرا sukra, adj. (سكوكرا) Small. (not having room enough,) narrow, strait.

A. سكرات sukrat, n. s. f. Agony, fainting. سكرات موت sukrati muot,

n. s. f. Senselessness, the point of

death.

S. سكرانا sukrana, v. a. (سكوكرا) 1 To straiten, to deprive of necessary room. 2 (سكوكرا) To cause to accept (bill &c.)

S. سكرانت sukrant, n. s. f. (سكوكرانت) Entering of the sun into a new sign.

S. سكرانتى sukrantee, adj. See سكرانتى

S. سكرامى sukrace, n. s. f. (from سكرانا) Smallness, want of room,

S. سكرمك sukur muk, adj. (سكوكرمك) Transitive. (verb: in Grammar.)

H. سكرى sikree, n. s. f. A staple (of a lock.)

S. سوكورنا sookurna, v. n. (سكوكورن) 1 To be shrunk, to shrink. 2 To draw in, to collect, to gather up, to constrain, to shrivel.

S. سوكل sukul, adj. (سكوكل) All, the whole, every.

S. سوكل sookul, adj. (سكوكل) 1 White.

sookul puchch, n. s. m.

(शुक्ल पक्ष) Moonlight, the light half of the month. 2 A title of Brahmins.

S. sooklee kurm, n. s. m. Soap. (शुक्लीकरण q. d. whitening, making white.)

A. sukin, n. s. m. 1 A dwelling. 2 Inhabitants of a house.

S. sukna, v. a. (शक्न) To be able. (Root शक् to be able.)

P. suknjubeen, n. s. f. 1 (from vinegar and honey) 1 Oxymel. 2 Lime juice, or other acid, mixed with sugar, or honey.

A. sukunu, pl. (of ساکن). Inhabitants.

S. sookwar, adj. (सुमाकुर) Delicate, feeble.

A. sookoot, n. s. f. (from سكوت) Silence, quietness, peace.

Sukoot, adj. Silent, quiet.

S. sookoch, n. s. m. (संकोच)

Regard, respect, esteem.

H. sukora, n. s. m. A small earthen vessel.

H. sukoree, n. s. f. A saucer.

S. sukorna, v. n. (संकोचन) To shrink, to draw up, (the limbs,) to gather up, to shrivel, to tighten.


A. sukoonat, n. s. f. (from سكن) 1 Dwelling, habitation, residence. 2 Tranquillity.


P. A. sikku, n. s. m. (from سک) To cover, particularly with a plate of iron. Heb. סכך to cover. *Talmud*. to number or sum up money. סכך a hiding place, a cottage, a nail or button, a coining die) 1 A coining die. 2 An impression on money. 3 Sterling, current. 4 Stampd coin.


S. sookh, n. s. m. (सुख) Ease, tranquillity, easy circumstances, content, happiness. sookh pana, v. a. To get ease, leisure, rest &c.


S. sookh chuen, n. s. m. Ease,


Ease, rest, leisure, tranquillity.


S.  sukha, n. s. m. (सखा) A friend, a companion. शिखा sikha n. s. f. 1 A lock of Hair on the crown of the head. 2 Flame.


S.  sikhana, v. a. (शिक्षणं) To teach. Met. To chastise.


S.  sookhana, v. a. (शोषणं) 1 To dry. 2 To evaporate.


S.  sookhpal, n. s. m. (सुखपाल) A kind of palkee.

S.  sookhit, adj. (सुखी) Tranquil.

S.  sookhtula, n. s. m. A piece of leather placed on the sole within a shoe.


S.  sookhud, adj. (सुखद) Salubrious, pleasant, (Comp. of सुख and part. act. of दा to give.)

S.  sookhdas, n. s. m. (Comp. of सुख & दास) A kind of rice.


S.  sookhdarsun, n. s. (सुखदर्शन) A shrub, the juice


of which is given for the ear-ache.

(*Crinum Asiaticum* and *Zeylanicum*.)


S.  sikhur, n. s. m. 1 (शिकुर) Three, or more strings tied together forming a support to hang any thing on; the cords of a buhunggee, in which the baskets rest. 2 (शिखर)


Top, summit, peak, pinnacle.


S.  sikhuran, n. s. m. (शिकुरिणी) A kind of dish made of coagulated milk and sugar.

S.  sookhlana, v. a. See sookhana.


S.  sikhlana, v. a. See sikhana.

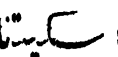
S.  sikhnawud, n. s. m. Tuition.


S.  sookhee, adj. (सुखी) At ease, happy, tranquil, contented.


S.  sukhee, n. s. f. (सखी) 1 A friend, companion, (female confidant &c. to a woman.) 2 A kind of Fuqeer, who dresses like a woman.



S.  sookhiya, adj. See sookhee.

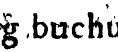
S.  suketa, adj. (संकोत) 1 Nar-
row, strait. 2 n. s. f. Want, distress.



S.  suketna, v. a. To tighten,
to straiten.


H.  sukela, n. s. m. A kind of
iron.

H.  sukēlna, v. n. To shrink,
to shrivel, to gather up (the limbs
as a tortoise.)

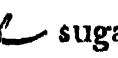
P.  sug, n. s. m. A dog. 

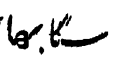
 sug buchu, n. s. m. A pup, a whelp.


 sug duvee, n. s. f. Ran-
ning about fruitlessly. 


sug zadu, Son of a bitch: 


sug lugee, n. s. f. Flattery, servitude.


S.  suga, adj. (सकीय) Related
(of the same parents,) full, own, as


 suga bhacee, Own bro-
ther. 2 n. s. m. Kin.

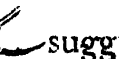
S.  sugacee, n. s. f. 1 Relation-
ship, by the same parents. 2 Second
marriage of a woman of low tribe.


S.  sug puhta, n. s. m.


Greens dressed with pulse. (ساک
greens and  grain.)

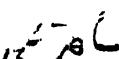
S.  sugfa, adj. (समग्र All.)
every, the whole.


H.  soogruce, n. s. f. Name
of a musical mode, or Ragnee, sung
in the forenoon.



S.  suggur, n. s. m. (शकट) A cart.

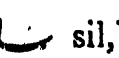
H.  sugotee, n. s. f. Animal
food, meat, flesh.

S.  sooghur, adj. (सुघट) Ele-
gant, accomplished, beautiful.

H.  sooghruce, n. s. f. Ele-
gancy, accomplishment.

S.  sughun, adj. (सघन)
thick, (as a head of hair.)

A.  sill, n. s. m. (from 
Heb. 777 to extract, to take away,
to plunder. In Pass. to have a con-
sumption) A consumption, a hectic
fever.

S.  sil, n. s. f. (शिलापट्ट) 1 A

S.  sila, stone on which spices

&c. are ground, or knives sharpened. 2 (شिला) A stone. (in general.)

S. سلاجيت silajit, n. s. m. (शिलाजित् or शिलाजतु) Storax.

A. سلاح silah, n. s. f. (from سلح Heb. שָׁלַח to relax, to stretch out to extend the arm for the purpose of attack) Arms, implements of war, armour.

S. سيلارس silarus, n. s. m. (शिला-रस) See سلاجيت

A. سلاست sulasut, n. s. f. (from سلس) Perspicuity, cleanness, facility, ductility, easiness, gentleness.

S. سلاكا sulaka, n. s. f. (शलाका) 1 A rule, a ruler. 2 A probe.

A. سلام sulam, n. s. m. (inf. II. of سلم) 1 Salutation. 2 Peace, safety. سلام کړنا sulam kurna, 1 To salute. 2 To give up, to desist, to refrain,

bid adieu. Meer says:—

میرے کو چمکے رہنے والوں نے

مہین سے کہنے کو سلام کړنا

Terc kooche ke ruhne walon ne yuheen se kuube ko sulam kiya.

Those who dwell in the same street with you, have here desisted from visiting the kuubu. The same meaning is adopted in Persian also.

در کوئی نجف مقام کردم

ای کعبه ترا سلام کردم

Dur kooe Nujuf n. qam kardum;

ue Kuubu toora, sulam kurdum.

I rested in the street of Nujuf (*where the tomb of Ulee is*) Oh kuubu! I have bidden thee adieu. سلام لینا sulam lena, v. a. To return the salutation.

A. سلامت sulamut, n. s. f. (from سلم)

Safety, salvation, recovery, tranquillity, health. سلامت رود sula-

mut ruw, An economist. سلامت

رودی sulamut ruwee, n. s. f. Economy, good management.

A. سلامی sulamee, n. s. f. 1 Salute.

2 A present given to a land lord for granting a lease &c.

S. سِلَانَا silana, v. a. (سَیْیَن) To cause to sew, or stitch.

S. سُولَانَا soolana, v. a. (شَاوَن) 1 To cause to sleep, 2 To kill, to murder.

S. سُولَا دِنَا soola'dena, v. a. To kill, to murder. Meer says.—

اس فتنے کو جگا کے پشیمان ہوئی نیم
کہا کہا عزیز لوگوں کو اے سلا دیا

S. اس فتنے کو جگا کے پشیمان ہوئی نیم
nuseem; kya kya uzeez logon ko
ponne sooladiya. The zephyr hath
sorely repented having awaked that
turbulent person; how many esti-
mable people has he laid to the
sleep of death!

H. سُلَامُتِی sulamutee, n. s. f. A coarse kind of cloth.

S. سِلَا عِی silace, n. s. f. (from سَیْیَن) 1 The price of sewing. 2 Seam, sewing.

S. سُلَا عِی sulace, n. s. f. (شُلَاکَا) A needle, or piece of wire for tin-
ging the eye lids with a collyrium;

also used for depriving people of

sight, which is effected by drawing it while hot close over the eyes of the sufferer, a lead pencil.

A. سُلْب sulb, n. s. m. 1 A nega-
tive argument in logick. 2 Plunder.

سُلْبِی کُولِی sulbi koollee, General ne-
gation. سُلْبِی جُوزِی sulbi jooz-ee,
Special negation.

S. سِل بُوْتُو sil buttu, n. s. m. Two
stones with which spices, paint &c.
are ground. (comp. of شِلَا stone,
and پَدُ q. v.)

S. سِل پُتُ sil put, adj. Smooth,
even, level.

S. سُلُجُ su-lujj, adj. Shameful, (س
with and لُجَا shame.)

H. سُولْجَانَا sooljhana, v. a. To unra-
vel, to disentangle. Meer says.—

بے طرح کچھ الحہ کہا تھا دل
بیوقوفی نے تیری سلجھایا

Beturuh koochh colujhguya tha
dil; bewuface ne terce sooljhaya.

My heart was strangely entangled;
but

but your faithlessness has unravelled the knot.

A. **سُلُكْ** sulukh, n. s. f. 1 The end of the month, or the day of the new moon.

A. **سُلْطَان** sooltan, n. s. m. (from **سَلَطَ** Heb. שָׁלַט to be powerful) A prince, a sovereign. (pl. **سُلْطَانِيْنَ**)

A. **سُلْطَانِي** sooltanee, adj. 1 Belonging to a prince, sovereign, princely. 2 n. s. f. A kind of broad cloth.

A. P. **سُلُوبُ شُور** suluh-shor, adj. A champion, gladiator, horse-breaker. (comp. of **سُلُوح** armour and **شُور** exercise.)

A. **سُلَس** suls, adj. Easy, docile, gentle, mild, ductile.

A. **سُلْسُبِيل** sulsubeel, n. s. Running water, flowing.

A. **سِلْسِلَاهُتْ** silsilahut, n. s. f. Concatenation.

A. **سِلْسِيلِي بُوَل** silsili buol, n. s. m.

A diabetes, a morbid copiousness of urine.

A. **سِلْسِيلِي** silsilu, n. s. m. A chain, series, concatenation, succession.

A. **سُلُف** suluf, adj. (from **سَلَفَ** to level the ground, to go before) 1 Past, preceding, former (times.) 2 n. s. m. Ancestors. 3 Money advanced for merchandise &c. 4 A purse, a bag. 5 The past, former times. Silf, Brother in-law, husband of a wife's sister.

II. **سُلْفَا** soolfa, n. s. m. Little balls of tobacco smoked in a hooqu without the intervention of a tile.

A. **سِلْك** silk, n. s. m. A thread, order, series, train, a road.

S. **سُلْكِي** sulkee, n. s. f. (**شَالُوك**) The root of the *Nymphaea Lotus*.

S. **سُلْكَانَا** soolgana, v. a. (**سُلْكَانَا**) To light, to inflame, to kindle.

S. **سُلْكَانَا** soolugna, v. n. (**سُلْكَانَا**) 1 To light, to be kindled. 2 To burn without

without smoke or flame.

S. سلیل sulil, n. s. m. (सलिल) 1

Water. 2 Liquid.

A. سلم sulum, n. s. m. (from

Heb. שלם to be safe, intire or sound) Peace, safety. 2 Saluting, submitting, cultivating, peace, friend-

ship. 3 adj. Free from fault or flaw.

Scollum, n. s. m. A stair.

H. سلم sullum, n. s. m. A kind of coarse cloth.

H. سلنا sulna, n. s. m. A rivulet.

H. سلو sulloo, n. s. m. A thong, narrow slips of leather with which shoes are stitched.

H. سلو sullo, adj. Foolish (a woman)

S. سلوب suloop, n. s. m. (सुल्प) A little..

A. سلوت sulwut, n. s. f. (Heb. שלי

Ch. שלם from سل Heb. שלם to be tranquil or contented) Content, cheerfulness, felicity.

A. سولوك scolook, n. s. m. (from سلك)

Vol. II.

1 Road, way. 2 Manner, mode. 3

Intercourse, usage, treatment. ساوک

سولوك كونا soolook kurna, v. a. To treat, to proceed with.

S. سلون sulon, adj. (सलवण) 1 Salted food. 2 Name of a district.

S. سلونا sulona, adj. Salted, dark complexioned.

S. سلونو suloono, n. s. f. (आवणी)

The full-moon in Sawun, at which time the ornament called Rakhee is tied round the wrist. See राखी

S. سلونى sulonee, adj. 1 Seasoned, tasteful. 2 Beautiful, when applied to a mistress.

S. سلی silce, n. s. f. (शिला) 1 A white stone. 2 A small kiln.

H. سلی silce, n. s. f. 1 The trunk of a tree. 2 Plank. 3 A teal.

A. سلیس sulees, adj. (from سلس) Easy, not abstruse, simple. سلیس

سلیس نویس sulees nuvees, Writing plain hand.

H h h

سلی

S. سلیش slesh, n. s. m. (श्लेष) A pun, a double meaning, an equivoque in writing or speaking, as
 کیکر پاکر تار جامن پھل سا امل
 سہیو کدم کچنار پیپل رتی تو نتج
 Keekur pakur tar, jamun phulsa amila; sew kudum kuchnar, peepul ruttee toonu tuj. (*This seems to be a catalogue of trees; it also means, God has been kind to you; that which you desired is obtained; adore his foot steps; silly women! leave not your lover for a moment.*)

A. سلیقہ suleeq, n. s. m. Nature, genius, good disposition, knack, knowledge, dexterity, address. سلیقہ شمار
 suleeq shu'ar, adj. Of good disposition. سلیقہ گفتگو
 suleeq e goofto goo, n. s. m. Polite conversation. سلیقہ
 سلیقہ e mujlis, n. s. m. Good breeding.

A. سلیعہ suleem, verbal adj. (from سلم) Pacific, mild, affable. 2 Perfect,

healthy. سلیعہ الطبع suleem ottub, adj. Affable, mild, pacific.

A. سولیمان soolueman, n. prop. Solomon the son of David.

A. سولیمانی sooluemanee, adj. 1 Belonging to Solomon. 2 n. s. m. An onyx.

A. سم sum, n. s. m. Poison.

P. سم Soom, n. s. A Hoof.

S. سم sum, adj. (सम) Alike.

S. سما suma, n. s. m. (समय) 1 Time. 2 State, condition.

A. سما suma, n. s. m. 1 The heavens, the sky, the firmament. 2 A canopy. 3 Altitude.

S. समाप्त sumapt, adj. (समाप्ति) Accomplished, finished, perfected. (समाप्ति) Sumapti, n. s. m. Accomplishment, the whole, conclusion, end, finis.

A. سمات sumat, n. s. f. (pl. of سمات)

A sign, mark, (Plurally,) Signs, marks.

S. ~~سماج~~ sumaj, n. s. m. (समाज) 1

Apparatus, 2 Society.

A. ~~سماجت~~ sumajut, n. s. f. (used ad-
jectively) 1 Deformed, filthy, base.

2 Adulteration.

S. ~~سماجی~~ sumajee, n. s. f. (समाजीय)

Musicians that attend dancers.

S. ~~سماچار~~ sumachar, n. s. m. (समा-

चार) News, account of circumstan-

ces, or health &c.

A. ~~سماحت~~ sumahut, n. s. f. (from

~~سمح~~) Beneficence, liberality.

S. ~~سماधि~~ sumadh, n. s. f. (समाधि)

The tomb of a Jogee, particularly
where Hindoos, from religious mo-
tives, submit to be buried alive. 2
An exercise of austerity among Jo-
gees, whereby they are supposed
to acquire the power of suspending
during their pleasure the connexion
between their soul and body.

S. ~~समाधान~~ sumadhan, n. s. m. (समा-

धान) Adjustment, pacification, set-

tlement, the act of satisfying.

P. ~~سما روغ~~ sumarough, n. s. m. A
white mushroom resembling an egg.

A. ~~سماع~~ sumau, n. s. m. (from
Heb. ~~שמע~~ to hear) 1 Hearing, listen-

ing. 2 Singing, a song. 3 Extacy

occasioned by hearing singing, par-

ticularly in Dervises, when hearing

hymns; the sense of hearing.

A. ~~سماعت~~ sumaut, n. s. f. (from ~~سمع~~)
Hearing.

A. ~~سماعی~~ sumacee, adj. (from ~~سمع~~)

1 What has been heard, traditional.

2 In Gram. irregular.


A. ~~سوماق~~ soomaq, n. s. m. 1 Sumach,
(*Rhus Coriaria*.) 2 Porphyry, the
hardest species of marble.

H. ~~سومالو~~ sumaloo, n. s. m. The name
of a plant. (Also called Meoree.
Vitex trifolia.)

S. ~~سमान~~ suman, adj. (समान) Equal,
adequate, similar, alike, akin.

S. ~~समानि~~ sumana, v. n. (संमनि) To


be contained in. See []

S.  sumanta, n. s. f. (समानता)


. Likeness, resemblance.

S.  sumaw, verbal, n. m. (from


 Room, space.


S.  sumace, n. s. f. (समय)


Endurance, patience.

H.  soomba, n. s. m. A sponge


staff, a ram-rod.

S.  sumbut, n. s. m. (संबत)

An æra.  sumbut
band, hna, To establish an æra.

S.  sambundh, n. s. m. (संबन्ध)

1 Affinity, relation. 2 Rhyme, me-
tre.

S.  sambundhee, n. s. m.


(संबन्धी) 1 Relation. 2 Son or
daughter's father in law.

S.  sambodhun, (संबो-


धन) Vocative.

S.  sambhawna, n. s. f.

(सम्भावना) Probability.


S.  sambhalna, v. a. (संभा-

रणा) 1 To support, to prop, to
sustain. 2 To shield, to protect,


to stop, to retain. Root  to hold
with the prep. सं)

S.  sumhram, n. s. m.


(संभ्रम) Esteem, respect, value.

S.  sumbhuv, adj. (संभव)

Possible.

S.  surbhog, n. s. m.

(संभोग) 1 Enjoyment; 2 Coition.

S.  sumput, (संपत्) Afflu-

ence, wealth, prosperity,

S.  sumpoot, n. s. m. (संपुट)

1 The closely shutting of any cavity.
2 A box with its lid shut.

S.  sumpunn, adj. (संपन्न)

Perfect, endowed with.


S.  sumpoorn, adj. (संपूर्ण)

Perfect, full, all, the whole.

S.  soomuti, n. s. f. (सुमति)

1 Benevolence. 2 Good conscience.

(Comp. of सु good and मति q. v.)

A.  sumt, n. s. f. A way,

nath.

path; a part, side, quarter, towards,
 سمت الرأس sumtoor ras, The
 point of the heavens directly over-
 head, hence (improperly called Zenith).

Simit, A mark (made especially by
 burning.)

S. سمت summut, n. s. m. (सम्मति)
 Opinion, sentiment.

S. سمتا sumta, n. s. f. (समता) Equa-
 lity, similitude, parallelism, resem-
 blance, comparison, parity.

H. سميت simut n. s. f. 1 Act of col-
 lecting, condensing or constringing.

2 Tone, elasticity.

H. سمت جانا simut jana, v. n. To
 shrivel, to shrink.

H. سمتنا simutna, v. n. To be con-
 centrated, to shrink.

S. سمجه sumujh, verbal n. f. (from
 سمجھا) Comprehension, understand-
 ing, knowledge, opinion. (S. संज्ञा)

S. سمجھا sumjhana, v. a. To make
 comprehend, to explain, to convince,

to describe, to inform, to satisfy, to
 undeceive, to warn.

S. سمجھاوا sumjhawa, See سمجھوتی
 sumjhuotee.

S. سمجھنا sumujhna, v. a. To com-
 prehend, to understand.

S. سمجھوار sumujhwar, adj. Prudent,
 wise, considerate.


S. سمجھوتی sumjhuotee, n. s. f.
 Act of explaining, convincing or
 giving confidence.

S. سمداہ sumooda, e, adj. (سمو داہ)
 Aggregate.


S. سمدر sumoodr, n. s. m. (سمو در)
 Sea, ocean. سمدر پھین sumoodr phen,
 n. s. m. (سمو در فین Lit. The froth of
 the ocean) The dorsal scale or bone
 of the cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis*.)

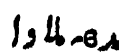
S. سمدر انت sumoodrant, adv. (سمو-
 درانت) As far as the sea.


S. سمدر سوکھ sumoodr sokh, n. s. m.
 (سمو در شواہ) Name of a medicine.
 (*Convolvus argenteus*.)


S.  sumoodrik, n. s. f. (सामुद्रिक) Palmaristry.


P.  soomdcom, adj. Very corpulent.


S.  sumidh, n. s. f. (समिध) Pieces of wood prepared for burning in the ceremony of Homu.


S.  sumudh milawa, n. s. m. The mutual embracing of two Sumdhees.


S.  sumdhun, n. s. f. Child's mother in law.


S.  sumdhee, n. s. m. (सम्बन्धी) Child's father in law.


S.  sumdhiyana, n. s. m. The family of a child's father in law.


A.  sumur, n. s. m. 1 Evening conversations. 2 Night, darkness. 3 Time. 4 A vestibule. 5 An adventure befalling any one. Soomoor, 1 Narration. 2 A small lake.


S.  sumurt, n. s. m. (सामर्थ्य) Strength, power. 2 adj. (समर्थ) Capable.


S.  sumurt, n. s. m. (सामर्थ्य) Strength, power.


S.  soomru, n. s. f. (स्मरण) 1 Remembrance, (continual theme) mentioning. 2 (स्मरणी) A small rosary.


S.  soomurna, v. a. (स्मरणी) 1 To remember, to keep in memory. 2 To mention.

S.  sumust, adj. (समस्त) All, whole.

S.  sumsurg, n. s. m. (संसर्ग) Association, relation.

H.  soomscom, n. s. f. The noise of moist wood when burning, simmering.

A.  sumsum, n. s. m. 1 A fox. Simsim, The grain sesame.

S.  sumusiya, n. s. m. (समस्या) An exercise among Asiatick poets, wherein one writes or speaks an imperfect verse or stanza, which is to be filled up by another.

A. sumu, n. s. m. (Heb. שָׁמַע) 1 Hearing. 2 The ear.

A. sum k, n. s. m. (from Heb. שָׁמַע to prop, to support, to raise) 1 Height, depth, profundity. 2 Sumuk, A fish on which the earth is supposed to rest; hence,

From the bottom of the abyss to the pinnacle of heaven. 3 A fish in general. 4 The sign Pisces.

A. sumool far, }
A. sumool k, har, } n. s. m.

Arsenic. (سم poison and فار a mouse.)

P. sumun, n. s. m. Jasmine.

P. sumund, n. s. m. 1 A horse of noble breed, a steed. 2 Bay (colour of a horse.)

S. sumcondur, n. s. m. (سمندر) See

A. P. sumundur, n. s. m. A salamander.

S. sumcondur phul, n. s.

m. (سمندرफल) Name of a medicine.

S. sumcondur phen, n. s. m. See

S. sumcondur sok, See

A. sumcondur k, har, (from سم الفار) Arsenic.

S. summund, h, n. s. m. See

S. sumo, n. s. m. (سمو) Season, time.

S. sumshan, n. s. m. (شمشان) A place where dead bodies are burned. sumshan basee, (شمشان نواسی) Living in the sumshan) An epithet of Muhadevu.

A. sumwat, n. pl. (of سموات) Skies.

S. sumvut, (سंवत्)

S. sumvutsur, (संवत्सर) }
n. s. m. A year.

S. sumvutsuree, n. s. f. (संवत्सरिक) Annual ceremony.

S. **sumoocha**, adj. (समुच्चित) *Gram. Heb.) A name sake.*

Entire, whole.

A. **sumoor**, n. s. m. 1 A weasel, a martin, a sable. 2 Sable.

P. **sumosu**, n. s. (Cor) for **sumos** 1 A kind of small pastry of minced-meat of a triangular form. 2 A shawl, or handkerchief &c. doubled diagonally to throw over the shoulders.

A. **sumoom**, n. s. f. (from **sum** Ch. **sum** poison) A hot pestilential wind.

A. **soomoon**, adj. (from **sumen** Heb. **sumen** to be fat) 1 Fat. 2 pl. (of **sumen**) Butter.

S. **sumona**, v. a. (שמנן) To cool warm water by mixing cool water.

S. **sumhalna**, v. a. See **sumhal**

A. **sumee**, n. s. m. (from **sum** Heb. **sum** a name, which from

Col. or from **sum** mark. *Hiller.*

Gram. Heb.) A name sake.

S. **sume**, or **sumue**, } n. s. m.

S. **sumuya**, } **(समय)** Time, season.

S. **sumep**, adj. (**समीप**) Proximate, near.

S. **sumeepee**, n. s. f. (**समीपी**) Proximity, nearness.

S. **sumet**, adv. (**समेत**) With, along with, together with.

S. **sumet**, verbal n. f. (from **sumet**) An astringent, a medicine used by women *ad constringendam vulvam.*

H. **sumeṇa**, v. a. 1 To constringe, to cause to shrivel or shrink. 2 To collect together.

S. **sumeer**, n. s. m. (**समीर**) Wind.

S. **soomel**, adj. (**सुमेल**) Suitable, affable, of pleasing manners.

(Comp. of **सु** and **मेल** to meet, unite.)

S. **سوخ** sooh, adj. (शून्य) Insensible, without sensation, palsied.

S. **سُن** sun, n. s. m. (शशा) Name of a plant (*Erotaria juncea*.)

A. **سِن** sinn, n. s. m. 1 An age, period of life. 2 (Heb. שֵׁן) A tooth. 3 The nib of a pen. Sun, A year.

H. **سِنَا** suna, n. s. m. Senna.

S. **سُونَا** soonna, v. a. (अवशं) 1 To hear. 2 (शून्य) A cypher.

S. **سُونَاپُت** soonaput, n. s. f. Stillness, dreariness. (From शून्य vacant.)

S. **سُنَاتُن** sunatun, adj. (सनातन) Eternal.

H. **سُنَاتَا** sunnata, n. s. m. The roaring of the waves, rumbling noise made by wind and rain at a distance.

S. **سُونَار** soonar, n. s. m. (सर्गकार) A goldsmith.

H. **سُونَارِي** soonaree, (or soonaree,) adj. Clever.

S. **سُونَارِي** soonaree, n. s. f. 1 (from سُونَار) The business of a goldsmith.

2 (س and نَارِي woman,) A good, handsome woman.

S. **سُنَّاسِي** sunnasēe, n. s. m. See

A. **سُنَا مُكِّي** suna mukkee, n. s. m. Seima of Mecca.

A. **سِنَان** sinan, n. s. f. (from Heb. שָׁנָן to sharpen) The point (of a spear, arrow, needle &c.)

S. **سُونَانَا** soonana, v. a. (अवशं) To inform, to advise, to tell, to bid, to warn.

P. **سُونْبُول** soombool, n. s. m. Spike-nard, (to which the locks of a mistress are compared.) **سُونْبُولِي هِنْدِي** soombooli hindī, n. s. m. The spike-nard. (*Valeriana Jutamansi*. Roxb.)

سُونْبُولِي خُطَائِي soombooli khutāī, *Angelica*

A. **سُونْبُول** soombool, n. s. m. A flower (especially of an odoriferous plant.)

A. **سُونْبُولُو** soomboolu, n. s. m. (Heb. שְׁבִילָה) The sign Virgo.

P. سُمبوسُ sumbosu, n. s. m. See سُمبوسُ

S. سُمبُحَالِنَا sumbhalna, v. a. See سُمبُحَالِنَا

S. سُنْبُحْرِي soonbuhree, n. s. f. (from سُنْبُحْرِي) Name of a disease, (*Elephantiasis*.)

S. سُنْطَات sunpat, n. s. m. (سُنْطَات)

The name of a disease in which the body is seized with universal chilliness, Deliquium. (*It is explained by the Hindoo physicians to be that in which the three humours, bile, phlegm and atrabilis are corrupted.*)

S. سُمْطُ sumput, n. s. f. See سُمْطُ

S. سُمْپَرَا sumpera, n. s. m. (from سُمْپَرَا) A snake keeper.

A. سُونُت soonnut, n. s. f. (*Lit.* a religious ceremony necessary to be performed; from سُن or from Heb שָׁנָה to repeat, q. d. that which is constantly repeated or performed.) 1 Circumcision. سُونُت کَرْنَا Soonnut kurna, v. a. To circumcise. 2 The traditions of Moohummud, ordinance. Sinut, n.

s. f. (Heb. שָׁנָה q. d. the repetition of the same course of the sun, with its concomitant changes.) A year.

S. سُنْتُ sunt, n. s. m. (سُنْتُ) 1 A kind of fugger, a saint; 2 adj. Pious, virtuous

H. سُنْتَا sunta, adj. 1 Depraved. 2 Miserly.

S. سُنْتَاطْ suntap, n. s. m. (سُنْتَاطْ) Sorrow, pain, affliction.

S. سُنْتَاطِيْ suntapee, adj. (سُنْتَاطِيْ) Sad, sorrowful.

S. سُنْتَانْ suntan, (سُنْتَانْ) } n. s. m.

S. سُنْتُتْ suntut, (سُنْتُتْ) } Progeny, offspring, children.

S. سُنْتُوْسُتْ suntoosht, adj. (سُنْتُوْسُتْ) Satisfied, gratified, content. (Root سُنْتُوْسُتْ to please, with prep. سُنْ)

S. سُنْتُوْنَا suntuna, n. s. f. (prop. santwuna سَنْتَوْنَا) Palliation, consolation, act of appeasing. سُنْتُوْنَا کَرْنَا suntuna kurna, v. a. To appease, to still, to quiet, to lull, to comfort.

(Root

(Root **संतोष** to comfort.)

S. **संतोष** suntokh, n. s. m. (संतोष)

Contenance, content, patience, satiety, satisfaction. (Root **तुष** to please with the prep. **सं**)

S. **संतोषी** suntokhee, adj. (संतोषी)
Patient.

A. **सुन्ते** sunte, adv. Instead, stead.

H. **सुन्ती** suntee, n. s. m. A succedaneum.

S. **सुन्त** sunth, adj. (corp. of **शुठ**)
Depraved. 2 Miserly.

P. **सुन्ज** sunj, part. act. (of **सुन्जिद**)

Weigher, examiner; as **नख्खे बातराने**

सुन्ज nughmu - or turanu, -sunj, A measurer of sounds, i. e. a musician;

सुखुन सुन्ज sookhun sunj. A weigher of words, i. e. an orator. **Sinj**, adj.

1 Elected, chosen. 2 n. s. m. A choice. **Soonj**, n. s. m. The red (Byr) jujube tree.

P. **सुन्जाब** sunjab, n. s. m. Ermine, the grey squirrel.

P. **सुन्जाफ** sunjaf, n. s. f. (from **زخف**) Border (tacked to the outer part of a garment.)

P. **सुन्जाफी** sunjafee, adj. Adorned with a border (cloths.)

S. **सुन्जोक्त** sunjockt, adj. (संयुक्त)
Joined, compounded. (Root **युज्** to come in contact, with the prep. **सं**)

S. **सुन्जुम** sunjum, n. s. m. (संयम)
Soberness, abstinence from particular food on certain days. (Root **यम** to cease, with the prep. **सं**)

S. **सुन्जुमे** sunjume, adj. (संयमी)
Sober, temperate, abstemious.

S. **सुन्जुना** sunjuna, n. s. m. See **सुन्जा**

S. **सुन्जोग** sunjog, n. s. m. (संयोग)
Accident, event, chance. (Root **युग** to bind, to come in contact, to attend to one idea, with the prep. **सं**)

S. **सुन्जोगुन** sunjogun, n. s. f. (संयोगिनी)
Wife of a Sunjogee, q. v.

S. **सुन्जोगी** sunjogee, n. s. m. (संयोगी)
An ascetick who does not observe

a vow of continence, but has a family.

S. **سُنْجْهَآ** sunjha, n. s. f. (संध्य) 1 Evening. 2 A particular prayer said in the forenoon, at noon and in the evening.

S. **سُنْجْهِنَا** sunjhna, n. s. m. See **سُنْجْهَآ**

P. **سُنْجِيدُو** sunjeedu, part. pas. (of **سُنْجِيدِن**) Weighty, grave.

S. **سُنْچَار** sunchar, n. s. m. (संचार) 1 Entrance, penetration. 2 Beginning, commencement. 3 The entering of the planets into a new sign. (Root **चर** to move, with the prep. **सं**)

S. **سُنْچِي** sunchue, n. s. m. (संचय) Purse, capital, stock, store, saving, heaping up, hoard. (Root **चि** to collect, with the prep. **सं**)

S. **سُنْچِيت** sunchit, adj. (संचित) Hoarded, collected.

S. **سُنْچِیپ** sunchhep, adj. (संक्षेप) Abridged, short.

A. **سُنْد** sunud, n. s. f. 1 Signature, a deed, the seal of a Magistrate. 2 A prop, any thing on which one leans, or

is supported. 3 Relation, connexion.

P. **سِنْدَان** sindan, n. s. f. 1 An anvil.

S. **سُوْدُر** soondur, adj. (سُوْدَر) 1 Beautiful, handsome. 2 Good, virtuous.

A. P. **سُنْدُرُوْس** sunduros, n. s. m.

1 Sandarak, or Sāndaracha; a resin

supposed to be produced by the

Juniperus communis, but now proved to exude from a species of *Thuia*.

(*Thuia articulata* Vahl.)

S. **سِنْدِه** sindh, n. s. m. (سِنْدُ) 1 Sea, ocean. 2 The name of a district. 3 Name of a musical mode, or Raginee.

S. **سُنْدِی** sundhi, n. s. f. (سَنْدِی) 1 Peace. 2 A crack. 3 A hole.

S. **سُنْدَهَان** sundhan, n. s. m. (سَنْدَهَان) Spying, prying into secrets.

H. **سُنْدَهَانَا** sundhana, n. s. m. Pickle.

S. **سُنْدَهَاوَت** soondhawut, n. s. m. (from **سُنْدِی**) Smell, perfume, odour, scent, an earthy smell.

S. **سُنْدِیْهَب** sundhub, n. s. m. (سُنْدِیْهَب) 1 The name of a kind of salt, rock salt.

S. **سندھو** sindhoo, n. s. m. (सिंधु)

The ocean. See **سندھ** sindh,

A. **سندی** sunudee, adj. (from **سندھ**)

Held by written deeds.

S. **سندیں** sundes, } n. s. m. (सं-
देश) A mes-

S. **سندیا** sundesa, } sage.

S. **سندیسو** sundesoo, } sage.

S. **سندیسے** sundesce, n. s. m. (संदेशी)

A messenger.

S. **سندھ** sundeh, n. s. m. (संदेह)

Suspicion, doubt.

S. **سندھی** sundehce, adj. (संदेही)

Doubtful, scrupulous.

H. **سندا** sundā, adj. 1 Strong, fat, stout. 2 n. s. m. Hardened excrement, *Scybala*.

H. **سنداس** sundas, n. s. m. A necessary, a water closet (opening into the streets,) a sink.

S. **سنداسا** sundasa, n. s. m. (Sun. **संदंशिनी**) Large pincers.

S. **सुंदसे** sundasee, n. s. m. (cor. of **सुंदसे**) A cast of Hindoo fugeers.

S. **سنداسی** sundasee, } n. s. f. (संदं-
शिनी) Tongs, pincers.

S. **سندسی** sundsee, }

S. **سندسے** sunsee, }

S. **سندسا** sunsa, n. s. m. (संशय)

Dread, apprehension.

S. **سندسار** sunsar, n. s. m. (संसार)

The world.

S. **سندساری** sunsaree, adj. (संसारी)

Worldly.

S. **سندسان** soonsan, adj. (from **شूनم**)

Still, silent, dreary.

H. **سندسر** soonsur, n. s. m. The name of an ornament.

S. **سندسرگ** sunsurg, n. s. m. (संसर्ग)

Meeting, interview. See **سندسرک**

S. **سندسگر** sunsgur, adj. (सस्यकर)

Productive, fertile.


H. **سندسانا** sunsunana, v. n. To jingle, to ring.



H. **سندسناہٹ** sunsunahut, n. s. f. An imitative sound.

S. **سندسے** sunsue, n. s. m. (संशय)

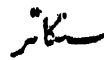
Apprehension,

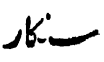
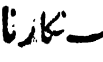
Apprehension, fear, doubt.

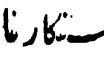
H.  sinuk, n. s. m. Blowing the nose, snout.



S.  sunk, } n. s. f. (शंका) Fear,
S.  sunka, }

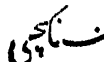
terror, doubt, suspicion (Root शक to fear, to doubt.)

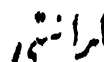
H.  soonkatur, n. s. m. A kind of snake.

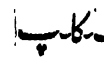
S.  sunkar, verbal n. f. (from ) A sign, nod, wink, beckoning.

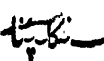
S.  sunkarna, v. a. (संज्ञाकरणं) To beckon, to nod, to wink, or make a signal.


S.  sunkut, n. s. m. (शंकट) Vexation, misfortune, pang, agony, pain, anguish.  sunkut chuoth, (शंकटचतुर्थी) Name of a Hindoo holy day, in the month of Magh, sacred to Gūṇeshu.

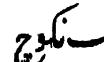
S.  sukchee, n. s. f. (शंकु) A scate.

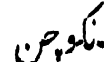
S.  sunkrantee, n. s. f. (संक्रान्ति) The sun's entering into a new sign.

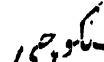
S.  sunkulp, n. s. m. (संकल्प) The act of promising, or vowing religiously.


S.  sunkulpna, v. a. (from संकल्प) To give alms, (by making a religious vow.)


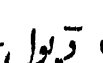
H.  sinukna, v. a. To blow the nose.

S.  sunkoch, n. s. m. (संकोच) 1 Shame, bashfulness. 2 A scate.

S.  sunkochun, n. s. m. (संकोचन) The act of shrinking.

S.  sunkochee, adj. (संकोची) Bashful, reserved.

S.  sunkh, n. s. m. (शंख) 1 A conch which the Hindoos blow. 2 A kind of ornament, a shell.

H.  sunkh, adj. Simple, artless.  dupol sunkh, adj. Promising much and performing nothing.

nothing.

S. سنگا sunk, hahcolee, n. s. f. (सङ्ख)

पुष्पी) Name of a medicinal plant.

S. سنگी sunk, hinée, n. s. f. A description of woman (the worst of all, very devils in look and nature.) See

S. سنگिया sunk, hya, n. s. m. (संख्या)

1 Number. 2 m. Arsenic.

P. سنگ sung, n. s. m. 1 A stone.

2 Weight. سنگ تراش sung, turash,

n. s. m. A stone cutter. سنگ تره

sung, turu, n. s. m. A kind of orange.

(Perhaps from Cintra in Portugal.)

سنگ तुल sung, tuol, Equal in weight.

سنگی جراحات sungi, jirahut, A species of steatites. سنگ خارا

sungi, khara, Flint. سنگ دانہ sung, danu, n.

s. m. The gizzard. سنگ دل sung, dij,

Hard hearted. سنگ ریزہ sung, rezu,

n. s. m. Gravel. سنگ سیمانی

sungi, sooluemanee, n. s. m. Agate,

onyx. سنگ سماق sungi, soomaq,

Porphyry. سنگ لاک sung, lakh, adj.

Stony, rocky. سنگ مٹانہ sungi

muşanu, n. s. m. The gravel, the

stone. سنگ مرمر sungi, murmur, n.

s. m. Marble. سنگ مقاطیس sungi

mignatees, The load stone. سنگ

سنگی موسا sungi, moosa, A black stone so

called. سنگ یشم sungi, yushum,

n. s. m. A kind of Jasper or agate.

S. سنگ sung, adv. (संग) Along

with. 2 n. s. m. Association.

S. سنگا singa, n. s. m. (from शृंग) A

trumpet.

S. سنگار singar, n. s. m. (शृंगार)

Ornament, dress, embellishment,

decoration. سنگار رس singar, rus,

n. s. m. One of the nine Rûs. See رس

S. سنگارنا singarna, v. a. (from शृंगार)

To dress, to decorate, to embellish.

S. سنگारहार singar, har, n. s. m. (शृ

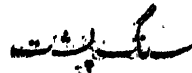
गारहार.) The weeping Nyctan-


thes. (Nyctanthas Arbor tristis.)


S. سنگारिया singariya, n. s. m. (from

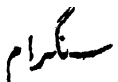
शृंगार)

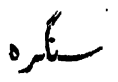
शुंगार) One whose business is to dress an idol.


P.  sung poosht, n. s. m. A turtle.

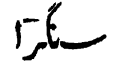
S.  sungut, n. s. f. (संगति) 1 Coition. 2 Collection, congregation. 3 A place where the Sikhs celebrate their religious ceremonies. 4 adj. Right, proper, well.

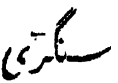
S.  sungur, n. s. m. (संगर) Lines, entrenchment.

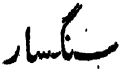
S.  sungram, n. s. m. (संग्राम) Battle, war.

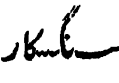
S.  sungruh, n. s. m. (संग्रह) Compilation.


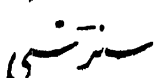
S.  sungruhnee, n. s. m. (संग्रहणी) Name of a disorder, an irregular state of the bowels, costiveness alternately with a diarrhoea.

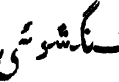
H.  singra, n. s. m. A powder horn.

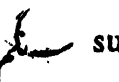
S.  singree, n. s. f. (from शुंग) A small powder horn, for priming.


P.  sungsar, n. s. m. Stoning to death.

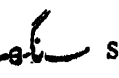
S.  sungskar, n. s. m. (संस्कार) Idea, notion.


S.  sungsee, n. s. f. Pincers, forceps. See 

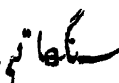
P.  sungshoee, n. s. f. Washing rice &c. before dressing.


S.  sungum, n. s. m. (संगम) 1 Coition. 2 Meeting, conflux.

S.  singuotee, n. s. f. (from शुंग) 1 A polishing tool, made of horn. 2 An ornament of metal on the horns of a bullock.

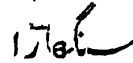
S.  singh, n. s. m. (सिंह) 1 A lion. 2 The sign Leo. 3 A title used by Hindoos.


S.  sunghat, n. s. m. (संघात) Companionship, society.

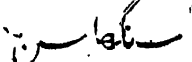
S.  sung hatee, n. s. m. (संघाती) A companion, a friend.

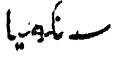
S.  sung har, n. s. m. (संहार) 1 Making away, killing, murdering, adj.


adj. killed.


S.  singhara, n. s. m. (शुंगरा)


 1 *Tropa natans*. 2 A handkerchief folded diagonally.


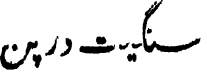
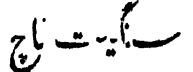
S.  singhasun, n. s. m. (सिंहासन) A throne.

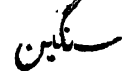
S.  sung hiya, n. s. m. (from संगी) A companion.

S.  sungee, n. s. m. (संगी) A companion, a comrade.

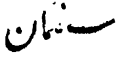
S.  singiya, n. s. m. (शुंगी) A kind of poison.

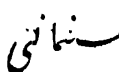
S.  sungya, n. s. f. (संज्ञा) 1 A noun. 2 A metaphor, an idiomatical phrase.

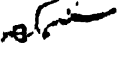
S.  sungeet, n. s. m. (संगीत) Musick, singing.  sungeet durpun, Name of a book on musick.  sungeet nach, A kind of dance.


P.  sungeen, adj. 1 Stony. 2 Heavy, weighty. 3 Solid, thick. 4 n. s. f. A bayonet.

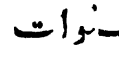
P.  sungeenee, n. s. f. 1 A load. 2 Solidity.

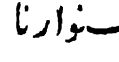
S.  sunman, n. s. m. (संमान) Respect, esteem, reverence.

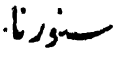
S.  sunmanee, adj. (संमानी) 1 Polite, civil. 2 Respectful.

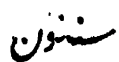
S.  sunmookh, adv. (संमुख) Opposite, confronting.


S.  soonna, v. a. (श्रवण) 1 To hear. 2 n. s. m. (शून्य) A dot, cipher.

A.  sunwat, n. (pl. of سن) 1 Years. 2 Old coin current at a depreciated rate after a certain number of years.

H.  sunwarna, v. a. To prepare, to dress, to decorate, to adjust, to adorn, to arrange.

H.  sunwurna, v. n. To be dressed, to be decorated &c.

A.  soonoon, n. s. m. (from سن) Tooth-powder.

A.  soonnee, adj. (from سن) 1 Lawful.

1 Lawful. 2 n. s. m. An orthodox Moohummudan, who reveres equally the four successors of Moohummud, and hence called also Char-yaree; (the Turks are Soonnees; the Persians are Shee,ahs; q. v.)

H. سُنِيَا suniya, n. s. m. A kind of Tusur cloth.

S. سُنِيچُر suneechur, n. s. m. (शनि अर) 1 Saturn. 2 Saturday.

S. سُنِيچُرَا suneechura, adj. (from سُنِيچُر) 1 Unlucky (fellow.) 2 n. s. m. Name of a mountain near to Goaliyar.

S. سُنِيح sunch, n. s. m. (स्नेह) 1 Friendship, love, affection 2 Oil. (Root स्नेह to love, to be agreeable.)

S. سُنِيحِي sunhee, n. s. m. (स्नेही) Friend, lover, mistress.

S. سُو suo, adj. (शत) 1 A hundred. 2 suo sir ka hona, Implies excessive perseverance, or obstinacy,

(lit. possessing one hundred heads, of which if one be cut off the others still remain.) Meer says:—

اِس دُر دُر سِر کا لٹکا سِر سے لگا ہوا میرے
سُو سِر کا ہوئے صندل میں میر جانتا ہوں

oos durdi sur ka lutka sir se luga hue mere; suo sir ka hoje sandul muen Meer janta hoon. This arcanum of a headache oh Meer, I well know is inseparable from my head; even if sandal-wood of an hundred times the usual power were applied. 2 Soo (سو) in comp. Good, as سُو دھال soo-dhal, adj. Neat, elegant. سُو دُوَل soo-duol, adj. Beautiful, or well shaped.

P. سُو soo, n. s. f. A side, part, towards.

H. سُو suv, n. s. m. (شव) A dead body.

S. سُوَا soa, n. s. m. Fennel. (Anethum sowa. Roxb.)

S. سُوَا sooa, n. s. m. (शुक) 1 A parrot,

parrot, paroquet. 2 (शुक) A needle with which gunny bags are sewed.

S. سوا siwa, n. s. f. (शिवा) A name of the goddess Parbutee, q. v. suwa, (सपाद) adj. A quarter more.

A. سوا siwa, adj. 1 More, better. 2 prep. Besides.

H. سواچنا suwachna, v. a. To try, to prove.

S. سواچھ swuch-chh, adj. Pure, clean, clear. Biharee says:—

مانو بدھ تن اچھ جھب سو اچھ را کہہ کج
درگ پگ پوچھن کوں کئے بھوکھن پائنداج
Mano bidhoo tunoo uchchh chhub
swuchchh rakhbe kaj; drig pug pon-
chhun kuon kiye bhokhun payun-
daj. To keep unpolluted the lustre
of this body beautiful as the moon;
the jewels have been placed to wipe
the eyes (of the spectator before they
venture to touch it.)

S. سواد suwad, n. s. m. (स्वाद)

Relish, flavour, taste.

A. سوار suwad, n. s. m. 1 Blackening, soot, smoke. 2 Environs. 3 Reading. 4 Ability.

S. سوارک swaduk, } adj. (स्वादक)
S. سوادل swadul, }

Delicious, relishing, of high flavour.

S. سوارھیں swadheen, adj. (स्वाधीन)
1 Independent, being one's own master. 2 Absolute, despotic. 3 A neuter verb.

S. سوارھینتا swadheenta, (स्वाधीनता)
S. سوارھینے swadheenee, (स्वाधीनी)
n. s. f. Independence, liberty.

S. سوادی swadee, n. s. m. (स्वादी)
A taster.

P. سوار suwar, n. s. m. 1 A rider. 2 Mounted (on a ship, or any thing else.) سوارکار suwar kar, A good rider, a jockey. سوارکاری suwar karee, n. s. f. Good riding, jockeyship. 3 Cavalry, a trooper. 4 Met. Drunk, tipsy.

S. سوار sour, n. s. m. (सूतिकागार)

The chamber of a puerperal woman.

S. سوار siwar, n. s. m. (शैवाल)

Green vegetation at the bottom of pools, or other water. (*Vallisneria Spiralis*.)

S. سوار soowar, n. s. m. (शूकर) A

pig.

S. سوار swarth, n. s. m. (स्वार्थ)

1 Mundane affairs, desire &c. 2 Selfishness (Comp. of स्व own, and अर्थ desire.)

S. سوارتھی swarthee, adj. (स्वार्थी)

Selfish.

P. سوارى suwarce, n. s. f. 1 Riding.

2 Equipage, suite.

H. سوارى soowar, n. s. m. A kind

of rice.

S. سواس swas, n. s. m. (श्वास)

Respiration, breath, life.

A. سواف soowaf, n. s. m. (from

سوف Heb. and Ch. סוף to fail,

to cease, to be terminated, to per-

ish) Death, a mortal disease, especially among cattle.

A. سواک siwak, n. s. m. (from

سوك to rub) Rubbing the teeth, a dentifrice.

A. سوال soowal, n. s. m. (from

سأل Heb. שאל to ask) Interrogatory, question, proposition, request.

S. سوالا siwala, n. s. m. (शिवालय)

A temple of Muhadevu.

A. سوالی soowalee, n. s. m. 1 A

questioner. 2 The person who sings the Mursiyu.

S. سوامى swamee, n. s. m. (स्वामी)

1 Master, owner, lord, proprietor.

2 A husband. 3 The Dundee Fugueers are so called.

A. سوانح suwanih, n. pl. (of سوانح

سوانح To be manifest,) Accidents, occurrences, incidents, events.

سوانح نگار suwanih nigar, A news writer, intelligencer.

S. سوانگ suwang, or swang, n. s. m. (समांग) Mimickry, acting, imitation, disguise, sham. (Comp. of स्व own and अंग body.)

S. سوانگی suwangee, or swangee, n. s. m. (समांगी) An actor, a mimick.

S. سیوانہ siwana, or siwanu, n. s. m. (सीमा) Vergé, limit, boundary.

S. سواہی suwaee, n. s. m. (सपाद) 1 A title of the Raja of Juepoor. 2 (from سوا) A quarter more.

S. سواہیا suwaya, adj. (from سوا) A quarter added.

S. سوہاس soo bas, n. s. m. (सुवास) 1 A pleasant dwelling. 2 Fragrance.

H. سوہر soobur, adj. Impure, alloyed (silver.)

S. سوہرین sooburun, n. s. m. (सुवर्ण) 1 Good, pure gold. 2 adj. Golden.

S. سوہس soo-bus, n. s. m. (सुवास) A pleasant dwelling.

S. سوبہا sobha, n. s. f. (शोभा) Ornament, dress, decoration.

S. سوبہا sobhaw, n. s. m. (स्वभाव) Custom, practice, fashion, habit, temper, disposition. (स्व own, and भाव nature.)

S. سوبہنا sobhna, v. n. (शोभन) To become, to befit.

S. سوپ soap, n. s. m. (सूर्प) A kind of basket for winnowing corn with.

S. سوپاہنا soopabena, n. s. m. (सूर्प & वेशिका) Name of a bird, a swallow. (*Hirundo Apus Batassia. Buch.*)

H. سوپارہ sooparu, n. s. m. Glans penis.

S. سوپان sopan, n. s. f. (सोपान) A ladder, a scale.

H. سوپیاری soopiyaree, n. s. f. Betlenut.

S. سوت soot, n. s. m. (सूत्र) 1 Thread, yarn. 2 A silver thread. 3 A stamen (in botany.) a tendril.

S. सुत suot, n. s. f. (सपत्नी) Rival (wife): contemporary wife. (One wife is Suot to another.)

S. سوت sot, } n. s. m. (स्वितः) 1 A
S. سونا sota, }

- spring, a fountain, a jet d'eau, a rivulet, an arm (of the sea.) 2 A sleep.
- S. سوٹک sootuk, n. s. m. (सूतक) Uncleanliness produced by the birth of a child.
- S. سوٹل sootul, n. s. m. (सूतल) Hell, or a place three stages under the surface of the earth.
- H. سوٹلا sootla, n. s. m. 1 Reins of a carriage. 2 The little skin that rises backwards near the nails, at the end of the fingers.
- S. سوٹली sootlee, n. s. f. (from सूत्र) String, twine.
- S. सुटुन suotun, n. s. m. (सपत्नी) See سوٹ suot.
- S. سوٹنا sootna, v. a. (सुप्त) To sleep.
- S. सुव-तुनتر swu-tuntr, adj. (स्वतंत्र) Independent, absolute.
- S. सुवतुनत्रता swutuntruta, n. s. f. (स्वतंत्रता) Independence, absoluteness.

- S. سوٹھ soth, n. s. f. (शोध) Sweeping.
- H. سوٹھن soothun, n. s. f. Drawers.
- H. سوٹھنی soothnee, n. s. f. 1 Drawers. 2 An edible root: (*Dioscorea fasciculata*. Roxb.)
- S. سوٹی sootee, adj. (सूत्रीय) Made of cotton thread.
- S. सुटीया दाह suotiya dah, or dah, n. s. f. Malice of a rival wife. (Comp. of सपत्नी and दाह burning.)
- S. सुटीला suotela, adj. (from سوٹ) Belonging or related to suot, of one father by different mothers, as سوٹیلا suotela bhace, Step brother.
- سوटीلا بھین suotela buhin, Step sister.
- S. سوچ sooj, verbal n. f. (from سوجا سوچا) Swelling.
- S. سوچا sooja, n. s. m. (सूची) A borer, a gimlet, an augre, an awl.
- S. سوچنا soojna, v. n. To swell, to rise.
- S. سوچھ soojh, verbal n. f. (from سوجھنا)

- (سوج) Sight.
- H. سوج sojha, n. s. f. Straitness.
- H. سوج sojha, adj. Straight.
- H. سوجھنا soojhna, v. a. To be visible, to be seen, to be able to see.
- S. سوجھ soojee, n. s. m. (from سوجھا) A tailor.
- H. سوجھ soojee, n. s. f. Meal, flour.
- S. سوج soch, verbal n. s. m. (from سوجھا) Consideration, reflection, thought, meditation.
- S. سوجھ suooh, n. s. m. (शौच) Washing (particularly the private parts,) on going to the necessary.
- S. سوچھ soo-chit, adj. (मुचिन्) Thoughtless, easy.
- S. سوچھنا sochna, v. a. To consider, to meditate, to advert.
- S. سوچھم soochhum, adj. (सूक्ष्म) 1 Subtile, fine, slender. 2 Shrill.
- S. سوچھمتا soochhumta, n. s. f. (सूक्ष्मता) 1 Subtileness. 2 Shrillness.

- P. سوخت sokht, adj. (from سوختن) 1 Burnt. 2 A revoke at cards.
- P. سوختگی sokhtugee, n. s. f. (from سوختن) 1 Burning. 2 Vexation, heart burning.
- P. سوخته sqkhtu, part. pas. (of سوختن) 1 Burnt. 2 n. s. m. A slow match, tinder.
- P. سود sood, n. s. m. Profit, interest, usury.
- A. سودا suoda, n. s. m. (from سار) 1 Melancholy. 2 Love. 3 Ambition. 4 Desire, concupiscence. 5 Madness. 6 Atrabilis.
- P. سودا suoda, n. s. m. 1 Trade traffic. 2 Marketing. سودا سولوف suoda soolooof, n. s. m. Traffic, barter. سوداگر suoda-gur, n. s. m. A merchant. سوداگری suoda-guree, n. s. f. Merchandize.
- S. سودھا soodha, adj. (शुद्ध) 1 Proper, true. 2 Straight. 3 Simple, artless.

S. سودھا sodhna, v. a. (शोधन) 1 To pay, to discharge (a debt,) to liquidate. 2 To collate. 3 To refine metals.

P. سودی soodee, adj. (Money) borrowed at interest.

S. سوز swur, n. s. m. (स्वर) 1 Tone, voice. 2 A vowel.

S. سور soor, n. s. m. (शूर) 1 A hero. 2 (सूर) The sun. 3 Contr. of سورदास q. v.

S. سور soor, n. s. m. (Cor. for शूल) Tenesmus.

S. suor, adj. (सौर) 1 Solar. 2 (शकुल) Name of a fish.

S. सोरा soora, n. s. m. See 1 Sig. سور soor. A wife thus addresses her husband who is preparing for battle.

سور ارن میں جا کے لہا کرو نیک
نامہ جڑھے رند آپر دنامہ جڑھے کلنک
Soera run men jaeke loha kuro ni-
sunk; na moonhi churhe rundapuro,

na toohi churhe kulunk. Oh hero when you enter the combat wield your sword without fear; so I shall never suffer widowhood nor you disgrace.

P. سوراخ soorakh, n. s. m. A hole, orifice, passage.

S. سوڑا soorta, n. s. f. (सूरता) Valour, heroism.

S. سورٹھ soruth, n. s. f. (सोरठ) Name of a musical mode, or raginee.

S. سورٹھا soritha, n. s. m. (सौराष्ट्र) Name of a metre in Bhakha.

S. سورج sooruj, n. s. m. (सूर्य) The sun. سورج گھن sooruj guhun, n. s. m. (सूर्यग्रहण) Eclipse of the sun.

S. سوڑاस soordas, n. prop. (सूरदास) Name of a Hindee poet, and singer who was blind, hence a blind man is called Soordas.

S. سورج مکھی sooruj mookhee, n. s. f. (सूर्यमुखी) 1 Sun flower, (Helianthus annuus.) 2 A kind of fan.

S. **سورگ** swurg, n. s. m. (**स्वर्ग**)

The sky, the first heaven (of the

Hindoos.)

S. **سورما** soorma, } adj. (from **سور**)

S. **سورمان** soorman, } Bold, brave.

H. **سورملار** soor mullar, n. s. m.

Name of a musical mode or raginee.

S. **سورن** soorun, n. s. m. (**शूरणा**)

An edible tuberous root. (*Arum*

campanulatum. Roxb.)

A. **سوره** sooru, n. s. m. A tale, sto-

ry, fable, a chapter, or section of
the **Qur'an**, (of which there are 114.)

H. **سورپار** suoriyar, adj. Sizeable.

A. **سورنجان** soorunjan, n. s. f. Name
of a medicine. (*Hermodylus*. Gol.)

P. **سوز** soz, verbal n. m. (from **سوختن**)

1 Burning. 2 Vexation, heart burn-

ing. 3 Ardour. 4 A stanza of a

Murşiyu or elegiac poem. **سوزگداز**

soz goodaz, n. s. m. 1 Burning

and melting. 2 An impassioned style

in poetry.

VOL. II.

P. **سوزاک** sozak, n. s. m. A

gonorrhæa, clap.

P. **سوزش** sozish, verbal n. f. (from

سوختن) Burning, solicitude, pain,

vexation.

P. **سوزن** sozun, n. s. f. 1 A needle.

2 Pricker (of a gun.)

P. **سوزنی** soznee, n. s. f. (from **سوزن**)

A kind of coverlet.

A. **سوس** soos, n. s. m. Liquorice.

(*Glycyrrhiza*.)

S. **سوس** soos, n. s. m. A porpoise.

(*Delphinus*. Contr. for **शिशुमार**)

P. **سوسمار** soosmar, n. s. m. A por-

poise. (Sun. **शिशुमार**)

A. **سوسن** sosun, n. s. f. (Heb.

שושן from obsol. root **שׁוּשׁ** to be
white) A lily.

P. **سوسنی** sosnee, n. s. f. A blueish

colour.

S. **سوسو** soosu, n. s. m. (**प्रवास**)

Gasping, panting.

H. **سوسی** soosec, n. s. f. A kind of

cloth.

O o o

cloth.

P. سوغات suoghat, u. s. f. A rarity, present, curiosity.

P. سوغاتی suoghatce, adj. 1 Given as a present or memorial, fit for a present: hence. 2 Rare.

P. سوفار soofar, n. s. m. and f. The notch of an arrow, or needle.

S. سوک sook, n. s. m. (शुक्र) 1 The planet Venus. 2 Friday.

H. سوک sok, n. s. m. The holes in a bedstead through which the strings * for bracing it pass.

S. سوک sok, n. s. m. (शोक) Affliction, grief, lamentation.

S. سوکا sooka, adj. (शुष्क) Dry. (from سوکنا) See سوکھا

S. سوکاس sookas, n. s. m. (साव-काश) Leisure.

H. سوکا sooka, n. s. m. A quarter of a rupee piece.

S. سوکتا sookta, adj. (शुक्ल) Lean, weak.

S. سوکنا sookna, v. n. (शोषणं) To dry, to become dry. (Root शुष् to become dry.)

H. سوکوا sookwa, n. s. m. A kind of vetch.

S. سوکھا sookha, adj; (शुष्क) 1 Dry. 2 n. s. m. Dry tobacco eaten with betle leaf. 3 A consumption, atrophy.

S. سوکھ چھری sookh chhuree, n. s. f. A consumption, atrophy.

S. سوکھم sookhum, adj. Abstracted. See سوچھم

S. سوکھنا sookhna v. n. (शोषणं) To dry, to fall away, to pine away, to shrivel, to wither. See سوکنا. Sokhna, v. a. (शोषणं) To soak up, to absorb. (Root शुष् to dry.)

P. S. سوگ sog, n. s. m. (शोक) 1 Affliction, grief, lamentation.

S. سوگا sooga, n. s. m. (शुक) A paroquet.

P. سوگند suogund, n. s. f. An oath. سوگندا سوگندي suogunda suogundee, n.

n. s. f. Mutual asseveration.

سوغندھ soogundh, n. s. f. (सुगंध)

1 Perfume. 2 adj. Fragrant.

P. سوغوار sogwar, adj. Grievous, afflicting.

P. سوغواری sogwaree, n. s. f. Affliction.

P. S. سوغی sogee, adj. (शोकी) Afflicted, grievous.

P. سوغیانہ sogyanu, n. s. m. Mourning clothes.

S. سول sool, n. s. m. (शूल) 1 Collick. 2 The point of a spear. 3 (शूक) A thorn.

H. سول sool, n. s. m. Situation, condition.

S. سولی soolee, n. s. f. (शूल) 1 An empaling stake. 2 (शूली) A name of Muhadevu.

H. سوم soom, n. s. m. A miser.

S. سوم som, n. s. m. (सोम) 1 The moon. 2 Monday. سوموار somwar, n. s. m. (सोमवार) Monday.

S. سومراج somraj, n. s. m. (सोमराज)

Black cumin seed. (*Serratula an-
thelmintica*, Roxb.)

S. سون soon, adj. (शून्य) Silent.

S. سون son, n. s. m. (शोण) Name of a river. 2 Name of a flower, a kind of jasmine.

H. سون son, n. s. f. An oath.

S. سونا sona, v. n. (शयन) To sleep.

Met. to die. Durd says:—

خواب عدم سے چونکہ تھے ہم تیرے واسطے
خبر کو جاگ جاگ کے ناچار سو گئے

Khwabi udum se chuonke the hum
tere waste; akhur ko jag jagke na
char soguye. On thy account I
awoke from the sleep of non-exis-
tence; at length having been long
and fruitlessly awake, I went to
sleep (or died) in despair. 2 n. s. m.
(स्वर्ण) Gold. سونے کا نوالا soneka nu-
wala, an expensive banquet, a de-
licious morsel.

S. سونا soona, adj. (शून्य) Empty.

سونالینے، پی گئے سونا کمر گئے دیس

سونالانہ، پی، پھرے روپا ہو گئے کیس

Sona lene pee guye, soona kurguye des; sona mila, nu pee phire, roopa hoguye kes. My love went to earn gold, and left the country desolate; I could not sleep (or he found not gold) my love returned not, my hair became silver.

S. سونپنا sompna, v. a. (समर्पणं) To deliver over, to commit to charge.

H. سونٹھنا soonthna, v. a. To strip leaves of vegetables. 2 To draw a sword.

H. سونت soont, n. s. f. Silence.

سونٹ بھڑنا soont bhurna, To depart in silence. Meer Huedur Ulee Hueran says:—

دل نے کیدھر بھری ہے لمبی سونت
ہم تو تھوہندھا ہی اسکو چاروں کھونت
Dil ne keedhur bhuree hue lumbee
soont; hum to dhoondha hue oosko
charon khoont. To what distant

region has my heart fled in silence?

I have searched for it in the four quarters of the world. سونت مارنا

soont marna, To be silent.

H. سونٹا sonṭa, n. s. m. A club, mace, pestle. سونٹے بردار sonṭe burdar, A mace-bearer; a person in the retinue of the great, armed with a short curved club, generally covered with silver.

S. سونٹھ sonṭh, n. s. f. (शुंठी) Dry ginger. Met. A miser. سونٹھ کی

سونٹھ کی سونٹھ kee sec nas le ruhna, v. n. To endure, to wait patiently, to suffer. سونٹھ کی

سونٹھ کی سونٹھ kee nas nu lena, To be very covetous.

H. سونٹھو راء sonṭhoorae, adj. Hard, miserly (A ludicrous expression q. d. chief of misers.)

S. سونڈھا sonḍha, n. s. m. (from सुगंध) A composition of fragrant substances used for washing the hair.

Hair. 2 Smelling like that of a new earthen vessel when wetted or from parching of pulse.

S. سونداہوت sand bahut, n. s. f. 1. Effragrance. 2 A smell like that of new earth.

H. سونداہونا sand hna, v. a. To rub cloth in mud, preparatory to washing. 2 To mix, to smear.

S. سوندهى sond he, adj. Fragrant, smelling like new earth.

H. سوندى sondee, n. s. f. The wash in which washermen steep their cloth.

S. سوند sonnd, n. s. f. (सुगन्ध) Proboscis of an elephant.

H. سوندا sonnda, n. s. m. A weevil, or small insect in corn.

H. سونداکا soonḍka, n. s. m. Saddle cloth, or pillow under a saddle.

S. سونرا suonra, n. s. m. (श्यामल) Soot, or any thing of a black colour.

S. سونرى soonree, n. s. m. (श्राविक) A distiller and vender of spirituous liquors.

Vol. II

S. سونف suonf, n. s. f. Anise seed. (Pimpinella Anisum. शतपुष्पा)

H. سونگا soonga, n. s. m. Clitoris.

H. سونگرا soongra, n. s. m. A buffalo calf.

S. سونگا soongh, verbal n. f. (from سونگا) Smell.

S. سونگا soongha, adj. 1 Stanch (as a dog.) 2 (used substantively) A person employed in Murhatta armies who is said to be able to detect hidden treasure or grain by the smell of the earth.

S. سونگھن soonghun, n. s. f. Any thing to smell to, snuff.

S. سونگھنا soonghna, v. a. (सुगन्ध) To smell.

S. سونگھنى soonghnee, n. s. f. Snuff.

H. سونوگھن sonoghun, n. s. Sign, signal, hint, symbol.

H. سونھ sonh, n. s. f. An oath.

سونھ دينا sonh dena, v. a. To adjure.

سونھ دالنا sonh ḍalna, v. a. To conjure.

conjure. سونہ کھلانا sonh k'hilana,

v. a. To adjure, to swear.

S. سونہلا sonuhla, adj. (from سونا)

Golden. سونہلا پانی sonuhla panee,
n. s. m. Gilding.

S. سونیا soniya, n. s. m. (from سونا)

One who separates gold from ashes
&c. in the mint.

S. سونی soonyu, n. s. m. (شूनم) A

dot, a cypher.

S. سوه soh, n. s. f. (शोभा) Orna-

ment, dress, decoration.

H. سوها sooha, adj. Red, crimson. 2 n.

s. m. Name of a musical mode, or rag.

S. سوهاگا sohaga, n. s. m. (सुभग) Borax.

P. سوهان sohan, n. s. m. A file.

S. سوهن sohun, adj. (शोभन) 1

Pleasing. 2 n. s. m. A lover, a friend.

H. سوهن sohun, n. s. f. A kind of
sweetmeat.

P. سوهن sohun, n. s. f. a A file. 2

A whet stone.

S. سوهنا sohna, (शोभन) 1 To be-

come, to bescem. 2 v. a. (शोधन) To
weed.

S. سویی sooe, n. s. f. (सूची) A nec-

tle. سویی کا سنبول sooe ka senbul,

A bubble. سویی کے ناکے سے خدائی

sooe ke nake se khodaee

ko nikalna, Applied to express the

performance of things apparently

impossible. Hidayut says:—

تھاکام یہ تیرا ہی خداوند تعالیٰ

لا سویی کے ناکے سے خدائی کو نکالا

Tha kam yih tira hee khoodawund

tuāla; la sooe ke nake se khoo-

daee ko nikala. This oh almighty

was thy work, to draw the uni-

verse through the eye of a needle.

P. سوي sooe, n. s. f. (or soo) Side,

path, quarter, towards.

S. سویا sooiya, (from سویی) Pointed.

H. سویا suwueya, adj. A quarter more.

S. سویا soowueya, n. s. m. (from سونا)

A sleeper.

S. سوران swucran, n. s. m. (سیر)

سہا
An adulterer.

S. سہویرینی swuerinee, n. s. f. (سہیرینی)

An adultress.

S. سہوین suwuen, n. s. (سہینتا)

Vermicelli.

P. سہی si, adj. Three. سہندگی
sibundee, n. s. m. A militia soldier,
employed in collecting revenues.

سہ پایہ si payu, n. s. m. A tripod,
trivet. سہ پھر si puhur, Afternoon.

سہ پہل si puhul, adj. Trilateral

سہ چہرہ si chund, Thrice. سہ دورہ
siduru, adj. Three doored (Room &c.)

سہ سالہ si salu, adj. Triennial.

سہ کور sikurrur, Three times as
much. سہ گوشہ sigoshu, Triangle.

A. سہا soha, n. s. m. (or سہی)
from سہا to forget or overlook) An
obscure star in the constellation of
the greater bear.

S. سہارا suhara, n. s. m. (سہا یاتا)
Hope, dependance, assistance, aid.

سہارا کھانا suhara kurna, v. a, To abet,

H. سہارنا sooharna, v. a. To trail,
to drag.

S. سہاگ soohag, n. s. m. (سہاگ)

Such ornaments as are worn by mar-
ried women, while their husbands are

alive. 2 Met. Caress, act of endear-

ment. سہاگ پیتارا soohag pi-

tara, or poorā, n. s. m. A casket of
jewels presented by the bridegroom

to his bride. سہاگ لہر soohag luhr,

n. s. f. A cool refreshing breeze.

S. سہاگن soohagun, n. s. f.

(سہاگینی) A married woman
whose husband is alive.

II. سہال soohal, m. } n. s. Bread

H. سہالی soohalee, f. }
(or cakes) fried in butter.

H. سہانا soohana, adj. Agreeable,
pleasant. 2. v. n. To be agreeable,
to please, to be liked, or approved of.

H. سہانا suhana, n. s. m. (Cor. for
سہانہ) Name of a musical mode.

S. سہاوا suhaoo, adj. (from سہا)
Tolerable.

Tolerable.

S. سہا یوتا suhayuta, n. s. f. (सहायता)

Aid, help, assistance.

H. سہا وون sohawun, adj. Refreshing.

S. سہا یوک suhayuk, n. s. m. (सहाय)

A succourer, aider.

S. سہا ے suhaee, n. s. m. (सहाय)

Aid, assistance, help.

S. سہت suhit, prep. (सहित) Together with.

S. سہج suhuj, adj. (सहन) Easy, not difficult.

S. سہجنا suhujna, n. s. m. (शेभंजन)

A tree which supplies the place of horse radish. (*Guilandina moringa*.

Lin. *Hyperanthera Morunga*. Roxb.)

H. سہرا sihra, n. s. m. A chaplet, a garland, wreath. (worn on the head by a bridegroom and bride at the marriage ceremony. Comp. of سہ and را)

H. سہرانا sihrana, v. a. (Cor. from سہرا) To tire, to harrass, to titillate. to teaze.

H. سہرانا suhrana, or sihrana, v. n.

To thrill, to have the hairs stand on end.

H. سہراو sinraoo, adj. Tiresome, tedious.

H. سہرا وون suhrawun, n. s. f. Titillation.

H. سہرنا sihurna, v. n. To shiver, to shake with cold.

گے جو پوس پہنچا گا کہ سر پر
لے جا را بدن آوے سہر کر

Guya jo po s puhoncha inagh sir pur; lugejara budan awe sihur pur.

December is gone and January arrived, the body now shivers with cold. 2 To scrape.

H. سہرنا sohurna, v. a. To trail, to drag.

S. سہری suhree, n. s. f. (سہری) The name of a fish, the small carp. (*Cyprinus chrysopareus*. Buch.)

S. سہسر suhusr, adj. (सहस्र) Thousand.

A. سهل suhl, adj. Easy, not difficult, simple, soft.

H. سَلَطَ suhlana; v. a. To stroke, to rub gently, to tickle. خَايَه سَلَطَ khayu suhlana, To flatter.

H. سَلَطَ suhlahut, n. s. f. Gentle rubbing, stroking, titillation.

A. سهم suhm, n. s. m. 1 Fear. 2 An arrow. 3 The transverse beam of a house. 4 A lot, a portion, share. 5

The segment of a circle, segment.

6 A versed sine. هَمَزَك suhm nak, adj. Frightened. 2 Horrible.

A. سَهَمَا suhmana, v. a. (from سهم) To frighten.

S. سَهَمَا suhna, v. n. (سَهَمَنَ) To bear, to endure, to support.

A. سَهْنُك suhnuk, n. s. f. (properly from صَحْن) A plate, dish &c.

S. سَهْنَكَار suhun-kar, adj. Sufferable, bearable, tolerable.

A. سَهْو suho, n. s. f. An error, mistake, fault, inadvertency. سَهْوَكَا تَب

سَهْوِي suhwi katib, An error of the copyist.

A. سَهْوَا suhwun, adv. Erroneously.

H. سَهْوَتِي suhuotee, n. s. f. A kind of door frame.

S. سَهْوَدُور suhodur, adj. (सहोदर) Descended from one mother, as سَهْوَدُور

سَهْوَدُور بَهَا تِي suhodur bha'ee, Full brother.

H. سَهْوَل suhol, n. s. m. Plummets.

A. سَهْوَلَت suhoolut, n. s. f. (from سهل) Facility, ease, smoothness, plainness.

S. سَهْوِيَا suhwueya, n. s. m. (from سَهْوَا) A sufferer.

H. سَهْوِي suhee, An emphatical particle.

P. سَهْوِي suhee, adj. 1 Straight. 2 n. s. f. A cypress tree.

H. سَهْوِيَارِنَا suhiyarna, v. a. To arrange.

H. سَهْوِيَجْنَا suhejna, v. a. 1 To try. 2 To adjust. 3 To provide.

A. P. سَهْوِيل sohuvel n. s. m. The star Canopus.

S. **سہیلی** suhelee, n. s. f. (comp. of **سہ** and **آली**) Female companions in a seraglio, handmaids, concubines.

H. **سُئی** su'ee, n. s. f. A wire chain.

P. **سی** see, adj. Thirty.

H. **سے** se, postpos. From, of, without, of, since, to, thro', than; and sometimes redundant.

S. **سے** suc, adj. (**शत**) Hundred. 2 n. s. f. Success.

A. **سیاح** sueyah, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of **سیح**) A traveller, a pilgrim.

A. **سیاحت** siyahut, n. s. f. Travelling, a journey, voyage, pilgrimage.

A. **سیادت** siyadut, n. s. f. (from **سود**) Dominion, rule, sovereignty, reigning, governing.

A. **سیار** sueyar, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of **سیر**) A wanderer, a person taking the air, or travelling for amusement, wandering, moving.

S. **سیار** siyar, n. s. m. (**शुगाल**) A jackal.

A. **سیارہ** sueyaru, n. s. m. (from **سیر**)

A planet.

A. **سیاست** siyasut, n. s. f. (from

سوس) 1 Government, administration of justice. 2 Punishment, pain, chastisement, pang, agony. **سیاست**

سیاست میں ہونا siyasut men hona, v. n. To be in pain.

A. **سیاق** siyaq, n. s. m. (from **سوق**) Arithmetic, or enumeration by the Arabic alphabet, accounts.

A. **سیال** sueyyal, adj. (super. from **سیل** to flow) Flowing rapidly like a torrent.

S. **سیال** siyal, n. s. m. (**शुगाल**) A jackal.

H. **سیالہ پوکا** syala poka, n. s. m. A barnacle. (Bung.)

A. **سیالہ** sueyalu, n. s. m. A torrent.

S. **سیام** syam, n. s. m. (**श्यामा**) 1 A name of a bird. 2 (**श्याम** black,) 1 An epithet of Krishna. 2 Name of a musical mode or Raginee. **سیام**

سیام چری syam chiree, (**श्यामचटका**)

Name of a bird.

S. سیا syama, n. s. m. (श्यामा)

1 Name of a bird. 2 f. (black,) An epithet of the goddess Kallee.

H. سیان syan, n. s. f. Name of a bird.

H. سیانا siyana, adj. 1 Cunning, artful, clever. 2 Mature.

H. سیانپ syanup,

H. سیانپن یا پنا syan-pun, or puna, }
n. s. m. Cunning, art.

P. سیاوشان siyawushan, n. s. m.

See پریاوشان

P. سیاه siyah, adj. Black. سیاه بخت

siyah bukht, adj. Unfortunate. سیاه

سیاه پوش siyah posh, Clad in black.

سیاه تالو siyah taloo, adj. Black

mouthed, (horse) abusive, whose

curses prevail. سیاه چشم

chushman, adj. 1 Black eyed. 2 Unkind.

سیاه دل siyah dil, adj. Black-hearted,

malevolent. سیاه رو siyah-roo, adj.

Black faced, unlucky, disgraced.

سیاه روزی siyah roze, Adverse for-

tune. سیاه فام siyah fam, adj. Black.

سیاه قلم کرنا siyah qulum kurna, v. a.

To delineate. سیاه کار siyah kar, adj.

Wicked, tyrannical. سیاه کاس

kasu, A sordid wretch. سیاه کرنا

kurna, v. a. To take an account

of.

P. سیاه siyaha, n. s. m. An account

book, or written account, a list, inventory.

P. سیاه گوش siyah gosh, n. s. m.

Name of an animal. (*Felis Caracal*.

Gmel. Persian Lynx Penn.)

P. سیاهه siyahee, n. s. f. Blackness,

ink.

P. سب seb, n. s. m. (Sun. सेवि)

An apple. سب غناب sebi ghub-

ghub, The chin.

H. سب seep, n. s. f. 1 A shell. 2

A kind of mangoe.

P. سیه see paru, n. s. m. A Chap-

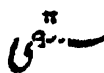
ter of the Qooran. (سی thirty, and

پاره piece, division.)

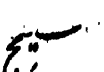

- H. سِپُل seepul, n. s. A fragment of earthen ware.
- S. سِپھل seephul, (cor. of سِری پھل سریफल) n. s. m. The name of a fruit. (*Crataeva* or *Egle marmelos*.)
- H. سِپھی seepee, n. s. f. A shell.
- S. سِیت seet, n. s. f. (शीत) 1 Dew.
2 Cold, wetness, moistness. سِیت
سِیت کال seet kal, (शीतकाल) Winter.
- S. سِیت set, adj. (श्वेत) White.
- S. سِیتا seeta, n. prop. (सीता) Name of the wife of Ramu and daughter of Junuku Raja. See رام Ram. سِیتا پھل seeta phul, n. s. m. (सीताफल) The custard apple. (*Annona squamosa*.)
- S. سِیتِرس seet rus, n. s. m. (शीतरस) The flux, dysentery.
- S. سِیتُل seetul, adj. (शीतल) Cool.
- سِیتُل پاتے seetul patee, n. s. f. A kind of mat. سِیتُل چینی seetul cheenee, n. s. f. Allspice. (*Myrtus Pimenta*.)
- S. سِیتلا seetla, n. s. f. (शीतला)

- Small pox.
- H. سِیتنا suetna, or setna, v. a. To take care of, to keep carefully, to husband.
- S. سِیتہ seet'h, n. s. m. (सिक्थ) Boiled rice, or rice sowins, or gruel.
- H. سِیتھی seetee n. s. f. Whistling.
- سِیتھی باز seetee baz, A whistler.
- سِیتھی بجانا seetee bujana, v. a. To whistle. سِیتھی بندہ نایا گم ہونا یا بھولنا seetee bund'hna, or goom hona, or b'hoonla, v. n. To be distracted, confounded.
- S. سِیتہ set'h, n. s. m. (from श्रेष्ठ) A wholesale merchant.
- S. سِیتہ seet'h, n. s. f. (सिक्थ) Dregs of betel, or any thing that has been chewed.
- S. سِیتھا seet'ha, adj. Insipid, tasteless, weak, pale, pithless, sickly.
- H. سِیتھن set'hun, n. s. A whisk.
- H. سِیتھنا seet'hna, m. } Abusive
H. سِیتھنے seet'hnee, f } songs

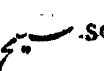
song, sung by women at weddings.

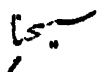
S.  seet, hee, n. s. f. (सिक्य)


See  seeth.


S.  sej, n. s. f. (शय्या) A bed, bedding. (Root  to sleep.)

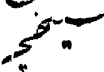
sej-bund, n. s. m. (शय्याबन्ध) A cord for fastening bedding to the bedstead.

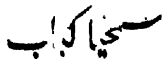
S.  seej, n. s. m. (सीङ्गु) A species of Euphorbia. (*Euphorbia nerii* folia. Roxb.)

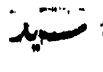
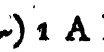
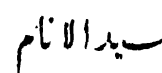
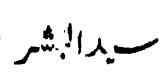
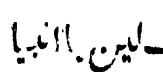
H.  seejna, v. n. 1 To exude, To filtrate, to sweat. 2 To seeth, to boil, to dissolve or become soft by boiling. 3 To be received (as money). Liquidated (as a debt.)

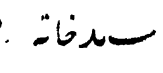
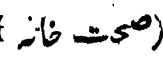
S.  seechna, v. a. (सेचन) To water, to irrigate.

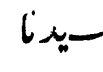
P.  seekh, n. s. f. A spit.

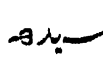
P.  seekh-chu, n. s. m. A skewer, a small spit.

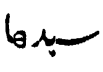
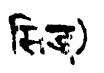
P.  seekhiya kubab, n. s. m. Meat roasted on a spit.

A.  sueyid, n. s. m. (verbal adj. from ) 1 A lord, a prince. 2 A descendant of hoosuen, who was the ancestor (in the fifth degree,) of the prophet.  sueyidool anam, (the prince of men and of all living creatures;)  sueyidool bushur, (The prince of mortals.)  sueyidool moor-sileen, or umbiya, (The head of the apostles, or prophets,) are epithets of Moohummud.

A. P.  sed khanu, n. s. m. (corrup. of ) A necessary, a privy.

H.  sedna, v. a. To stupe, to foment.

S.  seedh, adj. (साधु) 1 Straight. 2 Opposite. 3 Accurate.

S.  seedha, adj. (साधु) 1 Straight. 2 Opposite. 3 Simple. 4 Fair, candid. 5 (from ) Provisions, victuals. (undressed.)

S. سیدوئی seed, haee, n. s. f. Straightness. 2 Simplicity. 3 Candour.

P. سیر ser, adj. Full, satiated, tired.
سیر آنا یا ہونا ser ana, or hona, v. n.
To be distressed, tired, of life.

S. سیر ser, n. s. m. (सेटक) Name of a weight. The Calcutta factory ser weighs 1lb. 13 oz. 13.86 dr. avoird. and the bazar ser 2lb. 0 oz. 13.853 drs.

H. سیر seer, n. s. f. 1 Damp.

S. سیر seer, n. s. m. (from सीर a plough,) Husbandry, agriculture.

P. سیر seer, n. s. m. Garlick.

A. سیر suer, n. s. f. Perambulation, taking the air, amusement, moving about. سیر کرنا suer kurna, v. a. 1 To take the air, to travel. 2 To read, to peruse. سیر گاہ suergah, n. s. f. Passage, pass, thoroughfare.

A. سیر siyur, n. (pl. of سیرت) Qualities, dispositions.

H. سیرا seera, adj. 1 Cool. 2 n. s. m.

A kind of sweetmeat made of meal and sugar.

P. سیراب serab, adj. 1 Moist, succulent. 2 Fresh, blooming. (comp. of سیر full and آب water.)

H. سیرانا serana, v. a. 1 To set afloat. 2 To dispatch. 3 To cool. See سیرانا sirana.

A. سیرت seerut, n. s. f. (from سیر) Disposition, temperament, nature, qualities.

H. سیرک seeruk, n. s. f. Cool.

S. سیروا seroo, n. s. m. (شیر: & پا د) The head and foot parts of a bed frame.

P. سیری serree, n. s. f. Satiety, repletteness.

S. سیرا seera, n. s. m. 1 A channel through which fields are watered. 2 Overflowing field. (perhaps from Sun. شیر vein.)

H. سیرھی seer, hee, n. s. f. A ladder, stair, step.

P. سیزده sezdu, adj. Thirteen.

S. سبس scs, n. s. m. (شوب) 1 Name

Name of a serpent who supports the earth. 2 End.

S. سیکس sees, n. s. m. (शीष) The head. 2 (शिखा) A freckle, flame, spike. (Beng.)

S. सीसा seesa, n. s. m. (सीसक) Lead.

H. سیر sesur, n. s. m. 1 The gripe of a bow. 2 Name of a play at cards.

S. سیسو seeso, n. s. m. (शिशिपा) A kind of wood, or name of a tree. (Dulbergia Sissoo. Roxb.)

A. سيف suef, n. s. m. (Rab. and Ch. סִיף Gr. ξίφος) A sword. سيف

بان suef ban, n. s. m. A rocket which has a sword attached to its tail. سيف زبان suef zuban, adj.

One whose 'curses prevail. Seef, 1 Bank, margin, shore.

A. سفي suefee, n. s. f. Cursing.

S. سیکری seekree, n. s. f. (शृङ्खल) A wire chain.

S. سیکرا sue kura, adv. (from शत)

A hundred per cent.

S. سیکه seekh n. s. f. (शिखा) Admonition.

S. سک sek, h n. s. f. (शेष) 1 The end. 2 An appendix.

S. سیکهنا seekhna, v. a. (शिक्षण) To learn, to acquire.

S. سیکهرن sekhirun, n. s. m. (शिखरिणी) A kind of food.

H. سیکاره seegaru, adv. Thick cloth.

S. سیل sel, n. s. m. (शूल) A spear.

S. سیل seel, n. s. m. (शील) Complaisance, civility, benevolence, humanity, politeness, generosity. انکھوں

انکھوں میں سیل ہونا ankhou men seel hona, v. n. To be polite, generous &c.

S. سیل seel, n. s. f. (शीतल) Cold.

A. سیل suel, n. s. f. 1. Flowing. 2 A current, a torrent, flood. (cor. of

سیر) Walking, or going about for amusement.

S. سبل suel, n. s. m. (शैल) Mountain.

S. سیلا seela, adj. Damp, cool.

H. سِلَا sela, n. s. m. A kind of sheet constituting a part of dress, especially worn, and given in presents in the Dukhin. 2 A royal tiger.

A. P. سِلَاب suelab, adj. Abounding with water, (Comp. of سِل and آب water.)

A. P. سِلَابِي suelabee n. s. f. A flood, a torrent, deluge.

H. سِلَانِي suelanee, adj. Fond of walking, or going about for amusement, of perambulation &c.

H. سِلْبِي selee, n. s. f. 1 A necklace (of threads) worn by Fuqers, a sash a belt. 2 (Bun.) A tetter, a mole, a discolouration in the face &c.

P. سِلْج selce, n. s. f. A blow with the edge of the open hand. (Boor. Qat.)

H. سِلْيَا seliya, n. s. m. Tabby, puss.

P. سِيم seem, n. s. m. Silver. سِيمِمْ seem purist, adj. Venal, sel-fish.

S. سِم sem, n. s. f. (सिंवी) The flat bean.

P. سِمَا seeema, n. s. m. The forehead, face, countenance, aspect.

S. سِمَا scema, n. s. f. (सीमा) Limit, restriction, boundary.

P. سِمَاب seemab, n. s. m. Quicksilver. (سِيم silver, and آب water.)

P. سِمَابِي seemabee, adj. Of the colour of quicksilver.

P. سِمَرْغ seemcorgh, n. s. m. (Of the size of ge birds) A fabulous bird, a griffin. See سَمَرْغ

S. سِمُل semul, n. s. m. (शालुमलि) A coarse kind of cotton. or the tree producing it. (*Bombax heptaphyllum*)

P. سِمِيَا seemiya, n. s. m. 1 Alchemy. 2 Magic, enchantment, necromancy. 3 Poetry, rhetoric.

S. سِن sen, n. s. m. (श्येन) A hawk.

H. سِنْ sen, (or سَ) From, with, by.

S. سِن suen, n. s. f. (संज्ञा) A wink, sign.

sign, token, hint, a signal. سین کرنا

suen kurna, v. a. To beckon.

S. سینا sena, n. s. f. (सेना) An army.

H. سینا sena, n. s. m. An officer who collects the revenue in a village.

S. سینا seena, v. a. (सीवन) 1 To sew, to stitch.

S. سینا پتی sena patee, n. s. m. (सेनापति commander of the army) A title given to prime ministers, particularly a title of the raja of Berar.

S. سینا سونا suena suenee, n. s. f. Mutual tokens, signs, hints, or signals.

H. سینت sent, adv. Gratis.

H. سینتا sentna, or suentna, v. a. To adjust, to put to rights.

S. سینتیس suentees, adj. (सप्तत्रिंशत्) Thirty seven.

H. سینٹھا sentha, m, } n. s. A kind

H. سینٹھی senthee, f. } of reed, (of which Moṛhas are made) reed grass. (*Saccharum Sara*, Roxb.)

S. سینچا سنی seenchaee, n. s. f. (from

سینچا) The price paid for irrigation.

S. سینچا seenchna, v. a. (सेचना) To irrigate.

S. سینچی seenchee, n. s. f. The season of watering fields &c.

H. سیند send, n. s. f. Name of a vegetable. (*Cucumis Madraspatanus*.)

S. سیندور sendoor, n. s. m. (सिंदूर) Red lead, minium.

H. سیند کچریا send kuchriya, n. s. m. See سیند

S. سیندھ sendh, n. s. m. (संधि) A hole made in a wall by thieves.

S. سیندھا sendha, n. s. m. (सैधव) Rock salt.

S. سیندھنا sendhna, v. a. To mine.

S. سیندھو sendhuv, n. s. m. See سیندھو

H. سیندھی sendhee, n. s. f. The juice of the wild date tree. (*Phoenix sylvestris*. Roxb.)

H. سیندھیا sendhiya, n. s. m. 1 Poison. 2 (from سیندھ) A thief making a sendh, q. v. A house breaker.

3 Name

3 Name of a Mahratta tribe, (probably so named as originating on the banks of the river *Sindh*.)

H. سینک senk, verbal n. m. (from سینکنا) Toasting, fomentation.

H. سینک seenk, n. s. f. The culm of the grass, (*Andropogon muricatum*), of which brooms are made.

H. سینکا seenka, n. s. m. A groove.

H. سینکر seenkur, n. s. m. The flower of the seenk, q. v. Seenkoor, n. s. m. Beard.

H. سینکنا senkna, v. a. To toast, to warm before, or with, any thing hot.

H. سینکیا seenkiya, adj. Striped.

S. سینگ seeng, n. s. m. (سنگ) A horn.

S. سینگا seenga, n. s. m. (from سنگ) A horn, (musical.)

H. سینگر suengur, n. s. m. The bean of Sumce, q. v.

H. سینگری sengree, n. s. f. A pod, siliqua, (particularly the siliqua of the radish.)

S. سینگرا seengra, n. s. m. (from سنگرا)

A powder horn.

S. سینگی seenggee, n. s. f. (سنگی) 1

Name of a kind of fish. (*Silurus pungentissimus*, *Bach.*) (from سنگ)

A cup for cupping. سینگی seen-gee. To cup.

S. سینگی seengiya, n. s. m. (سنگی)

2 Poison.

H. سینگ seenh, n. s. m. A hedgehog.

P. سین seenu, n. s. m. The breast.

سین باز seenu baz, The name of a

bird. سین بست seenu bustu, Locked

up in the heart, a secret. سین بند

seenu bund, n. s. m. Stays, bodice.

سین زنی seenu zun, One who beats

his breast at the festival of the Moo-

hurrum. سین زنی seenu zunee, n.

s. f. Beating the breast. سین زور

seenu zor, adj. Robust, proud of

strength. سین زوری seenu zoree,

n. s. f. 1 Strength, robustness, force.

2 Pride of power.

S. سِهْوَا senhooa, n. s. m. (सिध्म)

A tetter.

P. سِينِي seenee, n. s. f. A salver,
tray, trough.

H. سَو sew, n. s. m. A kind of
sweetmeat.

P. سَو sew, n. s. m. See

سِهْوَا n. s. m. (سِهْوَا)

S. سِوَا sewa, n. s. f. (army) A
vice, worship, attendance

S. سِوَار sewar, n. s. m. (शैवाल)
See سِوَار

S. سِوَارِي sewaree, n. s. f. Sugar
that has been purified with Siwar,
q. v.

S. سِوَتِي sewtec, n. s. f. (सेमनिका)
A white rose. (*Rosa glandulifera*.

Roxb.)

H. سِوَرَا sewra, n. s. m. Half baked
earthen ware,

P. سِوَرَا sooyoorghal, n. s. A fief,
a feudal tenure.

S. سِوَرَا sewra, n. s. m. (शाखोट)

Trophis aspera.

S. سِوُك sewuk, n. s. m. (सेवक)
A servant, a worshipper.

S. سِوُكَائِي sewukae, n. s. f. (from
سِوُك) Service. See سِوَا

H. سِوُولِي seewlee, n. s. m. (Beng.
from سِوَا to peel) Name of a cast,
whose business is to draw juice from
the date or tar trees &c.

P. سِوُوم seyoom, adj. Third.

S. سِوُون seewun, n. s. m. (सीवन)
A seam.

S. سِوُنَا sewna, v. a. (सेवन) 1 To
brood, to rear, to sit, to incubate,
to hatch. 2 To attend on, to serve.

H. سِوُونْتَا syoontaha, n. s. m. Tongs.

S. سِوُونِيس sewuene, n. s. f. (समिता)
Vermicelli, macaroni.

P. سِوُيْ siyuh, adj. Black.

H. سِوُتْهَنَا sehut'hna, v. a. To whisk.

S. سِوُحُرُن suchurun, n. s. f. (सहन)
Sufferance.

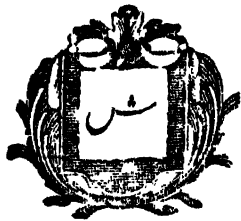
S. سِوُحُرْنِي suehurnee, n. s. m. Suf-
ferer.

ferer.

S. ^ش sehond, n. s. m. (सीहण्ड)

A species of *Euphobia*, or indeed a general name for plants of that kind.

H. ^ش sehee, n. s. f. A porcupine.



Called ^ش شین or ^ش شین معجمه is the thirteenth letter of the Arabic

and fourteenth of the Persian alphabet, corresponding to ש in Heb. and to श in Sanskrit. Its sound is that of *sh* in English; of *ch*, as *cheval*, in French; and of *sc*, as *scimia*, in Italian. In reckoning by *abjad* its value is 300. It is used as an abbreviation for the word ^ش شمال

ITS USES ARE IN PERSIAN.

1. To mark the pronoun of the third person singular, (a) in the genitive case, as ^ش ثنائش his name ^ش ثنائش his praise. Sometimes it is disjoined

from the noun to which it has reference, as in this line of Ghunee-

mut ^ش زحیرنہا خرد گردید آبش his understanding was turned to water, by astonishment, ^ش از حیرنہا خرد شد آبش

If the agent be the same which is put in the nominative case, it stands for ever. (b) Local pronoun ^ش ہندخوہر طرف دایہ زماں ہماں

our of ^ش کنزان روہر توے گردو شکارش

The sun spreads in every direction a net made of his rays; that by means thereof he may catch a reflected image. (b) In the accusative, as ^ش گفتیم او را I said to him.

2. To form the *ḥāsil-bil-muṣḍur*, verbal noun or noun of action. In this case it is quiescent, and requires the vowel *kusr* to the preceding letter; as ^ش سوزش asking ^ش پرسش burning &c.

3. In the conjugation of Persian verbs, to form the aorist and tenses derived

derived from it, **ش** preceding **ن** of the infinitive is changed, (a) If it follow **ل**, into **ر**; as **نکارم** &c. from **نکاشتن**; (b) if it follow any other letter, sometimes into **ر**, as **گذرم** from **گذشتن** sometimes into **س**, as **نایسم** from **نوشتن** and the infinitive is changed into **ش**, n. s. m. (from **فروختن** army) A

4. For **ش** is sometimes substituted as **پاشان** for **پاشان** sprinkling; sometimes **نس**, as **سارک** for **سارک** a species of Nightingale, sometimes, in the end of words, **ج** as **کاج** for **کاش** would to God.

5. It is substituted for **س**, as **کشتی** for **کشتی** wrestling.

In Arabic, when a verb, of which, in its simple form, **ش** is the first letter, appears in the form **افعال**, the **ت** is now and then united, by **idgham**, with the **ش**; as **اشبه** **ishshubuhu** for **اشتبه** **ishtubuhu**,

he doubted.

A. **شاب** shabb, n. s. m. (part. act. of **فاب** to grow, come to maturity, to burn, to kindle) A youth.

P. **شاباش** shabash, interj. (Contr. of **شادباش**) Bravo! excellent!

P. **شاباشی** shabashee, n. s. f. (cont. of **شادباشی**) Praise, applause. **شا** **shabush**, cont. from **شاباش** q. v.

P. **شاخ** shakh, n. s. f. (Sun. **شاخا**) 1 A bough, branch, (of a tree,) 2 A horn. **شاخدار** shakh-dar, adj. 1 Branchy. 2 Horned. **شاخ در شاخ** shakh dur shakh, branched out, or diffused. **شاخ زعفران** shakhi zuufuran, (Lit. a twig of saffron) is applied to a proud person, who estimates too highly his own worth. Meer says.—

ناز چمن وہی ہی بلبل سے گوخراں ہی
تہی جو زرد بھی ہی سو شاخ زعفران ہی
Nazi chumun wuhee hue boolbool
se, go khizān hue; tuhnee jo zurd
b,hee hue so shakhi zuufuran hue.

The parterre still displays the same coquetry towards the nightingale although the autumn is arrived; the branches, though withered, are as proud as ever. (*The conceit, which depends on the yellow colour of a withered leaf and of saffron, is incapable of translation.*) شاخ شانه shakh shane, Is applied to various reports, calumnies, or complaints. Meer says.—

شاخ شانه هزار نکلیں گے
گر گیا اسکی زلف کا یک تار

Shakh shane huzar niklenge; gur guya cooskee zoof ka ek tar. If one hair from her locks should be missing, a thousand reports would be spread abroad.

- P. شاخ سار shakh-sar, n. s. f. (Full of branches.) A garden. (comp. of شاخ and the particle بار q. v.)
P. شاخوول shakhool, n. s. m. Name of a grain. (*Cytisus Cajan.*)

P. شاکھ shakhu, n. s. m. The palilory, a yoke.

P. شاد shad, adj. Pleased, delighted,

cheerful, exulting. شاد خواہ shad-

khwar, adj. Voluptuous, 2 n. s. f.

An adultress, a strumpet. شاد دل

shad dil, adj. Cheerful, delighted,

happy, شاد کام shad kam, adj. Joyous,

happy, contented. شاد کامی shad

kamee, n. s. f. Gladness, happiness,

delight, content.

P. شاداب shadab, adj. Fresh, ver-

dant, moist, pleasant, agreeable, suc-

culent.

P. شادان shadan, adj. See شاد

P. شادمان shad-man, adj. Pleased,

delighted, joyful.

P. شادمانی shad-manee, n. s. f. Plea-

sure, delight, joy.

P. شادی shadee, n. s. f. 1. Pleasure,

delight. 2. Marriage, festivity, re-

joicing. شادی مرگ shadee murg, n.

s. f. An easy death, death from joy.

2 adj.

adj. Dying easily or from joy.

P. شادیانہ shadiyanu, adj. Relating

to marriage, or rejoicings. شادیانہ بھانا

shadiyanu bujana, v. a. To triumph.

شاز shaz, adj. (part. act. from

شز to remain alone) Uncommon,

miraculous, wonderful; irregular adv.

seldom.

A. شارع shariq, n. s. f. (part. act.

from شرع to pass a law) A high

road. شارع عام shariq am, n. s. m. A

publick road.

A. شارق shariq, n. s. m. (part. act.

of شرق) The sun.

P. شارک shark, n. s. m. A species

of nightingale.

S. شاستر shastr, n. s. m. (शास्त्र)

Hindoo religious books, Hindoo law,

scripture.

S. शास्त्रार्थ shastrarth, n. s. m.

(शास्त्रार्थ) Argument, debate, dis-

pute, discussion, discourse.

S. शास्त्री shastree, adj. (शास्त्री) 1

Skilled in hindoo law or religious

books. शास्त्री अक्षर shastree uch-chur,

(शास्त्रीय अक्षर) the Devunagur

character.

P. شاش shash, n. s. Urine. شاش

شاش دان shash dan, Bladder, urinal.

A. شاطر shatir, adj. (part. act. of

شطر) 1 Wanton. 2 Clever, sly. 3

(substantively) A chess player. 4 A

messenger.

A. شاعر shair, n. s. m. (part. act.

of شعر Heb. שָׁעַר to divide, to

distinguish, to know) A poet.

A. شاعری shairee, n. s. f. Poesy.

A. شافع shafu, part. act. (of شفع

Ch. שָׁעַף to abound, to increase, to

deprecate.) Deprecating, interceding

(Sub.) A patron, an advocate.

A. شافعی shafiee, n. prop. 1 One

of the chiefs of the four principal

sects of the Moohummudan religion.

2 adj Following the sect of Shafuee.

A. شافى shaffu, n. s. m. (part. act. f.

from

from شَف to be fine, or thin, to
extenuate, to pinch [as. cold] Ch.
شَف to scrape, to polish, to prick,)

A bougie, a pessary, a suppository.

A. شَفِی shafee, part. act. (of شَفَا)
Healing, salutary. شَفِی حَقِیقِی shafee i
huqeeqee, An epithet of the Deity.

A. شَقِی shaqq, } adj. (from شَق)
A. شَقِی shacqu, }
to split, to tear, to be difficult) Dif-
ficult, perplexing, troublesome.

A. شَاکِر shakir, adj. (part. act. of
شَاکَر to give thanks; perhaps from
Heb. שָׂכַר to hire, to pay wages or
rent,) Grateful, praising, thanking.

A. شَاکِی shakee, n. s. m. (part. act.
of شَاکَا) 1 A complainer, a back-
biter. 2 Lamenting, querulous.

P. شَاگِرْد shagird, n. s. m. 1 A scho-
lar, disciple, apprentice. 2 A servant.
شَاگِرْد پِشَا shagird peshu, n. s. m.
A servant. شَاگِرْدِی shagirdi
rusheed, n. s. m. A complete scho-

lar, an apt scholar.

P. شَاگِرْدِی shagirdee, n. s. f. Learn-
ing, studying, apprenticeship.

S. شَال shal, n. s. f. (شَال) 1 A
shawl. 2 (سَالِی) Name of a wood
(Shorea robusta. Roxb) شَالِی shal
bab, n. s. m. Shawl cloths. شَالِی
shal baf, n. s. m. A shawl weaver.

S. شَالِی shalee, n. s. m. 1 (شَالِی)
Rice, paddy. 2 adj. (شَالِی) made
of shawl.

P. شَام sham, n. s. f. 1 Evening. 2.
m. Syria. شَام کے مردِ پاکوب تک رویے
Sham ke moorde ko kub tuk rojiye,
Is applied to express a circumstance
which is likely to be a subject of
regret for life. The expression is
taken from the custom among the re-
lations of a person who dies, of vent-
ing loud lamentations while the corpse
remains in the house. If he die in
the morning, it is soon removed; but
if towards evening, it remains till
next

شام

next morning; in which case the
mourners are apt to be overtaken by
sleep. Goonna Begum Tumunna
says:—

پھنس چکا دل زنگ میں ہے روتے
شام کے مرنے کو کب تک روتے

Phuns chakka dil zang mein, bus

sojha sham ke moorde ko kub tuk

foiye? My heart is already entan-
gled in these locks, now let me go
to sleep; how long can we lament
for him who dies in the evening?

S. شام sham, n. prop. (श्याम) A
name of Krishnu.

S. شاما shama, n. s. m. (श्यामा)

1 The little bird generally called

Samu. 2 (श्यामाक) Name of a grain.

(Panicum colonum.)

P. शाम shamakh, n. s. m. See sig.

2 of शामا

A. شامت shamut, n. s. f. (from

شوم) 1 Bad fortune. 2 Laughing

at another's misfortune, adversity.

Vol. II.

U u u.

A. شامتی shamutee, adj. Unfortu-
nate.

A. شامخ shamikh, adj. (from شمنخ)

1 High, elevated. 2 Proud.

S. شامک shamook, n. s. m. (शम्बूक)

A kind of *Helix*, of the shell of
which lime is made. (Bung.)

P. शामگاه sham gah, n. s. f. Evening.

A. شامل shamil, adv. (part. act. of

شامل) 1 Together. 2 Prep. With,

along with; 3 adj. United, confedera-

ted. 4 part. act. Communicating,

comprehending. شاملحال shamili

hal, Connected from circumstances,

of similar circumstances. شامل کرنا

shamil kurna, v. a. To blend.

A. شاملات shamilat, (pl. of شامل)

Partnership.

A. شامه shammu, n. s. m. (from

شم) The sense of smelling.

P. شامیانہ shamiyanu, n. s. m. (from

سایبان) A canopy, awning.

H. شامی لگانا shamee lugana, v. a. To

shoe

shoe with iron. (See **سام**)

A. **شان** shan, n. s. f. (from **شان**

Heb. **שן** to do, to act, to make, to take care of) 1 Business, affair.

2 Dignity, state, condition, degree.

3 Constitution, nature, disposition.

شاندار shan dar, A person of state and dignity, or man of rank.

P. **شان** shan, n. s. m. A honey comb.

P. **شانه** shanu, n. s. m. 1 A comb. 2 The shoulder.

P. **شاه** shah, n. s. m. 1 A king. 2 A title assumed by Fugeers. 3 The king (in chess.) **شاه باز** shah baz, adj. Royal, noble. 2 n. s. m. A royal falcon. **شاه بلوط** shah buloot, n. s. m.

Chesnut. **شاه خورده** shah khoordee,

n. s. f. A kind of sweetmeats used on great occasions. **شاه تیر** shah teer,

n. s. m. A beam. **شاه خاور** shahi khawur, n. s. m. The sun. **شاه راه**

shah rah, n. s. f. The high way.

شاه زادگی shah zadugee, n. s. m. 1

The period of the minority of a prince. 2 Youthful folly, foolish

pride. **شاهزاده** shah zadu, n. s. m. A prince, generally means the prince

royal. **شاه گام** shah gam, adj. 1 Pleasant paced (a horse) 2 Name of a

particular pace of a horse. **شاه گوردون**

shahi gurdoon, n. s. m. The sun.

شاه نامه shah namu, n. s. f. A celebrated epic poem containing a history

of the kings of Persia, written by Furduosee about the year of Christ

1000. **شاه مشرق** shahi mushriq,

شاه نیمروز shahi neemroz, n. s. m.

The sun. **شاهوار** shah-war, adj.

Princely, fit for a king.

P. **شاه آلو** shah aloo, n. s. m. A cherry.

P. **شاه انو** shah-anu, adj. 1 Princely.

2 A kind of dress, worn by a bridegroom.

P. **شاه توره** shah turu, n. s. m. Ol-

alandia biflora.

A. شاهد shahid, n. s. m. (Heb. שֹׁהֵד

Ch. סִדֵּד from שִׁדַּד Ch. סִדֵּד to

testify) 1 A witness. (In Pers.) A

sweet-heart. 3 A female friend, a

beloved object. شاهد حال shahidi hal,

A witness of facts. شاهد روز shahidi

روز n. s. m. The sun.

A. شاهیدی shahidee, n. f. Evi-

dence, testimony.

P. شاهنشاه shahunshah, n. s. m.

King of kings, an emperor, a title

adopted by the old kings of Persia.

شاهنشاهی shahunshahi fuluk, n.

s. m. The sun.

P. شاهنشاهی shahunshahee, n. s. f.

1 Empire. 2 adj. Imperial.

P. شاهی shahee, n. s. f. 1 Reign,

sovereignty. 2 A follower of the sect

of Ulee. 3 adj. Royal.

P. شاهین shaheen, n. s. m. A royal

white falcon.

P. شایان shayan, adj. Legal, worth-

ly, suitable, agreeable.

P. شاید shayud, adv. (3 p. sing. aor.

of شایستن) Possibly, probably,

may-be so, perchance, perhaps.

P. شایستگی shayustugee, n. s. f. 1 Af-

fability, fitness, aptitude, convincing.

P. شایسته shayustu, adj. Worthy,

honorable, suitable, proper, well-

bred, polite. شایسته مزاج shayustu

mizaj, adj. Affable, mild, good tem-

pered.

A. شایع shaiy, adj. (part. act. of شایع

Heb. שָׁוַע to exclaim) 1 Divulged,

published, diffused. 2 Distressed.

A. شایق shaiq, adj. (part. act. of

Heb. שָׁוַע to desire) Full of

desire, lascivious.

P. شب shub, n. s. f. Night. شب

شب shub-bash, One who stays all

night, a lodger. شب باشی shub-

bashee, n. s. f. staying all night,

nightly lodging. شب بخیر shub

bukhuer, Good night, salutation at

night.

night. شب برات shubi burat, n. s. f. The 14th day of the month Shuqban, on which the moosulmans make offerings and oblations, in the names (if not to the manes) of deceased relations. See برات burat. شب بیدار shub bedar, Waking, or watching all night, sleepless. شب پره shub puru, n. s. m. A bird of night, (as a bat, owl &c.) شب تار یا تاریک shubi tar, or tareek, A dark night. شب خوابی shub khwabee, n. s. f. Night clothes. شب خون shub khoon, n. s. m. A night attack. شب خونی shub khoonee, n. s. f. Rostery at night. شب خیزی shub khezee, Rising at night (to pray.) شب گورد shub gurd, A watch man, (Comp of شب and part. act. of گردیدن to walk.) شب گردی shub gurdee, n. s. f. Watching at night. شب ماه shubi mah, n. s. f. Light night, moon light. شب و روز shub o roz, Night and day.

A. شُبب shubb, n. s. m. Alum. A. شُبَاب shubab, n. s. m. (from شب) Youth, prime of life. P. شب و روز shuba roz, adv. (شب و روز) Night and day, i. e. always. P. شُبَا شُبَّاد shuba shubadv. In the night time, during the night. P. شُوبَان shooban, n. s. m. ~~shepherd~~ herd, pastor. A. شُبَاهُت shubahut, n. s. f. (from شبیه) Similarity, resemblance. P. شُبُّو shub bo, n. s. m. (or کل شب بو) *The Polyanthes Tuberosa*. S. شُبْد shubd, n. s. m. (शब्द) A word. See شُبْد شَاسْتَر S. sub. shubd shastr, (शब्दशास्त्र) Etymology, the science of grammatical inflexion. شُبْد بَدْهَع shubd bedhee, n. s. m. (शब्दवेधी) One who has the skill of shooting an arrow &c. upon an unseen person, on hearing a sound made by him. P. شُبْدِیَگ shub deg, n. s. f. A dish composed

composed of meat and turnips dressed all night on the fire.

P. شبکور shub-kor, adj. Night blind.

P. شبکورى shub-koree, n. s. f. The night blindness.

A. شبك shubuku, n. s. m. (Heb. שֶׁבַח shibach to weave) 1 A net. 2 A lattice, a reticulated veil.

P. شبگاه shub gah, n. s. f. 1 Night place to keep any thing in. 2 Night time.

P. شبگیر shub-geer, n. s. m. 1 A cricket. 2 A nightingale, or any animal that sings at night. 3 A servant that works or travels in the night-time. 4 Early dawn.

P. شبنم shubnum, n. s. f. (Comp. of شب and نم) 1 Dew. 2 m. A kind of cloth.

A. شب shooobhu, n. s. m. (from شب to liken, compare, dissemble, render uncertain) Doubt, suspicion. Shubuh, An image, resemblance, similitude.

P. شب shibu, n. s. m. A bead.

P. شبینه shubeenu, adj. Stale, last night's.

A. شبیه shubeeh, adj. (from شب) Alike, resembling.

H. شپا shuppa, n. s. m. A butt, or mark for archers.

A. شتا shita, n. s. m. Winter. (Heb. שְׁטָה; pl. of שְׁטוּת from שָׁט to pass the winter in any place. Willemet derives it from שָׁט to scatter, from the scattering of rain, snow &c. in winter. Sun. शीत)

P. شتاب shitab, n. s. m. 1 Haste, quickness. 2 adj. Quick, speedy. 3 adv. Quickly, expeditiously, soon. شتاب باز shitab baz, Hasty, expeditious.

P. شتابی shitabee, adv. Quick, hastily.

P. شتالنگ shitalung, n. s. m. Ankle.

P. شتر shootoor, n. s. m. (S. 37) A camel. شتر بان shootoor-ban, A camel driver (or keeper.) شترای مهیار shootoori

- toori be moohar, adj. Incorrigible, refractory. شوتر سوار shootoor suwar, Mounted on a camel. شوتر غزه shootoor ghumzu, Wickedness, deceit. شوتر قطار shootoor qutar, 1 A string of camels. 2 A series, line, row &c. شوتر كينه shootoor keenu, adj. Bearing malice, (for which the camel is remarkable.) شوتر گام shootoor gam, A camel step. شوتر مرغ shootoor moorgh, n. s. m. An ostrich. شوتر نال shootoor nal, n. s. f. A small gun carried on a camel.
- S. شتر shutroo, n. s. m. (शत्रु) An enemy. شتر بهاو shutroo bhav, Like an enemy, as bad as an enemy.
- S. شتر تا shutroota, n. s. f. (शत्रुता) Enmity.
- P. شتری shootoree, n. s. f. 1 A kind of kettle drum. 2 A colour so called.
- A. شتم shutm, n. s. m. Contempt, contumely, reproach, outrage, inju-

- ry, villainy.
- A. شجاع shootau, adj. (from شجاعة) to act bravely; Heb. שָׁלַח to be mad. Orig. in impetuous action. (Wilm.) Brave.
- A. شجاعت shootaut, n. s. f. Bravery.
- A. شجر shujur, n. s. m. A tree, a plant. (Pl. أشجار) Perhaps from Heb. שָׁחַץ offspring, issuing forth, springing up.)
- A. شجره shujuru, } n. s. m.
- A. شجر نامه shujur-namu, }
A list of saints, or holy predecessors, given to disciples (in the manner of a genealogical tree.)
- A. شجاعتی shuhna'ee, n. s. f. Superintendence.
- A. شهنه shuhnu, n. s. m. (from شحن to drive away, to propel) 1 A viceroy, lieutenant, representative. 2 A peon, or servant of a tax gatherer.
- A. شخص shukhs, n. s. m. (from شخص to raise one's self, be exalted)

exalted) A person, body, individual.

A. شُكْهُيُوت shukhsēyut, n. s. f. Nobility, rank, humanity.

A. شُدَا shudda, n. s. m. (Perhaps from شَر to run, to charge an enemy; or cor. for شُوهْدَا shooxda, martyrs)

The banners that are carried with the tūziyū, in the Moohurum.

P. شُودُود shood bood, adv. So so.

A. شِدْدُوت shiddut, n. s. f. (from شَد Heb. שָׁדַד to plunder, lay waste)

1 Violence, force, vehemence. 2 Adversity, affliction, difficulty.

P. شُودْكَار shoodkar, n. s. m. 1 Ground tilled and sown. 2 A person whose business it is to examine the state of the harvest. 3 Survey, valuation.

A. شُدِيد shudeed, adj. (from شَد)

1 Difficult. 2 Afflicting. 3 Violent, strong, intrepid.

A. شُر shurr, n. s. f. Wickedness, depravity, malignancy.

A. شِرا shira, or shira, n. s. m. Purchase, sale, traffic. Shura, An eruption of pimples on the skin.

A. شُرَاب shurab, n. s. f. (from شَرِب to drink) Wine, spirituous liquor. شُرَابُ طَهْوَرَا shurabun 'tuhoo-ra, Nectar. شُرَابْ خَانِه shurab khanu, n. s. m. A tavern.

H. شُرَابُور shura bor, adj. (Sun. सर्व बोद) Soused, dripping wet.

A. شُرَابِي shurabee, n. s. m. A drunkard.

H. شُرَاتَا shurata, n. s. m. Sound, noise, voice.

A. شُرَار shurar, n. s. m. (from شَر) A spark of fire.

A. شُرَارُوت shurarut, n. s. f. (from شَر) Vice, wickedness, depravity, villainy.

A. شُرَافُوت shurafut, n. s. f. (from شَرَف) Nobility.

A. شُرَاكُوت shurakut, n. s. f. (from شَرِكَ to be a partner, Heb. שָׁרֵךְ

to connect) Partnership.

A. شرایط shurayut, n. f. pl. (of شرط) 1 Agreements, stipulations.

2 Signs, marks.

A. شربت shurbut, n. s. m. (from شرب) 1 Sherbet, beverage, drink.

2 The dose of a medicine. شربت

دار shurbut dar, n. s. m. A servant who has charge of the water, wine &c. a butler.

A. شربتی shurbutee, n. s. f. 1 A kind of lime, or lemon. 2 Name of a colour.

A. شرح shurh, n. s. f. 1 Explanation, commentary. 2 Allowance, pay, rate.

A. شرار shur'ar, n. s. m. A spark of fire.

A. شرط shurt, n. s. f. (Ch. שרט a line or rule.) 1 Condition, agreement, stipulation. 2 Wager. 3 Sign, mark, signal. شرتبورت shurtburt, n. s. f. Advantage, success, profit, succee-

ding in one's undertaking. کچھ شرط

کرت ہوئی kooch h shurtburt hoo'ee, Did you get any thing by &c.

A. شرطی shurtee, adj. 1 Conditional. 2 n. s. f. A lottery.

A. شرع shuru, n. s. m. 1 The precepts of Mohammed, law, equity. 2 A high road.

A. شرعی shuree, adj. 1 Conformable to the Shuru, lawful, religious. 2 Met. n. s. f. Tight drawers.

A. شرف shuruf, n. s. m. Nobility, eminence, rank, excellency.

A. شرق shurq, n. s. m. 1 The east. 2 Rising.

A. شرقی shurqee, adj. Eastern, oriental.

A. شرک shirk, n. s. m. (from شرک to accompany; Heb. שרף to connect, interweave) Company, society, partnership. 2 Paganism, infidelity. (i. e. ascribing plurality to the deity.)

P. شرم shurm, n. s. f. Bashfulness, modesty, shame. شرم ناک shurmnak, adj. Bashful, modest.

P. شرمنا مشرمی shurma shurmee, adv. Modestly.

P. شرمنا shurmana, v. n. (from شرم) To be ashamed, to feel shame, to be ashamed.

P. شرمناو shurmaoo, adj. Bashful. See شرمندہ

P. شرمندگی shurmundugee, n. s. f. 1 Bashfulness, modesty. 2 Shame, disgrace.

P. شرمندہ shurmundu, } adj. (شرم)
P. شرمیلا shurmeela. }
and مند Bashful, modest.

A. شروع shoeroou, n. s. m. (from شروع) Beginning, commencement. (Pl. شروعات beginnings.)

A. شره shuru, n. s. m. (Heb. שָׁרָה to contend for power.) Desire, appetite, avidity, gluttony.

A. شریان shiryan, n. s. f. An artery.

Pl. شرابین

A. شریر shureer, adj. (from شر) Vicious, wicked.

A. شریعت shuree'ut, n. s. f. (from شرع) 1 The laws of Moohummud. 2 Law, justice, equity.

A. شریف shureef, verbal adj. (from شرف) Noble, eminent.

A. شریفہ shureefu, n. s. m. A custard apple. (*Annona Squamosa*.)

A. شریک shureek, n. s. m. (verbal adj. from شرک) 1 A partner. 2 A friend.

P. شست shust, n. s. f. 1 Aim. 2 A large fishing hook. (not used in angling with the hand, but left attached to a strong line which is fastened to the shore.) 3 The handle of a bow. 4 A thumb stall. (used to defend the thumb in pulling the string of a bow.)

P. شست شو shoost o shoo, n. s. m.

(from شستن) Washing.

P. شسته shoostu, adj. 1 Washed. 2 Dressed, prepared. شسته گوشتو shoostu gooft goo, Pure language.

P. شوش shoosh, n. s. m. The tongs. شوش دوردیش dardi shoosh, The peripneumony. شوش و پنج Shush, adj. Six. شوش و پنج shush o punj, (Sixes and fives) Confusion, perplexity.

S. شیشتاچار shishtachar, n. s. m. (शिशुचार) See शिशुचार

P. ششدر shush dur, n. s. m. 1 A cube, a die. 2 adj. Wonderful, confounding.

H. ششکارنا shooshkarna, v. n. To encourage or stimulate a dog to the chase, by the sound *shush*.

H. ششکاری shooshkaree, n. s. f. Impelling a dog to the chase.

A. شطاح shuttah, adj. (sup. of شطاح) Meretricious, lascivious, obscene.

A. شطرنج shutrunj, n. s. f. (Pers. شطرنج Sun. चतुरंग) Chess. شطرنج باز shutrunj baz, A chess player.

A. شطرنجی shutrunjee, n. s. f. A kind of carpet. شطرنجی باب shutrunjee-baf, n. s. m. A carpet weaver.

A. شیار shiar, n. s. m. (from شعر

A. Heb. (שער) 1 An under garment.

2 Mark, signal, sign. 3 Habit, custom.

A. شوع shooa, n. s. f. (from شع to radiate, be spread or diffused) Light, splendour, lustre, the rays of the sun, sunshine.

A. شعبان shuuban, n. s. m. (from شعب) The eighth Arabian month: the 14th day is a festival; on this day an angel is supposed to examine a record, on which is written the names of the living: it is called برات q. v.

A. شعرخوا shiur, n. s. m. Poetry. شعرخوانی shiur khwancee, n. s. f. Reading, or studying poetry.

A. شعله shooulu, n. s. m. (from شعل to kindle fire) Flame, blaze, light, flash.

flash.

A. شعوور shoooor, n. s. m. (from

Heb. and Ch. שער to estimate, think, conjecture) Wisdom, intelligence, knowledge.

P. شغال shughal, n. s. m. (Sun-

शृगाल)

A. شغل shoogh, n. s. m. Occupation, employment.

A. شفا shifa, n. s. f. (Ch. שפה to be quiet or tranquil.) Recovery, (from sickness,) convalescence.

A. شفاعة shufaat, n. s. f. (from شفيع) Deprecation, intercession, recommendation, entreaty.

A. شفاف shuffaf, adj. (sup. from شف Ch. שפה to polish, extenuate) Transparent, clear, very thin.

A. شفافي shuffafee, n. s. f. Transparency.

A. شففت shufut, n. s. m. (Heb. שפה) The mouth, the lip.

P. شفتالو shuftaloo, n. s. m. 1 A

peach. 2 The colour of the flower of the peach tree.

A. شفوو shoofuu, n. s. m. (from شفيع)

Any possession coveted. حق شفيع

huqqi shoofuu, Right of pre-emption in favor of a person whose possessions adjoin to a land offered for sale.

A. شفوق shufuq, n. s. f. (Heb. שפוק

to applaud. Ch. to suffice, to be in doubt q. d. between day and night.)

1 Evening twilight. 2 Condolence, sympathy. 3 Fear, kindness.

A. شفقت shufqut, n. s. f. 1 Clemency, compassion, mercy. 2 Kindness, affection.

A. شفيع shufeeu, verbal adj. (from شفيع)

1 Advocate, patron. 2 Possessing a right of pre-emption founded

on contiguity. (See شفيع جار) shufeeujar, The occupant of ground

which is simply in the neighbourhood of another estate. شفيع خابط

shufceei

shufeej khuleet, The occupant of ground in actual contact, or intermixed with another estate. (The right of pre-emption is stronger in the latter than the former case.)

A. شوفيا shufeea, n. s. m. A kind of Persian character or hand-writing.

A. شفيق shufeeq, verbal adj. (from شفق) 1 Merciful, compassionate. 2 Affectionate.

A. شق shuq, n. s. m. (Heb. שָׁקַק to run about) 1 Trouble, labour, suspense. 2 Dawn of day. 3 A fissure, crack, rent. شق هوأ shuq hona, v. n. To be torn, to be split, rent, &c.

A. شقاوت shuqawut, n. s. f. (from شقا) 1 Misery, disgrace, poverty, villainy.

A. شقاق shuqaiq, n. s. m. (from شق) A tulip.

A. P. شق دار shiq-dar, n. s. m. 1 An officer appointed to collect the revenue from a certain division of land.

2 Perplexing, uncertain.

A. P. شق داری shiq-daree, n. s. f. 1 The business of a Shiqdar. 2 Perplexity, uncertainty.

A. شوق shooqu, n. s. m. (Lit. a piece, from شق) A royal order, a letter, (especially from a superior.)

A. شوق shuqee, adj. (from شوق) 1 Wretched, miserable. 2 Villainous, vicious.

A. شوقية shuqeequ, n. s. m. (from شق) The temples of the head.

A. شك shukk, n. s. m. Doubt, suspense, hesitation, uncertainty.

P. شكار shikar, n. s. m. 1 Hunting, chase. 2 Prey, game. 3 Plunder.

4 Perquisites. شكار باز shikar baz, n. s. m. A sportsman.

شكار بند shikar bund, n. s. m. Cords, &c. for tying game in or to, (tied to a horse's saddle.) شكار گاه shikar gah, n. s. f.

Place for hunting in.

P. شکاری shikaree, adj. 1 Relating to

to hunting &c. 2 n. s. m. A fowler.
 A. شکایت shikayut, n. s. f. (from
 شکو) Lamentation, complaint, ac-
 cusation.
 S. شکت shukti, n. s. f. (शक्ति)
 Ability. 2 Strength.
 A. شکر shakr, n. s. m. (Heb. שכר
 to hire, to pay rent) Thanks, grati-
 tude. شکر گزار shokr gozar, Grate-
 ful. شکر گذاری shokr gozaree, n. s.
 f. Gratitude. شکر نعمت shokri ni-
 mut, An acknowledgement of favor.
 Shukr, f. 1 Vulva. 2 Coitus.
 P. شکر shukur, or shukkur, n. s. f.
 (Arab. سکر) Sugar. شکر بهتا shukur
 bhuta, n. s. m. A kind of sweetmeat,
 made of rice, butter and sugar. شکر
 خند shukur khund, Smiling. sweetly,
 speaking gently with a smile of love,
 charming, gracious, amiable. شکر ریز
 shukur rez, adj. Scattering sugar,
 mellifluous. شکر فروش shukur fu-
 rosh, A seller of sugar. Met. a mis-

trepreneur. شکر گفتار shukur goftar, adj.
 Speaking agreeably, eloquent. شکر
 لب shukur lub, adj. Sugar-lip'd.
 A. شکرانه shokranu, n. s. m. Gra-
 titude.
 P. شکر پاره shukur paru, n. s. m. A
 kind of sweetmeat.
 P. شکر قند shukur qund, n. s. m. Sweet
 potatoes. (*Convolvulus Batatas.*)
 P. شکره shikru, n. s. m. A hawk,
 falcon, (*Falco.*)
 P. شکری shukuree, n. s. f. A kind
 of Phalsu so called. (*Grewia asiatica*)
 P. شکست shikust, verbal n. f. (from
 شکستن) Deficiency, loss, defeat. 2
 adj. Broken, odd, uneven, unpaired.
 شکست خورده shikust khoordu, adj.
 Broken off, interrupted, defeated.
 P. شکستگی shikustagee, n. s. f. De-
 feat &c.
 P. شکسته shikustu, n. s. m. A kind
 of writing. شکسته بال shikustu bal,
 Distressed, wretched. شکسته بالی shi-
 kustu

kustu balee, n. s. f. Distress, wretchedness, affliction. شکسته shikustu

pa, adj. Infirm, reduced. شکسته حال

shikustu hal, adj. Distressed. شکسته

shikustu halee, n. s. f. State of indigence, or distress. شکسته خاطر

shikustu khatir, adj. Distressed in mind, afflicted, offended. شکسته دل

shikustu dil, adj. Distressed, afflicted.

shikustu dilee, n. s. f. Distress, affliction. شکسته وعده

kustu wuudu, adj. (Broken engagements,) Faithless.

A. شکل shukl, n. s. f. Shape, form, effigy, appearance, semblance, mode.

شکل نویس shukl nuvees, n. s. m. A portrait painter.

P. شکم shikum, or shikm, n. s. m. The belly. شکم بنده shikum bundu,

An epicure, glutton.

P. شکن shikun, n. s. f. 1 Shrinking, shrivelling, constringing. 2 A curl,

ply, fold, furrow.

P. شکنجه shikunju, n. s. m. 1 Stocks

(for the legs,) 2 Boards in which

binders press books. 3 A press. 4

Rack, torment, torture.

A. شکو shukuh, } n. s. m. Complai-

A. شکوه shukwu, } ning, upbraiding.

P. شکوه shukuh, n. s. f. Dignity, state.

S. شکر shikhur, n. s. m. (शिखर) The top of a mountain, or hill.

A. شکي shukkee, adj. (from شک) Doubtful, perplexing. شکي مزاج

shukkee mizaj. adj. Undetermined, wavering, hesitating.

P. شکیب shukeb, n. s. Patience.

P. شکیبا shukeba, adj. Patient.

P. شکیبایی shukebaee, n. s. f. Patience, exerting patience, toleration, long suffering.


A. شکیل shukeel, } verbal adj. (from

A. شکیلا shukeela, }

(شکل) Well shaped, handsome.

شفاق، n. s. m. Split, rent,
fissure, crack, crevice.

P. شِغُورْ shigurf, adj. Rare, fine,
good, beautiful, excellent, glorious,
great.

P.  shagift, or shikift, n. s. m.
Wonder, astonishment.

P. * شوگووفتو shoogooftu part. pas. (of
 (شوگفتج) * Expanded, blown (as a
 flower.) شوگووفتو هونا shoogooftu hona,
 v. n. 1 To be blown, (a flower.) 2

To be delighted.


P. شگونی shugoonce, n. s. m. See شگونیا

P. شگوفه shugoofu, n. s. nl. A flower, a bud. شگوفه لانا shugoofu lana, 1 To bud, to put forth young shoots. 2 To produce something new and wonderful. Meer Tuqee says:—

اس جھریکی خوبی سے عبت گل کو جتایا
یہ کون شگوفہ سا چمن زار میں لاما
aas chihre kee khoobee se ubus gool
ko jutaya, yih kuon shugoofu sa


chumun-zar men laya? You have in vain informed the rose of the beauty of that face; what wonderful thing have you brought into the garden?

P. **शकुन** shagoon, n. s. m. (Sun-
शकुन) Augury, omen.

P.  shugooniya, n. s. m. A di-
viner, an augur.

A. שׁוּל shull, adj. (Heb. שׁוּל to extract, take away, plunder) One who can take nothing in his hands, (from sickness.) paralytick, having the hand luxated.

H. شالبین shulbeen, n. s. Vice in a horse.

A.  shulukh, n. s. A round (of musketry &c.) a discharge. 2 Sperma viri. 3 Vulva.

p. شلغم shulghum, n. s. m. A tur-
nip.

A. شلوق shuluq, n. s. f. 1 A round,
a discharge. 2 A blow. 3 Coitus.

P. شلوار shilwar, n. s. m. Trousers.
H.

H. شلیط shuleetu, n. s. m. A canvas sack &c. in which baggage is fastened previously to being loaded on cattle.

P. شمار shoomar, n. s. m. Counting, computing, numbering, reckoning.

P. شماري shoomaree, n. s. f. 1 Counting, &c. 2 A rosary.

A. شمال shumal or shimal, n. s. m. (Heb. שמל from שמל Heb. שמל to comprehend, surround, encircle.) 1 The north. 2 The north wind. 3 The left hand. (See دایما) شمال رو shimal roo, Facing the north. شمال نما shimal-nooma, A compass.

A. شمالی shimalce, adj. Northern.

A. شمیر shimur, n. prop. The name of one of Yuzeed's generals, who slew Hoosuen in the plains of Kur-bula, and hence now means, vile, infamous &c.

A. شمس shums, n. s. m. (Heb.

and Ch. שמש from שמש to minister or serve; which the sun does in giving light to the universe. Buxt.)

The sun.

A. شمشه shumsh, n. s. m. Little tassels affixed to a rosary.

A. شمسی shumsee, adj. Solar.

شمسی قمری shumsee qumuree, adj.

(solar and lunar) 1 A perquisite taken by the officers of Government, being the difference between the pay for a lunar and solar month. 2 A monthly period of three or four days, during which the female attendants in the women's apartments have leave of absence.

P. شمشاد shumshad, n. s. m. 1 The box tree. (Meninsk.) 2 Met. applied to the form of a mistress.

P. شمشیر shumsher, n. s. f. A scymetar, sword. شمشیر بهادر shumsher buhadoor, (ironically) A useless, worthless fellow. شمشیزن shumsher

sher zun, A swordsman.

A. شمع shum, n. s. m. 1 A lamp, a candle. 2 Wax. شمعان shumudan, n. s. m. A candlestick. شمع ساز shum saaz, A chandler, a candle maker.

A. P. شمع رنگ shumungee rang. Flame colour.

A. شمل shumla, n. s. m. (Heb. שמל from שמל Heb. שמל to surround) 1 The end of a turband, or kumurbund, sometimes tucked into the folds and sometimes left flying loose. 2 A kind of shawl for tying round the waist.

A. شمه shummu, n. s. m. (from شم) An atom, a particle, a little. 2 Perfume, odour. 3 Habit, custom.

P. شناس shinas, part. act. (of شناختن) In comp. knowing, intelligent.

P. شناسایی shinasāee, n. s. f. Acquaintance, knowledge.

P. شناور shinawur, part. act. (of

شناور) A swimmer.

P. شنبه shumbu, n. s. m. Saturday.

S. شنکر shunkur, n. prop. (شंकर) A name of Muhadevu.

S. شنکرا shunkura, n. s. m. (from शंकर) Name of a musical mode or Raginee.

S. شنکرا بھرن shunkurabhuran, n. s. m. (शंकराभरण) Name of a musical mode.

S. شنکرا چارج shunkuracharj, n. prop. (शंकराचार्य) Name of a Hindoo Fugeer, celebrated for having eradicated the sect of Juens.

S. شنکرا چاری shunkuracharee, The followers of Shunkuracharj, q. v.

S. شنکری shunkuree, n. s. s. (शंकरी) A name of Parbuttee.

P. شنگرف shungurf, n. s. m. Cinna-
bar, vermillion.

A. شنيع shuneeu, adj. (from شنيع) Base, abominable, shocking, adulterous.

A. شوارع shuwariu, n. pl. (of شارع)

High roads.

A. شوال shuwwal, n. s. m. The tenth month of the Moohummedan year; on the 1st day of which the festival of Beiram, or eed is celebrated, being the 1st day after the Moosulman lent; and on this day it is customary to make presents &c.

P. شوب shob, verbal n. m. (from شستن) Washing.

P. شوخ shokh, adj. Mischievous, playful, saucy, brisk, cheerful, sly, humourous, wanton, strong, insolent, presumptuous.

P. شوخی shokhee, n. s. f. Mischief, humour, sauciness &c. coquetry.

P. شور shor, n. s. m. 1 Cry, noise, outcry. 2 adj. Salt, very bitter. شور انگیز shor ungez, Exciting tumults. شور بخت shor bukht, adj. Unfortunate, wretched, infamous. شور بور shoor bor, Very wet. Meer says:—

لوہوئیں شور بوری دامن وجیب میر
پہرا ہی آج دیدہ خونباری طرح
Lohoo men shor bor hue dāman o
jueb Meer! biphra hue aj deedue
Khoon-bar beturuh. Oh Meer! my
skirts are dripping with blood; my
eyes, from which it falls in a shower,
are this day obstinately sullen.

شور زمین shor zumeen, n. s. f.
Salsuginous ground, barren land.

شور پوشت shor poosht, adj. Quar-
relsome, noisy. شور شار shor shar,
or شور شرر shor shurr, or شور شرابا
shor shuraba, or شور شغب shor
shughub, n. s. m. Noise, tumult,
disturbance, bustle, clamour. Meer
says:—

پھوتا کیے پیالے لڑتا پھرا قرا
مستی میں میری تھا یہاں ایک
شور اور شرابا

Phoota kiye piyale, loorhta phira
quraba, mustee men meree tha
yuhān ek shor uor shuraba. The
cups

cups were continually breaking, and the bottles rolling about; in my information this place exhibited a scene of noise and tumult.

A. شورā shoorā, (from شار to stretch, to connect,) Agreement, convention, mixture.

P. شوربا shorbā, n. s. m. Broth.

P. شورش shorish, verbal n. f. (from شوریدن) Tumult, insurrection, confusion.

P. شورē shorū, adj. 1 Marshy, barren ground. 2 n. s. m. Nitre, saltpetre. شورē gur, n. s. m. A manufacturer of saltpetre.

P. شوریده shoreedu, part. pas. (of شوریدن) 1 Disturbed, mad, desperately in love. 2 Faint, dejected.

شوریده حال shoreedu ḥāl, adj. Mad. &c. شوریده خاطر shoreedu khatir adj. Dejected, melancholy.

P. شوش shoshu, n. s. m. 1 An ingot. 2 Chips, rubbish, filth. 3 A

particle, a part.

A. شوق shuoq, n. s. m. (Heb. שוק) q. d. motion or tendency towards any point, from שָׁקַק to go, to run)

1 Desire, inclination, love. 2 Gaity, cheerfulness. 3 Curiosity. شوق

شوق زوق shuoq zuoq, n. s. m. Pleasure, delight, gratification.

A. شوقین shuoqeen, adj. 1 Intent upon, desirous. 2 Lascivious.

A. شوقیه shuoqiyu, n. s. m. The part of an epistle, which follows the complimentary address.

A. شوکت shuokut, (prop. shuwukut,) n. s. f. (from شوک) State, dignity, magnificence, majesty. شوکت البعیر shuokut ʿal buʿer, A thistle.

H. شولا shola, n. s. m. (*Æschynomene paludosa*, Roxb.) The wood of which, being very light and spongy, is used by fishermen for floating their nets.

A variety of toys, such as artificial birds and flowers, are made of it. Garlands

Garlands of those flowers are used in marriage ceremonies. When charred it answers the purpose of tinder.

P. شوله sholu, n. s. m. (Cor. from شام) A dish consisting of rice and pulse boiled together and given to sick persons.

A. شوم shoom, adj. 1 Black. 2 Unfortunate, unhappy, disgraceful, vile. 3 Miser, niggard. شوم طبع shoom tubu, adj. 111 tempered. شوم قدم shoom qudum, adj. Unlucky, bad (omen.) شوم مزاج shoom mizaj, adj. Stingy.

A. شومرا shoomra, m. } adj. Ugly,
A. شومری shoomree, f. } miserly, avaricious.

H. شومری shoomree, n. s. f. A kind of fried food.

A. شومریوت shoomiyut, n. s. f. Stinginess, niggardliness.

P. شوهر shuohur, n. s. m. A husband.

P. شاه shuh, n. s. m. (cont. of شاد)

1 A king. 2 Neck (at chess.) 3 In

comp. means great, large & شاهر

shuhzor, adj. Stout, gallant, strong,

brave, heroic. شاهرزوری shuhzoree,

n. s. f. Valour, heroism, شاهر سوار

shuh suwar, A good rider, a jockey,

a horse breaker شاهر مات shuh mat,

Check mate.

A. شهلأ shuhla, adj. Having dark grey eyes, with a shade of red.

A. شهوت shuhwut, n. s. f. Concupiscence, lust, desire, appetite.

شهوته انگیز shuhwut ungez, adj. Lust exciting, lascivious. شهوت پرست

shuhwut purist, adj. Addicted to lasciviousness.

A. شهاب shuhab, n. s. m. 1 Bright stars, falling stars. 2 Twinkling, shining. 3 Red. 4 Flame.

A. شهادت shuhad, n. s. m. Evidences, witnesses.

A. شهادت shuhadut, n. s. f. (from

شہدہ (shihdah) to testify) ۱ Evi-
dence, testimony, martyrdom.

شہادت (shuhadut, n. s. f. Ge-
nerosity, bravery.

P. شہانہ (shuhanu, adj. Royal, prince-
ly (clothes &c.)

P. H. شہباز (shuh-bala, n. s. m. (comp.
of Pers. شہ and Sun. بال child)

The companion of a bridegroom.

P. شہپر (shuh-par, n. s. m. Strongest
feather in a bird's wing.

P. شہتر (shuhturu, n. s. m. See شہترہ

P. شہتوت (shuhtoot, n. s. A mul-
berry.

P. شہتیر (shuhteer, n. s. m. A beam.

P. شہچال (shuh-chal, n. s. f. A term
used at chess, when the king only
can move.

P. شہد (shuhd, n. s. m. Honey. (cor.
shuhut, or suhut.) شہد مکی shuhad
mukk'het, n. s. f. A bee.

A. شہید (shoohuda, n. pl. (of شہید)

Martyrs.

Vol. II.

H. شہدا (shoohda, n. s. m. A rake,
prodigal, debauchee. شہدا شکستہ
shoohda shikistu, Ruined and
wretched. Hidayut says:—

شہد تیغ ابروہر اسیر دام گیسوہی
ہدایت بہی غیاں کوئی روزہی شہدا شکستہ ہی
Shuheedī teghī abroo hue, useeri
dami gesoo hue; Hidayut b'hee
miyan koee zor hee shoohda shikus-
tu hue. Hidayut is martyred by
the sword of the eye-brow, and cap-
tive in the snare of a curling lock;
in short, my friend, he is completely
ruined and wretched.

H. شہد اپن (shoohda-pun, n. s. m.
Raking, rakishness, debauchery, dis-
soluteness.

A. شہر (shuhr, n. s. m. A month
(pl. شہور)

P. شہر (shuhr, n. s. m. A city. شہر
شوب shuhr-ashob, ۱ A disturber
of the peace of a city, a mist, ess. 2

A kind of verses. شہر پناہ shuhr
punah,

punah, n. s. f. Wall, or entrench-

ments round a town. شهر دورا shuhr

poora, n. s. m. Suburbs. شهر خیرا

shuhr khubra, n. s. m. 1 A quidnunc.

2 An intelligencer. شهر دار shuhr

dar, n. s. m. A bird catcher, a hunts-

man. شهر غریب shuhr ghureeb,

n. s. m. A stranger, a traveller.

A. شهرت shoohrut, n. s. f. (from

شهر to publish) 1 Renown, fame.

2 Divulging, celebrating.

P. شهرقا shuhrookha, n. s. m. A

term used at chess.

P. شهرگ shuhrug, n. s. f. The

great vein in the arm. (Comp. of

شهر and رگ)

A. شهره shoohru, n. s. m. Fame, re-

putation. شهره آفاق shoohrue afaq,

adj. Renowned.

P. شهری shuhree, n. s. m. A citizen,

or any thing belonging to the city.

P. شهریار shuhr-yar, n. s. m. A

prince, a king. (شهر city and یار

یار)

friend, aid.)

P. شهریار shuhriyar, n. s. f. Peo-

pling, cultivating.

A. شهرشی shuhwatee, adj. Lasci-

vious.

A. شهرود shoohood, adj. (from شهر)

Manifested. 2 (pl. of شهرات)

Evidences.

A. شهید shuheed, adj. (from شهر)

Killed. (sub.) A martyr, (any Moohum-

mudan killed in battle is so called.)

شهید ہونا shuheed hona, v. n. 1 To

be killed. 2 To fall in love.

A. شے shue, n. s. f. A thing.

A. شیطاں shuyateen, n. pl. (of

شیطان) Devils.

P. شیب sheb, n. s. m. 1 A descent,

declivity. 2 adv. Under, below.

S. شیت sheet, n. s. f. (शीत) Cold.

S. شیتل sheetul, adj. (शीतल) Cool.

A. شیخ shuekh, (vul. shekh,) n. s.

m. 1 A venerable old man. 2 A

chief, a prelate. 3 A title taken by

the

the descendants of the prophet, and given to proselytes to Moohamudanism.

H. **شېخون پور** shekhun poor, n. s. m. A town inhabited by, descendants of the prophet.

شېخوخت shukhookhiyut, n. s. f. Old age.

شېخه shekhee, n. s. f. Boasting, bragging.

شېدا shueda, adj. 1 Mad. 2 Deeply in love.

شېر sher, n. s. m. A tiger, a lion, **شېر آبې** sheri abee, n. s. m. An alligator. **شېر قالي** sheri qalee, (The effigy of a tiger,) A person only fit to be looked at, a braggart. **شېر**

شېر گوردون sheri gurdoon, n. s. m. 1 The sun. 2 The sign Leo. **شېر**, n. s. m.

Milk. **شېر خورده** sheer khoordu, A suckling. **شېر دار** sheer dar, adj.

Milch, giving much milk. **شېر فکړ** sheer shukur, 1 A kind of silk cloth.

2 Affection. **شېر گرم** sheer gurm, Milk warm, luke warm. **شېر مال**

sheer mal, n. s. f. Bread made with milk. **شېر مست** sheer must, A fine plump suckling.

P. **شېرازه** sheerazu, n. s. m. The stitching of the back of a book, sewing button holes. **شېرازه بندي** sheerazu bundee, n. s. f. The binding of a book.

P. **شېرنې** shernee, n. s. f. A lioness.

P. **شېرنې** sheernee, n. s. f. (cor. of **شېرینې**). Sweetmeats &c. offered in memory of saints &c.

P. **شېره** sheeru, n. s. m. Sirup, juice of fruit, new wine, must. **شېره رېوند** sheeru e rewund, Gamboge.

P. **شېري** sheeree, n. s. f. Part of a ship.

P. **شېرين** sheereen, adj. 1 Sweet. 2 Pleasant, gentle, affable. **شېرين**

شېرين زبان sheereen zuban, Eloquent, sweet spoken, affable. **شېرين زباني** sheereen

sheereen zubanee, n. s. f. Eloquence, affability. *شیرین طبع* sheereen

tubu, adj. Of gentle manners, or mild disposition.

P. *شیرین بنی* sheereenee, n. s. f. 1 Sweetness. 2 Eloquence.

S. *شیشم* sheeshum, n. s. f. (*शिशपा*) A kind of wood (*Dalbergia Sissoo*. Roxb.)

S. *شش* shesh, n. s. m. (*शेष*) The end. 2 Name of a serpent.

P. *شیشه* sheeshu, n. s. m. Glass, a bottle, a glass. *شیشه باشا* sheeshu basha, adj. Very delicate, tender. *شیشه گر* sheeshu-gur, A glass maker.

شیشه گری sheeshu-guree, n. s. f. Glass making. *شیشه محل* sheeshu muhul, A glazed palace, or house.

P. *شیشی* sheeshee, n. s. f. A small glass.

A. *شیطان* shuetan, n. s. m. The devil, satan. (Pl. *شیاطین* from *شطن*)

Heb. *שטן* to be disobedient or hos-

tile.) *شیطان کی آنت* shuetan kee ant,

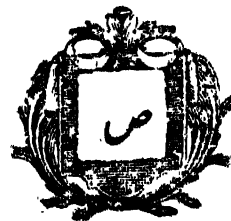
The devil's guts, any thing very long and winding (as a lane.)

A. *شیطانات* shuetunut, n. s. f. Devil's tricks, wickedness.

A. *شیعه* sheeu, n. s. m. (from *شاع*) to become public, to follow or be attached to a leader) A follower of the sect of Ulee, a sectary. See *Salé's Koran Prelim. Disc. Sect. 8.*

P. *شیلان* sheelan, n. s. A table cloth.

P. *شیده* shewu, n. s. m. 1 Business, trade, profession. 2 Manner, habit, custom. 3 Amorous looks. *شیده دار* shewu dar, 1 An artist, a tradesman. 2 Expert, skilful, clever.



Called *ص* and *ص* and *ص*

منقو طه, the fourteenth letter of the

Arabic Alphabet, corresponding to *ס* in Hebrew, does not properly occur in the Persian language; but in

in a few words it has, in modern times, been substituted for the original **س**, to distinguish them from others of a different signification: as **صد**, originally **سد**, one hundred, and **شست**, originally **شست**, sixty; to prevent their being confounded with **شد**, a wall, and **شست**, an aim. It has no corresponding letter, in the Sanskrit alphabet. In Persia and Hindoostan its pronunciation is hardly distinguishable from that of **س**; but among the Arabs its sound is stronger than the last and with a mixture of *zw*. In reckoning by Ujjud its value is 90. It is used as an abbreviation for **صفر** the name of the second month in the Arabian calendar.

It is one of the radical letters. Some Arabic words are written indifferently with **ص** and **س**, as **صراط**,
Vol. II.

or **سراط**, a road. Sometimes, when quiescent in the infinitive of a verb, it is changed into **ز** as **فزر**, for **فصد**, to open a vein. When Persian words containing **چ** are introduced into Arabic, the **چ** is changed into **ص**, as **صبر** for **صبر**.

A. **صابر** *ṣābir*, adj. (part. act. of **صبر**) Patient.

A. **صابن** *ṣabun*, } n. s. m. Soap.

A. **صابون** *ṣaboon*, } Hence Gr. *Σάπυον*.

A. **صاحب** *ṣāhib*, n. s. m. (part act. of **صحب**) 1 A lord, master, companion. 2 adj. Possessed of, endowed with &c. (Pl. **صحاب** or **صحاب**)

• **صاحبي اختيار** *ṣāhibi ikhtiyar*, Possessed of free election, or option. **صاحب تاج** *ṣāhibi taj*, Possessed of the crown, a king.

صاحب تخت *ṣāhibi tukht*, Possessor of the throne, a king. **صاحب تمکنت** *ṣāhibi tumkunt*, Possessed of dignity.

صاحب جمال *ṣāhib jumal*, adj. Beautiful.

صاحب خانه *ṣāhib khanu*, Master

Master of the house. صاحب کمال

ṣaḥīb kumal, adj. Perfect, excellent.

A. صاحب قران ṣaḥīb qiran, n. s. m.

An invincible hero, a great emperor.

A. صاحبی ṣaḥībī, n. s. f. 1 Rule,

command, lordship. 2 A kind of

grape so called. صاحبی کرنا ṣaḥībī

kurna, v. a. To lord, to rule, to govern.

A. صادر ṣadir, adj. (part. act. of صدر)

Produced, derived, happened, arrived,

passed, issued. صادر ہونا ṣadir

hona, v. n. To be produced, derived,

emerged, issued &c.

A. صادق ṣadiq, adj. (part. act. of صدق)

Heb. צדק to be, or be esteemed just)

True, just, sincere. صادق القول ṣadiq

col quol, Speaking truth.

A. صاعق ṣaiqu, (from صاعق Heb.

and Ch. צעק to call aloud, make

a noise, thunder, strike with lightning)

Lightning, a thunder-bolt.

A. صاف ṣaf, adj. (cont. of صافی part.

act. of صفر Heb. צהר to be, or

render, clear or clear) Clean, clear,

pure, candid, innocent. صاف دل

ḍal, adj. Of a pure heart.

A. صافی ṣafee, n. s. f. (from صاف)

1 Cleanness, Purity. 2 Sincerity,

candour. 3 A filtre, or cloth through

which drinks, medicines &c. are

strained. 4 part. act. (of صفر) Pure,

clean &c. See صافی نامہ ṣafee

namu, n. s. m. A general release, discharge

from an obligation. See راضی

A. صالح ṣaliḥ, adj. (part. act. of صالح)

Heb. צלח to be good or useful)

Good, apt, fit, proper. n. s. m. 1 A man

of probity and honour. 2 A sedate

steady person (opposite to enthusiast.)

A. صالحہ ṣaliḥu, adj. f. (of صالح)

Virtuous, chaste.

A. صائم ṣaim, part. act. (of صوم Heb.

צום to fast) 1 One who fasts. 2

(adjectively) Thirsty. صائم الدهر ṣaim

codduhr, One who fasts always.

A.

suba, n. s. f. A gentle breeze,
an easterly breeze, a morning breeze.

subah, n. s. f. The morning, dawn of day. صباح الخير subah khair, 1 Morning salutation, good day. 2 Name of a bird.

A. صباح subbagh, n. s. m. (part. aft. of صبغ Heb. צבע to paint or stain.)
A dier, one whose business is to die.

A. صبح sobh, n. s. f. Morning, dawn.
صبح خیزا باخیزا sobh kheza, or kheziya, A set of thieves who rise early in the morning and steal before people are awake. Mirza Suoda says:—

بچ بکے کیونکر اب کیسے کیسی شی.
لا مسجد کا صبح خیزا ہی

Buch suke kyoonkur ub kisee kee shue; moolla musjid ka sobh kheza hue. How can any man's property now escape? for the priest of the mosque is himself become a robber. صبح دم sobh dum, Dawn of day. صبح صادق sobh sadiq, Dawn of

day. صبح کاذب sobh kazib, Just before day break.

A. صبر subr, n. s. f. 1 Patience, endurance, صبر کرنا subr karna, v. a. To wait. subir, A species of aloes.

A. صبور subooru, n. s. m. See صبور

A. صبور صبور صبور subooree, n. s. f. Patience, forbearance.

A. صبی subee, n. s. m. A youth. (f. om Ch. צבא to will, to desire, to love; the affections being strongest in youth.

Pl. صبیان)

A. صبیہ subeeyu, n. s. f. 1 A damsel, a girl, child. 2 A daughter.

A. صحاب sihab, n. pl. (of صاحب)
Companions.

A. صحابت suhabut, n. s. f. Society.

A. صحاف subhaf, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of صحف) A book binder, a book seller.

A. صحبت sobhbut, n. s. f. 1 Companionship, society. 2 An assembly, a fair, 3. Coition. 4 Discourse. صحبت گزار

برار scohbut burar, An acquaintance.

صحبت براری scohbut burarec, Ac-

quaintance صحبت داری scohbut da-
ree, n. s. f. Keeping company with,
associating, acquaintance.

A. سیه سیه sihhut, n. s. f. (from صح
Heb. and Ch. צהה to be pure, clear,
shining, sound, entire, healthy.)
Health, entireness, perfection, integ-
rity, accuracy. صحت خانه sihhut
khanu, n. s. m. A necessary.

A. صحرا suhra, n. s. m. A desert, a
plain. صحرائین suhra nisheen, n.
s. m. A hermit, living in the desert.

A. صحن suhn, n. s. m. 1 A court yard.
2 A large cup, or goblet. 3 A small
dish or plate.

A. صحنک suhnuk, n. s. f. See صحنک

A. صهیح suheeh, verbal adj. (of صح
Accurate, just, pure, perfect, entire,
sound, certain. صهیح کرنا suheeh kur-
na, v. a. 1 To sign. 2 To correct.

A. صهیف suheefu, n. s. m. (from صحف)

A book, a leaf, a page, a letter

P. صد sud, adj. Hundred. (Sun. صد)

A. صدا suḍa, n. s. f. Sound, tone, echo,
voice, noise.

A. صدراست sudarut, n. s. f. (from صدر
The office of prime minister, or of
chief justice.

A. صداع soodai, n. s. m. (from صدع
to split) Vertigo, megrim, head ache.

A. صداقت sudaqut, n. s. f. (from صدق
Heb. and Ch. צדק) 1 Sincerity. 2
Friendship.

P. صدبرگ sud burg, n. s. m. (Rosa
glandulifera, Roxb.)

A. صدر sudr, n. s. f. (from صدر to pro-
ceed, to come forth, to become pub-
lic, to be revealed; Ch. סדר to ar-
range, to regulate,) 1 The breast. 2
Exaltation, pre-eminence. 3 Chief,
supreme. 4 Government. صدر صدر
sudri soodoor, The chief judge, chan-
cellor.

A. صدف suduf, n. s. f. A shell, a
pearl,

pearl, mother of pearl.

A. صدق *sidq*, n. s. m. (Heb. צדק)

Truth, veracity, sincerity.

A. صدقة *sudqe*, n. s. m. 1 Alms. 2

Propitiatory offerings. صدقة جانا یا ہونا

sudqe jana, or *hona*, v. n. To be-

come a sacrifice for the welfare &c.

of another. . .

A. صدم *sudmu*, n. s. m. (from

to impinge) A blow, a stroke of

fortune, adversity, collision, an ad-

venture.

A. صراحت *surahut*, n. s. f. (from

to be pure, genuine) 1 Palpableness.

2 Pureness. 3 adj. Pure, unadultera-

ted. صراحۃ *surahutun*, adv. Publicly,

evidently.

A) صراحی *soorahee*, n. s. f. (from

A goblet, a long necked flask.

صراحی بردار *soorahee burdar*, The

carrier of the flask, or goblet.

صراحی دار *soorahee dar*, adj. Shaped

in the form of a *soorahee*, (a pearl.)

VOL. II.

صرف

297

A. صراط *sirat*, n. s. f. A road.

صراط المستقیم *siratool moostuqiem*

The right way, i.e. the Moohummu-

dan religion. *soorat*, A long sword.

A. صراف *surraf*, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of

صرف) A banker, a money changer.

A. صرافہ *surrafu*, n. s. m. The place

where bankers transact their busi-

ness, a bank.

A. صرافی *surrafce*, n. s. f. Banking,

money changing.

A. صرصر *surşur*, n. s. f. A cold bois-

terous wind.

A. صرع *suruu*, n. s. f. The epilepsy.

A. صرف *sirf*, adv. Mere, only, alone.

adj. (Heb. צרף to cleanse, to purify)

Pure. *surf*, n. s. m. 1 Expenditure.

2 The orthographical and etymolo-

gical parts of grammar. 3 Dexterity.

4 Increase, gain. 5 Changing, turning,

converting. 6 Vicissitudes of for-

tune. صرف و نحو *surf o nuho*, n. s. f.

Grammar.

C 4

A.

A. **سرف** surfu, n. s. f. 1 Expence. 2 Profusion, profit, surplus, redundancy, addition. 3 The twelfth mansion of the moon, a star in the tail of Leo.

A. **سورر** soorru, n. s. m. (from **سر** Heb. **לצ** to tie.) A purse.

A. **سريع** sureeh, verbal adj. (from **صرح**) Apparent, palpable.

A. **صعب** suub, adj. Hard, difficult, arduous, rough, troublesome, disagreeable, disobedient, stubborn, perverse.

A. **صعوبت** soo,obut, n. s. f. Difficulty, trouble.

A. **صعود** soo,ood, n. s. m. Ascent.

A. **صغار** shghar, pl. (of **صغير** from **صغر** Heb. **לצל** to be small) Small. **صغار و كبار** shghar o kibar, The small and great, the populace.

A. **صغير** shugheer, adj (from **صغر**) Small, slender, inferior, junior. **صغير سن** shugheer sin, adj. Of tender age.

A. **صغرى** sooghra, adj. (f. of **صغير**)

1 Less, least. 2 n. s. m. The minor term of a syllogism.

A. **صف** suff, n. s. f. 1 Series, order, line, rank, file, row. 2 A mat. **صف جنگ** shufi jung, n. s. f. The ranks of war, the field of battle.

A. **صفا** sufa, n. s. f. (from **صفو** Heb. **לצל** To be clear, to shine) 1 Purity, cleanness. 2 Pleasure, content. **صفا صاف** shufun saf. (smack smooth,) Without a trace, or vestige.

A. **صفاى** shufae, n. s. f. Purity, cleanness. **صفاى بتانى** shufae butanee, To reject a petition without ceremony, to refuse flatly. See ex. under **دوونوا**

A. **صفت** shifut, n. s. f. (from **ودف**) 1 Praise. 2 Quality, attribute. 3 Manner, description. 4 A noun adjective. 5 Like, resembling.

A. **صفحه** shufhu, n. s. m. (from **صفح** to turn the face) A page, surface, face.

A. **صفر** shufur, or shufurool moozuffur, n.

n. s. m. The second month of the Moohummudan year. On the 20th day of this month, is held the festival of Suroon, in commemoration of the junction of the head & body of Hoosuen. The 28th and the last days of this month are reckoned unfortunate; the former on account of Husun's being poisoned by his wife; the latter because destructive vegetables are supposed to be produced on that day. şifr. n. s. m. A cypher.

A. صفر şufra, n. s. m. Bile, yellow.

A. صفي şufee, verbal adj. (from صفو) 1 Pure. 2 Just. 3 n. prop. The name of a Persian Dynasty that reigned from 1503 to 1736, founded by Shah Ismaeel şufee, and overturned by Nadir Shah.

A. صفير şufeer, n. s. f. (from صفر to whistle) Sound, whistling, a hissing noise, blowing, singing, (as a bird)

2 A sapphire.

A. صلابت şulabut, n. s. f. (from صلب) Firmness, hardness, majesty, dignity.

A. صلات şulat, n. s. f. (from صلا Ch. صلا and صلا to pray) 1 Prayer, benediction. 2 The first chapter of the Qooran.

A. صلاح şulah, n. s. f. (from صال Heb. صلا to prosper) 1 Peace, concord, treaty. 2 Rectitude, integrity. 3 Advice, council. 4 adj. Adviseable.

A. صلاحیت şulahiyut, n. s. f. (from صال) Virtue, chastity, integrity.

A. صولب şoolb, n. s. f. (Ch. صلب) 1 Crucifixion. 2 Burning. 3 Teasing, fretting, vexing.

A. صولھ şoolh, n. s. f. Peace, reconciliation, treaty, truce, concord.

صولھ کل şoolhi koll, n. s. f. Perfect reconciliation, definitive treaty.

A. صولھ şoolhu, n. s. m. Friendship.

A. صلعم sulum, A mysterious word, (added often to the name of Moohummud,)

mud,) formed from the abbreviation of the following words, *صلى الله عليه وسلم*

ṣūlillāh uluehi wu sullum, The blessing and peace of God be with him.

A. *صلوات* ṣulwat, n. pl. (of *صلوة*) Prayers, benedictions.

A. *صلوة* ṣulat, n. s. f. Prayer, benediction. 2 Compassion, or mercy of God.

A. *صلة* ṣilu, n. s. m. (from *وصل*) 1 Conjunction, connexion. 2 A present. *حرف صلة* ḥurfi ṣilu, A conjunctive particle.

A. *صليب* ṣuleeb, adj. (from *صاب*) 1 Hard. 2 Three cornered. 3 n. s. m. A crucifix.

A. *صمم* ṣomm, adj. (from *صم* Ch. *صمم*) to contract, to obstruct, to stop up) Deaf. *صمم وبكم* ṣommooṇ bookm, adj. Deaf and dumb.

A. *صمت* ṣumut, n. s. f. Silence. *ṣimmut*, Adverse fortune.

A. *صمصام* ṣunṣam, n. s. f. A sharp sword.

A. *صموت* ṣumoot, adj. Silent.

A. *صميم* ṣumeem, verbal adj. (from *صم*) Pure, unmixed, sincere.

A. *صناعت* ṣinaʿat, n. s. f. (from *صنع* to make) Art, trade, profession.

S. *صندل* ṣundul, n. s. m. Sandal wood. (from Sun. *चंदन*)

S. *صندلوتا* ṣunduluota, n. s. m. A stone on which sandal wood is ground.

S. *صندلي* ṣundulee, adj. Of the colour of sandal wood. 2 Made of sandal wood. 3 n. s. f. A kind of chair. 4 m. A sort of eunuch.

A. *صندوق* ṣundooq, n. s. f. & m. A box, a trunk. (pl. *صناديق*)

A. *صندوقچه* ṣundooq-chu, n. s. m. A small box, a casket.

A. *صندوقی* ṣundooqee, adj. Like a box. (Applied to a tomb and a scabbard of sword made in that form.)

A. صنعت sun-ut, n. s. f. (from صنع) way.

1 Profession, trade, art. 2 Mystery, miracle.

A. صنم sunum, n. s. m. (Héb. צלם)

1 An idol. 2 A mistress, lover, sweet-heart. 3 The name of a game among children; one says صنم

the idol or sweet-heart is come; and asks whence? in which dress is she clothed? what does she eat? &c.

With whatever letter the answer to the first question begins, those to the others must begin with the same; otherwise the person failing is condemned, by way of penalty, to imitate the voice of some animal, as a cock or ass &c.

A. صنوبر sunuobur, n. s. m. Fir, pine, any cone-bearing tree.

A. صواب suwab, n. s. m. (from صاب to hit the mark) Rectitude, a virtuous action.

A. صوب soob, n. s. m. Side, tract, VOL. II.

A. صوبه soobu, n. s. m. 1 A province. 2 A governor. (Term peculiar to Hindoostan.)

A. P. صوبه دار soobu-dar, n. s. m. 1 The chief (or lieutenant) of a province. 2 A military officer among Indian troops, whose rank corresponds to that of Captain.

A. P. صوبه داری soobu-daree, The office of Lieutenant of a province.

A. صوت spot, n. s. f. Sound, voice, clamour, noise, calling for help, shout, shriek of distress.

A. صورت soorut, n. s. f. (from II. of صار Heb. and Aram. צור to form, to fashion) 1 Form, face, countenance, appearance, portrait.

2 Manner. 3 Condition, state. در صورت dur soorut, or در صورتیکه dur sooruteki, In case, provided that.

صورت آشنا soorut ashna, An acquaintance. صورت حال soorut hal, n.

n. s. f. A statement. صورت حرام soorut haram, Plausible, whose appearance promises much more than events will justify, specious, superficial, fair without and foul within.

A. صوری sooree, adj. Exterior, apparent.

A. صوف soof, n. s. m. Wool, and applied to silk, thread and cotton.

A. صوفی soofee, adj. 1 Wise. (from Gr. σοφός; or from being clothed in woollen. Gol.) 2 n. s. m. A sofī.

A. صوم suom, n. s. m. (Heb. צום) 1 Fasting, a fast. 2 One who fasts. 3 A christian church. 4 adj. Silent. صوم سلات suom sulat, n. s. f. Fasting and prayer.

A. صیاد sueyad, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of صید Heb. ציד hunting) A hunter, a fowler.

A. صیادی sueyadee, n. s. f. Hunting, fowling, shooting &c.

A. صیان suyan, n. s. m. Keeping.

A. صیانت suyanut, n. s. f. Defence,

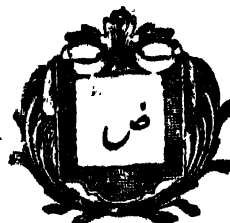
guarding, keeping, preserving, support.

A. صید sued, n. s. f. Game, prey, animal pursued, fished for &c. صید انداز باز sued undaz of baz, A sportsman.

A. صیغہ seeghu, n. s. m. (from صاغ) 1 A mould (for casting metal.) 2 A word declinable and derivative. 3 The mood of a verb, conjugation, derivation. 4 Trade, profession. 5 A form of words used in marriage ceremonies. (Pl. صیغ)

A. صیقل suequl, n. s. m. (from صقل) 1 Polishing, cleaning, furbishing. 2 The polishing instrument. صیقل گر suequl-gur, A polisher.

ض



Called ضار معجمه and منقوطه the fifteenth letter of the Arabic

alphabet, does not occur in Persian,

nor is there any corresponding character in Hebrew; but when Arabic words are written in Hebrew characters it is distinguished by a dot over the ז , thus ז . There is no corresponding letter in Sanscrit. In Persia and Hindoostan its pronunciation is hardly distinguished from that of ز ; but in Arabia it is a mixed sound of d , th & w , only to be acquired from natives of that country. In reckoning by *Ubjud* it stands for 800. It is one of the radical letters. The ز of Persian words when they are introduced into Arabic, is often changed into this letter as ضحاك for دهاك . See ح . When three of these letters meet together, as in تقضض the darting of a hawk upon his prey, the last is changed into ي , as تقضي .

A. ضابط zabit , n. s. m. (part. act. of ضبط) A governor, master, possessor. ضابط الكول zabitool kooll , Om-

nipotent (God.)

A. ضابط zabit , n. s. m. Canon, ordinance, law, rule, regulation, (pl. ضوابط)

A. ضاحك zahik , (part. act. of ضحك) Heb. and Ch. צחק and שחק to laugh) 1 Satyrist, mocker. 2 Name of a poet.

A. ضارب zarib , part. act. (of ضرب) Beating, bruising, striking, stamping, coining.

A. ضال zall , part. act. (of ضل) 1 Straying. 2 n. s. m. A prevaricator.

A. ضامن zamin , n. s. m. (part. act. of ضمن) A surety, a sponsor, security, bail.

A. ضامني zaminee , n. s. f. Surety, bail. ضامني قبول کرنا $\text{zaminee qubool kurna}$, To admit as bail.

A. ضايع zaiy , adj. (part. act. of ضيع) Lost, destroyed, perished, fruitless, abortive. ضايع کرنا zaiyukurna , v. a. To lose) to destroy.

A.

A. ضَبْطُ zubt, n. s. m. Government, direction, discipline, regulation, check, controul. ضَبْطُ كُرْنَا zubt kurna, To take possession, to rule over, to watch, to preserve, to restrain, to controul.

A. ضُوحًا zooḥa, n. s. m. (from ضَوِيَ to be exposed to the sun. Heb. צָהָה to be white or shining) Breakfast time, that part of the day, about half way between sun rise and meridian.

(i. e. The brightest part of the day)

عِيدُ الضُّحَا eedoozzooḥa, n. s. f. Name of a festival celebrated on the 10th of zeeḥij, when an animal is sacrificed in commemoration of Abraham's sacrifice of his son Ismaeel, according to the Moosulmans.

A. ضِدٌّ zidd, n. s. f. Contrary, opposite.

A. ضَرٌّ zurr, n. s. m. (Heb. צָר strait, adversity, hostility), Loss, damage, injury, distress.

A. ضِرَابٌ zirab, n. s. m. (from ضَرَبَ) 1 Fighting, fencing, conquering. 2

Coins. ضَرَّابٌ zurrab, A coiner, mint master.

A. ضَرْبٌ zurb, n. s. f. 1 A blow, 2 Violence. 3 Multiplication in arith-

metic. 4 Striking. 5 Stamping, coining money, struck.

ضَرْبُ الْمُسْلُ zurbul musul, n. s. f. A proverb.

دَارُ الضَّرْبِ dar ooḥ zurb, n. s. f. The mint office.

A. ضَرَرٌ zurur, n. s. m. 1 Injury, damage, detriment, loss, ruin. 2 Affliction, anguish.

A. ضَرُورٌ zuroor, adj. (from ضَرَرٌ) Necessary, expedient, unavoidable.

A. ضُرُورَةٌ zuroorut, n. s. f. 1 Force, violence, compulsion, constraint, 2 Want, indigence, necessity.

A. ضُرُورِيٌّ zurooree, adj. Necessary.

A. ضَعْفٌ zuuf, or zoof, n. s. m. Infir- mity, weakness, imbecility of mind or body.

A. ضَعِيفٌ zucef, adj. (from ضَعْفٌ) Weak, infirm, impotent, emaciated, feeble.

feeble, frail, old.

A. **ضل** zull, n. s. m. An error, a vice.

A. **ضلال** zulal, (or zulalut,) n. s. m.

An error, fault, vice, ruin, perdition.

A. **ضلع** zilu, n. s. m. (Heb. **צלע**) 1 A side, part. 2 A district, a division.

3 A column: (in the page of a book)

4 (In *Hin 'oostan*.) The art of speaking with double meaning, so that the

chain of both senses be uninterrupted

through the discourse. It is cal-

led in Persian and Arab. **تلازم کلام**

A. **ضلل** zulul, n. s. m. An error.

A. **ضم** zumm, n. s. m. (Ch. **ضم** to contract, to draw together.) 1 Con-

traction, conjunction, incorporation.

2 The mark *pesh*, or short oo.

A. **ضام** zumad, n. s. f. 1 A bandage or fillet for binding the head, or a wound. 2 A plaster, an embrocation.

A. **ضمن** zimn, n. s. m. 1 The cover of a letter. 2 The contents, any thing comprehended, contained, or

inserted, subject, an idea, conception.

3 Suretyship, an obligation. 4 Aid, favour.

A. **ضمنا** zimnun, adv. Comprehen- sively, by the by.

A. **ضمیر** zumeer, n. s. f. 1 The mind, heart, thought, reflection, sense, conscience, conception, idea, com- prehension. 2 The personal pronoun.

(Pl. **ضامیر**)

A. **ضوا** zuwa, } n. s. f. Light, splen-
A. **ضیا** ziya, } dor, brilliancy, resplen-
dence.

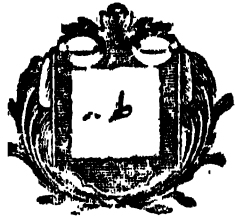
A. **ضیافت** ziyafut, n. s. f. 1 A feast, a banquet, convivial entertainment.

2 Hospitality. 3 Invitation.

A. **ضیف** zuuf, adj. Hospitable, con- vivial, n. s. m. A stranger, a guest,

A. **ضیق** zeeq, n. s. m. (Heb. **צוק**) Anguish, vexation, melancholy, afflic- tion, anxiety, doubt, oppression of spirit, or any thing that tortures the mind, hippishness. **ضیق النفس** zeeq

connufs, n. s. m. The asthma.



ط Called طای مهمله or غیر

منقوطه the sixteenth

letter of the Arabic

alphabet, corresponding to ط in

Hebrew, does not occur in Persian.

In compliance with Arabic ortho-
graphy it is sometimes introduced

in certain Persian words which were
originally written with ت; as طبرزد,

for طبرزد, sugar-candy: طبرخون

for طبرخون, red sanders. It has no cor-

responding character in Sanskrit.

Its genuine sound is stronger and

harsher than that of ت. In reckon-

ing by ubjud it stands for 9, and in

almanacks for the sign Capricorn.

When Arabic verbs beginning with

this letter are brought into the fifth,

sixth and eighth forms, the ت of

those forms is changed into ط, which

طاع

is joined by *idgham* with that of

the root; the first letter being then

quiescent, a *humzu* is prefixed if

there was none before, as for طاهر

tutuhhuru اطره ittuhhuru.

A. طاب tab, adj. (Heb. טוֹב) Sweet,
agreeable, good, pure, excellent.

P. طارم tarim, n. s. m. (Pers. تارم)
Any building of a circular form,
with an arched or cupola roof.

A. طاس tas, n. s. m. 1 Brocade. 2
A cup, goblet, bowl, the vessel in
which water is cooled.

A. طاسه tasu, n. s. m. A kind of
drum. طاسه نواز tasu nuwaz, One
who plays on the tasu. طاسه نوازی
tasu nuwazec, n. s. f. Beating the
tasu. q. v.

A. طاعات ta'at, n. (pl. of طاعة q. v.)

A. طاعت ta'ut, n. s. f. (from طاع)
Devotion, obedience, obsequiousness.

(Pl. طاعات)

A. طاین tain, n. s. m. (part. act. of

طعن)

(طعن) An aspersion, slanderer.

A. طاق taq, n. s. m. 1 An arched building, cupola. 2 A recess in a wall. 3 A window. 4 adj. Unique, singular. 5 Odd. (not even). 6 Fold, pl. طاق پر طاق taq pur rukhna, v. a. 1 To refuse, to disobey. 2 To neglect, to abandon. (to lay on the shelf.) طاق جفت taq joft, n. s. m. The game of odd or even.

A. طاقت taqut, n. s. f. Strength, power, force, patience, ability. طاقت سے طاق ہونا taqut se taq hona, To be weak, feeble, powerless.

A. طاقچہ taqchu, n. s. m. Dir. of طاق q. v.

A. طاقی taqee, adj. 1 Wall eyed (a horse.) 2 n. s. f. Froth of urine.

A. طالب talib, part. act. (of طلب) 1 Asking, demanding, interrogating. 2 n. s. m. An inquirer. طالب دنیا talibi doonya, Worldly minded. طالب علم talibi ilm, Searching after knowledge,

a student.

A. طالح talih, adj. (part. act. of طالح) Wicked, villainous.

A. طالع talii, part. act. (of طالع) 1 Rising (as the sun,) arising, appearing. 2 n. s. m. Fortune, prosperity. 3 Destiny (good or bad.) 4 The dawn.

طالع آزمایی talii azmaee, n. s. m. Trying one's fortune. طالع مند talii-mund, adj. 1 Fortunate. 2 Wealthy.

طالع مندی talii-mundee, n. s. f. 1 Fortune, prosperity. 2 Wealth. طالع ور talii-wur, adj. 1 Fortunate. 2 Wealthy.

A. طامع tamii, adj. (part. act. of طمع) Covetous.

A. طاووس ta'oos, n. s. m. (Ch. طاووس Gr. Tawc) A peacock.

A. طاهر tahir, adj. (part. act. of طهر) Heb. and Ch. (טהר) Pure, unsullied, chaste.

A. طائر tair, part. act. (of طير) 1 Flying. 2 n. s. m. A bird.

- A. **طائف** tayufu, n. s. m. (Orig. Nocturnal rounds, or watchmen, from **طوف** to go round) People, tribe, a troop, a band, (particularly of musicians and dancing women;) suit, equipage.
- A. **طب** tib, n. s. f. 1 Medicine. 2 Magic.
- A. **طبابت** tubabut, n. s. f. The practice of medicine.
- A. **طباخ** tubbakh, n. s. m. (Heb. **טבח** adj. sup. of **طبخ**) A cook.
- A. **طباشير** tubasheer, n. s. f. The sugar of the bamboo. Sec **بانس لوجن**
- A. **طباقي** tubaq, n. s. m. (from **طبق**) A vessel for kneading dough in.
- A.H. **طباقي كوتا** tubaqec kootta, A sponger.
- A. **طبع** tubi, n. s. f. (Rab. **טבע** from Heb. **טבע** to dip, immerge, mark or coin money) Nature, genius, temperament, quality, disposition. **طبع زاد** tubi zad, Invention.
- A. **طبق** tubuq, n. s. m. 1 A cover. 2

- A plate, a dish, a leaf, a disk. 3 Gold leaf, tinfoil &c. 4 Consecutive, one thing following another.
- A. **طبقة** tubqu, n. s. m. A story, floor, stage, degree, class, order, rank, shelf.
- A. **طبل** tubul, n. s. m. A drum.
- A. **طباق** tubluq, n. s. m. A bundle of papers.
- A. **طبلک** tubluk, n. s. f. A little drum.
- A. **طبله** tublu, n. s. m. A small tambourine.
- A. **طبيب** tubeeb, n. s. m. (verbal adj. from **طب**) A physician.
- A. **طبيبي** tubeeb, n. s. f. The business of a physician.
- A. **طبيخ** tubeekh, verbal adj. (from **طبخ**) Cooked, dressed.
- A. **طبيعت** tube'ut, n. s. f. (from **طبع**) Disposition, temperament, constitution, essence, property. **طبيعت شناس** tube'ut shinas, n. s. m. A physician.
- A.

A. **طبعه** tubēēē, adj. Natural, innate, intrinsic.

A. **طحال** tihāl, n. s. f. Spleen.

A. **طرار** turrar, n. s. m. (from **طر** to cut) A pickpocket, a cut-purse.

A. **طرايع** turrarū, n. s. m. Quickness, expedition. **طرايه بهرنا** turraru b'hur-na, v. a. To stretch out, or bound (a horse at full speed.) **طرايه زبان** turraru zuban, Chattering, eternal clack.

A. **طرايعه** turraree, n. s. f. Quickness, fluency.

A. **طراز** tiraz, n. s. m. Lace, fringe, embroidery &c. any ornament on the border of a garment.

A. **طراوت** turawut, n. s. f. Freshness, verdure.

A. **طرب** turub, n. s. f. Cheerfulness, mirth, hilarity, joy.

A. **طرح** turh, or turuh, n. s. f. 1 Manner, mode. 2 Position, establishment. 3 Ejection, throwing. **طرحه دار** turuh-dar, adj. Beautiful, well shaped.

طرحه داري turuh-daree, n. s. f. Beauty, elegance.

A. **طرز** turz, n. s. f. Form, manner.

A. **طرف** turf, or turuf, n. s. f. (from **طرف** to pick, to pluck, to turn away, to compress, to wink) Side, margin, corner, quarter, extremity, towards. **طرف ثانی** turfi sanee, 1 A

defendant. 2 An enemy. 4 Met. A wife. **طرفدار** turuf-dar, n. s. m. 1 A

partizan, a follower, a sectary, an assistant. 2 adj. Partial. **طرفه داري** turuf-daree, n. s. f. Following, partiality &c.

A. **طرفه العين** toorfut ool uen, The twinkling of an eye.

A. **طرفه** toorfu, adj. Wonderful, strange, reward, agreeable (any thing.)

A. **طرفین** turfuen, n. (du. of **طرف**) Both sides, both parties.

A. **طرحه** toorru, n. s. m. (from **طرح**) 1 An ornament worn in the turband. 2

A ringlet, a curl. 3 A nosegay.

A. طريق tureeq, n. s. f. (from طرق) }
1 Way, road. 2 Manner, custom, }
fashion. 3 Rite, religion. (Pl. طرق }
toorq.)

A. طريقه tureequt, f. }
A. طريقه tureequ, m. } n. s. 1 Way,

path. 2 Manner, mode. 3 Religion, }
sect. 4 The better sort of people.

P. تشت tusht, n. s. m. (Pers. تشت)

A large bason, ewer or cup.

A. طعام tuam, n. s. m. (from طعم }
Heb. טעם to taste, to eat) Victuals. }
2 Eating. طعام تالاش tuam tulash, A }
sponger.

A. طعن tuun, n. s. m. (Heb. and Ch. }
טען to load, to wound) 1 Blame, }
disapprobation, reviling, chiding. }
2 Striking with a spear.

A. طعنه tuunu, n. s. m. Taunting, re- }
proach, ignominy, disgrace, asper- }
sion. طعنه زنى tuunu zun } A reproa- }
cher, taunter, asperser. طعنه زنى tuunu }

zunee, n. s. f. Taunting, reproaching.

A. طغرا tooghra, n. s. m. 1 The royal }
titles prefixed to public papers. 2 }
A sort of writing.

A. طغيان tooghyan, n. s. m. (from طغا }
Heb. טעה or תעה to err, to }
stray, to rebel) Rebellion, sedition, }
perverseness, insolence.

A. طفل tifl, n. s. m. An infant, a young }
animal. (Pl. اطفال)

A. طفلى tifle, n. s. f. Infancy.

A. طفيل toofuel, n. s. f. A parasite, }
a glutton; one who uninvited accom- }
panies one of the guests to a feast.

A. طلا tila, n. s. m. 1 Gold. 2 Gold }
fringe. 3 An ointment, liniment, }
embrocation.

A. طلاق tulaq, n. s. f. (from طلق }
Divorce, repudiation.

A. طلاوت tulawut, n. s. f. (from طلا }
Grace, beauty, elegance.

A. طلاوة tilawu, n. s. m. Night watch, }
rounds, piquet.

A. طلا tulaee, adj. Golden.

A. نایلی یو nālayu, n. s. m. Night watch, rounds, queue.

A. طلب tulub, n. s. f. 1 Pay, wages, salary. 2 Desire, wish, inquiry, demand, request, application, sending for.

A. تالباڻو talbaṇu, n. s. m. Daily pay to constables &c. paid by those they guard &c.

A. طلبدار tulub-dar, adj. Desirous. part. act. Asking, inquiring. 2 n. s. m. One who receives pay.

A.P. طلبگار tulub gar, adj. Desirous.

A. P. طلبگاری tulub-garee, n. s. f. Desiring, wishing, inquiring.

A. تالسم tilsum, or tilusm, n. s. m. A talisman. (Gr. Τέλεσμα) Pl. تالسمات talusmat, Talismans.

A. تاليف tulf, n. s. m. A gift.

A. تالفا tulfa, adv. Gratis.

A. تالقی tulq, n. s. m. Talk, mica.

(Pers. تالک)

A. طلوع toolou, n. s. m. Rising (as the sun &c.)

A. طامع tummaṇ, adj. (sup. of طمع) Covetous, wishful.

P. طمانچہ tumanchu, (or طمانچہ from (تپ) n. s. m. A slap; blow, box, thump &c. طمانچہ جرنالہ گانا مارنا tumanchu jurna, or lugana, or marna, v. a. To give a slap. طمانچہ سے منہ نہ رکھنا tumanche se moonh lal rukhna, To conceal one's poverty from pride or high spirit. Meer says:—

گل تیرے روزگار خوبی میں
منہ نہ طمانچہ سے لال رکھتا ہی

Goal tire rozgari khoobee men;
moonh tumanche se lal rukhta hue.
At the time when your beauty is displayed, the rose is fain to improve its colour by a slap on the cheek.

A. طمانیت tumāniyut, (prop. طمانیت tumaneenut, from طمن) n. s. f. Rest, repose, tranquillity.

A. طمطراق *tmu'raq*, (vul. toom-turaq) n. s. m. Magnificence, grandeur.

A. طمع *tun'uu*, n. s. f. (Ch. טמע to be sunk or immersed) Avarice, covetousness, greediness, avidity.

A. طناب *tunak*, n. s. f. A tent rope.

A. طناز *tunaz*, adj. (sup. of طنز) Facetious, jocose, jocund, ludicrous, playful, mirthful.

A. طنبور *tumboor*, n. s. m. 1 A Turkish guitar, with six wires or strings. (*Menin*.) 2 A drum. (in Hindoostan.)

A. طنبوره *tumbooru*, n. s. m. See طنبور sig. 1st.

A. طنز *tunz*, n. s. f. 1 Mirth, joking, pleasantry. 2 Ridiculing.

A. طنطنه *tun'una*, n. s. m. 1 Sound, fame. 2 Rumour. 3 Pomp, dignity, state.

A. طواف *tuwaf*, n. s. f. (from طوف) Turning, encompassing, pilgrimage.

A. طواف *tuwaf*, n. f. pl. (of طواف) Troops, *baras*, (particularly dancing girls.)

A. طوبى *tooba*, n. s. m. (from طاب Heb. טוב to be good or happy) 1 The name of a tree in paradise, whose fruit is said to be most delicious. 2 adj. Excellent, sweet.

A. طور *tuor*, n. s. m. 1 Manner, a you-an-ner. 2 Condition, state. 3 toor, n. s. m. A mountain, *Met. Sinai*.

A. طوسی *toosee*, n. s. f. A colour so called; a kind of purple.

P. طوطی *tootee*, n. s. f. (from Pers. طوطی) A parrot, a paroquet. طوطی کے سے ہونٹوں میں ڈالنا *tootee ke se bonth: mul dālna*, lit. To rub or twist one's parrot-like lips; is used by way of an affectionate or friendly admonition, thus:

بولا نکرا ای بار توہر یک سے ملے گا
مل ڈالنا طوطی سے کوئی ہونٹہ پکڑ کر
Bola nu kur ue , ar to hur , duk se
digurkur;

High; mul dalega tootee se
 month pukurkur. Do not my
 High, in the habit of speak-
 to every one; lest some
 should twist those lips of yours
 which emulate the parrot's in red-
 ness.

of, n. s. m. 1 Surrounding.
 2 Grimace, the procession round
 the temple of Mecca.

toofan, n. s. m. (from طرف
 to surround, to encircle; or rather
 • Ch. and Syr. טוּפָן from Ch. טוּר
 and טוּר to drop, to flow, to over-
 flow.) 1 A inundation or deluge. 2
 The universal deluge. 3 A hurri-
 cane, a storm of wind and rain.
 (anal. to Gr. Τυφῶν.) 4 Met. A quar-
 relsome person. Hidayut says:—

اشکالوں جیب و دامن ہر میرے
 غاطن ہیں
 اس زمانہ کو تو لڑکے بھی کبھی طوفان ہیں
 Ushki goolgoon jueb o daman pur

mire ghultan huen is zumanē ke to
 lurke bhee kee tofan huen. The
 tears of blood fall on the collar,
 nay even to the skirt of my garment—
 even the children of the present
 day are promoters of quarrel.

A. طوفانی toofanee, adj. 1 Stormy
 2 Met. Quarrelsome, bickering.

A. طوق tuoq, n. s. m. 1 A collar. 2
 Necklace, chain, a ring. tuoqi zun-
 jeer, Irons, manacles. طوق زنجیر کرنا
 tuoq zunjeer kurna, To imprison, to
 manacle.

A. طویل tool, n. s. m. 1 Length. 2
 adj. Long, tall, extensive, lasting
 long.

A. طویل دون tooleedoon, n. s. m. Fox's
 grapes, nightshade. (*Solanum nigrum*)

A. طومار toomar, n. s. m. A book, a
 volume, a roll, an account book, a
 story. جمع طومار jumul toomar, The
 produce, or collection of a land re-
 corded in Government books.

Passing, crossing (a river) a ford,
or pass.

A. عتاب itab, n. s. m. (from عتاب)
Reproach, rebuke, anger, displeasure.

A. عجايب ujaib, n. pl. (of عجيب)
Wonders, curiosities. عجايب وغرايب

ujajib o ghuraib, Wonders, curiosi-
ties, strange things.

A. عجب ujub, adj. (Heb. עֲבֹב) Won-
derful, rare &c. عجب, n. s. m. Pride,
haughtiness.

A. عجز ujz, n. s. m. Weakness, impo-
tence, submission, wretchedness.

A. عجلت ujlut, n. s. f. (from عجل)
Haste, speed, velocity.

A. عجم ujum, n. s. m. 1 Barbarians,
all people not Arabian. 2 Persians.
3 Countries not Arabian. 4 Persia.

A. عجمي ujamee, adj. Persian.

A. عجوبه ojoobu, adj. (from عجب)
Wonderful

A. عجيب ujeeb, adj. (from عجب)
Wonderful, surprising, rare, asto-

nishing.

A. عدل udal, n. s. f. (عدل)
1 A court of justice. 2 Justice, law,
equity.

A. عداوت udawut, n. s. f. (from عدا)
Enmity, hatred, strife.

A. عدد udud, n. s. m. Number.

A. عددي ududee, adj. Numerable.

A. عدل udl, n. s. m. Justice, equity.
عدل کړنا udl kurna, v. a. To do justice.

A. عدم udum, n. s. m. Non-existence,
non-entity, nothing, privation.

A. عدن udun, n. s. f. (Heb. עֵדֶן).
Eden, paradise.

A. عدا udoo, n. s. m. (from عدا Heb.
עָדָה) to pass, to transgress, to plun-
der) An enemy.

A. عدول udool, n. s. m. (from عدل)
Declining, refusing, receding, desert-
ing, returning.

A. عديل udeel, adj. 1 Alike, equal.
2 Just, equitable. 3 n. s. m. A dis-
tributor of justice.

A. **عديم** udeem, adj. (from **عدم**) Des-
titute, deprived, not to be found.

A. **عذاب** uzab, n. s. m. (from **عذب**)
Pain, misfortune, torment, martyr-
dom, punishment.

A. **عذر** opzr, n. s. m. Excuse, apology.

A. **عراق** iraq, n. prop. A territory
which is divided into two portions;
عراق عرابة iraqi urub, The ancient
Babylonia or Chaldea and **عراق عجم**
iraqi ajum, comprehending Media.
عراقان or **عراقين** the cities of Busra
and Koofu.

A. **عراقي** iraqee, adj. 1 Produced in or
belonging to Iraq (especially appli-
ed to a breed of horses from that
country) 2 n. s. m. A Parthian.

A. **عرب** urub, n. s. m. Arabia. 2 An
Arabian.

A. **عريده** urbudu, n. s. m. A conflict,
dispute, battle, antipathy.

A. **عرس** oors, n. s. m. 1 Oblations,
offerings to a saint. 2 A marriage

feast. irs, n. s. m. A house.

A. **عرش** ursh, n. s. m. 1 A roof. 2
A throne. 3 The ninth heaven,
where the throne of God is.

A. **عرصة** ursu, n. s. m. (orig. in Heb.
עֲרִשָּׁה to break) 1 A plain, space; (as
Do ghuree ke urse men, in the space
of two hours,) time, while, interval.

A. **عرض** urz, n. s. f. 1 A petition, re-
quest. **عرضداشت** urz-dasht, n. s. f.
A written petition. 2 Breadth. **عرضدار**
urz-dar, Broad. 3 A military muster.
عروض uruz, n. s. f. 1 An accident, any
thing that befalls one, disease, sick-
ness. 2 A muster of troops.

A. **عرف** oorf, adj. Known. (The name
by which a person or thing is ge-
nerally called or known,) common-
ly called alias.

A. **عرق** uruq, n. s. m. Juice, essence,
spirit, sap, sweat.

A. **عرض** urzee, n. s. f. A petition,
memorial, request, letter, (from an
inferior.

inferior.)

A. **عروج** urooj, n. s. m. (from **عرج** to ascend, Heb. **רָאָה** to raise) Ascent, rising.

A. **عروس** uroos, n. s. f. (from **عرس**) Bride.

A. **عروسي** uroosee, adj. Nuptial.

A. **عرض** urooz, n. s. f. (from **عرض**)
1 Versification. 2 m. Mecca and Medina, with their adjacent territory.

A. **عري** oorec, } adj. Naked.

A. **عريان** ooryan, }

A. **عرياني** ooryanee, n. s. f. (Heb. **עָרִי**) Nakedness.

A. **عز** uzz, n. s. m. Glory, dignity, grandeur. adj. Rare, excellent, glorious.

A. **عزازيل** uzazeel, n. prop. Name of a devil or fallen angel.

A. **عزت** izzut, n. s. f. Grandeur, power, honour, respect, glory.

A. **عزرائيل** uzraeel, n. prop. The angel of death.

A. **عزل** uzl, n. s. m. Removal from office.

A. **عزلة** oozlut, n. s. f. Retirement.

A. **عزم** uzm, n. s. m. sign, intention, purpose, undertaking.

A. **عزيز** uzeez, adj. (from **عز**) 1 Dear, darling, beloved, precious. 2 n. s. m.

1 A title of the king of Egypt. 2 Centaury.

A. **عزيمت** uzeemut, n. s. f. See **عزم**

A. **عساكر** usakir, n. pl. (of **عسكر**) Armies, troops.

A. **عسرت** oosrut, n. s. f. (from **عسر**) Difficulty, distress.

A. **عسكر** uskur, n. s. m. (from Pers.

لشكر) An army, force, troop. (Pl. **عساكر**)

A. **عسل** usul, n. s. m. Honey.

A. **عشا** isha, n. s. f. 1 The first watch of the night. 2 The prayers said when going to rest. **عشا**, n. s. m. A sufferer.

A. **عشبة** ooshbu, n. s. m. Sarsaparilla.

A.

A. عشرت ishрут, (vulg.) ushrut n. s. f. 1 Society, pleasant and familiar conversation. 2 Pleasure, -delight, enjoyment.

A. عشيرة ushuru, n. s. m. (from عشر) The name of the ten first days of Mōohurrum. See عاشوراء and عاشورا

A. عشق ishق, n. s. m. Love. عشق پچھا ishق pecha, n. s. m. The name of a flower. (*Ipomoea Quamoclit.*) American Jasmine. عشق ہی ishق hue, An exclamation of praise; excellent! well done; praise to! Meer Says:—

عشق انکی عقل کو ہی جو ماسوا ہمارے
ناچیز جانتے ہیں یا بود جانتے ہیں
ishق conkee uql ko hue, jo masiwa
humave nacheez jante huen, na-
bood jante huen. Excellent is their
understanding who esteem every
thing besides me worthless and
null.

A. عاشورہ ushooru, n. s. m. See عاشوراء

A. عشو ishwu, ushwu or oshwu, n. s. m. (from عشا) To be covered, hidden, darkened, blind at night) 1 An obscure, concealed, dangerous affair. 2 The beginning of darkness at night. 3 A fire seen from a distance at night. 4 Met. (but most used in Persian and Hindee.) Coquetry, ogling, blandishments, amorous playfulness.

A. عصا usa, n. s. m. A club, stick, staff.

A. عصار ussar, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of عصر) An oil maker or presser.

A. عصارہ oosaru, n. s. m. (from عصر) Expressed.

A. عصب usub, n. s. m. (from عصب Heb. עצב to constringe, to compress) A tendon, a nerve, a ligament.

A. عصر usur, n. s. m. (from عصر Heb. עצר to contain, to hold, to restrain, to squeeze) Time, age. usir, n. s. m. The time of prayer before sun set.

A. عصفور *oosfoor*, n. s. m. Safflower,
(*Carthamus Tinctorius*.)

A. عصفور *oosfoor*, n. s. m. A sparrow.
(Pl. عصفور)

A. عصمت *ishmut*, n. s. f. (from *عصم*
Heb. *עצם* to be strong, to strengthen,
to protect or defend, to preserve from sin) 1 Defence, protection (especially from sin) hence, 2
Chastity, honour, integrity, continence.

A. عصيان *isyan*, n. s. m. (from *عصا*
Ch. and Syr. *עצה* and *עצה* to commit violence, to resist, to rebel)
Sin, transgression.

A. عضو *uzo*, or *uzv*, n. s. m. A member, a joint.

A. عطا *uta*, n. s. f. A gift, present, favour.

عطا بخش *uta bukhsh*, adj. Liberal.

A. عطار *uttar*, n. s. m. (adj. super. of *عطر*) A perfumer.

A. عطر *utir*, n. s. m. Perfume, fragrance, essence, ottar (of roses &c.)

A. عطسه *utsu*, n. s. m. Sneezing.

A. عطش *utush*, n. s. f. Thirst.

A. عطف *utf*, n. s. m. Favour, affection, kindness, a present, bounty.

حرف عطف *harfi utf*, A copulative conjunction.

A. عظام *izam*, n. (pl. of *عظم*) 1 Bones:
2 (pl. of *عظيم*) The great. *oazzam*, Great.

A. عظم *uzm*, n. s. m. (Heb. *עצם*) Bone.

A. عظم *uzmut*, n. s. f. (from *عظم*) Greatness, magnificence, magnitude, aggrandisement.

A. عظيم *uzeem*, adj. (from *عظم*) Great, high in dignity, large.

A. عفت *iffut*, n. s. f. (from *عفت*) Purity, chastity, continence, virtue, abstinence, modesty.

A. عفرية *ifreet*, n. s. m. (from *عفر* to roll in the dust) 1 Any thing frightful or horrible. 2 A giant, demon, spectre.

A. عفس ufš, n. s. m. Gall (both the tree and the nut.)

A. عفو ufoo, n. s. m. Absolution, forgiveness.

A. عفونت ofoonut, n. s. f. (from عفن) Corruption, infection, stink.

A. عقاب eqab, n. s. m. (from عقب Heb. עקב) An eagle. iqab, n. s. m. Chastisement.

A. عقب equb, adv. (Heb. עקב) 1 Behind, after. 2 n. s. m. The rear, the heel. عقب کړنا equb kurna, v. a. To follow.

A. عقبا eqba, n. s. m. (from عقب) End, conclusion, accomplishment.

A. عقد eqd, n. s. m. (from عقد Heb. עקר to bind) 1 A knot. 2 The marriage knot, marriage. 3 A compact, agreement. 4 A collar, a necklace. 5 A bulse, a string (of pearls &c.)

A. عقدو eqdu, n. s. m. (from عقد) 1 An excrescence (especially at the joints, or where bones have been

broken,) a node. 2 An impediment in speech. 3 Perplexed affairs, entangled things, confused words.

A. عقرب uqrub, n. s. m. 1 A scorpion. 2 The sign Scorpio. 3 Met. A quarrelsome person.

A. عقرقړا uqurqurha, n. s. m. The name of a medicine. See حاقرقړا

A. عقل uql, n. s. f. Wisdom, opinion, sense, understanding. عقل دو رانا uql duorana, v. a. To consider, to think.

A. عقلا equla, adj. pl. (of عاقل) Wise, prudent, عقلان, adv. Reasonably.

A. عقلی uqlee, adj. Reasonable.

A. عقوبت uqoobut, n. s. f. (from عقب) Punishment, torment, chastisement, torture.

A. عقیده uqeedu, n. s. m. (from عقد) Faith, belief, a fundamental article of religion.

A. عقیق uqeeq, n. s. m. (Ch. עקיין) A cornelian.

A. عقيقة uqeequ, n. s. m. 1 The hair upon new born infants. 2 The sixth day after child birth, or a feast given on that day.

A. عقيم uqeem, adj. m. (from عقم) Barren, having no children.

A. عقيمه uqeemu, adj. f. Barren, a woman past child bearing.

A. عكس uks, n. s. m. 1 Reflection, inversion. 2 A shadow or reflected image. 3 The contrary, opposite. 4 Spite, opposition.

A. علا ula, n. s. m. Glory, sublimity, exaltation, superiority.

A. علاج ilaj, n. s. m. (from علم to overcome) A remedy, cure, medicine.

A. علائق ulaqu, n. s. m. (from علق) 1 Relation, connexion, interest. 2 pretension, right. 3 Commerce, correspondence, communication.

A. علامه ullaamu, adj. (sup. of علم) Wise, learned.

A. علاوه ulawu, adv. (from علا) Besides.

A. ملل illut, n. s. f. (from مل Heb.

للا to attempt, to cause). 1 Pretence, cause. 2 Filth, dirt. (pl. ملل)

ملل hurfi illut, The interchangeable letters ي ا و. All

material substances are said to have four causes. ملل صوري illuti soorce,

Formal cause, i. e. that form in which its essence consists. ملل فاعلي

illuti ghace, Final cause, or purpose for which it was made. ملل

ملل illuti faylee, Efficient cause (as the maker, if the work of man) ملل

ملل illuti muuddee, Material cause, or the matter of which the thing is made.

A. ملل uluf, n. s. m. Grass, hay, food.

A. ملل uluq, n. s. m. Hanging, suspending, adhering, attachment, love, affection.

A. ملل ilul, n. pl. (of ملل) Infirmities, pretences &c.

A. علم ilm, n. s. m. Science, know-

ledge. علم اسماء ilmi usma, The know-

ledge of the names, i. e. of the attri-

butes of God. علم الهی ilmi ilahee,

Theology. علم القیمن ilmool yuqeen,

Certain knowledge, demonstration.

علم تصوف ilmi tusuwwoof, The mys-

tick, or contemplative science.

علم حکمت ilmi hikmut, Philosophy,

physicks. علم رقم یاخبار یا حساب ilmi

ruqum, or ghoobar, or hisab, Arith-

metick. علم ریاضی ilmi riyazee, The

mathematical sciences. علم سحر ilmi

sihur, Magick. علم عروض ilmi urooz,

Poetry, versification. علم کلام یا بیان ilmi

kulam, or buyan, or bulaghut, or mu'anee, The expla-

natory science, i. e. Rhetorick, ora-

tory, eloquence. علم مرایه ilmi murayu,

The study of perspective. علم موسیقی ilmi

mooseeqee, Music. ulum, n. s.

m. 1 A spear. 2 Standard, banner.

3 Sign, mark.

A. علو oluww, n. s. m. (Heb. עלה to

be lofty or eminent) An eminence,

height, sublimity.

A. علف olloofu, n. s. m. (from علف)

Stipend, salary, daily pay, subsis-

tence money.

A. علی ulee, n. prop. The name of

Mooḥummud's son in law. علی, On,

upon, above. علی الصبح uluṣ ṣubah,

In the morning.

A. علی حده ulaḥidu, adj. (prop. علی

ula ḥuddihi, on its own limit.) Se-

parate, apart.

A. علیل uleel, verbal adj. (from عالت)

Weak, sick, indisposed.

A. عم umm, n. s. m. (Heb. عم or

عم connexion, propinquity) An

uncle, father's brother. عم زاده umm-

zadu, Paternal uncle's son.

A. عماد imad, n. s. m. (Heb. עמוד

from עמד Heb. עמד to support, to

stand) 1 A lofty pillar. 2 Confidence,

reliance, trust, support.

A.

A. **عمار** imarut, n. s. f. (from **عمر** Heb. **עמל**) 1 A public edifice, a building. 2 A habitation. 3 A fortification.

A. **عماري** umaree, n. s. f. The litter in which people sit on an elephant; when it has no canopy, 'tis called *tuodu*.

A. **عمدگی** omdugee, n. s. f. Greatness, &c. sumptuousness.

A. **عمده** omdu, adj. (from **عمر**) 1 Great, noble. 2 n. s. m. A grandee, a support, a pillar, a prop, confidence, reliance, trust.

A. **عمر** omr, n. s. f. Age, life time, period of life. **ومر** omur, n. prop. The name of the second in succession from Moohummud.

A. **عمرة** omru, n. s. m. 1 Pilgrimage to Mecca. 2 Visiting a wife while in the house of her parents.

A. **عمق** omoq, n. s. m. (Heb. **עמק**) Depth, profundity.

A. **عمل** umul, n. s. m. (Heb. **עמל**) Action, operation, work, practice, effect. **علا دار** umul-dar, n. s. m. 1 One who has command. 2 A collector.

A. **عملي** umulee, adj. Artificial, practical. **حکمت عملي** philosophy.

A. **عمود** oomood, n. s. m. A perpendicular, (in geometry.)

A. **عموم** umoom, adj. Common, general, universal.

A. **عمیق** umeeq, adj. (from **عمق**) Deep, profound.

A. **عن** un, Of, with, after, on, concerning, above, before.

A. **عناد** inad, n. s. m. (from **عند** to oppose, to be obstinate or contumacious; anal. to Heb. **ענא** to twist, to bind) Obstinacy, perverseness, resistance, stubbornness.

A. **عنصر** unasir, n. pl. (of **عنصر**) Elements.

A. **عنان** inan, n. s. f. Reins, a bridle.

A. ~~عن~~ inayut, n. s. f. Favour, gift, present.

A. ~~عنبر~~ umbur, n. s. m. Ambergris.

A. ~~عند~~ ind, (prop. ~~عندي~~) adv.

Near, before, with, about, in, according to &c. ~~عند البعض~~ indul buuz, According to some. ~~عند الشقيق~~ indul tuhqeeq, In truth, certainly. ~~عند الله~~ indullah, With or before God. ~~عند الوصول~~ indul wuṣool, On the arrival, when it happens, in such an event. ~~عند الوقت~~ indul wuqt, In time, in the critical juncture.

A. ~~عندليب~~ anduleeb, n. s. f. A night-ingle.

A. ~~عنق~~ onfoowan, n. s. m. 1 The beginning. (of any thing.) 2 Vigour. 3 The flower of youth.

A. ~~عنقا~~ unqa, n. s. m. (Lit. long-necked, from ~~عنق~~ Heb. ~~ענף~~ the neck, a collar) 1 The Phoenix, a fabulous bird. 2 Met. adj. Rare, wonder-

ful, curious. See ~~عنبر~~

A. ~~عنقریب~~ unqureeb, adv. Near, soon, shortly, nearly (comp. of ~~عن~~ and ~~قريب~~ near.)

A. ~~عنكبوت~~ unkuboot, n. s. f. (Heb. ~~עכבר~~ comp. of ~~עב~~ to do or make quickly, and ~~עכש~~ to weave a spider's web. *Schult.*) A spider.

A. ~~عنوان~~ onwan, or inwan, n. s. m. (from ~~عن~~ to come before, to present one's self) 1 The title of a book. 2 That whereby any thing is known. 3 That which is understood by any thing. 4 Mode, manner.

A. ~~عنین~~ inneen, adj. (from ~~عن~~) Impotent.

A. ~~عوام~~ uwam, n. (pl. of ~~عام~~) The vulgar, the populace.

A. ~~عود~~ opd, n. s. m. 1 Wood, timber. 2 A staff, a stick. 3 The wood aloes.

uod, n. s. m. 1 Returning. 2 A man of abilities, experience, and prudence.

A. ~~عوز~~ uoz, n. s. m. (Heb. ~~עוז~~) Refuge,

fuge, asylum, flying to God for protection.

A. عورت uorut, n. s. m. (Heb. עריות)

from Heb. ער to blind, to strip naked, or עריות to be naked) 1 The pudenda of man or woman, that which is concealed through modesty.

2. (In Persian and Hindûe) A woman, a wife.

A. عوض iwuz, n. s. m. Reward, retribution, return, any thing substituted for another, exchange, recompence. adv. Instead, for.

A. عون on, n. s. m. Aid, assistance, a defender, an aider.

A. عهد uhd, n. s. m. 1 Contract, compact, obligation, promise, treaty. 2 Time, season, conjuncture.

A. عهدہ oghdu, n. s. m. 1 A commission, an obligation, an agreement.

2 Business, office, post. (vul. froddu.)

عهدہ براسی oghdu burace, n. s. f. Completing an agreement, being able to

perform any work. عهددار oghdu-dar, Entrusted with a business, employed, holding a commission, an officer.

A. عيار uyar, n. s. m. (from عير) A mark, proof, test, standard, assay, touch. عيار, adj. (Sup. of عير) Cunning, sly, shrewd. n. s. m. A knave.

A. عيارة ueyaru, adj. f. (from عير) A sly or cunning woman.

A. عيال iyal, n. s. m. (pl. of عيال ue-yil from عول or عيال to support a family, Heb. עול to give suck, also a suckling) Family, children, domesticks.

A. عيان uyan, adj. (from عيون Heb. עין the eye) Clear, manifest, public, conspicuous, visible.

A. عيب ueb, n. s. m. Fault, defect, a vice, blemish, sin, disgrace, infamy. (Pl. عيوب ueb lugana, To defame.

A. عهد eed n. s. f. 1 A solemnity, festival,

festival, holy day. (returning at stated intervals; perhaps from Heb. **שׁוּב** to return continually to the same act.) 2 Easter.

A. **عدي** edee, adj. (used sub.) A present, which it is usual to make on the day of eed, an easter gift.

A. **عسا** esa, n. prop. (Heb. **ישוע** from **שׁוּב** to save) Jesus.

A. **عش** uesh, n. s. m. Pleasure, delight.

A. **عين** en, n. s. m. (Heb. **עין**) 1 The eye, sight. 2 A fountain. 3 The sun. 4 Money, gold &c. 5 adj. Very, exact, intrinsic, real, just.

A. **عنيك** enuk, n. s. f. Spectacles, glasses to assist the sight.

A. **عوب** uyooob, n. (pl. of **عيب**) Vices, defects &c.



Called **عين حميمة** or **عين مقروطة** the nineteenth letter of the Arabic

and fifteenth of the Persian Alphabet, has no corresponding character in Hebrew or in Sanskrit; but when Arabic words are represented in Hebrew letters, it is expressed by

with a short horizontal line over it. It is one of the guttural letters,

its sound being that of an aspirated g, resembling the Northumberland

r; that is, it has the same relation to **ك** that **ح** has to **ك**. In reckoning by abjad it stands for 1000. It

is one of the radical letters. It is sometimes substituted for **ز** for **كزنج**

for **كزير**, and for **ك** as **كنام** for **كنام**.

In conformity to Arabic orthography it is changed into **ع** as **عليج** for **عليج**, and into **ق** as **قما** for **قما**

H. **عانة** ghatu, n. s. m. A slave.

A. **غار** ghar, n. s. m. A cavern, a pit.

يارغار yari ghar, A companion in a cave, or prison, i. e. An intimate friend. **gharr**, n. s. m. (part. act. of

A. **غافل** ghafil, adj. (part. act. of **غفر**)

A. **غارت** gharut, n. s. m. Rapine, plunder, devastation.

غارت گول gharut ghol, n. s. m. 1 Sudden loss or destruction. 2 adj. Suddenly or unexpectedly lost.

غارت گر gharut gur, A plunderer, an oppressor.

G. **غاریقون** ghareeqoon, n. s. m. A. garic. (Gr. *Αγρίκων*)

P. **غازه** ghazu, n. s. m. Red colour with which women paint their face.

See **آهنگ** or **آهنگ**

A. **غازی** ghazee, n. s. m. (part. act. of **غاز** or **غزو** to purpose, to intend, to undertake a military expedition.

Heb. **לָאֵז** to be strong or brave.) A conqueror, a hero. **غازی مرد** ghazee murd, A hero. *Met.* A horse. **غازی**

غازی میمان ghazee miyan, Was nephew of Sooltan Muhmood Ghuznuwee; a festival is held in commemoration of him, at the beginning of May.

A. **غازیانه** ghaziyanu, adv. Bravely.

A. **غافل** ghafil, adj. (part. act. of **غفل**) Senseless, stupid, negligent, indolent, imprudent, careless, thoughtless.

A. **غالب** ghalib, part. act. (of **غلب**) Overcoming, excelling. **غالب هونا** ghalib hona, v. n. To overcome.

A. **غالباً** ghalibun, adv. Chiefly, principally, apparently, probably, most likely, upon the whole.

A. **غالی** ghalee, adj. (part. act. of **غلو**) 1 Dear, precious. 2 n. s. f. (for **قالی**) A carpet, tapestry.

A. **غالیچه** ghaleechu, (or **قالیچه**) n. s. m. A carpet.

A. **غاور** ghawir, adj. (part. act. of **خور**) 1 Powerful. 2 Considerate.

A. **غایب** ghajib, adj. (part. act. of **غیب** Heb. **לָאֵז** to lie hid) 1 Absent, concealed, invisible, vanished.

1 (Sub.), The third person, (Gram.) **غایب باز** ghajib-baz, n. s. m.

A conjurer.

A. غایبانہ ghāibānu, adv. In absence, invisibly.

A. غایب ghayit, adj. (from غی) 1 Very, extremely, chiefly. 2 n. s. f.

The end, extremity. 3 A standard, flag. 4 Ordure. علم غایت ilmi ghayit, Mathematics.

A. غایط ghayut, n. s. m. Excrement.

A. غب ghubb, n. s. f. A tertian ague.

A. غبار ghobar, n. s. f. 1 Dust. 2 Vapour. 3 Clouds of dust, impurity, foulness. 4 Met. Vexation, affliction, perplexity. غبار آلوده ghobar aloodu, Covered with dust. غبار خاطر ghobarī khatir, Affliction, disturbance in mind.

P. غبارہ ghobaru, n. s. m. A bomb, a shell, or mortar for throwing shells.

غبات ghubawut, n. s. f. (from غبت to neglect) Inadvertency, stupidity.

P. غبغب ghubghub, n. s. m. A

dewlap, a double chin. باد غبغب chahi ghubghub, A pit in the chin.

A. غبن ghubn, n. s. m. 1 Fraud, deceit. 2 Loss (of money &c.) ghubun, n. s. m. 1 Weakness in mind, mistake, forgetfulness. 2 adj. Weak in mind, liable to deception.

A. غبی ghubee, adj. (from غبر) Weak in mind, forgetful, negligent, imprudent.

H. غباغب ghupaghup, *Vox congressus in coitu.*

H. غطط ghubut, Hand to hand, congression, shock, conflict, countering, *congressus.*

H. غح ghuch, } n. s. m.

H. غحہ ghucha, } 1 Slapping,

H. غحاح ghuchaghuch, } clapping,

H. غحاکا ghuchaka, } *Vox con-*

gressus in coitu. 2 The sound of walking in mire; the sound from striking with a spear or sword.

H. غراچ بولنا ghichpich bolna, v. a.

To speak thick.

H. غچو ghuchoo, m.

H. غچی ghuchee, f. } n. s. A hole

made in the ground by boys, for playing at tipcat. غچو پارہ ghuchoo parū, n. s. m. Name of a game, tipcat.

A. غدار ghuddar, adj. (sup. of غدر)

Fraudulent, sly.

A. غودو ghoodood, n. s. m. A hard lump formed in the flesh, a glandular swelling.

A. غدر ghudr, n. s. m. 1 Perfidy, fraud, villainy, ingratitude. 2 Noise, bustle.

A. غذا ghiza, n. s. f. Aliment, diet, provision, food. (Pl. اغذیه)

A. غزاییت ghizayit, n. s. f. Aliment.

A. غراره ghuraru, n. s. m. A large sack.

A. غراز ghorraz, adj. (from غز) Frowning, haughty.

A. غرانا ghorrana, v. n. To frown.

A. غرب ghurb, n. s. m. The setting of the sun, the west.

A. غربال ghirbal, n. s. f. A sieve, a riddle.

A. غورت ghoorbut, n. s. f. 1 Travelling, being far from friends. 2 Wretchedness.

P. غرزنگ ghoorzung, n. s. m. A bound, jump.

A. غرض ghuruz, n. s. f. 1 Design, view, wish, intention, end, business, meaning, need, occasion, use, want, interestedness, selfishness, hatred, spite. 2 adv. In short, in a word, in fine.

غرض آشنا ghuruz ashna, adj.

Interested. غرض باولا ghuruz bawla,

A slave to one's passions. غرض مند

ghuruz-mund, adj. Desirous, wishing-

for. (comp. of غرض and Pers. red.

مند)

A. غرغره ghurghuru, n. s. m. Gargling.

A. غرق ghurq, n. s. m. 1 Drowning,

sinking. 2 adj. Drowned, immersed,

sunk.

A. غورفش ghoorfish, n. s. f. Reproof, intimidation, threatening, bullying (particularly that of a coward who affects bravery.)

A. غمرقی ghurqee, n. s. f. Flooding lands.

A. غروب ghooroob, n. s. m. 1 Setting (of the sun &c.) 2 The west. غروب هونا ghooroob hona, v. n. To be set (the sun or moon &c.)

A. غرور ghuroor, n. s. m. (from غر) Pride, haughtiness, vain glory, vanity.

A. غرہ ghurru, adj. 1 Haughty, proud. 2 Cross. n. s. m. Pride.

A. غمرہ ghurru, n. s. m. 1 The first day of the moon. 2 A fast, fasting. 3 Whiteness, brightness. 4 A white spot on the forehead of a horse. 5

The forehead.

A. غریب ghureeb, (from غرب) n. s.

m. and f. 1 A foreigner, a stranger.

2 adj. Poor. 3 Mild, humble. غریب

پور ghureeb purwur, Cherisher of

the poor. غریب مار ghureeb mar,

n. s. f. Oppression of the poor.

غریب نواز ghureeb nuwaz, adj.

Courteous to strangers, kind to the

poor, hospitable.

A. غریبانه ghureebana, adj. Fit for the poor. (comp. of غریب and Pers. affix آنہ)

A. غریبہی ghureebhee, n. s. f. Humility

A. غریق ghureeq, n. s. m. (verbal

adj. from غرق) 1 A drowning person.

2 adj. Immersed, drowned.

غریق آب ghureeq ab, adj. Deep, out

of man's depth. غریق رحمت ghureeqi

ruhmut, adj. Overwhelmed with

mercy, drowned in the grace of

God.

P. غریو ghurew, n. s. m. 1 Noise,

tumult. 2 A mob. 3 A gurgling

noise

noise in the throat, growling.

A. غزا ghuzā, n. s. m. Making war (against infidels.) غزاصفا ghuzā ṣufa, War, plunder, devastation.

A. غزال ghizāl, n. s. m. 1 A young deer, a fawn. 2 The sun. 3 A delicate young person.

A. غزاله ghizalu, n. s. m. A young deer, a fawn.

A. غزل ghuzul, n. s. f. An ode, poem. غزل خوان ghuzul khwān, A repeater of odes.

A. غسال ghussal, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of غسل) One whose business it is to wash the bodies of the dead.

A. غساله ghusalu, n. s. m. 1 Dirty water with which any thing has been washed. 2 Bathing.

A. غسول ghoosl, n. s. m. Bathing ablution. غسول خانہ ghoosl khānū, n. s. m. A bath, bagnio.

A. غش ghush, n. s. m. (from غشو) Stupor, fainting. غش آنہ ghush āna,

To faint.

A. غشى ghushee, adj. Fainting.

A. غضب ghugub, n. s. m. Violence, injustice, force, oppression, ravaging, plunder.

A. غصہ ghooṣṣu, n. s. m. (from غص غص, to be choked, or suffocated,) 1 Strangulation, suffocation. 2 Met. Anxiety, grief. 3 (in Hindoost.) Anger, passion. غصے goosṣe, adj. Angry. غصے سے بھوت ہو جانا goosṣe se bhoot hojāna, To rage like a fiend. Shurf ooddean. Muzmoon says:—

مضمون تو شکر کر کہ تیرا اسم سن رقیب
غصے سے بھوت ہو گیا لیکن جلاتو ہی
Muzmoon too shokr kur ki tira
ism soon ruqeeb; goosṣe se bhoot
hoguya, lekin jula to hue. Be thank-
ful Muzmoon for this, that you
rival, at hearing your name, rage
like a devil, and burns with

غصہ ناک ghooṣṣu-nak, adj. Passionate

غصہ ور ghooṣṣu-wur, adj. Passionate.

A. ~~غضب~~ ghuzub, n. s. m. 1 Violence, oppression, injustice, compulsion, passion, rage, vengeance, anger. 2 A. ~~adj.~~ Angry. ~~غضبه~~ ghuzub aloodu, adj. Oppressive.

A. ~~غصوف~~ ghoozroof, n. s. m. Gristle.

A. ~~غفار~~ ghuffar, adj. (sup. of ~~غفر~~) Forgiving (the deity.)

A. ~~غفر~~ ghufur, } n. s. m. (from ~~غفر~~
A. ~~غفران~~ ghufuran, } to cover, to forgive,) Pardon, remission of sins.

A. ~~غفس~~ ghufs, adj. Thick, close, (as cloth,) substantial.

A. ~~غفل~~ ghuffl, m. }
A. ~~غفلت~~ ghufflut, f. } n. s. Carelessness, negligence, inadvertency, neglect.

A. ~~غفور~~ ghufoor, adj. (sup. of ~~غفر~~) Clement, forgiving, merciful.

A. ~~غول~~ ghool, n. s. m. (cont. of ~~غول~~) Noise, tumult. ~~غول غول~~ ghool ghoo-

A. ~~غول~~ ghool, n. s. m. Clamour, disturbance.

A. ~~غول غودر~~ ghool ghudur, Noise and tumult.

A. ~~غل~~ ghill, n. s. m. Hatred, malice, perfidy, fraud, trick, envy. ~~غل و غش~~ ghil o ghish, n. s. f. Apprehension, objection. ~~بے غل و غش~~ be ghil o ghish, Without hesitation, boldly.

A. ~~غلاظت~~ ghilazut, n. s. f. (anal. to Heb. ~~עלמות~~ thick darkness: from ~~غلظ~~ to be thick, coarse &c.) 1 Thickness, spissitude, coarseness, hardness, roughness. 2 Roughness of manners. 3 (In Hindoostanee.) Filth.

A. ~~غلاف~~ ghilaf, n. s. m. (from ~~غلف~~ Heb. ~~עלף~~ to cover, to sheathe) 1 A case, a cover, a sheath. 2 The prepuce.

A. ~~غلالة~~ ghilalu, n. s. m. (from ~~غل~~ to introduce one thing within another,) An under waistcoat.

A. ~~غلام~~ ghoolam, m. s. m. (Heb. ~~עלם~~ from ~~עלם~~ to be hidden) 1 A boy or youth (from birth till puberty; q. d. concealed in his father's house and not yet appearing in public.

Buxt.) 2 A young man at maturity (from

- (from غلم ghulimu, *Cocundi cupidus* *scilicet*) 3 (In Persian and Hindée) A slave. غلام پارہ ghoolam paru, *Puerorum amoribus deditus*. غلام گردش ghoolam gurdish, n. s. m. A shed for servants to sit under.
- A. غلامی ghoolamee, n. s. f. Slavery.
- A. غلبہ ghulbu, n. s. m. Superiority, conquest, assault, strength.
- A. غلط ghulut, adj. Wrong, erroneous. غلط العام ghulut cool am, A popular mistake, a vulgar error. غلط گو ghulut go, A false relater. غلط گوئی ghulut goee, n. s. f. Relating falsehoods. غلط نویس ghulut-nuvecs, An erroneous writer.
- P. غلطیدن ghultān, part. act. (of غلطیدن) Rolling, wallowing. orig. غلطیدن Rolling, wallowing. غلطان پچان ghultān pechan, Wallowing, rolling, floundering.
- A. غلٹ ghultu, n. s. m. A leathern sheath over a scabbard.
- A. غلطی ghulutee, n. s. f. A mistake,
- error.
- P. غولہ ghoolghoolu, n. s. m. 1 Noise, tumult. 2 A kind of dish.
- A. غلمان ghulman, n. s. m. Boys who attend the virtuous in paradise.
- A. غلہ ghullu, n. s. m. (from غل) 1 The produce of the earth. 2 Grain, corn. غلہ دان ghullu-dan, n. s. m. A granary. غلہ فروش ghullu furosh, A grain merchant.
- A. غلچہ ghuleez, adj. (from غلط) Dirty, filthy, gross, rude.
- P. غولہلہ ghoollel, n. s. f. A pellet-bow.
- غلہلہ باز ghoollel-baz, n. s. m. A pelletter (with a bow.) غولہلہ بازی ghoollel bazee, n. s. f. Pelleting.
- P. غولہلہ ghoollela, n. s. m. A pellet.
- A. غم ghum, n. s. m. Grief. غم کھانا ghum k'hana, v. n. To have patience.
- غم آلودہ ghum aloodu, adj. Grieved.
- غم خوار ghum-khwar, De-sorrow, i. e. 1 adj. Afflicted, sad. 2 Condoling, pitying. 3 An intimate friend.

friend. غمخوارى ghum khwaree, n. s.

f. Affliction. 2 Real friendship.

غمزید ghum zud, adj. Grieved.

A. غمخوار ghummaz, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of غمز) An informer, a tale bearer.

A. غمخوارى ghummazee, n. s. f. Tale bearing.

P. A. غمزہ ghumzû, n. s. m. A wink, an amorous glance, coquetry, ogling.

P. غم غم n. s. m. 1 A heavy stone for pressing oil &c. 2 (In Hindee) adj. Dead drunk.

A. غنا ghuna, n. s. f. Riches, wealth.

ghina, n. s. f. A song.

A. غنیمت ghunaim, n. pl. (of غنیمت) 1 Spoil, prey, plunder. 2 Enemies.

P. غنچہ ghoonchu, n. s. m. A bud.

غنچہ دهن ghoonchu duhun, With a mouth like a rose bud, a mistress.

غنڈہ ghoondu, n. s. m. (for غنڈہ

ghoondu, a large elephant) A fop.

A. غونگھونا ghonghoonana, v. n. (from

غنه) 1 To mutter, to grumble. 2 To buz, to hum.

A. غنم ghoonnu, n. s. m. 1 A sound through the nose, the buzzing of flies. 2 adj. Quiescent, nasal, (the letter ن)

A. غنی ghunee, adj. (part. act. of غنا) 1 Independent. 2 Rich, wealthy, opulent.

A. غنیم ghuneem, n. s. m. (from غنیم) An enemy, a plunderer.

A. غنیمت ghuneemut, n. s. f. (from غنیم) 1 Plunder. 2 Abundance, good fortune, affluence.

A. غواص ghuwwas, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of غوص) A diver (for pearls &c.)

A. غواصی ghuwwassee, n. s. f. Diving.

H. غوت غات ghot ghat, adj. Puzzled, confounded.

A. غوث ghuos n. s. m. A title of Moohummudan saints, whose ardour of devotion according to vulgar tradition is such that in the act of worship

ship their head & limbs fall asunder.

A. غور ghuor, n. s. m. Reflection, consideration, meditation. غور پرداخت

ghuor purdakht, n. s. f. Attendance on,

P. غوره ghooru, n. s. m. 1 Unripe grapes, or dates. 2 A colour in pigeons.

P. غوری ghorree, n. s. f. A kind of porcelain, which breaks the moment poison is put into it.

A. غوط ghot, n. s. m. Consideration.

غوط مارنا ghot marna, To disappear.

غوط میں آنا ghot men ana, To faint.

A. غوطہ ghotu, n. s. m. (from Per. غوطہ)

1 Dipping, diving. 2 A dip, a dive.

غوطہ باز ghotu baz, A diver. غوطہ خور

ghotu khor, A diver, any thing that dips, or is dipped. غوطہ خوری

khoree, n. s. f. Dipping, being dipt.

غوطہ دینا ghotu dena, v. a. To dip, to

plunge under water. غوطہ کھانا

khana, 1 To be dipt. 2 To dive. 3

To be deceived. 4 To travel in a

miry road. 5 To stray, to wander.

to lose one's way. Meer says

یہ سب دنیوی عالم کہانی ہے غوطے

یہ قطرہ خون بہا ہے طوفان ہی ہمارا

Maheeyuti do alim khattee phire

hue ghote; yuk qutru khoon yih

dil toofan hue humara. All the be-

ings in both worlds wander in vain

in search of my heart: which though

but a drop of blood, is an unfathom-

able ocean.

A.P. غوطہ خانہ ghotum ghatu, n. s. m. A

game in which swimmers dip one

another under water.

P. غوغا ghuogha, n. s. m. Noise, dis-

turbance, uproar, clamour.

P. غوغائی ghuoghace, adj. 1 Noisy,

2 n. s. m. A disturber.

P. غوک ghook, n. s. m. 1 A frog,

a toad. 2 A butt for archers.

A. غول ghool, (vul. ghol,) n. s. m. An

imaginary sylvan demon, of different

shapes

shapes and colours, supposed to
P. Your men and animals, (from
Perch our European loup garou, or
man-wolf, seems to be borrowed.)

ghooli biyabane, A de-
mon (inhabitant of the woods.)

P. gholidung, } adj. Turbu-

P. gholidung }
lent, seditious, vicious. 2 Stout, fat,
round.

H. ghounce, n. s. f. A hole
in a path (such as those made by
the feet of animals.)

A. ghuyaş, adj. (from غوف)
Listening to complaints, redressing
wrongs, assistance, redress, succours.

A. ghueb, adj. (from غیب Heb.
and Ch. גלוי to be hidden or con-
cealed) Latent, concealed, absent,
invisible, mysterious.

ghueb, The other world. غیب دان

ghueb dan, Skilled in discovering
mysteries, a prophet, diviner, omnis-

cient.

A. ghuebee, adj. (from غیب)

Absent, invisible &c.

A. ghuer, adj. 1 Other, different,

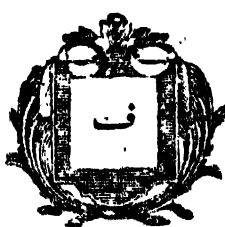
2 Foreign. (sub.) A stranger. 3 adv.
Except, unless. غیر حاضر ghuer hāzir,

Absent. غیر حاضری ghuer hāziree, n.
s. f. Absente. غیر زالک ghuer zālak,

Besides. غیر معین ghuer mooneyun,
Unstable.

A. ghuerut, n. s. f. 1 Modesty,
bashfulness, honour, courage. 2
Jealousy, enmity, emulation, a nice
sense of honour.

A. ghuyoor, adj. (from غیر) 1
Jealous in point of honour or love.
2 An epithet of the deity.



The twentieth letter of
the Arabic and six-
teenth of the Persian

alphabet, corresponding to the Heb.

د. has no corresponding letter in Sanskrit. Its sound is that of the English f. In reckoning by *uljud* it stands for 80. It is always radical. It is interchanged with پ as *سپید* or *سفید* white, *پیل* or *فیل* an elephant. Sometimes it is changed into و as *وام* for *فام* a colour. It is substituted for ب as *زبان* for *زبان* a tongue, *فاو* for *باو* with him; and sometimes for ث as *حرف* for *حرف* a tomb.

In Arabic it is, with the vowel *fut-hu*, an inseparable particle, signifying and, therefore, then, so that.

A. *فاتح* *fatihu*, n. s. m. (from *فتح*)
1 Commencement, exordium. 2 The beginning of the first chapter of the Qooran, which being repeated when praying for the souls of the dead, the word comes to mean prayers offered up in the name of saints &c. and vulgarly oblations

made to saints &c.

A. *فاجر* *fajir*, n. } n. s. (part. act.
A. *فاجره* *fajirah* f. } of *فاجر* 1 A
fornicator, adulterer, sinner. 2 adj.
Sinful, unchaste.

A. *فاحش* *fahish*, adj. part. act. of
(*فحش*) Obscene, indecent, impudent,
shameful.

A. *فاحشه* *fahishu*, n. s. f. (from *فحش*)
1 A harlot. 2 A *فاحشه* abomina-
ble.

P. *فاخته* *fakhtu*, n. s. f. 1 A dove. 2
Name of a colour. *فاخته ارچانا* *fakhtu*
oorjana, v. a. To be confounded, to
faint. *وہ دن گئے جو خلیل خان فاخہ آرائے تھے*
woohdinguye jo Khuleel Khan fakh-
tu oorate the. The days of Khuleel
Khan's prosperity (or splendor) are
gone.

P. *فاختی* *fakhtuee*, n. s. f. Dove co-
lour.

A. *فاخر* *fakhir*, adj. (part. act. of *فخر*)
1 Excellent, precious, honourable.

2 h. s. m. A boaster, an egotist.

P. فارس fars, (or pars,) n. pro.

Persia.

A. فارغ farigh, (part. act. of

فَرَغَ) 1 Free, at leisure, ceasing from labour. 2 Absolved, discharged.

3 Contented. فارغ البال farigh col ball, or فارغ الحال farigh coll hal, adj. Independent, contented.

A. فارس faris, n. s. m. (part. act.

of فَرَس) A horseman, a cavalier.

P. فارسی farsce, n. s. Persian language. 2 adj. Persian.

A. فاسد fasid, adj. (part. act. of فسد)

Vicious, perverse, depraved.

A. فاسق fasiq, m. } n. s. (part. act.

A. فاسق fasiq, f. }

of فسق Heb. فاسق to distend, to di-

varicate, to quit the path of recti-

tude. A fornicator, an adulterer, or

adulteress, a sinner, a worthless fellow.

P. فاش fash, adj. Apparent, mani-

fest, known.

A. فاشرا fashura, n. s. m. Bryony.

A. فاصله faṣilu, n. s. m. (from فصلان)

1 Separating. 2 Space, intermediate space.

A. فاضل faṣil, adj. (part. act. of فضّل)

1 Excellent, learned, virtuous. 2 Abundant.

A. فاعل fa'il, part. act. of فَعَلَ) 1

Making. 2 (sub.) An agent. 3 The participle active. 4 The nominative.

فاعل حقیقی fa'ili huqeeqee, The true agent, God. فاعل مختار fa'ili

ma'khtar, Master of one's own ac-

A. فاق faq, n. s. f. (vul. faq, from

فوق) The notch of an arrow, arrow.

A. فاقه faqu, n. s. m. (from فوق Heb.

فָاق) 1 Poverty, necessity, want. 2

Pers. and in Hindee (from want, not as a religious duty.) A fast, fasting.

فاقه کُش faqu-kush, One who fasts,

a faster, famished. فاقه کهنه faqu k'huenchna,

khuenchna, or فانچن مرنا faqon mur-
na, To starve. فانچن ست faqu must,
One who is starving but conceals
his distress.

A. فان fal, n. s. f. 1 An omen, augury,
presage. 2 Enchantment.

H. فانو faltoo, Spare, surplus.

A. فالج falij, n. s. m. (from فاج Heb.
פלג to divide) The palsy. (partic.
Hemiplegia)

P. فالوده faloodu, (or paloodu,) adj. 1
Smooth, clear. 2 A kind of flummery.

P. فاليز falez, (or palez,) n. s. f. A
field of melons.

P. فام fam, Joined to nouns of colour,
implies a tendency to such colour,
as فامه سيه siyuh fam, Blackish.

P. فانوس fanoos, n. s. f. A shade,
(to keep the wind from a candle,) a
lantern. فانوس خيال fanoosi khiyal,
A lantern which revolves by the
smoke of the candle within, and
has on the sides of it figures of va-

rious animals.

A. فاني fanee, adj. (part. att. of فنا)
Frail, transitory, inconstant, perish-
able. جهان فاني juhani fane. This
transitory world.

A. فايده faidu, n. s. m. (from فيد)
Profit, gain, advantage, utility.

فايده مند faidu-mund, adj. Profitable.

A. فايز fajiz, part. act. (of فوز) Over-
taking, reaching, obtaining.

A. فائق faiq, adj. (part. act. of فوق)
Superior.

A. فبها fubiha, interj. Excellent! Bru-
vo! very well. (Contr. of فبها بالخصاصة
fuja'u bilkhuslutil husunuti.)

A. فتا futa, n. s. m. (from فتى to be
young, Heb. פתח to be simple,
easily seduced or persuaded.) A
youth.

A. فتح futh, n. s. f. (Heb. פתח to
open) 1 An aperture, opening.

Victory. فتح پچ futh pech, A mode
of tying the turband. فتح مند futh
mund,

mund, adj. Victorious. فتنه futh
 nā, n. s. m. Despatches announ-
 cing victory. فتنه نشان futh nishan,
 A victorious standard, (opened only
 in battle.) فتنه نصيب futh nuṣeeb,
 adj. Victorious, of victorious fortune.
 فتنه ياب futh-yab, adj. Victorious.
 A. فتحة futuḥu, n. s. m. The vowel
 point, zubur or u.
 P. فتراك fitrak, n. s. m. Cords fas-
 tened to a saddle behind, meant for
 hanging game to; ~~saddle~~ straps.
 A. فتق futuq, n. s. m. (from فتق
 futuqu, to cleave, to split, to open)
 A rupture or hernia.
 A. فتقة futqa, adj. f. *Patentiora rima*,
 (mulier.)
 A. فتنة fitnu, n. s. m. (from فتن to
 try, to tempt) 1 Calamity. 2 Sedi-
 tion. 3 Perfidy. 4 Sin. 5 Tempta-
 tion, seduction. فتنة انگيز fitnu ungez,
 A fomenter of disturbances &c.
 فتنة انگيزي fitnu ungezee, n. s. f.

Causing disturbances &c. فتنه fitnu
 jo, Quarrelsome, seditious.
 A. فتوت futoowut, n. s. f. (from فتا)
 Liberality, generosity.
 A. فتوح footooh, n. pl. f. (of فتح)
 1 Victories. 2 Met. Abundance, easy
 circumstances, income received gra-
 tuitously.
 A. فتوحات futoohat, n. pl. (of فتح)
 Victories.
 A. فتوچه futoohēe, n. s. f. (q. d. open;
 from فتح) A kind of jacket without
 sleeves.
 A. فتور futoor, n. s. m. (from فتر)
 1 Weakness, infirmity. 2 (Hind.)
 Quarrelling.
 A. فتوريya, adj. 1 Dispersed,
 ruined, undone. 2 (Hind.) Exciting
 quarrels.
 A. فتوى futwa, n. s. m. (from فتو) A
 judicial decree, judgment, sentence
 A. فتل futeelu, n. s. m. (from فتل
 Heb. פתל to twist a rope) 1 A
 match,

match, a wick. *فوتيله* futeelu-soz,

n. s. m. A candle stick.

A. *فجر* fujur, n. s. f. (Orig. in cleaving, splitting or breaking; as the dawn breaks through the darkness. Hence also Heb. *פגר* to be weak or wearied, *fractis viribus*.) Morning, dawn of day, early.

A. *فجل* foojool, n. s. m. 1 A radish. 2 The heel. 3 adj. Thick.

A. *فجور* fujoor, adj. (from *فجر*) Adulterous, wicked.

A. *فحاشن* fuhhash, adj. (sup. of *فحش*) Salacious, obscene, talking indecently.

A. *فحش* foohsh, n. s. m. Obscenity. (in word or deed.)

A. *فحوا* fuhwa, n. s. m. Style, contents, signification, sense, meaning. (Pl. *فحواي* fuhawee.) *فحواي* kulam, Signification, sense, scope, meaning, spirit.

A. *فخر* fukhr, n. s. m. 1 Glory, nobility, ornament, grace. 2 Boasting,

egotism, pride, ostentation!

A. *فخرى* fukhree, n. s. f. A kind of grape, so called.

A. *فخرية* fukhreeyu, adj. Boasting, vain-glorious.

A. *فدا* fida, n. s. f. (Heb. *פדה* to redeem) Sacrifice, consecration, redemption, devoting one's self to save another, ransom, exchange, cartel.

A. *فدوى* fidvee, adj. (from *فدا*) Devoted, (your devoted servant.)

P. *فرا* furr, n. s. m. (Arab. *فور* foor, the best and handsomest) State, pomp, dignity, splendour, glory, lustre, beauty, grace.

P. *فراخ* furakh, adj. Ample, abundant, large, cheap, wide, plentiful.

P. *فراخور* furakhoor, adj. (Comp. of *فرا* expletive & *خور* worthy) Fit, corresponding, quadrating.

P. *فراخى* furakhee, n. s. f. 1 Abundance, cheapness. 2 A girth.

A. *فرا ده* fooradu, pl. (of *فرد*) Alone, single, solitary.

A. *فرا* firar, n. s. Flight, running away.

P. *فراز* furaz, n. s. m. 1 Ascent, acclivity. 2 adj. High, aloft. 3 Exalted, exalting, elevating.

P. *فرازی* furazee, n. s. f. Highness, exaltation.

A. *فراست* firasut, n. s. f. (from *فارس* Heb. *פָּרַשׁ* & *פָּרַס* to divide, to distinguish) Physiognomy. 2 Penetration, sagacity, understanding.

A. *فراش* furrash, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of *فراش* Heb. *פָּרַשׁ* to spread)

A servant whose business it is to spread the carpets &c. *فراش*, Spreading. *فراشخانه* furash khanu, n. s. m.

The room where carpets &c. are kept.

A. *فراشی* furrashee, n. s. f. Spreading carpets &c. the business of a

furrash.

A. *فراغت* furaghut, n. s. f. (from *فَرَّغَ*) Leisure, repose. 2 Abundance, ease, happiness, competency.

A. *فراق* fraq, n. s. m. (from *فَرَّقَ* Heb. *פָּרַק* to break, to separate) Distance, separation, distinction, absence. *فراق زده* fraq zudu, adj. Absent, separated.

P. *فرا موش* furamosh, or furamoosh, adj. Forgotten.

P. *فرا موشی* furamoshee, n. s. f. Forgetfulness.

P. *فرا مین* furameen, n. pl. (of Pers. *فرمان* adopted in Ar.) Orders, commands, mandates, precepts.

H. *فرا نا* furrana, v. n. 1 To sneeze (a horse.) 2 (for *پهرا نا*) To come quickly.

P. *فراوان* furawan, adj. Much, abundant, copious, sufficient, opulent.

P. *فراوانی* furawanee, n. s. f. Abundance.

P. **فراهم** furahum, n. s. m. (Comp. of **فرا** & **هم** together) 1 Collection. 2 Contraction. 3 adj. Collected, gathered.

A. **فرايض** furaiṣ, n. pl. (of **فرض** from **فرض** to cut, Heb. **פרץ** to break) The knowledge of dividing inheritances agreeably to law.

P. **فربه** furbih, adj. Fat.

P. **فربي** furbih, n. s. f. Fatness.

P. **فرتوت** furtoot, adj. Old and decrepid.

A. **فرح** furuj, n. s. f. Cheerfulness, delight, pleasure, joy. **furj**, n. s. f. *Pudendum tum maris tum feminae*.

P. **فرجام** furjam, n. s. m. 1 End, conclusion, issue. 2 Happiness, prosperity. 3 Utility.

A. **فرح** furuh, adj (Heb. **פרח** to bud, to blossom, to prosper) Joyful, pleased, satisfied, cheerful.

A. **فرحت** furhut, n. s. f. Delight, pleasure, cheerfulness, joy, amuse-

ment. **فرحت آثار** furhut asar, adj. Pleasant, happy. **فرحت القفا** furhut col liqa, 1 Pleasant to look at. 2 The name of a kite, the Pondicherry eagle. (*Falco Ponticerianus*).

P. **فرخ** furrookh, adj. Happy, fortunate.

P. **فرخنده** furkhoondū, adj. Happy, fortunate. **فرخنده طالع** furkhoondū taliq, Fortunate.

A. **فرد** furd, n. s. f. (Heb. **פרד** to separate, to divide) 1 A sheet (of paper) list, roll, verse, piece. 2 An individual. 3 adj. One. 4 Single. 5 Odd (number. Pl. **فرویات** or **افراو**)

P. **فردا** furda, adv. 1 To-morrow. 2 Met. The day of resurrection, (to express the rapidity and certainty of its approach). **فردای قیامت** furdae qiyamut, n. s. f. The day of resurrection.

A. **فردوس** firduos, n. s. m. (Heb. **פרדס** Aram. **פרדיסא** Gr. **Παράδεισος**)

A garden, paradise.

P. . فردوسی firdoosee, n. prop. Name

of a celebrated poet.

A. . فردی furdee, n. s. f. A roll, catalogue.

A. . فردیات furdiyat, n. pl. (of فرد)

P. . فرزانی furzanugee, n. s. f. Wisdom, science, excellence.

P. . فرزانه furzanu, adj. Wise, intelligent, excellent.

P. . فرزند furzood, n. s. m. A child, son, or daughter. ~~فرزند~~ furzundi rusheed, A good child.

P. . فرزى furzee, } n. s. f. The queen

P. . فرزين furzeen, } at chess. ~~فرزين~~ furzeen bund, n. s. m. A term used at chess.

A. . فرس furus, n. s. m. 1 A horse.
2 The knight in chess.

P. . فرسخ fursukh, n. s. m. (Pers. ~~فرسنگ~~) A parasang, (or measure of about 18,000 feet,) a league.

A. . فرش fursh, n. s. m. (Heb. ~~פרש~~)

to spread) Carpetting, bedding, a cushion, mat, carpet &c.

P. . فرشتگان firishtugan, n. pl. (of فرشته) Angels &c.

P. . فرشته firishtu, n. s. m. (orig. فرست from فرستن to send) An angel, an apostle, prophet, missionary.

A. . فرشی furshee, n. s. f. A kind of hooqqu.

A. . فرصت foorşut, n. s. f. (from فرص) Leisure, freedom, ease, convenience, opportunity, relief, rest.

A. . فرض furz, n. s. m. A divine command, a duty, the omission of which is considered as a mortal sin, an obligation. ~~فرض کرنا~~ furz kurna, v. a. To consider as a positive indispensable duty, to grant, to admit.

A. . فرع furu, n. s. f. A bough, a branch (of a tree, particularly the top branches.)

A. . فرعون firuon, n. prop. (Heb. ~~פרעה~~)
1 Pharaoh. 2 Met. Apy cruel tyrant.

A. *firzonee*, n. s. f. Haughtiness.

P. *furghool*, n. s. f. A wrapper, a great coat, cloak.

A. *furq*, n. s. m. (Heb. פֶּרֶק to break, to divide) 1 Difference, distance, distinction, dispersion. 2 The head, the top of any thing, summit. 3 adj. Distant, separate, distinct. 4 interj. Away! aside!

A. *foorqan*, n. s. m. (from *furq* as distinguishing truth from falshood) The Qooran.

A. *foorqut*, n. s. f. Distance, separation, distinction.

A. *furqdan*, n. s. m. Two stars near the pole, the greater and lesser bears.

A. *firqu*, n. s. m. (from *furq*)

A sect, tribe, troop, company, society.

P. *furman*, n. s. m. 1 A mandate, command, order. 2 A royal patent. *furman burdar*,

adj. Subject to orders, obedient.

furman burdaree, n. s. f. Obedience, subjection.

P. *furmana*, v. a. (from *furman*) To order, to command.

P. *furmaish*, verbal n. f. (from *furman*) An order, (particularly for goods &c.) commission, any thing commissioned, pleasure, will, commands.

P. *furmaishee*, adj. 1 Particularly ordered (any thing.) 2 Excellent.

P. *furungee*, n. s. m. (from Fr. *franc*) A frank, an European in general.

P. *furungistan*, n. s. m. Europe.

P. *firnee*, n. s. f. A dish resembling hasty pudding.

P. *furo*, adj. Down, below, under.

P. *furokht*, verbal n. f. (from *furokht kur*) Sale.

na, v. a. To sell.

P. فرود furod, n. s. m. Descending, alighting, stopping.

P. فروز furoz, part. act. (of فروختن) Kindling, inflaming, (in comp.)

P. فروش furosh, part. act. (of فروختن or فروشیدن) Selling, (in comp.) as *hulwa furosh*, A seller of sweetmeats &c.

P. فروشنده furoshindu, part. act. (of فروختن or فروشیدن) Selling, one who sells.

P. فروغ furogh, n. s. m. Illumination, light, splendour.

P. فرومانده furomandu, adj. (comp. of فرو and ~~part pas~~ ماندن to live, to remain,) Dejected, tired, depressed, fatigued, weak, helpless.

P. فرومایه furomayu, adj. (Comp. of فرو and مایه Stock, capital, fund.) Worthless, low, sordid, mean, ignoble.

P. فرهاد furhad, n. prop. Name of a

celebrated Persian statuary, who to please his mistress Sheereen dug through an immense mountain.

P. فرهنگ furhung, n. s. f. 1 Wisdom. 2 A dictionary, a vocabulary.

P. فریاد furyad, n. s. f. Complaint, exclamation, lamentation, cry for help.

P. فریادی furyadee, n. s. m. A plaintiff.

P. فریب fureb, verbal n. f. (from فریبیدن or فریبفتن) 1 Deceit, trick, deception, fraud. 2 part. act. (in comp.) Cheating, deceiving, as مردم فریب murdoom fureb, Betraying men.

P. فریبی furebee, n. s. m. (from فریب) A cheat, an impostor.

H. فرید بوتهی fureed bootee, n. s. f. A kind of medicinal herb. (*Menispermum hirsutum*.)

P. فریفته fureftu, part. pas. (of فریبفتن) 1 Deceived. 2 Enamoured.

A. *فريق* fureeq, n. s. m. (from *فرق*)

A troop, squadron, corps. *فريقين*

فريقين, du. Both parties. *فريق*

فريقه fureeqi sanee, The defendant party in a law suit, if consisting of several individuals.

A. *فساد* fusad, n. s. m. (from *فسد*)

Depravity, iniquity, wickedness, violence, war, horror, mutiny, sedition, rebellion.

A. *فسادي* fusadee, adj. Quarrelsome, vicious, mutinous &c.

A. *فسخ* fuskh, n. s. m. Violation (as of an agreement,) dissolving, (a marriage,) dislocation.

A. *فسق* fisq, n. s. m. (Heb. *פסע* to divaricate,) Adultery, obscenity, impudence, iniquity, sin, falsehood.

P. *فشان* fishan, part. act. (of *فشان* in comp.) Strewing, scattering, shedding.

A. *فصاحت* fusahut, n. s. f. (from *فصح* to speak clearly, from Heb. *פצח* to

break, and hence to sound) Eloquence.

A. *فصار* fussad, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of *فصد*) A surgeon, phlebotomist.

A. *فصادي* fussadee, n. s. f. Surgery, phlebotomy.

A. *فصد* fushd, n. s. f. Opening a vein, bleeding, phlebotomy. *فصدك* fushd kholna, v. a. To bleed.

A. *فصل* fushl, n. s. f. 1 A section, article, chapter. 2 Time, season, crop, harvest.

A. *فصيح* fuceeh, verbal adj. (from *فصح*) Eloquent, sweet.

A. *فصيل* fuseel, n. s. f. (vul. *sufeel*, from *فصل*) Breast works, entrenchment.

A. *فضالة* foozalu, n. s. m. (from *فصل*) Remains, remainder. (Pl. *فضالات*)

A. *فضائل* fuza'il, n. pl. (of *فضيلة* for *فصل*) Virtues, excellences, learning.

A. *فضيل* fuzl, n. s. m. 1 Excellence, virtue.

virtue. 2 Increase, gain. 3 Gift, reward, favor.

A. فَوْزْلُ foozlu, n. s. m. Remainder, redundancy. 2 Leaving, refuse.

A. فَضُولُ fuẓool, verbal adj. (from فَضْل) Exuberant, excessive, redundant. فَضُولُ خُرُجِ fuẓool khurch, Extravagant, profuse. فَضُولُ گو fuẓool-go, 1 A prolix speaker, one who talks much. 2 A boaster, egotist.

A. فَضُولِي fuẓoollee, n. s. f. Exuberance, redundance.

A. فَضِيحُ fuzeeh, adj. (from فَضَح) Ignominious, infamous, disgraceful.

A. فَضِيحُتُ fuzeehut, n. s. f. (from فَضَح) Disgrace, ignominy, infamy.

A. فَضِيحِيَّةُ fuzeehutee, adj. Disgraceful, infamous.

A. فَضِيلَاتُ fuzeelut, n. s. f. (from فَضْل) Excellence, perfection, virtue, knowledge, learning.

A. فَطْرُ futr, or fitr, n. s. m. (Heb. and Ch. פָּצַע to break, to split.) Breaking

(a fast,) commencing, broaching; the festival held on breaking lent, which is also called عِيدُ الْفَطْرِ

A. فَطْرُتُ fitrut, n. s. f. 1 Wisdom, sagacity. 2 Nature, creation, form, 3 Deceit, trick. 4 Alms given on the eed cool fitr. لَرَانَا فَطْرُتُ fitrut luranā, v. a. (vulg.) To practise tricks or stratagems.

A. فَطْرُتِي fitrutee, adj. Sagacious, cunning.

A. فِعْلُ fiʿl, n. s. m. (Heb. פִּעֻל) 1 Action, work, operation. 2 A verb. فِعْلُ يُבֵשׁ fiʿli ubuṣ, Lost labour, an absurd undertaking. فِعْلُ لَازِمِي fiʿli lazimee, A verb neuter. فِعْلُ مُتَعَدِي fiʿli mootuʿuddee, A verb active, or causal.

P. فِغْيَانُ fighān, n. s. m. 1 Lamentation, clamour, complaint. 2 interj. Alas!

P. فُغْهَوْرُ fughfoor, n. s. m. The emperor of China.

- A. فقر fuqr, n. s. m. Poverty.
- A. فقره fiqru, n. s. m. (from فقر to break, *partic. the ptebræ*) A line, a sentence. فقره بندی fiqru bundee, n. s. f. Arrangement, eloquence.
- A. فقط fuqut, adv. (q. d. then enough. Comp. of فیر then, &c. and قبل qut, enough, which from قطع quttu Ch. قطع to cut) Merely, simply, only, solely.
- A. فقه fiqih, n. s. f. Knowledge of religion and law.
- A. فقير fuqeer, (from فقر) n. s. m. A beggar, a dervise. adj. Poor, indigent. (ت.ل. فقرا)
- A. فقيه fuqeeh, verbal adj. (from فقير used sub) A theologian.
- A. فکر fikr, n. s. f. & m. 1 Thought, reflection, consideration, counsel, advice. 2 Solitude.
- P. فگار figar, adj. 1 Lame, crippled, wounded. 2 Afflicted, confused, distracted.
- دل فگار dil figar, Heart afflicting.

- A. فلاح fulah, n. s. f. (from فاح Heb. & Ch. פלח to cut, to plough, to blossom as a flower. (*Cant. 4. 3.*) to prosper) Prosperity, happiness, safety, refuge.
- P. فلاكهون fulakhoon, n. s. f. A sling.
- A. فلاكوت fulakut, n. s. f. (*In Pers. and Hind. from فاك*) A misfortune, adversity.
- A. فلاكوتي fulakutee, adj. Unfortunate.
- A. فولان foolan, n. s. m. (Heb. פלוגי from פלח to lie hid) 1 Such a one or thing. 2 fulan or فواني fulanee, f. *Met. Pudentum muliebri.*
- A. فولانان foolanu, n. s. m. 1 Such a one. &c. 2 fulanu, m. *Penis virilis.*
- A. فلز filizz, n. s. m. 1 Ore, metal. 2 Dross, scoria. Pl. فلزات filizzat, Mines, ores, metals.
- A. فلفل filfil, n. s. f. (from Sun. पिप्पली) Pepper.
- A. فلك fuluk, n. s. m. (Heb. פלך any thing round) 1 The heavens, the

the sky, the firmament. 2 Fate, fortune. Pl. **فلک** *ufalak*.

فلک کو خبر نہوئی *fuluk ko khubur nu honee kisee ke*, (*Lit.* A thing being unknown to one's stars,) implies great inattention and ignorance. Meer abdoolah Tujurrood says:—

تجھ رو میں لطف ہے سو ملک کو خبر نہیں
خورشید کہا ہی ہے فلک کو خبر نہیں

Taxj h roo men looff hue so muluk ko khubur nuheen; khorshued kya hue? ooske fuluk ko khubur nuheen.

There is a charm in thy face unknown even to angels; (compared to it) What is the sun? It is unknown to his orbit or sphere. **فلک الافلاک**

fulukool uflak The primum mobile, empyrean heaven.

A. **فلوس** *fuloos*, n. pl. m. (of **فلس**) Small coins, a puesa.

P. **فلیتہ** *fulectu*, n. s. m. (Cor. from **فلیہ**) 1 Match, torch, wick. 2 A wick composed of paper inscribed

with mystic words, by inhaling the smoke of which demons are said to be expelled from those possessed. 3

A cord of twisted thread sewed between the two folds of the hem of a garment to strengthen it. **فلیتہ دار**

fulectu dar, A match lock: 2 Any thing that has a match or wick. 3 Cloth hemmed with a cord (**فلیتہ** q.v.)

A. **فم** *fumm*, n. s. m. (Ch. **فم** and **فم**) According to some, for **فم** The mouth. (Pl. **افواد**) **فم** *fummi* miudu, The orifice of the stomach.

A. **فن** *funn*, n. s. m. 1 Science. 2 Skill, sagacity, stratagem, art, (Pl. **فنون**) **فن فرب** *fun fureb*, n. s. m. Art and cunning. **فن فربہ** *fun furebee*, adj. Artful, cunning.

A. **فنا** *funa*, n. s. f. (from **فنی** to vanish, to perish: anal. to Heb. **פנה** to turn) Mortality, frailty.

P. **فنجان** *finjan*, n. s. m. A porcelain dish.

A. *foondooq*, n. s. f. Filbert nut.

A. *foo*, n. s. m. Valerian.

A. *fuwad*, n. s. m. (from *فؤاد*) The heart.

A. *fawwar*, n. s. m. (adj. sup. from *فوار*) To boil, like a pot or fountain. Anak to Heb. *715* to break.) A fountain, a jet, drain, a spring.

A. *fuwakuh*, n. pl. m. (of *فاكهه*) from *فاكهه*) Fruits.

A. *fuward*, n. pl. of *فايده* q. v.

A. *fuot*, n. s. f. Death. *فوت هونا* *fuot hona*, v. n. To die. 2 To be interred.

A. *fuotee*, adj. 1 Dead. 2 (Property) of one who dies intestate and without legal heirs; (which escheats to the sovereign.) *فوتی فراری* *fuotee firree*, adj. 1 Killed and missing. 2 (Property) of persons dying intestate or absconding. *فوتی نامه* *fuotee namu*, A list of the killed.

A. *fuoj*, n. s. f. (from *افاجه*) to hasten, to run. IV. of *فاج*) An army, a multitude. Pl. *افواج*

A. P. *furoj-dar*, An officer of the Police so called; a magistrate.

A. *fuor*, n. s. m. Celerity, haste. *فی الفور* *filfuor*, adv. Immediately, instantly.

A. *fuorun*, adv. Quickly, suddenly, instantly, directly.

P. *foṭu*, n. s. m. (Pers. *پوته*) 1 A bag. 2 The testicle. 3 Tax, revenue, a purse. *فوطه دار* *foṭu-dar*, (vul. *فوتدار*) A banker. *فوطه داری* *foṭu-daree*, n. s. f. Bankership.

A. *fuooq*, n. s. m. Superiority, excellence, altitude, oftiness.

A. *fuoqiyyut*, n. s. f. Preference. See *فوق*

P. *foolad*, n. s. f. (Pers. *پولاد*) Steel.

P. *fooladee*, adj. 1 Made of steel. 2 n. s. f. A pike-staff.

P. فهرست fihrist, n. s. f. (Ad. in Ar.

فهرست) An inventory, list, index, table of contents &c.

A. فهم fuhm, n. s. m. Understanding, intellect, comprehension.

P. فهمید fuhmeed, verbal n. f. (from فهمیدن which from Ar. فهم) Understanding.

P. فهمیدگی fuhmeedugee, n. s. f. Comprehension.

P. فهمیده fuhmeedu, adj. Understood.

A. فی fee, In, into, among, of, to, with, for, by, concerning. 2 Each (or for each,) per, as فی من fee mun, Per maund &c. فی البدیهه filbudeehu, adv. Readily, quickly, extempore.

فی الجمله fil joohlu, Upon the whole.

فی الحال fil haal, Now, immediately, directly. فی الحقیقت filhuqeequt, adv.

Really, truly, in effect, in fact.

فی الفور filfuor, adv. Now, in short,

immediately, directly. فی المثل fil

musul, adv. Allegorically. فی التار

finnari wussuqur, In hell flames.

A. فیاض fueyaz, adj. (sup. of فیض) Liberal, generous, profuse, copious.

Port. فیتا feetu, n. s. m. Ribbon, tape, (Portug. fita).

P. فیروز feeroz, adj. (or پیروز) Victorious, happy, fortunate. فیروزاثر feeroz usur, Victorious, conquering.

فیروزبخت feeroz bukht, Victorious.

فیروزمند feeroz mund, Victorious.

فیروزمندی feeroz munde, n. s. f. Victory, prosperity.

P. پیروزه feerozu, n. s. m. (Pers. پیروزه Sun. पेरोज) A turkois.

A. فیصل fueşul, n. s. m. (from فصل)

1 Decision, decree, determination.

2 Division, separation. فیصل کرنا fueşul kurna, v. a. To settle, to decide,

to adjust.

A. فیصله fueşulu, n. s. m. (from فصل)

A decree, settlement.

A. فیض fuez, n. s. m. (from فیض

Heb.

Heb. **פזע** to abound, to be spread
or disseminated,) 1 Plenty, abun-
dance. 2 Grace, favour, bounty.
عام فیض fuezi am, Creating general
abundance, liberal, profuse.

P. **فیل** feel, n. s. m. (From Pers. **پیل**
Furh Juh. S. पील Perhaps from **فال**
to swell. *Gol.*) An elephant. (Pl.
افیلان feel-ban, n. s. m. An ele-
phant driver (or feeder.) **فیلدندان** feel-
dundan, n. s. m. Ivory. **فیل مرغ** feel-
moorgh, n. s. m. A turkey. **فیل نشین**
feel nusheen, One who rides on an
elephant.

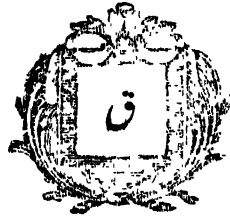
P. **فیلپا** feel-pa, adj. Having a swelling
in one's leg, having elephantiasis.

P. **فیلپایه** feel payu, n. s. m. A pillar.

H. **فیلپایه** feel-paee, n. s. f. Elephan-
tiasis.

G. **فیلسوف** fuelsoof, n. s. f. (Gr.
φίλοσοφος) A philosopher. 2 adj. In-
telligent, knowing. *Met.* in Hind.
Cunning, artful.

A. **فیلی** feellee, adj. Belonging to an
elephant.



Called **قاف قرشت**, the
twenty-first letter of
the Arabic alphabet,
corresponding to **ק** in Hebrew, does
not occur in Persian, and has no
analogous letter in Sanskrit. Its
sound is harder than that of **ک**,
being formed deep in the throat,
by the pressure of the root of the
tongue against it; and has been com-
pared to the cawing of a raven. In
reckoning by *Ubyul* it stands for
one hundred. It is a radical letter.
It is sometimes used for **ع**, as **قا**
for **عا**; for **ک** as **قشط** for **کشط** to
excoriate; and in words adopted from
Persian, for **پ**, as **فستق** from **پسته** a
pistachio.

قاب

قاسم

A. قاب qab, n. s. f. (Heb. קב) A large dish used for kneading dough and other purposes.

A. قابض qabiz, adj. (from قبض) Seizing, taking. 2 n. s. m. Astringent. 3 n. s. m. A receiver, possessor. قابض الارواح qabiz cool urwah, The angel of death.

A. قابل qabil, adj. (from قبل) Possible, capable, skilful, sufficient, able, worthy, clever.

A. قابله qabilu, n. s. f. A midwife.

A. قابليت qabileeyut, n. s. f. Possibility, skill, sufficiency.

T. قابو qaboo, n. s. m. (from Turk. qapoo or قوپو, a gate; q. d. by which one may enter or arrive at the object of his desire) Power, command, authority, opportunity, possession, will. قابو پرست qaboo purist, adj. Tyrannical. قابو پرستی qaboo puristee, n. s. f. Tyranny. قابو چالانا qaboo chulana, v. a.

To exercise one's power. قابوچى qaboochee, adj. Despotic, tyrannical.

A. قاتل qatil, part. act. (of قتل) 1 Killing. 2 n. s. m. A murderer. 3 Homicide. 4 adj. Mortal, deadly.

A. قادر qadir, adj. (part. act. of قدر) Potent, powerful, capable, skilful.

A. قاروره qarooru, n. s. m. (from قور qurr, to rest, to settle) A flask, glass, a urinal (sent to physicians &c.)

A. قارون qaroon, n. prop. Supposed to be the same as Korah, whom the Mooḥummudans describe as the cousin of Moses. *On account of his riches and avarice his name is proverbially applied to all misers.*

A. قارى qaree, n. s. m. (part. act. of قرا Heb. קרא to read) A reader, especially of the Qōran.

T. قاز qaz, n. s. m. A duck or goose.

A. قاسم qasim, part. act. of قسم 1 Dividing. 2 (sub.) A distributor.

قاسم الارزاق qasim cool urzaq, Distributor

Distributor of daily bread, i. e. God.

T. قاش qash, n. s. f. 1 The eyebrow. *Hence.* 2 A bit, a piece.

A. قاصد qasid, n. s. m. (part. act. of قصد) A courier, an express, a messenger, a postman.

A. قاصر qasir, adj. (part. act. of قصر) Defective, impotent, deficient, failing. قاصرا البيان qasirool buyan, Whose meaning is defective, inexplicable.

A. قاضى qazee, n. s. m. (part. act. of قضا) A judge, a justice.

A. قاطع qatiu, part. act. (of قطع) 1 Cutting, rescinding. 2 adj. Peremptory, decisive, explicit.

A. قاعده qaidu, n. s. m. (from قعد) 1 Basis. *Hence.* 2 Rule, custom, institution. 3 The rules of grammar.

A. قاف qaf, n. s. m. (from قوف to trace one's footsteps, or rather Heb. and Ch. קורפ to revolve or go round) A fabulous mountain, supposed to surround the world, and bound the

horizon. It rests on the stone Sakh-rat, an entire emerald, which covers the azure colour of the sky. 2 Mount Caucasus.

A. قافله qafilu, n. s. m. (from Ch. and Syr. קפל to roll, fold, compress: q.

d. a compact multitude;) A body of travellers, a caravan (Hence قافل to return from a journey. *Willem.*)

قافله سالار qafilu salar, The leader, or chief of a caravan.

A. قافيه qafiyu, n. s. m. (from قفا to follow) Rhyme, cadence, metre, the last letter in a verse, to which all the other distichs rhyme. In poems which terminate in a double rhyme, the penult syllable is qafiyu, the last being called rustef. قافيه تنگ هونا qafiyu tung hona, To be very poor or distressed.

A. قاق qaq, adj. 1 Dry, lean, thin, feeble. 2 Disproportionately tall.

A. قاقول qaqoolu, n. s. m. Cardamoms.

A.

A. قاقوم qaqoom, n. s. m. A fine kind of ermine.

A. قال qal, n. s. m. (Heb. קול) 1 A word, a saying. 2 Loquaciousness.

3 Boasting, egotism. قال مارنا qal marna, v. a. 1 To be very loquacious.

2 To rebuke, to reproach. قال مقال qal muqal, n. s. m. Altercation, wrangling.

A. قالب qalib, n. s. m. (part. act. of قاب) 1 A mould, model, form. 2 Bust, figure. 3 The body.

A. قالبي qalibee, adj. Cast in a mould, made on a mould, moulded.

P. قالى qalee, n. s. f. (from عالي) A carpet, tapestry.

P. قالبيجر qaleebju, n. s. m. A small carpet.

P. قالبن qaleen, n. s. f. See قالى .

A. قامت qamut, n. s. f. (from قام) Heb. קום to stand. Stature, shape, form, figure, body.

A. قاموس qamoos, n. s. m. 1 The

ocean. 2 The name of an Arabic lexicon.

A. قانت qanit, adj. (part. act. of قنت) 1 Obedient to God, devout. 2 Silent.

A. قانع qaniy, adj. (part. act. of قنع) Contented, satisfied.

G. قانون qanoon, n. s. m. (Gr. κανων) 1 Rule, regulation, statute, canon. 2 A dulcimer, or harp. قانونگو qanoongo, n. s. m. An officer in each district, acquainted with its customs, the nature of the tenures of the land &c. قانونگوئی qanoongoee, n. s. f. The office of a qanoongo, q. v.

A. قاهر qahir, adj. (part. act. of قهر) 1 Oppressive. 2 Subduing, triumphing.

A. قائد qaid, n. s. m. (part. act. of قود) 1 A leader, a general. 2 The star in the tail of the lesser bear.

A. P. قایزه کرنا qajzu kurna, v. a. To tie up a horse's head by passing the bridle to his tail, to prevent his biting &c. while rubbing down.

A.

A. قابز *qaizee*, n. s. f. A bridle, used whilst cleaning a horse, a bit.

A. قایل gail, part. act. (of قبول)

Acquiescing, agreeing, giving up
a point. & adj. Subdued, confuted.

قایل کرنا qail kurna, To confute, to

convince, to convict. قایل ہونا qail

hōnā, v. n. To acquiesce, to acknowledge, to yield.

A. قَائِم qa'im, adj. (part. act. of قَام)

Heb. קום) 1 Erect, perpendicular.

2 Firm, fixed, durable. 3 Attentive,

persevering. قايم النار qaim oon nar,

Fixed quick silver (i. e. fixed by fire)

qajim mizaj, Of a settled

temper. قائم مقام qaim muqam, A

viceroy, lieutenant, vicegerent.

A. قام qajmu, adj. (f. of قام) ۱ Erect,

perpendicular. 2 n. s. m. A perpen-

dicular line. 3 A right angle.

A. قُبَّ qubb, n. s. m. The sound of
a falling sword.

P. A. 6 quba, n. s. f. A garment

(quilted,) a jacket. qooba, 1 Name
of a village near Mudeena (*Mog. act.*
sukh) 2 The earth, ground, soil.

A. قُبَاهُت qubahut, n. s. f. (from قُبِه)

Villainy, deformity, dishonesty, baseness, evil, ill, wrong, inconvenience.

A. قبال qubalu, n. s. m. (from قبال)

A deed, writing, written agreement,
contract, a bill of sale.

A. ~~قبائل~~ qubail, n. pl. (of قبيلة from

Family, (wife & children &c.)

2) Tribes.

A. **قبر** qubur, n. s. f. (Heb. **קבר**) A

grave, a tomb. **قبر کن** *kubur-kun*, A

grave digger. (Comp. of $\sqrt[3]{9}$ and part.

aft. of **قبر گاه** (to dig.) **qubur** کنیدن

gah, n. s. f. A burying ground.

قبرستان quburistan, n. s. f. A bu

rying ground. (comp. of **قبر** and the

particle. سُتان place.)

A. قُبِس qubis, n. s. m. i Lighting

or getting fire from another, striking,

or asking fire. 2 Learning, teaching,

3 A fire brand, a match, any thing for kindling fire with. 4 adj. Quick, expeditious.

A. ~~قُبْز~~ qubz, n. s. f. (Heb. קָבַץ to meet, to contract,) 1 Contraction. 2

Costiveness. 3 A receipt. 4 Tax, tribute. ~~قُبْزُ الْوُضُوءِ~~ qubz cool wuṣool,

n. s. f. A receipt, acknowledgement.

A. ~~قُبْز~~ qubz, n. s. m. (from قَبَضَ) A handle.

A. ~~قُبْزِيَّة~~ qubzeeyut, n. s. f. (from قَبَضَ) 1 Seizure. 2 Costiveness.

A. ~~قُبْلَى~~ qubl, n. s. m. (Heb. & Ch. קִבְלָה)

1 The anterior part, the front.

2 adj. First. 3 adv. Before. qibul, 1

Power. 2 Plenty. 3 A side, a part.

4 Presence. qubul, *Pudendum viri*

vel feminae.

A. ~~قِبْلَة~~ qiblu, n. s. m. 1 Any thing opposite. 2 That part to which people turn their face when at prayer;

~~hence~~ the word means Mecca, an

altar, temple. 3 Worship. 4 Father.

~~قِبْلَة كُونَيْنِ~~ qiblu, kuonuen, The qiblu of both worlds applied to a father.

~~قِبْلَة گَاه~~ qiblu-gah, The place turned to when at prayer, generally means a father. ~~قِبْلَة نِزَام~~ qiblu nooma, A compass.

A. ~~قُبُور~~ quboor, n. pl. (of قَبْر) Tombs.

A. ~~قُبُول~~ qubool, or qoobool, n. s. m. (from قَبِلَ) 1 Consent, favourable reception, concession, approbation, assent. 2 adj. Approved, consented.

~~قُبُول كُرْنَا~~ qubool kurna, v. a. To assent, allow, confess, consent, to own, to promise.

A. ~~قُبُولْنَا~~ quboolna, v. a. To agree, to consent, to assent.

A. ~~قُبُولِي~~ quboolee, n. s. f. A kind of food, rice and pulse boiled together.

A. ~~قُبُولِيَّة~~ qubooliyut, n. s. f. A written agreement.

A. ~~قُبْبَة~~ qoobbu, n. s. m. (from قَبَّ) A vault, an arch, a dome.

A. ~~قُبْعِي~~ qubeeh, verbal adj. (from قَبَّحَ) Vile, detestable, deformed, bad, ugly,

ugly, shameful.

A. قبیل qubeel, n. s. m. (from قبل) 1 Species, kind. 2 Family, tribe, kindred, progeny.

A. قبیلہ qubeelu, n. s. m. 1 A family. 2 A wife.

A. قتل qutl, n. s. m. (Heb. קטל) Slaughter, homicide, murder. قتل عام qutli am, A general massacre. قتل کرنا qutl kurna, v. a. To kill, to murder.

H. قتلہ qutla, n. s. m. (for کٹلا which for کترنا from کترا) A slice (E. Cutlets.)

A. قہجگی quhbugee, n. s. f. Whoredom, fornication. (comp. of قہجہ and Pers. particle ی)

A. قہجہ quhbu, (from قہج to cough) 1 n. s. m. A cough. 2 An old woman (subject to coughing.) 3 n. s. f. A whore, a prostitute, (accustomed to notify her profession by coughing. Col.) 4 adj. f. Unchaste.

A. قحط quht, n. s. m. Famine, dearth.

A. قد اور qudd, n. s. m. Stature. قدوار qudawur, adj. (comp. of قد and partact. of آوردن to bring,) Tall. قد خم کرنا qudkhum kurna, v. a. To bow down.

A. قدح quduh, n. s. m. 1 A goblet, glass, bowl. 2 A satire or lampoon.

قدوار quddar, Of fine stature.

A. قدر qudr, n. s. f. 1 Worth, value, price. 2 Quantity, money, stinly, fate.

قد بخش qudr bukhsh, Source of dignity. قدر دان qudr dan, A just

appreciator, knowing the worth of.

قد شناس qudr shinas, Knowing the worth of.

A. قدرت quodrut, n. s. f. (from قدر) 1 Power, authority. 2 Omnipotence.

A. قدرتی quodrutee, adj. Not made, "or produced by man. قدرتی رنگ quodrutee rung,

1 White. 2 Natural colour, (not stained or died.)

A. قدس quoods, n. s. m. (Heb. קדש) 1 Holiness, sanctity. 2 Jerusalem

The angel Gabriel, 4 adj. Holy, pure

A. قدسی quodsee, adj. Holy. 2 n. s. m. The angel Gabriel.

A. قدم quodum, n. s. m. (Heb. קדמ) to go before) A. pace, a step, footstep.

2 The sole of the foot. قدم باز quodum

baz, Fleet. قدم تقدم quodum buquodum,

Step by step, gently. قدم قد موبوسی quodum

bosee, n. s. f. Kissing the feet, obeisance.

قدم چومنا quodum choomna, v.

a. 1 To kiss the feet. 2 To leave the company of another, to bid adieu. قدم چومنے

quodum ch,hoone, To touch or embrace one's feet. Meer says:—

قدم تیرے چھوئے تھے جس سے اب

وہ اٹھ اور سر بھی

میرے حق میں نہونی تھی یہاں تک

دستر سہا

quodum tere ch,hoone the jis se, ab

wooh hat,h uor sir hue; mire haq

men nu honee thee yahan tuk dust

rus bihtur. Those hands with which

I embraced your feet, are now em-

ployed in beating my head; it had

been better for me if I had not succeeded so far. قدم لگنا quodum lugna,

v. a. 1 To take protection. 2 To walk well (a horse.) قدم لینے quodum lene,

To acknowledge the superiority of another (either in good or evil qualities; most frequently in the last)

Joor-ut says:—

گئے تھے بھر چھپ کے شب کہیں تم غرض
کہ لیجئے قدم تمہارے

یہی ہیں چالیں تو لو چلو بس نہ تم ہمارے نہ ہم
تمہارے

Guye the phir ch,hipke shab kuhcen toom, ghuruz ki leeje quodum

toom,hare; yihee huen chalen, to lo

chulo, bus, nu hum toom,hare nu

toom humare. You went again se-

cretly somewhere last night; you

are truly unrivalled in these arts;

since such are your practices, go,

farewell, there is no longer any

connexion between us. قدم qidum,

1 A man excelling in virtue, 2 Eternity.

nity. (*Gol.*)

A. قدوس quadoos, adj. (from قدس) Pure, holy.

Pure, holy.

A. قدوم qodoom, n. s. m. (from قدم) Arrival, coming near.

Arrival, coming near.

A. قديم qudeem, adj. (from قدم) Ancient, old.

A. قديمي qudeemee, adj. Old, aged.

A. قرابت qurabut, n. s. f. (from قرب) Kin, vicinity, relationship, affinity, propinquity.

Kin, vicinity, relationship, affinity, propinquity.

A. قرابه qurabu, n. s. m. (from قرب) A flagon.

qirbu, which from قرب) A flagon.

Fr. قرابين qurabeen, n. s. f. A carbine. (*Fr. Carabine*)

A. قرات qir-ut, n. s. f. (from قرا) Heb. קרא to read) Pronunciation, reading.

Heb. קרא to read) Pronunciation, reading.

A. قرار qurar, n. s. m. (from قر Ch. and Syr. קרר to cool, to rest) 1 Rest, tranquillity, quietness. 2 Firmness, stability. 3 Ratification, agreement, engagement. 4 Waiting, pa-

Rest, tranquillity, quietness. 2 Firmness, stability. 3 Ratification, agree-

ment, engagement. 4 Waiting, pa-

ment, engagement. 4 Waiting, pa-

ment, engagement. 4 Waiting, pa-

tiences, قرار داد qurar dad, An engagement, contract, agreement. ac.

A. قراری quraree, adj. 1 Firm, sta-

ble. 2 Ratified, agreed to.

A. قراقر quraqur, (from قرقر) Grum-

bling of the guts. *Borborygmi*.

A. قران qiran, n. s. m. (from قرن) 1 Conjunction of the planets. 2 Pro-

pinquity, contiguity. A period

of (10, 20, 30, 40, 80, or 120, *Gol*) years.

of (10, 20, 30, 40, 80, or 120, *Gol*) years.

قران کرنا qiran kurna, To accom-

plish something wonderful. Meer

says:—

شرمندہ ہوا میں طالع خورشید و مادنوں

خوبی میں تیرے منہ کی ظالم قراب کیا ہی

Shurmundu ho hueñ talij khorshued

o mah donon; khoobee ne tete moonh

hee zahn! qiran kiya hue. The rising

sun and moon are both ashamed;

the beauty of your face oh tyrant!

has done wonders. قران السعدین

qiran cos su, duen, The conjunction

of the two fortunate planets Jupiter

and

and Venus. q oran, n. s. m. (from

(قرآن) The book containing the pre-
cepts &c. of Moohummud. قرآن

qoran oothana, To swear. Meer

Sher ullah Ufsos says:—

تو اچھتا ہی جو مجھ سے سخن ناحق پر

مگر انصاف ہی اس دور سے ای بیان
اٹھا

خیر سے کہتا تھا آپ قسم

مجھ کو کہتا ہے تو اس بات پہ قرآن اٹھا

Too oolujhta hue jo moojh se sco-

khuni nahuq pur; mugur inṣaf hēe

is duor se ue jan ootha? ghuer se

milne kee khata nuheen hue ap

qusum, moojh ko kũhta hue too is

bāt pu qooran ootha. You my love

that thus quarrel with me without

reason; is justice then entirely fled

from this world? you will not for-

swear intercourse with strangers; and

yet require from me an oath to that

effect. قرآن پڑا تھ دھڑا

hath dhurna, To swear. Tupish

says:—

چہک سے پنجہ مرغان کے اسکی

مصطفیٰ وہر

قیاساً دل میں ہم اپنے یہی معلوم

کرتے ہیں

کہ میرے قتل سے جو مردم چشم اسکے ہیں
منکر

نہیں کھانے کہیں قرآن پر یہ بات نہ دھرتے ہیں

Jhupuk se punjue mizhgan ke ooske

mashfi roo pur; qiya-un dil men

hum-upne yihce muqloom kurte

huen; Ki mere qatl se jo murdoom i

chushm ooske huen monkir; qusum-

khane-ke tu-eeñ qoor-an pur yih

hath dhurte huen. From the wink-

ing of her eye-lashes (which resem-

ble the waving of a hand) over the

volume of her face, I have drawn

this conclusion in my mind, that

they are about to swear, in confir-

mation of what is asserted by the

apple of her eye, that it has not

slain me. قرآن کا جامہ پہنا

qooran ka
jamu

jamu puhunna, To swear excessively. Meer says:—

میت جانیو کہ ہوگا یہ سیدر دین کا
گراوے شینگ بہن کے جامہ قرآن کا

Mut janiyo ki hoga yih bedurd deen ka; gur awe shuekh puhnke jamu qooran ka. If this Shuekh, who is free from care and sorrow, should come covered with oaths, (i. e. if he should swear it ever so often and so strongly) do not believe him devoted to religion.

T. قراول qurawul, n. s. m. 1 The advanced guard of an army. 2 A sentinel, a piquet. 3 A game-keeper.

T. قراولر qurawulee, n. s. f. Skirmishing.

A. قرب qoorb, n. s. m. (Heb. קרב) Propinquity, kindred.

A. قربان qoorban, n. s. m. (from قرب q. d. approaching; pec. to God.)

A sacrifice, victim, oblation. (Корбана)

2 A quiver.

A. قربانی qoorbānee, adj. Devoted, sacrificed.

A. قرحة qurhu, n. s. m. (from قرح) A wound, a pimple, sore, ulcer.

A. قرص qorrs, n. s. m. An orb, a pellet, a ball of paste, a disc, the sun or moon.

A. قرض qurẓ, n. s. m. A loan, debt, money borrowed at interest.

قرض حسنہ qurẓi husunū, Money lent without interest; and repaid at the pleasure of the borrower.

قرض خواہ qurẓ khwāh, A dun, a creditor.

قرضدار qurẓ dar, A debtor.

قرضدارے qurẓ daree, n. s. f. Being in debt.

قرض دینا qurẓ dena, v. a. To lend.

قرض رکھنا qurẓ rukhna, v. a. To owe.

قرض لینا qurẓ lena, v. a. To borrow.

A. قرضی qurẓee, adj. Borrowed

A. قورت qoorṭ, n. s. m. (Ch. קורט from

קרת Ch. קרט Aram. قرت qurruṭ, to cut, to amputate) 1 A piece, a

little, a mouthful. 2 An ear-ring.

قوتاس qirtas, n. s. m. Paper.
(Gr. *χάρτης* Lat. *Charta*.)

A. قورع qoor-u, n. s. m. (from قرح
Heb. קרע to split, to tear, to break,
to knock) 1 A lot (which among
the Arabs was drawn by shooting
arrows) 2 A wager; wagering, draw-
ing lots, seeking one's fortune by
opening a book, &c.

A. قورق qoorq, n. s. m. 1 An embar-
go. 2 Confiscation, the act of seizing,
attacking, seizure. 3 Enclosure, hind-
rance, prevention of access.

A. قورقرا qurqura, n. s. m. The name
of a bird. (*Ardea Virgo*.)

A. قورقعه qoorqee, adj. Confiscated.
قورقعه قورقعه qoorqee qurwanu, A war-
rant issued to sequester a property.

A. قورمز qirmiz, n. s. m. Crimson.
qirmuz, Cochineal. (Hence *Chermes*
or *Kermes*.)

قورمساق qoorrum saq, A term of
abuse. pimp, cuckold &c.

A. قورن qurun, n. s. m. (from قورن
qurunu, to join,) 1 Conjunction of
the planets. 2 A space of twelve, or
thirty years.

A. قورنا qurnaee, n. s. f. (Ch. قورنا
from قورن Heb. and Ch. קרן to be
horned, to radiate) A trumpet.

G. قورنفل qurunfool, n. s. m. (Gr.
καρυοφυλλος) A clove.

T. قورول quruol, n. s. m. (for قوراول
q. v.

T. قورولى quruolee, n. s. f. (for قوراولى
1 A piquet, grand guard. 2 Hunting.

A. قوريب qureeb, adv. (from قارب)
Near, neighbouring, nigh, almost,
about, akin, relative.

A. قورينه qureenu, n. s. m. (from قورن)
1 Similarity, likeness. 2 Cause.

A. قورى quryu, (Heb. קריה from
Heb. קרה to tend, to meet, to col-
lect. q. d. a concourse of people) A
village.

P. قز quz, n. s. m. (from Pers. کز) Silk.
T.

T. قزلباشی quzul bashee, n. s. m. (comp. of T. قزلی qizil, red, and باش the head) A kind of Moghool soldier. The quzul bashees are considered to be the descendants of the captives given to Shuekh Huedur by Tamerlane. They wore the red caps assumed by those captives as a mark of distinction, and are considered as the best troops of the Persian armies.

A. قساوت qusawut, n. s. f. (from قسا Heb. קָסָה to be hard) Hardness of heart, grief, anguish, pain, chagrin.

A. قسر qusur, n. s. m. Violence, compulsion, retaliation, revenge.

A. قسط qist, n. s. f. 1 Portion. 2 Instalment. 3 Tax. قسطبندی qist bundee, n. s. f. Settlement of the revenues or taxes by instalment.

A. قسم qism, n. s. f. 1 Kind, species, sort. 2 Part, division. qusum, n. s.

f. An oath. قسم دلانا qusum dilana, v.

a. To administer an oath. قسم کھانا qusm k'hana, v. n. To take an oath.

قسمی ہونا qusumee hona, v. n. To be sworn.

A. قسمت qismut, n. s. f. 1 Fate, fortune, lot. 2 Share, distribution, portion.

A. قشر qushr, n. s. m. Peel, skin, bark, husk, shell, crust.

A. قشقرق qushqu, n. s. m. A mark made by the Hindoos on the forehead with sandal &c. See قشقرق

A. قصاب qussab, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of قصب Heb. קָצַב to cut in pieces) A butcher.

A. قصابہ quşabu, n. s. m. A handkerchief tied round the head, (worn by women principally.)

A. قصاص quşas, (or qisas). n. s. m. (from قص Heb. קָצַץ to cut off) The law of retaliation. This word is used in contradistinction to قصاص

A. قضاة quşace, n. s. m. (for قضاة)

1 A butcher. 2 adj. Cruel, hard hearted.

1. قصبات quşbat, n. pl. (of قصبه) Towns.

قصبه quşbu, n. s. m. (from قصب) A small town, (particularly when inhabited by decent people or families of some rank.)

A. قشd, n. s. m. Desire, wish, inclination, machination, conspiracy, project, purpose. قشدم quşdi moosummum, Fixed resolution, firm intention,

A. قشدا quşdu. adv. Voluntarily, intentionally.

A. قش quş, n. s. m. (from قش Heb. קָצַף to cut, to abbreviate, to diminish) 1 Diminution, defect. 2 Evening twilight (q. d. defect of light.) 3 An edifice, a palace, a building, an elegant villa.

قش quş, n. s. m. (Heb. קָצַף to boil up, to foam, to rage) 1 The

wind breaking, dashing to pieces (a ship.) 2 Blowing with a loud noise (wind,) thundering. quşif, adj. Weak, broken, split.

A. قشور quşoor, n. s. m. (from قش) Want, fault, defect, omission.

A. قش quşu, n. s. m. (from قص) 1 A tale, a story, narration. (Pl. قصص) 2 (Met. in Hind.) A quarrel, a dispute. قشخوان quşu khan, A story teller. قش کوتاه quşu kotah, In short, in one word. قش کوتاه کرنا quşu kotah kurna, To settle a dispute.

A. قشعه quşcedu, n. s. m. (from قصده) A poem, a long ode.

A. قضا quza, n. s. f. (from قضى to decree, to determine : anal. to Heb. קָצַף to cut) 1 Fate, destiny. 2 Death, fatality. 3 Praying at the appointed time. 4 Administration of justice, jurisdiction, mandate, judgment, decree. 5 Saying a prayer after the time appointed for it is passed.

passed. قضا و قدر quza o qudur, n. s. f. Fate, predestination. قضای حاجت quza e hajit, The necessary. قضای عمری quza e omuree, Repeating the prayers to make up for having omitted prayers in the former part of one's life.

A. قضاة qoozat, n. pl. (of قاضی) Judges, justices. quzat, n. s. f. (from قزى quziyu, to rot, to spoil) Vice, disgrace, stain.

U. قضاک quzzak, n. s. m. A robber.

A. قضیب quzeeb n. s. m. (from قصب) Heb. קצב to cut off, to beat with a rod) 1 A rod, a long slender branch. 2 A small sword. 3 Penis.

A. قضیه quziyu, n. s. m. (from قضی) 1 Declaration, proposition, determination. 2 History, narrative. 3 Death. 4 *Natura feminae, vulva.* 5 A syllogism (in logic.) 6 (In H. and P.) A quarrel, wrangle. (Pl. قضایا) قضیه دلال quziyu dullal, One who

excites quarrel. قضیه مول لینا quziyu mol lena, To take on one's self the quarrel of another, to interfere without cause in the disputes of others.

A. قوط qut, n. s. m. 1 Cutting transversely, making a pen. 2 adj. Sufficient, (hence فقط fuqut, Only, merely, alone &c.) قطنن qut zun, n. s. m. 1 A stamp. 2 A pin or peg on which pens are cut. قوط لگانا qut lugana, v. d. To mend a pen.

A. قطار qutar, n. s. f. (from Ch. קטר) to bind, to tie together; which meaning is preserved in II. of قطر) A line, string (of animals,) rank, order, series, row.

A. قوٹامه qoottamu, n. s. f. (from قوٹم) qutimu, *appetens coitus vel edendæ carnis fuit homo vel brutum*) A strumpet, adultress, a ~~queen~~.

A. قوٹب qootb, n. s. m. 1 The iron spindle or axis on which a mill-stone

turns: 2 The polar star, the north pole. قطب جنوبی qootbi junoobee,

The antarctick pole. قطب شمالی qootbi shimallee, The arctick, or north pole. 3 A prince, chief. 4 A

title or degree of rank among religious mendicants. قطب نما qootb noma,

A compass, قطب سما qootb suma, The axis of heaven.

A. قطر qootr, n. s. m. Diameter.

A. G. قطران qitran, n. s. m. (q. d. obtained by distillation, from قطر or from Gr. κερία or κέρριον) Tar.

A. قطره qutru, n. s. m. A drop.

A. قطع qutu, n. s. f. Shape, form, cut, (of a coat &c.)

A. قسط qitu, n. s. m. 1 A section, division. 2 A strophe. قسط بند qitn bund, adj. A kind of verse, in which the meaning of the first verse of each stanza is completed in the last.

A. قتيمة qitimeer, n. s. m. 1 The

thin pellicle on a date stone. 2 Name of the dog which accompanied the seven sleepers. قطمير nuqeer o qitimeer, adv. Minutely, exactly, to the point.

A. قطي qutee, adv. Verily. 2 n. s. f. A tailor's measure.

A. قُب quub, n. s. m. (Heb. קב) 1 A cavern, a pit, a furrow, a cup. 2 A hidden meaning of a speech.

A. قعر quur, n. s. m. A gulph, an abyss, the bottom (of a well &c.) قعر دریا quuri durya, 1 The depth of a river. 2 The sea.

A. قفا qufa, n. s. f. The back of the head, nape of the neck.

T. قفطان quftan, n. s. m. A robe of honour.

A. قفص qufus, } n. s. m. (Heb. and

A. قفص qufus, } Ch. קפץ to restrain, to shut up) A cage, a lattice, network.

A. قفل qofl, n. s. m. A lock, a bolt.

- A. قُلُوب qool, n. s. m. Reading of the sooru or chapter of the qooran, entitled qool hoo wullah; which is done by way of benediction over fruits and sweetmeats presented to the guests at the conclusion of the religious annual feasts held in commemoration of ancestors and other relations. Hence it comes to signify conclusion. قُلُوب هُوَ چکا qool ho choo-ka, It is all over. قُلُوب هُوَ اسہ پڑھنا qool hoowullah purhna, To grumble. (the guts,) to be hungry. (See انتری)
- A. قُلُوب qoolab, n. s. m. 1 The hood put on a hawk to blind him. 2 Drawing and relaxing the string of a bow repeatedly before discharging the arrow.
- A. قُلُوب qoolabu, n. s. m. (from قُلُوب to turn) A staple, hinge, link, hook.
- T. قُلُوب qullach, }
T. قُلُوب qullash, } adj. 1 Shrewd, malicious. 2 Wretched, friendless,

- cunning. 3 Addicted to drinking, a drunkard.
- A. قُلُوب qulb, n. s. m. 1 The heart, 2 Mind, soul, understanding. 3 Kernel, marrow. 4 adj. Inverted. 5 Adulterated. قُلُوب کرنا qulb kurna, v. a. To turn over, to invert, to turn.
- A. قُلُوب qoolbu, n. s. m. A plough.
- قُلُوب رانہ qoolbu ranee, n. s. f. Ploughing, driving the plough.
- A. قُلُوب qulabee, adj. Cordial, hearty.
- A. قُلُوب qillut, n. s. f. (from قُلُوب Heb. קָלִיל to be light or little) Littleness, penury, scarcity, want, indigence, paucity.
- A. قُلُوب qultaban, n. s. m. A pimp, wittol, scoundrel.
- A. قُلُوب qollutuen, n. s. m. 1 A warm bath. Hence 2 adj. (a cup &c.) which is in common use by many: Meer Husan says نَدِجُو دِیالہ Nudeejo woo pyalu jo ho qollutuen, Give me not that cup which

which is hackneyed among the multitude. 3 A common prostitute.

A. قُولُزُم qoolzum, n. s. m. 1 A sea. 2 n. prop. The red sea.

A. P. قِلْبُ-چَا qilu-chu, n. s. m. (dim. of قَلْعَة) A redoubt.

A. قِلْبُ دار qilu, n. s. m. A fort. قِلْبُ دار qilu-dar, Commandant of a garrison.

قِلْبُ دَارِی qila daree, n. s. f. The command of a garrison.

A. قَلْعِی کَشْتِ qulu-ec, n. s. f. Tin. قَلْعِی کَشْتِ qulu-ec-i kooshtu, Calx of tin, putty.

قَلْعِی کَهْلَا qulu-ec k'hoolna, v. n. The removal of one's disguise, so that his

real qualities appear. قَلْعِی گَر qulu-ec-

gur, A tinner of pots. قَلْعِی گَرِی qu-

lu-ec guree, n. s. f. The business of tinning pots.

A. قُولْفِی qoolfee, n. s. f. (cor. for قُولْفِی qoolfee, shut or locked) 1 A small

hooqqu snake. 2 A cup with a cover (pec. in which ice is moulded.)

A. قُولُقُ quluq, n. s. m. Disquietude,

commotion.

H. قِلْقَارِی qilqaree, n. s. f. 1 Shrieking, roaring. 2 The voice of an elephant.

A. قُولْقُولُ qoolqool, n. s. f. The noise made by water in the neck of a bottle, when pouring out, guggling.

A. قُولْقُولُ قَلْعَة qoolqoolu, n. s. m. A hooqqu.

A. قُلُم qulum, n. s. m. (by hindoos f. Sun. कलम Gr. καλαμος) 1 A

reed. 2 A pen. 3 A mode of writing characters, hand-writing. 4

f. Cuttings of trees &c. for planting.

5 A kind of fire work. قُلُم بَنْد کُرْنَا qulum

bund kurna, v. a. To take down, to

write. قُلُم بَنْدِی kulum bundee, n. s.

f. Signature, signing an agreement.

قُلُم تَرَاش qulum turash, n. s. m. A

pen knife. قُلُم جَارِی هُونَا qulu jaree

hona, Levying of forces. قُلُم دَان

qulum dan, n. s. m. An inkstand.

قُلُم رُو قُلُم رُو qulum ruo, n. s. m. Empire,

sovereignty, jurisdiction. قُلُم کَار qulum

kar, An engraver. قُلُم کَارِی qulum

karee,

karee, n. s. f. Workmanship. قلم کرنا

qulum kurna, To cut. قلم کشی qulum

kushee, n. s. f. Writing. قلم کانا qulum

lugana, To plant slips or cuttings.

A. قولم qoolmu, n. s. m. Sausage, or any food stuffed into the intestines of animals; haggis, black pudding.

A. قولمسی qulumsee, adj. Crystalized (salt petre &c.)

A. قوندور qulundur, n. s. m. 1 A kind of monk, who deserts the world, wife, friends &c. and travels about with shaven head and beard. 2 The fly of a tent.

A. قوندورا qulundura, n. s. m. 1 A kind of silk cloth. 2 The fly of a tent.

A. قوندوری qulunduree, n. s. f. A kind of tent (having a fly to it).

T. قولى qoolee, n. s. m. A slave, a labourer, porter, a cooley.

A. قلیل quleel, adj. (from قل Heb. قلیل) Little, small, moderate, a few, rare. قلیل و کثیر quleel o kuseer, Small

and great.

A. قلیو quliyu, n. s. m. (from قلی Heb. קליה to roast or broil) The name of a dish, a kind of soap ashes.

A. قمار qimar, n. s. m. (from قمر) Dice, or any game of hazard. قمار باز qimar baz, A gambler.

A. قماش qoomash, n. s. m. 1 Breeding, manners. 2 Trifles. 3 Household furniture. qimash, Name of a suit at cards. See قیاج

T. قومیچی qumchee, n. s. f. 1 A horse whip. 2 A bamboo twig.

A. قمر qumur, n. s. m. The moon.

A. قمبری qoomree, n. s. f. A turtle dove. qumuree, adj. Belonging to the moon.

A. قومقووم qoomqoomu, n. s. m. (from قومق to collect, to hold, to be plunged in water.) 1 A jug, a pitcher; hence in Hind. a vessel in which the red mixture is contained with which they play at Holee. 2 A round

A round shade or lantern.

A. قميص qumees, n. s. m. A shirt.

(Hence *Fr. Chemise, It. Camicia, Port. Camisa, Hind. and Beng. kamij.*)

A. قنات qunāt, n. s. f. The walls of a tent, or canvas enclosure, with which a sort of court yard is formed in camp, a screen.

A. قناعة qinaṭ, n. s. f. (from قنع) 1 Content, tranquillity. 2 Abstinence.

A. قند qund, n. s. m. Sugar, sugar candy.

H. قندار qundhar, n. prop. (cor. of قندار) Name of a country.

A. قنديل qindeel, n. s. f. (vul. qundeel) 1 A candle. 2 Lantern, chandelier, shade.

A. قنوت qoonoot, n. s. f. (from قنوت to be obedient to God) Devotion, piety.

A. قنوط qoonoot, n. s. f. (from قنوت) Despair.

A. قواعد quwajid, n. pl. (of قاعده) q. v.

A. قوال quwwal, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of قول) 1 A kind of musician, a singer. 2 Speaking.

A. قوام quwam, n. s. m. (from قوم Heb. קוֹם) Justice, equity. qiwam, That on which any thing rests or in which it consists, essence, sirup.

A. قوت qoot, n. s. f. Food, aliment, livelihood, subsistence, victuals. قووت qoowwut, n. s. f. (from قوي) Power, virtue, authority, faculty, strength, vigour. قوت آخذه qoowwuti akhizu, Strength of mind. قوت باصره qoowwuti basiru, Sight. قوت باه qoowwuti bah, Lust. قوت جاذبه qoowwuti jazibu, Power of attraction, allurements. قوت حافظه qoowwuti hafizu, Memory.

قوت دافعه qoowwuti dafiu, Power of expulsion. قوت دل qoowwuti dil, Strength of mind. قوت ذاتیه qoowwuti zatiyu, Natural virtue, or power.

قوت سامعه qoowwuti samiṭ, Hearing. قوت شامه qoowwuti shammu, Smelling.

Smelling. قوس ماسه qoowwuti

masiku, Power of retention. قوس موده

qoowwuti miudu, Strength of stomach.

قوس ممبره qoowwuti moomueyizu,

Distributive power, discrimination.

قوس هاضمه qoowwuti hazimu, Diges-

tion.

H. قوتى qootee, n. s. f. A box. (Punj.

कुत्ती)

A. قور qor, n. s. f. (in Arab. qoor,

anal. to Heb. קור a web, part. a spi-

der's, from קור Heb. קור to sur-

round, to ensnare) A new rope of

fine cotton. 2 Edging, twist, tape.

قورخانه qor-khanu, An armoury, a

wardrobe.

A. قورچه qor-chee, n. s. m. A keep-

er of a wardrobe.

U. قورمه qormu, n. s. m. A kind of

dish.

A. قوس quos, n. s. f. 1 A bow.

2 m. The sign of the archer, Sagit-

tarius. قوس قزح quosi qoozuh, n.

s. f. The rainbow.

P. قوقوس qooqnoos, (qooqnoos,

qooqnoos, or qooqnoos,) n. s. m. The name of a bird, *Phoenix*.

A. قول quol, n. s. m. (Heb. קול 1

A word, saying. 2 Agreement, pro-

mise, consent, contract. 3 A kind of

song. قولنامه quol namu, n. s. m. A

written agreement. قول و فعل quol

o fiul, n. s. m. Word and deed. قول

و قرار quol o qurar, n. s. m. An agree-

ment.

A. قوم quom, n. s. f. Tribe, sect, cast,

a people, nation, family. قوم و خویش

quom o khwesh, n. pl. m. Friends

and relations.

A. قومیت quomeeyut, n. s. f. Con-

nexion, being of the same tribe &c.

A. قوي quwee, adj. Strong, solid,

powerful, vigorous. قوي پي qu-

wee pue, Sinewy. قوي پيگل quwee

huekul, Robust.

A. قهار quhhar, adj. (sup. of قهر)

Powerful,

Powerful, imperious, avenging.

قهر quhr, n. s. m. Severity, chastisement, rage, indignation, vengeance, judgment. قهر قیامت quhr qiyamut, is applied both in panegyric and satire. Meer says:—

مت کچھ ہو جو باتیں اپنی کہتے نہ تھکو
ندامت ہو
قدو قامت یہ کچھ ہے تمہارا ہر کوشی
قهر قیامت ہو

Mut kooch'h pooch'ho baten upnee, kuhye to toomkò nidamut ho; qud o qamut yih kooch'h hue toom'hara, pur ko'ce quhr qiyamut ho. Ask not of me respecting yourself, else you may repent it; your stature is small, yet you have excited great disturbance.

A. P. قہقہا کرنا quhquha kurna, v. a.

To laugh heartily.

A. قہوہ quhwu, n. s. m. Coffee. قہوہ

قہوہ دان quhwu dan, A coffee pot.

A. قہی que, n. s. f. (Heb. קִי) Vomit-

ing.

A. قیاس qiyas, n. s. m. (from قیس) Judgment, opinion, supposition, thought, guess, theory, a syllogism.

A. قیافہ qiyafu, n. s. m. (from قوف) Appearance, likeness, air, manner, mode, representation.

A. قیام qiyam, n. s. m. (from قیوم) 1 Standing erect, resurrection. 2 Stability. 3 Attention. 4 Residence, settlement.

A. قیامت qiyamut, n. s. f. 1 The general resurrection, the last day. 2 Met. Calamity. 3 Excessively great. قیامت کرنا kiyamut kurna, v. a. 1 To oppress. 2 To do any thing wonderful.

A. قیامی qiyamee, n. s. f. Stability, steadiness.

G. قیتار qeetar, n. s. A guitar. (Gr. κιθάρα)

A. قید qued, n. s. f. 1 A fetter, imprisonment. 2 An obligation, compact.

pañt. 3 An obstacle. قید خانہ qued
khanu, n. s. m. A prison.

A. قیدی quedee, n. s. m. A prisoner.

A. قیر qeer, n. s. m. Pitch.

A. قیراٹ qeerat, n. s. m. (from قُطِر to
divide into small parts. A seed of the
Abrus precatorius, taken out of the
pod, *νεπαλιον*, is the weight in ques-
tion) A carat, the twenty fourth
part of an ounce; 4 Barley corns.
Ulf.

L. قیصر queşur, n. s. m. (Lat. Cæsar.
Gr. *Καίσαρ*) Cæsar, an emperor. The
general name for the Greek or Tu-
kish Emperor.

A. قیصوم queşoom, n. s. m. Southern
wood. (*Artemisia abrotanum*.)

A. قیل qeel, n. s. m. (from قول Heb.
قول) A word, speech, saying. قیل و قال
qeel o qal, n. s. m. Conversation,
controversy, altercation.

A. قیلوولہ queloolu, n. s. m. (from قیل)
Sleeping at mid-day, a meridian nap.

A. قییم queyim, adj. (from قوم) 1 True
2 Standing, erect. 3 n. s. m. Nature.

A. قیمت qeemut, n. s. f. (from قوم)
Price, value.

A. قیمتی qeemutee, adj. Variable,
high priced.

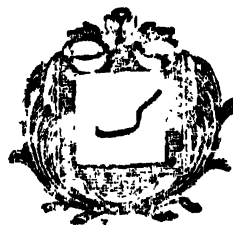
A. قیسمه qeemu, n. s. m. Minced meat.
(Perhaps from Gr. *Χυμος*) قیسمه پولاولو
qeemu poolaw, A kind of dish.

U. قینچی quenchee, n. s. f. Scissars.

2 An oblique or St. Andrew's cross.

قینچی کربنا quenchee kurna, To prune
trees, or cut the hair. قینچی بندھنا

quenchee bandhna, To bind or
fasten an unskilful rider on his horse.



Called عربی, کاف تازی

or کلمن, the twenty

second letter of the

Arabic and seventeenth of the Per-

sian alphabet, corresponds to כ in

Hebrew and to क in Sanscrit. Its

sound

sound is that of the English K. In Sanscrit its aspirate is क्ख, kh. In reckoning by *ubjud* it stands for twenty. Its permutations are 1st into ک as شبانا کچه or شبانا کچه a woman's nodice. 2d into غ as کمر کاو or غمر کاو the bull of Tartary (*Bos grunniens*) 3d Arabistically into ق as منجنیق for منجنیق a warlike engine. Its uses are

IN PERSIAN.

I. Prefixed to words and disjoined.

In this case it has the vowel kuṣṛ, and the muktoobee or mookhtufee is annexed to it, thus ک ki. It has the following senses.

(1) کاف or assigning cause) Because, for. Meer Huseez says.

ای طبیب این تب عشق اوست به تدبیر
مکوش

که علاج بھی ماز بھی دانگر گذشت

Uc tubeeb een tupi ishḡ ust, butud-

beer mukosh; ki ilaji bihee, i ma zi

biheedanu goozusht. Oh physician, this is the fever of love, look not for a remedy; for, to restore me to health is beyond the power of drugs.

(2) کاف or کاف the relative pronoun) Who, which. As:—

وصلحتی که خواهی با آنکه شریک رنج
و راحت تو باشد بکن

Muṣluḥute ki khwahee, ba an ki shureeki runj o rahuti to bashud bookoon. Hold the counsel which you wish for, with him who partakes in your pleasures and pains.

(3) کاف معرفه conj. That. As:—

نمیدانم چه الفت چشم من با تار زلف
او دارد

که چون در عجب هر قطره اشکم تار
مودارد

Numedanum chi colfut chushmi mun ba zoolfi oo darud; ki choon doorri nujuf hur qutru ushkum tari moo darud. I know not what affection exists between

between my eyes and her locks;
that like the pearls of *Nujuf*, every
tear of mine is strung with a hair.

(کاف عطف 4) and. Sadce says:—

ای بسا اسپ تیز رو که بماند
که خرنک جان بمنزل برود

Ue busa uspi tez-ruo ki boomand;
ki khuri lung jan bumunzil boord.
Many fleet horses have sunk in the
race, and a lame ass escaped in
safety.

(کاف نتیجه 5) Expressing purpose
or intention) That, to. As:—

مجاورم چو سگان مهر پاس در کویت
فرشته را نگذارم که بگذرد سویت
Majawirum choo sugan buhri pas
dur kooyut; firishtu ra nu goozarum
ki boogzurud sooyut. I am constant-
ly on the watch like a dog to guard
your street; I will not permit even
an angel to go (or that he go) towards
you.

(کاف مفاعله 6) Instantly. Qorfee

says:—

هر سوخته جانیکه بکشمیر در آید
گر مرغ کباب است که بابال
و پیر آید

Hur-sokhtu jane-ki bukishmeer dur-
ayud; gur moorghi kubab 'ust ki
ba bal o pur ayud. Every one that
is scorched, were it even a roasted
fowl, if he go to Cashmere, his
feathers will instantly sprout.

(کاف استفهام 7) The interrogative
pronoun) Who? what? which?
As *ki kurd*, who did it?

(کاف تفضیل 8) But even.

نه سوزش بایل غمناک دارد
که گل هم زد گریه باں چاک دارد
Nu sozish boolbooli ghum-nak da-
rud; ki gool hum zo gireban chak
darud. Not the nightingale only
burns with love but even the rose
(the object of his affliction) from the
same cause has rent its garments.

(کاف دعا 9) Implying a prayer
(God

(God grant) that. Hafiz says.

به عهد گل شدم از تو به شراب خجل
که کس مباد ز کردار ناصواب خجل

Bu uhdi gool shoodum uz tuobue
shurab khujil; ki kus mubad zi
kirdari na suwab khujil. In the
season of the rose I repent of my
resolution not to drink wine; would
to God *that* no one may be ashamed
of his improper deeds.

(10. Opposition or com-
parison) or. As:—

حسن معشوق بهتر است که آن

hasni muushooq bihtur ust ki an.
Which is best, the beauty of a be-
loved person or that?

(11) Whoever.

خدا را ندانست و طاعت نکرد

که با بخت و روزی قناعت نکرد

Kh xodara nu danist o ta'at nu kurd;
ki ba bukht o rozee qina'at nu kurd.
Whoever is not contented with his
fortune, and the portion assigned

him, knoweth not God, nor is obe-
dient to him.

(12. Expressing comparison) Than.

Sadee says:—

به تمنا می گوشت مردن به
که تقاضای زشت فضا بان

Bu tumunnae gosht moordun bih;
ki tuqaza'e zishti qussaban. It is
better to die wishing for meat, *than*
(to suffer) the cruel dunning of the
butchers.

(13. Expressing a condi-
tion) If. Nuzamee says.

نگردی یکه مرغ بر باب زن
کار سطن نبودی در آن رای زن

Nu kurde yuke morgh bur babzun;
ki urustoo nu boode duran ra'e-zun.
He did not put even a fowl on the
spit, *if* Aristotle did not advise it.

(14. Similitude) as, like.

Nizamee says.

پلارک بیرون تافت از روی نینخ
که در شب ستاره ز تار یک مینخ

Pularuk berōen taft uz rooe tegh;
ki dur shub sitaru zi tareek megħ.

The splendor issued from their
swords, as a star in the night from
a dark cloud.

(15. Redundant) as:—

گہر چہنیں مہیاند و گاہے چہنیں
جز کہ حیرانی نباشد کار دین

Guh chooneen memanud o gahē
chooneen; jooz ki huerance nu ba
shud kari deen. Sometimes it re
mains in this state and sometimes in
that; the exercise of devotion is
nothing but confusion.

II. Affixed to the end of words, it
forms diminutives or expressions of
contempt; as مردک murduk. a little
man, or one of no value, طفلیک tif-
luk, a little child. اندک unduk, a lit-
tle, from اند any unknown number
from one to nine. This also is an
expression of endearment, as مامک
mamuk, dear little mother.

3. Redundant, as زلوک for زلوع a
leech.

IN ARABIC.

1. Redundant as بئیس گمشدہ شی There
is nothing like him.

2. Similitude, as, like. Thus كالنقش
like an engraving on stone.

3. Affixed to a word; the pronoun
of the second person singular, as
اللہ معک God with thee.

H. کا ka, postpos, 1 Of, belonging to.

3 A sign of adjective, as کاتھہ کا گھوڑا
kath ka ghōra, A wooden horse. 3
(Bhakha,) What.

A. کابر kabir, adj (part. act. of کبر
Heb. כבד) Great, grand, illustrious.

H. کابس kabis, n. s. f. An earth
with which earthen ware is var-
nished.

P. کابک kabook, n. s. f. A pigeon
house.

P. کابلی kabooli, n. s. f. A kind of
pea (that came from Kabool.) کابلی
kabooli

kaboolce miitee, n. s. f. Armenian
bole.

A. کابوس kabooos, n. s. m. The
night mare. 2. *Modus certus cocundi.*

S. کابیری kaberee, n. prop. (कावेरी)
Name of a river.

P. کابک kabook, n. s. f. A pigeon
house.

P. کابین kabeen, n. s. m. A marri-
age portion, or settlement.

A. کاتب katib, n. s. m. (part. act. of
کتب) An amanuensis, copier, writer,
clerk.

S. کاتیک katik, n. s. m. (कार्तिक) Name
of the second or seventh Hindoo
month, the full moon of which is
near krittika, or the *Pleiades*.

S. کاتنا katna, v. a. To spin. (Sun.
कृत्तन root कृत् to wrap round.)

S. کات kat, verbal n. f. (from کاتنا) 1
A cut, incision, execution. 2 Scum.
3 Virulence. کات کرنا kat kurna, v.

a. To wound, to cut. کات کورت kat

koot, n. s. f. Clippings, chips, scraps.

کات کورت کرنا kat koot kurna, v. a. 1

To clip, to cut out. 2 To deduct.

کات کھانا kat khana, v. a. To bite.

S. کاتنا katna, v. a. (कृत्तन root कृत्
to cut off) 1 To cut, to clip. 2 To
bite. 3 To reap. 4 To saw. 5 To
stop, to stay. 6 To waste, to spend,
to pass away (the time.) 7 To inter-
rupt, to intercept. 8 To shame, to
make ashamed.

S. کاتھ kath, n. s. m. (Sun. काष्ठ) 1
Wood, timber, stock. 2 A scabbard.

کاتھ پوتلی kat h pootlee, n. s. f. A
puppet, a toy. کاتھ چبانا kat h

chubana, v. a. (*Lit.* To chew

wood,) to fare hardly. کاتھ کالو kat h

ka collo, n. s. m. 1 A sad block-

head. 2 adj. Impenetrable, block-

head. کاتھ کھی کھی kat h kee b humbo,

n. s. f. A sad blockhead (woman.)

کاتھ کیرا kat h keera, A bug. کاتھ مین

کاتھ من پان و دنا kat h men panw dena, To be
imprisoned,

imprisoned, to be in the stocks. کاتھ

کاتھ میندک kaṭh mendook, A toad.

کاتھ ہونا kaṭh hona, v. a. 1. To pine away. 2 To be petrified with astonishment.

S. کاتھرا kaṭhra, n. s. m. A wooden pot.

S. کاتھی kaṭhee, n. s. f. 1 Body. 2 Scabbard. 3 Shape. 4 Wood, timber. 5 Appearance, person. 6 A saddle.

S. کاج kaj, n. s. m. (Sun. कार्य) Business, occupation, a work, an action, affair.

S. کاجل kajul, n. s. m. (कजल comp. of कन् impure and जल) Lamp-black (with which the eye lids are painted.) کاجل کی کوٹھری kajul kee koṭhree, A place from going into which, or an affair the being engaged in which, brings disgrace or suspicion on one's character.

S. کاجی kajee, adj. (from کاج) Busy, employed.

S. کاجھ kachh, n. s. m. 1 A cloth worn round the hips passing between the legs and tucked in behind. 2 The upper part of the thigh (Sun. कच्छ)

H. کاجھنا kachhna, v. a. To skin, to gather.

S. کاجھنی kachhnee, n. s. f. (from कच्छ) See sig. 1. کاجھ

S. کاجھی kachhee, n. s. m. (from Sun. कछ a tree; a branch) A gardener, who cultivates and sells pot-herbs.

P. کاجھی kachee, n. s. f Milk pottage.

P. کاکھ kakh, n. s. m. An upper story, a gallery, balcony, tower, battlements, a palace, a villa.

S. کادا kada, n. s. m. (Sun. कदम) Slime, mud, mire.

S. کادور kadur, adj. (Sun. कातर) Timid, timorous.

S. کادورائی kaduraee, n. s. f. Timidity, timorousness.

A. کاذب kazib, adj. (part. act. of کذب

* Heb. and Ch. כזב Ch. and Syr. כדב

(to lie) False. (sub.) A liar.

P. کار kar, n. s. m. (Sun. کړ to do)

Business, an action, affair, work, profession, labour, &c. کار آزموده kar azmoodu, adj. Experienced, practised. کار آمدنی kar amudunee, adj.

Useful, profitable. کار بار kar bar, n.

s. m. Business. کار باری karbaree, 1

A trader. 2 A transactor of business, a manager or officer. کار برداری karbur-

daree, Undertaking, a business. کار

پرداز karpurdaz, A manager, one who carries on the business. کار

پردازي kar purdazee, n. s. f. Completing a business. کار خوب karchob,

n. s. m. 1 Embroidery. 2 An em-

broidered. کار خوبی karchobee, adj.

Embroidered. کارخانه kar-khanu, n. s.

m. 1 A work shop, manufactory. 2

An arsenal, dock yard, or any place where public works are carried on.

3 Met. A great work. 4 Vulva. کار

خانه دار karkhanu-dar, A steward,

butler. کار دان kar dan, Versed, skil-

led, expert. کار روا kar ruwa, adj.

Useful, fit for use. کار روائی kar

ruwace, n. s. f. 1 Usefulness. 2

Carrying on of a business, occu-
pation, management, conduct. کارزار

kar zar, n. s. f. Battle, war, conflict.

(comp. of کار and the particle زار

place &c.) کار ساز kar saz, n. s. m.

The deity. (comp. of کار and part.

act. of ساختن to make.) کار فرما kar

furma, An emperor, minister, com-

mander, superintendent. کارکن

kar-koon, A director, manager, an officer

whose business it is to keep records.

کارگر kar gur, adj. Effectual, active;

(as a medicine.)

S. کارج karuj, n. s. m. (कार्य) An affair.

P. کار در kard, n. s. f. A knife. کار در

کاردور kard dur oostoo-

khwanruseed, The knife has reached the

the bone : i. e. he is reduced to the last extremity.

S. کارک karuk, n. s. m. (कारक) Case (in gram.)

S. کارن karun, n. s. m. (कारण) Account, cause, reason, occasion. (Root कृ to do.)

P. کارنده karindu, part. act. (of کاریدن to work.) 1 adj. Laborious. 2 Working. 3 n. s. m. A manager, an agent or officer.

E. کارتوسی kartoos, n. s. m. (corrup. of cartouch) A cartridge.

P. کاروان karwan, n. s. m. A caravan. کاروان سرا karwan sura, A caravan-sera.

P. کاری karee, adj. (from کار) Effectual. کاری زخم karee zukhm (or zukhmi karee,) A deep wound, a mortal wound.

P. کاربگر kareegur, n. s. m. 1 A workman. 2 A good workman. (comp. of کاری and the particle گر)

P. کاریگری karee-guree, n. s. f. Masterly work, workmanship.

H. کارا kara, n. s. m. A young buffalo.

H. کاره karah, n. s. m. Membrum virile.

H. کارها karha, n. s. m. A decoction.

H. کارهنا karhna, v. n. To draw forth (as a sword) to take out. 2 To work flowers on cloth.

S. کاس kas, n. s. f. (Sun. काश) A kind of grass, of which rope is made. (Saccharum spontaneum) 2 Cough. کاس سواس kas swas, n. s. m. (काशसास) Asthma.

A. کاس kas, n. s. m. (Heb. כוס) A cup.

A. کاسب kasib, n. s. m. (part. act. of کسب) An artist, a tradesman.

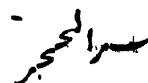
H. کاشی kasbee, n. s. m. A weaver.

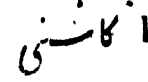
P. کاست kast, verbal n. f. (from کاستن) Diminution, loss, damage.

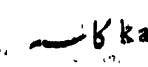
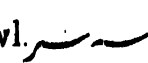
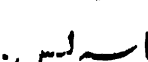

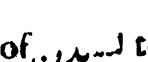
H. کاست kast, n. s. m. Name of a plant, Chara. (Bruce M. S.)

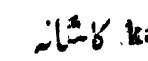
A. کاسد kasid, adj. (part. act. of کسد) Workless,

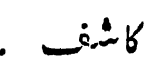

Worthless, deficient in quantity or quality, not selling or passing current.


A.  kasirool hujur, n. s. m. Saxifrage.


P.  kasnee, n. s. f. Endive. (*Cichorium Endivia*).


A.  kasu, n. s. m. (Heb. כוס) A cup, a goblet, a plate, bowl.  kasu-e sur, The scull.  kasu-les, n. s. m. A sycophant. (Comp. of  and part. act. of  to lick.)

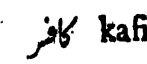
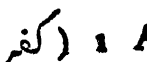
P.  kashanu, n. s. m. A house, dwelling.


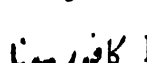
A.  kashif, n. s. m. (part. act. of ) A detector, a discoverer.

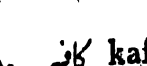
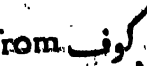
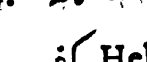
P.  kashke, May it happen! god send; would.

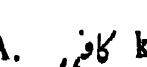
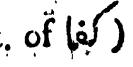
P.  kaghuz, n. s. m. Paper.


P.  kaghzee, n. s. f. 1 A kind of lime. 2 A paper case. 3 A stationer. 4 A paper manufacturer. 5 A writer. 6 adj. Delicate, soft, thin.



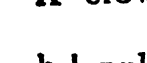
A.  kafir, n. s. m. (part. act. of ) 1 An infidel, 2 A mistress, sweet-heart.

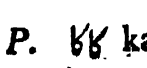
A.  kafoor, n. s. m. Camphor.  kafoor-hona, To run away, to disappear, to scamper off, to vanish.

A.  kaffu, n. s. m. (from  or  Heb. כפף to bend, to fold) 1 The whole. 2 A tribe, a multitude.

A.  kafee, adj. (part. act. of ) Sufficient.

P.  kak, n. s. m. 1 Biscuit. 2 Bran. 3 The pupil of the eye. 4 adj. Small, minute.

S.  kak, n. s. m. (Sun. काक) A crow.  kak puchh, or  kak puksh, n. s. m. (काकपक्ष feather of crow,) Tresses.

P.  kaka, n. s. m. In Pers. 1 Elder brother. 2 A slave (belonging to one's father.) 3 In Hind. A paternal uncle.

P. کاکرہز kakrez, n. s. m. Name of a colour, approaching to purple.

P. کاکرہزی kakrezee, adj. Purple coloured.

H. کاکرا kakra, n. s. m. A kind of leather.

S. کاکرا سنگی kakra singee, n. s. f. (San. ककटशुगी) Name of a medicine.

P. کاکل kakol, n. s. f. A curl, lock, ringlet.

H. کاکونجکی kakoonjee, n. s. f. Rannunculus.

P. کاکہی kakee, n. s. f. Aunt.

S. کاک kag, } n. s. m. (Sun. काक)
S. کاکا kaga, }

A crow.

P. کاکر kagud, n. s. m. (corp. of کاغذ) Paper.

S. کال kal, n. s. m. (काल) : Death.

2 Met. A snake. 3 Season, time.

کال kal bitana, or katana, or gunwana, v. a. To waste one's

time, to spend time. 4 Dearth, famine. کال پڑنا kal purna, The coming on of a famine. Meer says:—

خوب رو اب نہیں ہیں گندم گوں
میر ہندوستان میں کال پڑا

Kheobreoob nuheen hueen gundoom

goon; Meer Hindoostan men kal

pura. We have now no beauties

of a wheaten colour; oh Meer! fa-

mine prevails in Hindoostan. 5

Angel of death. 6 Calamity. 7

(कल्य) To-morrow, (Bhasha.)

S. کالا kala, adj. (Sun. काल) 1 Black.

کالا چور kala chor, An unknown person. Meer Husun says:—

گھر کا بھدھی ہے کون غیر از مور
یہ نہیں ہے تو اور کالا چور

Ghur ka bhedee hue koon ghuer

uz mor; yih nuheen hue, to uor

kala chor. None but the ant is ac-

quainted with my house; it is not

this, and must consequently be some

person yet unknown. 2 n. s. m. Name

of

of a snake. 3 Time. 4 Name of

Krishnu. کالابال kala bal, n. s. m. 1

The lower part of the belly, the pubes. کالابال اپنا kala bal upna

sumujhna, To despise one exceedingly. Suoda says:—

چور کب اسکا زور مانے ہی
کالابال اپنا اسکو جانتے ہی

Chor kub coska zor mane hue; Kala bal upna cosko jane hue. What respect will the thief pay to his power? he treats him with the utmost

contempt. کالادارو kala daru, Name of a purgative seed. (*Convolvulus Nil?*)

کالازیرو kala zeeru, n. s. m. Seeds of the *Nigella Indica*. Roxb. کالامٹھ کرنا

kala moonh kurna, 1 To break off all connexion with another. 2 To dis-

grace. 3 To copulate. 4 To expel.

کالانمک kala numuk, n. s. m. A kind of rocksalt impregnated with sul-

phur and bitumen, which leaves a hepatick flavour in the mouth. It is

much used medicinally.

P. کالا kala, n. s. m. Silk cloths, and, in general, any kind of household furniture. کالے بدیریش خاوند kala e bud bureeshi khawind, Let bad things be returned to their proprietor.

P. کالبود kalbood, n. s. m. 1 The human-body. 2 The heart. 3 A model, figure, form.

H. کالاپتھی kalaputtee, n. s. f. The act of caulking a ship or boat.

S. کالک kaluk, n. s. f. (from کالا) 1 Blackness. 2 One of the expressions of quantity (corresponding to a, b, x, y, &c.) in Beej Gunit or Algebra.

S. کالکوت kalkoot, n. s. m. (कालकूट) The poison of a snake.

H. کالما kalma, n. s. m. Suspicion, calumny.

S. کالے kalae, adj. f. (Sun. काली) 1 Black. کالے میرچ kalae mirich, n. s. f. Black pepper. 2 The Hecate of the

the Hindoos, and wife of Shivas to whom human sacrifices are offered.

3 The Nile. 4 Ink. 5 (कालिय) Name of a snake. کالی کالے boon, n. s. m. Name of a plant.

کالی کالے کالے kallee toolsee, n. s. f. Basil (Ocimum sanctum) کالی کالے kallee zeereee, n. s. f. (See کالی کالے) kallee mittee, n. s. f. Black lead.

G. کالی kaliya, n. s. m. (Sun. कालिय)

1 The name of a serpent which was killed by Krishnu. 2 (काल) adj. Black (complexion).

G. کاليسر kalesur, n. s. m. (कालिसर) Name of a drug.

H. کالیهر kaleehur, n. s. f. A buck.

S. کام kam, n. s. m. (काम) 1 Desire, wish, intention. 2 The god of love, Cupid. 3 (कर्म) Business. 4 Packet, mail, post-bag. کام آنا kam ana, v. n. 1 To come into use, to be wanted. 2 To be smitten, to be slain in the field. کام تمام کرنا kam tumam kurna,

v. a. 1 To accomplish, to finish. 2

To kill, to make away. کام چلانا kam

chulana, v. a. To carry on business.

کام رکھنا kam rukhna, To make

use of. کام کاج kam kaj, Business, oc-

cupation. کام کاجی kam kajee, adj.

Laborious, active, alert. کام میں

کام میں لانا kam men lana, To employ, to use.

کام نکالنا kam nikalna v. a. To carry,

to effect.

P. کام kam, n. s. m. 1 The palate. 2 Desire.

S. کاماتور kamatoor, adj. (कामातुर) Lustful, distracted with lust.

S. کامارت kamart, adj. (कामार्त) Lust. (Comp. of काम and आर्त afflicted, from the root कृ to injure.)

S. کامارٹھی kamarthee, (कामार्थी) A person who carries baskets filled with Ganges water.

S. کاماندھ kamandh, adj. (कामांध) Blind by lust, lustful.

S. کام دھنوں kam dhencoo, n. pron. (कामधेनु)

(कामधेनु) Name of a cow, belonging to Indra, that grants every thing requested of her. 2 A cow that gives much milk.

H. کامراج kamraj, n. s. m. *Sonchus*.

S. کامدew kamdew, n. prop. (कामदेव)

Cupid. He was the son of Vishnu and Rookminee, and husband of

Ruti (or Venus.) Having offended Muhadevu, he was destroyed by the flame from the eyes of the angry

Deity. He was however born again as Prudyoomnu, son of Krishnu,

but was immediately seized by Sumburu, (whom it had been foretold

he would destroy,) and thrown into

the ocean, where he was swallowed

by a fish, which being caught was

presented to Sumburu, and happened

to be given to Ruti to clean. Ru-

ti took out the infant and reared

him till he was able to destroy Sum-

buru. See رتنی

P. کامران kamran, adj. Fortunate, successful. (Comp. of کام desire and راندن to drive.)

P. کامرانى kam rancee, n. s. f. Fortune, prosperity, felicity, success.

A. کامل kamil, adj. (part. act. of کمال) 1 Perfect, complete. 2 Learned. 3 Entire.

S. کامن kamin, (کامینی) A woman, a beautiful woman. 2 A boy dressed in female attire who dances in the season of the Holce.

S. کامنا kamna, n. s. f. (कामना) Desire, wish, intention.

S. کامینی kaminee, (कामिनी) A woman.

S. کامود kamod, n. s. m. (कामोद) Name of a musical mode, or raginee, sung in the night.

S. کامی kamee, adj. (कामी) 1 Libidinous. 2 (from कर्म) Busy.

H. کامی kamee, n. s. f. A lump of gold.

P. کامیاب kam-yab, adj. Prosperous, happy.

P. کامیابی kam-yabee, n. s. f. Prosperity, happiness.

3. کان kan, n. s, m. 1 (काण) adj. Blind of one eye. (काण) 2 The ear. کان kan umeṭna, To pull the ears, to chastise. کان بھڑنا یا بھڑدینا kan bhurna, or bhur dena, To excite dissention by tale bearing. کان پھر kan pur joon nu chulna, To be very negligent. Meer Sher Ulee says:—

ہر ایک کی جان سوزِ فرقت سے علی
پر تم نے خبر کسی کی ایک بار علی
دل زلف میں بھنس کے مر گئے لاکھوں کے
یہہ۔۔۔ سنجیری کہ کان ہر جون خجالی

Harek kee jan sozi foorqut se julee;
pur toom ne khubur kisee kee ek
bar nu lee. Dil zoolf men phunске
murguye lakhon ke; yih bekhubu-
ree ki kan pur 'joon nu chulee
The hearts of all burn with the pains
of absence, but you have never once
attended to one of them; the hearts

of myriads have died, ensnared in
your locks, yet you have never a-
woke from the slumber of indiffe-
rence. (Lit. you minded them no
more than the tread of a louse.) کان
کان پر رکھنا kan pur rukhna, v. a. 1 To
remember. 2 v. n. To abstain. کان
کان پر ہاتھ دھرنا kan pur hath dhurna, To
refuse, to deny. کان پکرتا kan pukur-
na, To confess inferiority. cozlut
says:—

دیکھ کر موتی وہ بالے کابٹوں نے پکرتے کان
شمع رو میرا یہ سب آتشِ رخوں کی
ناک ہی

Dekhkur motee wooh bale ka
booton ne pukre kan; shumu-roo
mera yih sub atush rookhon kee hue.
All the beauties confessed
their inferiority at sight of the pearl
in her ear; my fan is the chief of
all those resplendent faces. کان پھوٹتا
کان phootna, v. n. To be deaf. کان
کان پھوٹنا kan phorna, To make a noise.

کان کان phoonkna, v. a. 1

To tell tales, to excite quarrels. 2

To tutor. کان کان hookana, v.

a. To desire to hear. کان کان

dhurha, v. a. To hear, to attend.

v. n. To be attentive. کان کان

kan dubakur chule jana, To run

away. کان کان dubana, or

boochiyana, To turn back the ears,

as a horse does when preparing to

bite. کان کان de soonna, v. a.

To hear attentively. کان کان

dena, To hear, to be attentive. کان

kan sulace, n. s. f. Name of

an insect. کان کان ka purdu,

The tympanum. کان کان katna,

To get the better of, to surpass, to

overcome, to outwit. Suoda says:—

فیض بازار کا جو سنئے بیان

انے نروک کے کاشقوالے کان

Fuezbazar ka jo soonye buyan; con-

ne Nurduk ke kaṭ ḍale kan. If you

will hear the state of Fuezbazar

now exceeds the (desolate) state of

Nurduk. کان کان kḥure ho-

na, To be alarmed. کان کان kḥolna, or kḥoldena, 1 Lit. to

open one's eyes. 2 To inform. 3 To

make acquainted with, to warn, to

caution. کان کان lugna, To get into

one's confidence. کان کان mulna,

To admonish, to punish, to chastise.

کان کان muel, n. s. m. Ear wax.

کان کان muel wala. A per-

son whose employment it is to pick

or clean the ears. کان کان men onglee de ruhna, To stop

one's ears, to turn a deaf ear to what

is said. کان کان men bat

marna, To pretend not to hear. کان

کان کان men purna, v. n. To be

heard (a speech). کان کان men tel ḍalna, To pretend not to

hear. Moohummud Qaim says:—

سوزہ پروانہ یوں سنے ہی چراغ

کان میں جیسے تیل والا ہی

Sozi purwana yoon soone hue
chiragh; kan men juese tel dale hue.
The lamp thus hears the complaint
of the moth, like one who has filled
his ears with oil. کان میں تیل ڈال کے
kan men tel dale so ruhna,
To be inattentive or negligent. کان
kan men dalna, or kuhna,
To whisper, to tell. کان نہ ہانا
kan nu hilana, To be silent. کانوں کان
kanon kan kuhna, v. a. To whisper.
کان ہانا kan hilana, v. n. To acquiesce
in. کان ہونے kan hone, To understand,
comprehend, to be warned, or take
example. Meer says, —

دعویٰ خوشی دہنسی گرچہ اسے بھی لیکن
دیکھ کر مونہہ کو تیرے گل کتبیس کان ہوئے
Duuweej khoosh - duhnee gurchi
rose thee lekin; dekhkur moonh ko
tire gool ke tujeen kan hooe. Al-
though the rose had pretensions
to sweetness of breath; yet, on
seeing thy face she took warning

[and resigned them]

P. کان kan, n. s. f. A mine.

H. کان کان n. s. f. 1 Modesty. کان کرنا
kan kurna, To shame.

کان چھوڑنا kan chhorna, v. a. To be
impudent. کان نہ ماننا kan nu man-
na, or nukurna, To treat with dis-
respect. 2 A husband,

S. काना kana, adj. (काना). 1 Blind of
one eye. 2 (Fruit, nuts &c.) whose
kernel is rotten, or which has no
kernel. 3 Foolish, stupid. काना बतें करना
kana batee kurna, (Comp. of کان and
بات) To consult, to advise, to
whisper. काना फूसी kana phoosee,

n. s. f. Whispering. काना चरनी kana

teeree, n. s. f. The name of a grass.

काना काना करना kana kance kurna, To
whisper. काना कुरी काना कुरी kana kuree, kuoree,

A cowry with a hole in it.

S. कम्पना kampna, v. n. (कम्पन) To
shiver, to tremble, to quake, to shake

(Root कम्प to move.)

S. کان پھل kan phul, n. s. m. (कान्फल)

Name of a fruit. See کان پھل

S. کانٹا kanta, n. s. m. (कांटा) 1 A

thorn, spine. 2 A fork. 3 Small

(goldsmith's) scales. 4 A spur. 5 A

type. 6 The tongue of a balance.

کانٹا سا نیکل جانا kanta sa nikul jana, To be freed from distress or injury.

Meer says:—

مر رہتا جو گل بن تو سارا یہ خلل جاتا

نکلا ہی نہ جی ورنہ کانٹا سا نیکل جاتا

Mur ruhta jo gool bin, to sara yih

khulul jata; nikla hue nu jee, wur

nu kanta sa nikul jata. If I were to

die without meeting my love, then

all this disturbance would vanish;

my life does not depart: if it

did I should be freed from distress.

کانٹوں پر کھسپتنا kanton pur ghuseetna,

Lit. To drag upon thorns; to extol

or exalt one above his merits. (Used

by a person who from humility dis-

claims the praises bestowed on him.)

Tupish says:—

میں کوں اور تمہارے مرے کا مجھے خیال

کانٹوں پہ کیوں کھسپتے ہو مجھے غریب کو

Muen kuon? uor toom haree muzhuka

moojhe khiyal! kanton pu kyoon

ghuseetna ho moojh ghureeb ko?

Who am I? that I should aspire to

your eye lashes! why do you thus

drag on thorns a wretch like me?

کانٹے bone, To prepare

distress or misfortune for one's self.

Hidayut says:—

دل لگا کر گالے اسکی رات دن رویا کیا

اپنے حق میں آپ میں کانٹے سدا بویا کیا

Dil luga mizhgan se ooskee, rat din

roya kiya; upne huq men ap muen

kante suda boya kiya. Having set

my heart on her eye-lashes, I have

wept day and night; I have continu-

ally planted thorns for myself.

S. کانجی kanjee, n. s. f. (कांजिक) A

kind of pickle (or vinegar) made

by steeping rice in water and letting

the

the liquor ferment, which is kept for use sometimes twenty years.

H. کانچ kanch, adj. 1 Raw. 2 n. s. m.

A disorder, in which the intestinum rectum is prolapsed; a prolapsus ani.

کانچ نکالنا kanch nikalna, *Ani procidentia*.

S. کانچ kanch, n. s. m. (काच) Glass.

S. کاندا kanda, n. s. m. (कंद) An onion.

S. کاندو kando, n. s. m. (Sun. कईम) Mud, slime.

S. کاندو kandoo, n. s. m. (कान्दविक)
1 A sugar boiler. 2 A tribe whose business it is to fry corn, prepare sweetmeats &c.

S. کاندھا kandha, n. s. m. (Sun. स्कंध)

The shoulder. کاندھا ھلانا kandha hilaana, To shrug up the shoulders.

کاندھا دینا khandha dena, v. a. 1 To assist. 2 To carry away the dead.

S. کاندھنا kandhna, v. a. (from کاندھا) To assist, to protect.

S. کاند kand, n. s. m. (कराउ) 1 A section, part, division. 2 Sport, exhibition.

H. کاندلی kandlee, n. s. f. Purslain. (*Portulaca*)

S. کاندھی kandee, n. s. f. (from कराउ) A rafter.

S. کاندھی kandee, n. s. f. (काराउ) A sentence of the Vedus.

H. کانرنا kanrna, v. a. To tread, to trample.

S. کانسا kansa, n. s. m. (कांस्य) Bell-metal.

A. کانسو kansu, n. s. m. (prop. — کا)
A cup, bowl, glass, goblet. کانسر kansu gur, One who makes cups, bowls &c.

S. کانکھا kankha, n. s. f. (कक्ष) The armpit.

H. کانکھا kankha, n. s. m. Straining (when at stool &c.)

H. کانکھنا kankhna, v. a. To grunt.

H. کانگری kangree, n. s. f. A chafing dish.

S. کانگن kangun, n. s. m. (Sun. कंगु)

Name of a plant or its seed (*Panicum Italicum*.)

S. کانن kanun, n. s. m. (Sun. कानन)

A forest, desert, wood.

H. کانہ kan, h, n. s. m. 1 One of the names of Krishna. 2 A husband.

H. کانہرا kan, h, ra, n. s. m. 1 Name of a musical mode, or raginee. 2 A kind of nightingale.

P. کانہی kanee, adj. Mineral.

S. کانہی kanee, adj. f. (काण) A woman blind of one eye.

H. کانہی kanee, n. s. f. Resentment, spite.

H. کاور دینا kawa dena, v. a. 1 To ring (a horse.) 2 To trick, to sham.

P. کاک kawak, adj. Long, awkward.

H. کاور kawur, n. s. f. The baskets in which the Hindoos carry about the Ganges water.

P. کاکوش kawish, verbal n. f. (from

کاوشیدن) 1 Digging. 2 Meditating.

reflecting.

P. کاہ kah, n. s. f. Grass, straw. کاہ گل

kah gil, Straw and mud mixed to plaster walls with.

A. کاہل kahil, adj. (part. act. of کاهل) Slow, indolent, lazy, languid, sick, tardy. کاهل مزاج kahil inazaj, Indolent.

A. کاهلا kahila, adj. Ailing, sick, indisposed.

A. کاهلی kahilee, n. s. f. Indolence, langour, sloth, sickness, tardiness.

S. کاهن kahun, n. s. m. (Sun. कार्षापण) An aggregate number consisting of sixteen puns, or 1280.

A. کاهن kahin, n. s. m. (Heb. כהן) part. act. of کاهن Heb. and Aram. (כהן) A sooth sayer, conjurer, augur, an astrologer, prophet, priest.

P. کاهو kahoo, n. s. m. The name of a vegetable, the seed of which is good for a cold, a lettuce. (*Lactuca sativa*.)

P. **کا** kahee, n. s. f. 1 Greenness. 2

Name of a dish.

H. **کا** kahe, Why, what. **کو** ka-he ko, Why, wherefore.

H. **کائی** kaee, n. s. f. The green mould that sticks to walls and pavements, scum, fur, paste.

S. **کایا** kaya, n. s. f. (Sun. **काया**) The body, appearance, person.

A. **کایات** kayunat, n. s. f. (from **کون** Heb. **קוּן**) The world, universe, beings, creatures.

S. **کایٹھ** kayuth, n. s. m. (S. **कायस्थ**) Name of a tribe of Hindoos.

S. **کاپھل** kaephul, n. s. m. (Sun. **कदफल**) Name of a medicine. (As. Res. Vol. VI. P. 380).

S. **کب** kub, adv. (**कदा**) 1 When.

کب تک kub tuk, or tu-een. adv. Till when. **کب کب** kub kub

adv. When. **کبکے** kubke, adv. Since when, of what time. **کب لو** kub lo,

Till when, how long. 2 (**कवि**) A

poet. **کوب**, (**कौब**) Hump.

S. **کوبا** koo-bba, adj. Hump-backed.

P. **کباب** kubab, n. s. m. A roast, roasted. **کباب کړنا** kubab kurna, v.

a. To burn, to roast. **کباب ہونا** kubab hona, 1 To burn, 2 To be enraged.

P. **کباب چینی** kubab cheenee, n. s. f. Cubebs. (*Piper Cubeba*.)

A. **کبابہ** kubabu, n. s. m. Cubebs (*Piper Cubeba*.)

P. **کبابی** kubabee, adj. Fit to be roasted. 2 Roasting, one who roasts.

P. **کبادو** kubadu, n. s. m. A bow, not very strong, for practising with.

S. **کبیت** kubit, n. s. m. (**कविता**) A sort of verse used by the Hindoos, poetry.

S. **کبیتا** kubita, n. s. f. (**कविता**) Poetry, a poem.

A. **کبید** kubid, (Heb. **כבד** from **כבד** Heb. **כבד** to be heavy, the liver being according to Galen, the heaviest

est viscus in the body. *Stock. Willem.*)

n. s. m. Heart, liver.

He. *کبدی* kubuddee, n. s. f. A game among boys, who divide themselves into two parties, one of which takes its station on one side of a line or ridge, called *pala*, made on the ground, and the other on the other. One boy, shouting *kubuddee*, *kubuddee*, passes this line and endeavours to touch one of those on the opposite side. If he is able to do this, and to return to his own party, the boy that was so touched is supposed to be slain, that is, he retires* from the game. But if the boy who made the assault be seized and unable to return, he dies, or retires in the same manner. The assault is thus made from the two sides alternately, and that party is victorious of which some remain after all their opponents are slain.

A. *کبر* kibr, n. s. m. (Heb. and Syr.

כבוד) Grandeur, pride.

S. *کبرا* kubra, adj. (Sun. *کبر*) Grey, dirty white, variegated.

A. *کبرا* koobura, n. pl. (of *کبر*) The great, grandees &c.

A. *کبری* koobra, n. s. m. The major of a syllogism.

A. *کبریا* kibriya, n. s. m. 1 Grandeur, magnificence. 2 Pride. 3 A name of God.

P. *کبریت* kibreet, n. s. m. Sulphur (from Per. *گوگرد* Gol.)

S. *کوبر* koobur, n. s. m. A hump. (Sun. *کوه*)

S. *کوبرا* koobra, adj. (*کوه*) Hump-backed.

P. *کبک* kubk, n. s. m. Name of a bird of the partridge kind. *کبک دری* kubki duree, n. s. m. A beautiful partridge.

P. *کبوتر* kbootur, n. s. m. A pigeon.

کبوتر باز kbootur baz, One who rears pigeons. *کبوترچه* kbootur buchu,

buchu, n. s. m. 1 A young pigeon.

2 An unripe poppy head, wrapped up in pease meal and fried in butter or oil.

P. کبود kubood, n. s. m. Azure, blue.

P. کبودی رنگ kubooder rung, Blue, azure.

H. کبھو kub,hoo, } adv. Ever, some.

H. کبھی kub,hee, } time or other.

کبھی کبھی kub,hee kub,hee Some-
times, now and then, at times.

کبھی کبھی kub,hee ke, Of sometime, some
time ago.

کبھی کبھی kub,hee nu
kub,hee, Sometime or other.

S. کووبھو koob,haw, n. s. m. (Comp. of
Sun. کو ill, and भाव) Ill treatment,
ill temper, evil disposition.

S. کووبھارجا koo b,harja. adj. (कुमार्या)
Comp. of कु and भार्या a wife. Root
भृ to protect or nourish) A bad
wife.

A. کبیر kubeer, adj. (Heb. כביר from
کبير) large, immense, great, full

grown, senior. 2 n. prop. Name of
a Fugger. کبیر پنتھی kubeer punthee,

n. s. m. The followers of Kubeer.

کبیر کا کوٹا kubeer ka oota. Transposi-
tion.

A. کبیر کبیر kubeesu, n. s. m. (from کبیر
to fill up a well &c.) Intercalary.

سال کبیر sali kubeesu, Leap-year.

S. کبیر کبیر kubeeshwur, n. s. m. (Sun.
कवीश्वर) An eminent poet, prince
of poets.

S. کپاٹ kupat, n. s. m. (कपाट) A
shutter.

S. کوپا koo,pa, n. s. m. (Sun. कुतू) A
large leathern vessel, for holding oil,
ghee &c. کوپا کوٹا koo,pa loor,hna,
The decease of a king &c. کوپا ہونا
koo,pa hona, To become very fat.

S. کوپٹ koo-put, (कपट) Lit. Bad
way) Deviation, aberration.

S. کوپار kupar, n. s. m. See کپاں

H. کوپاری kuparee, adj. 1 Shrewd, sly.
2 s. n. m. A cast in Bengal, who sell
gins

greens &c.

S. کپاری kuparee, n. s. m. 1 A title of Shivu, who carries a skull in his hand and a chain of them round his neck.

2 A caveson اردو کپاری urdh kuparee,

(अर्धकपालीय) 1 Pain of half the head, *Hemicrania*. 2 An areca nut

having two kernels, or rather one of those kernels which are convex on

one side and flat on the other, where it was in contact with its fellow.

These nuts from the doctrine of signatures are said to be a remedy

for the Hemicrania.

S. کپاس kupas n. s. f. (Sun. कपास)

1 Cotton (undressed.) 2 The cotton plant, (*Gossypium herbaceum*).

S. کپال kupal, n. s. m. (Sun. कपाल)

1 The head, forehead. 2 A skull. 3

Fate, destiny. کپال پھوٹنا kupal

phootna, To be unfortunate. کپال کھولنا

kupal k'hoorna, To have a favorable

turn of fortune.

S. کپالہ kupalee, See کپاری kuparee.

کپالہ آسن kupalee asun, (कपाली-

यासन) An attitude of fugueers in worship, standing on their heads.

کپالہ کریا kupalee kriya, (कपालक्रिया)

A ceremony among hindoos. When a dead body is burning and nearly

reduced to ashes, the nearest relation breaks the skull with the stroke

of a bamboo and pours melted butter into the cavity. Hence Kupal

kriya kurna, To think intently, to beat or cudgel one's brains.

H. کپالہ kupalee, n. s. m. Name of a

cast (in Bengal) See sig. 2 کپاری

S. کپٹ kuput, adj. (Sun. कपट) 1

Designing, insincere. 2 n. s. f. Spite, adulteration, trick, deceit, subter-

fuge. کپٹ روپ دھاری kuput roop

dharee, (कपटनूपधारी) or کپٹ

کپٹ ویشی kuput weshee, (कपटवेषी)

A hypocrite.

S. کپٹہ kuputee, adj. (Sun. कपटी) 1

insincere,

Insincere, false, hypocritic. 2 Adulterated.

H. کپڑ دھول kupur d'hool, n. s. m. A kind of gauze.

S. کپڑ کوٹ kupurkoot, adj. (S. कर्पटकुट) Pounded up with rags, (clay for making crucibles &c.)

S. کپڑ kupur or kupur, n. s. m. (contr. of کپڑا) Cloth. کپڑ چھان کرنا kupur chhan kurna, v. a. To strain. کپڑ چھن kupur chhun, adj. (Comp. of کپڑا and part. pas. of چھاننا to strain,) 1 Impalpable (powder.) 2 Deep (consultation.) 3 Thoroughly sifted (intelligence, &c.)

S. کپڑا kupra, n. s. m. (कर्पट rag; dirty tattered cloth) 1 Cloth. 2 Clothes, dress, habit. کپڑا اوڑھنا یا پہنا kupra orhna or puhunna, To put on clothes. کپڑوں سے ہونا kupron se hona, v. n. To have the menses.

کپڑے kupre, pl. Dress, apparel.

کپڑے رنغا kupre rungna, To become

a fuger. کپڑے دینا kupre dena, To give an alarm. Gilch.

S. کپڑ کوٹھا kupur kotha, n. s. m. (Sun. कर्पट and कोठा a house) A tent.

S. کپڑ کپڑ kupurkuppee, n. s. f. (from कम्प) Shivering, trembling, quaking, perturbation.

S. کپڑا kupila, n. s. f. (कपिला) A brown coloured cow.

S. کپڑا kupna, v. n. (कम्पन) To shiver, to tremble, to quake. 2 adj. Trembling.

S. کپوٹ kupot, n. s. m. (कपोत) A pigeon.

S. کپوٹ kupoot, n. s. m. (Sun. कपुत्र) A degenerate, or villainous son.

S. کپوٹی kupoottee, n. s. f. (Sun. कौपुत्री) Degeneracy.

S. کپور kupoor, n. s. m. (S. कर्पूर and Arab. كافور) Camphor.

H. کپور کچھری kupoor kuchuree, n. s. f. Name of a medicine.

S. کپوری kupoorree, n. s. m. (from

कर्पूर

कपूर) A kind of betel leaf so called.

3. कपल kupal, n. s. m. (S. कपोल)

The check.

4. कपी kupēe, n. s. m. (Sun. कपि)

A monkey. kooppee, n. s. f. Sun.

कुतुब) A vial, a skin, a leather bottle.

5. कुत kut, (Sun. कूत्र) 1 Where, whither? 2 (कथं) Why?

کُت لپٹے ہو کرے سوں جو نہی نس سین
جنہ چنک برنی کیے گل لاله رنگ نین

Kut lupetreyut mogre son joonhee
nis suen; jinh chumpuk burnee kiye
gool lala rung nuen. Why do you

embrace my neck? I am not that

person of the colour of the chumpa

who slept with you last night, and
made your eyes red (with watching)

like the flower of the tulip. kit,
(कूत्र) Whither

H. कूटा kootta, n. s. m. A dog.

S. कित्ता kitta. (कति or कियत्) How
many, how much, as many.

A. کتاب kitab, n. s. f. (from کتب)

Heb. כתב to write) A book, writing,

despatches, scripture, a letter. کتاب

الہی kitabi, ilahee, The holy book.

کتاب فروش kitab furoosh, A book
seller.

A. کتابت kitabut, n. s. f. 1 Writing.
2 Inscription, motto.

A. کوٹتاب koottabu, n. s. m. An epitaph,
inscription.

A. کتابی kitabee, adj. Belonging to a
book. کتابی چہرہ kitabee chupra, A
long or oval face.

H. کتارا kutara n. s. m. A kind of su-
gar cane.

A. کٹان kuttan; (In Pers. kutan) n.
s. m. (from کتن) A kind of cloth,
linen. (It is said to be rent by ex-
posure to the moonlight, and hence
is represented by oriental poets as
enamoured of the moon.) Meer
Sher Ulee says:—

و کھلائیں منہم جو رات کو اس پر حجاب کا
سہو چاہے (رونگ) مثل کٹان ماہتاب کا
Dikhlaen

Dikhla en moonb jo, rat ko oos poor
hijab ka; hoj a rung, misli kutan
mahtab ka. If the face of that person
who lives in retirement be displayed
at night, the moon will be reduced to
the state of the linen.

S. کتان kuttan, n. s. m. (Sun. कृत्तनी)
A knife, a dagger (Beng.)

S. کتا kutana, v. a. (causal of کتا Sun.
कर्त्तन) To get spun, to cause to spin.

S. کتا kutace, n. s. m. Spinning,
the price paid for spinning.

A. کتبا kitubiya, n. s. f. (dim. of کتاب)
A small book.

S. کترا kutra, n. s. m. (part. pass. of
کتر) Parings, clippings.

S. کترانا kutrana, v. a. (कृत्तन root कृत्
to cut,) 1 To cause to clip, to cut
out. 2 To leave the high road steal-
ing away by bye paths, to go
round about, to shrink, to go side-

ways. کتر کر چلنا kutrakur chulna, To
desert (one's companion. Sujjad

says:—

نہا کتر واکے آج قینچی سے

مے مٹنے میں جاے ہی کترا

Khut kuturwake aj quenchee se
hum se milne men jae hue kutra.

Having cut his mustachoes to day
with the scissars, he now shuns me
like a stranger.

S. کترائی kutraee, n. s. f. 1 Price
paid for cutting out. 2 adv. Sideways.

S. کتر پیونت kutur piyont, n. s. m. 1
Cutting out. 2 Met. Meditation,
consultation, anxiety.

S. کترین kutrun, n. s. f. Parings, clip-
pings. کوترن, that which is gnawed
or bitten off with the teeth.

S. کترنا kutarna, v. a. (S. कृत्तन) To
clip, to cut (as with scissars,) to cut
out, to pare. کوترنا, v. a. To cut
with the teeth.

S. کترنی kuturnee, n. s. f. (S. कर्त्तरी
Root कृत् to cut,) Scissars.

H. کترو kootroo, n. s. m. A puppy.

(In

(In Bengal, from the custom of calling dogs by this sound.)

S. **कूटू** kootoo, n. s. m. (from **कूट**)
A cutter.

A. **कुतफ** kutif, or kitf, n. s. m. (Heb. **כִּתְּף**) The shoulder blades.

H. **कूटका** kootka, n. s. m. A short stick with which bhung is ground.

H. **कुतल** kuttul, n. s. f. A lump of stone, brick or earth.

S. **कितना** kitna, See **कित्ता** kittā.

S. **कुतना** kutna, v. n. To be spun.

S. **कुतुनू** kutunū, n. s. f. Spinning.
(Sun **कर्जन**)

H. **कुत** kuth, n. s. m. The astringent vegetable extract, which the natives eat with betel leaf. It is the produce of a species of *Mimosa* (*Chadira*), *Catechu*, *Terra japonica*.

S. **कुथा** kutha, n. s. f. (कथा Root कथ to speak.) A story, tale, fable, relation, narrative.

S. **कुतहूक** kutt huk, n. s. m. (Sun,

कथक) 1 A story-teller (Root कथ to speak.) 2 (Sun. **काथक**) A kind of singer. (काथ to applaud.)

H. **कुतिया** kootiya, n. s. f. A bitch.

H. **कुतेरा** kuteera, n. s. m. A gum resembling tragacanth, obtained from the *Sterculia Urens* of Dr. Roxb.

S. **कूट** koot, n. s. m. (कृष्ट) Name of a medicine. (*Costus arabicus*.) **कुति**, n. s. f. (S. **कटि**) The reins, the loins.

H. **कुत** kut, n. s. m. Black colour to make chintz with. **कित्त**, n. s. m. A kind of sour dish.

H. **कुत्ता** kutta, adj. 1 Robust, able bodied. 2 n. s. m. A large louse. **कुता**, n. s. f. (From **कत्**) Killing, slaughter. **कुता-कुरा** kuta-kurna, To slaughter.

S. **कुताच** kutach, n. s. m. (कटाक्ष) Ogling. (Comp. of **कट** arrow and **अक्षि** eye.)

H. **कुतार** kutar, n. s. m. 1 A dagger. 2 A polecat.

S. H. **कूतार** kootar, n. s. m. (Comp. of

of Sun. कु bad and Hind. कतर (horse.)

An impatient little horse.

H. کتارا kutara, n. s. m. Name of a medicinal plant. (*Globe thistle. Echinops echinatus. Roxb.*)

H. کتاری kutaree, n. s. f. A dagger.

H. کتاریا kutariya, n. s. m. A kind of silk cloth, with stripes in the form of daggers.

S. کتاسا kutasa, adj. (From کتا and Sun. आशा desire,) Inclined to bite.

H. P. کتا سخت koota sukht, n. s. m. A very dog.

H. کتال kutal, n. s. m. Flood, spring tide. (*Beng.*)

H. کتاو kutaw, n. s. m. 1 A kind of flowering on cloths. 2 (From کتا) part. act. Cutting.

H. کتایا kootaya, n. s. m. *Solanum jacquini. Willd.*

H. کتیت kutit, n. s. m. Vent, sale.

H. کتور kutur adj. Inclined or addicted to bite (a horse).

S. کتور kutur, adj. (Sun. कठोर) Cruel, relentless. (sub.) Caitiff.

S. کتیر kootir, n. s. m. (कुटिर) A cottage, a hut.

H. کترا kutra, n. s. m. A market, suburbs, the market town belonging to a fort.

H. کت رنما kut ruhna, v. n. To be cut, to be cut off, intercepted, divided, separated, or stopt up (as a road by being infested with thieves &c.)

S. کتک kutuk, n. s. f. (Sun. कटक root कट to skreen, to surround.) An army.

H. کتکت kootkoot, n. s. m. Nibbling, itching, scratching.

S. کتکرنج kutkurnj, (Sun. कटकरंज)

S. کتکلیج kutkulej, n. s. f. The febrifuge nut, (*Guilandina Bonducella. Lin. Lin. Casalpinia Bonducella. Roxb.*)

S. کتکی kootkee, n. s. f. (Sun. कटुका) Name of a medicine.

H. کتنی kootkee, n. s. f. 1 A gnat.

2 Estrangement from, or desertion of friends.

ابھی باری کی اور ابھی کتنی
ہت تیری جاہ پر ہرے کتنی

Ub,hee yaree kee uor ub,hee koot-
kee; hut! tiree chah pur pure pootkee.

You were this instant kind and now
forsake me; pho! a pox on your
friendship.

H. کتنیا kutkuna, n. s. m. 1 A picture
(on wood) 2 Plan, scheme. 3 adj.
Shrewd, cunning.

H. کتنکھانا kutkhana, v. a. (from کتن and
کھانا) To bite.

H. کتنکھنا kutkhuna, adj. (From کتن
and k,hana,) Inclined to bite.

S. کٹیل kootil, adj. (कुटिल) Cruel.

S. کٹم kootoom, n. s. m. (Sun. कुटुम्ब)
Kin, family, tribe, cast, relative.

S. کتن kootun, } n. s. m. (Sun.

S. کتن kootna, } कुहन) A pimp.

S. کتن kutna, v. n. 1 To be cut, 2

To be bashful. 3 To die of wounds.

S. کتناپا kootnapa, n. s. m. Pimping.

H. کتناس kutnas, n. s. m. The
name of a bird. (Coracias.)

S. کتنانا kootnana, v. a. To entice, to se-
duce, to inveigle, to wheedle, to coax.

S. کتنائی kootnaee, n. s. f. The
wages of a pimp.

S. کتنی kutnee, n. s. f. (from کتن)
The season for cutting the grain har-
vest. kootnee, n. s. f. (Sun. कुहनी)
root कुह to despise) A bawd.

H. کتورا kutora, n. s. m. A brass
bowl, a cup, goblet &c. of metal.

H. کتووسی kutoosee, n. s. f. Smut, ob-
scenity (Gilch.)

S. کتھ kut, h, n. s. m. (Contr. of کتھ)
kut, h bund, hun, n. s. m.

A wooden ring with which the feet
of elephants are fastened. کتھ بروکی

kut, h birookee, n. s. f. A toad. کتھ

کتھ kut, h bela, n. s. m. Name of a
flower. (Jasminum multiflorum.)

کتھ

कूथफोरा, n. s. m. (काष्ठ
हफोटक) A wood-pecker (*Picus*.)

کٲٲٲٲ kuth goolab, n. s. m. A
kind of rose. (*Rosa chinensis.*) کٲٲٲٲ

kuḥimusta, adj. Very stout and lusty.

کُٹھ ہنسنے kuth hunsee, Affected or forced smiles (with internal displeasure.)

H. कूट kuti, ha, n. s. m. 1 A land
measure, (the twentieth part of a
bee, ha.) 2 A corn measure, con-
taining five sers.

S. كُفُفَا, *kuḥḥa*, adj. (from كَفَّ) Snapping, inclined to bite.

६. کُٹھار kōṭhar, n. s. m. (कुठार)
An axe.

H. کھاری koot, haree, }
H. کھالی koot, halee, } n. s. f. Anearth-

H. کھالی koot, halee, ^{an earthen}
 en vase prepared for melting gold,
 silver &c. a crucible.


8. کٲھر kuthur, n. s. m. (from کٲھرا)

1 A wooden cage, in which wild
beasts are kept. 2 See کتھل

S. ¹kuṭhura, n. s. m. (from) ²कुठुरा

Sun. काष्ठगृह) 1 A wooden cage, 2 A railing, 3 a palisade. kut-hra, n.s. m.

(from काष्ठ) 1 A tub, a tray, a plate,
a trough. 2 A young male buffalo.

S.  *ku, lree*, n. s. f. (from कूट)
A small tub, trough,

S. कूटघुरा kutghura, n. s. m. (काष्ठ-
गृह) 1 A wooden cage. 2 A rail-
ing, a palisade.

S. कुहल *kuḥul*, n, s, m. (Sinh. කිං-
 किफल) Name of a fruit and tree.
 The jack tree and fruit. (*Artocarpus*
integrifolia, Roxb.)

S. कुठिन *kuṭhin*, adj. (Sun. कठिन)
Difficult, painful, troublesome.

S. کھینی *kuhinee*, n. s. f. (कहिनी)
Chalk (for writing with.)

S. कुठुनी kuthuṇī, n. s. f. (from
 कौष्ठ) A tub, a plate, a trencher,
 platter.

S. **कुठोर** kut'hor, adj. (कुठोर) Re-
lentless.

S. ¹/₂ kūṭhiya, n. s. m. 1 A tren-
cher,

cher, a platten. 2 A snare, a trap, trepan.

S. کُتے kotee, n. s. f. (कुटी) A cottage. kutee, n. s. f. See S. کُتے kuti.

S. کُتِیلا kuteela, adj. (from कटक) Thorny. 2 See کُتیر 3 Active, brave (a soldier).

A. کُثافت kuṣafut, n. s. f. (from کُثف) Density, fulness, repletion.

A. کُثرت kuṣrut, n. s. f. (from کُثر) Abundance, excess.

A. کُثف kuṣf, n. s. m. A crowd, multitude.

A. کُثیر kuṣeer, adj. (from کُثر) Many, much, abundant, fruitful.

A. کُثیف kuṣeef, adj. (from کُثف) Thick, dense, opaque.

S. کُچ kooj, n. s. m. (कुज) Tuesday.

P. کُچ kuj, adj. Crooked, wry. کُچ کُج buḥs, Reasoning absurdly.

کُچ کُج buḥsee, n. s. f. Absurd reasoning. کُچ چشم kuj chushm, adj.

Squint-eyed. کُچ دار مُر kuj dar mu-

rez, Evasion, subterfuge, putting off.

کُچ کُچ kujukhoolq adj. Ill tempered.

کُچ کُج kujruw, 1 Walking obliquely.

2 Unprincipled. کُچ کُج kuj ruwee,

n. s. f. 1 Walking obliquely. 2 Unprincipledness, depravity. کُچ کُج طبع kuj

ṭubu, adj. Cross tempered. کُچ کُج فہم kuj

fahm, adj. Stupid, misunderstanding, perverting a meaning. کُچ کُج

koolah, A beau. Lit. wearing the cap awry. کُچ کُج مزاج kuj mizaj, 1 Cross,

ill-tempered, 2 Stupid. کُچ کُج نظر kuj nuzur, adj. Envious, malignant looks.

S. کُچ کُج koojat, (कुजाति) Base, of mean extraction or bad cast, one who has lost his cast (Sun. कु and जाति)

S. کُچ کُج kujachit, adv. (Sun. कदा चित्) Perhaps.

P. کُچ کُج kujawu, n. s. m. A camel's saddle.

S. کُچ کُج kujra, n. s. m. (Sun. कुड़ा) Lampblack, used for painting the

eyes.

S. کچرا کچرارا kujrara, adj. (from کچل) used pl. (کچرا رے) Black(eyes) without painting.

S. کچروا kujurwa, n. s. m. See. کچرا

P. کچک kujuk, n. s. f. The iron instrument used in driving elephants.

S. کچل kujjul, n. s. m. (کچل) Lamp black, soot, collyrium prepared from soot.

S. کچلوٹے kujluotee, n. s. f. A pot for keeping کچل. An iron instrument like snuffers, used to receive smoke prepare and keep lamp black.

P. کچھی kujee, n. s. f. Crookedness, crossness.

H. کچ kuch, n. s. m. Rawness, simplicity.

S. کچ kooch, n. s. m. and f. (کچ) Bosom, breasts, bubbies. kuch, m. (کچ) Hairs.

H. کچا kuchcha, adj. 1 Unripe. 2 Raw. 3 Silly, unknowing.

S. کچال koochal, n. s. f. (کچال)

Misbehaviour, misconduct.

H. کچالو kuchaloo, n. s. m. Name of an esculent root. (*Arum Colocasia*).

S. کچالی koochalee, adj. Of ill behaviour.

H. کچاے kuchacee, n. s. f. 1 Indigestion, surfeit. 2 Rawness.

H. کچپچ kuchpuch, n. s. f. 1 Crowd, stuffed together. 2 Infants, brats.

kich pich, f. Mud, mire, &c. 3 adj. Close, thick.

H. کچپچیا kuchpuchiya, The pleiades.

H. کچپن kuch pun, n. s. m. Rawness, simplicity.

H. کچرا kuchra, n. s. m. 1 The raw khurboozu, q. v. 2 Clay.

H. کچر پچر ہونا kichur pichur hona, To be very wet.

H. کچرے kuchuree, } n. s. m. Name

H. کچریا kuchuriya, } of a fruit. (*Cucumis Madraspatanus*.)

S. کچرا kichra, or kichra, n. s. m.

(Sun. کچر) 1 The gummy substance

stance that bozes from the eye. 2

kuchra, An unripe melon.

S. کچرا kichra, v. n. (from Sun.

कचर) To have a gummy running
at the eyes, to be blear-eyed.

H. کچک kuchuk, verbal n. f. (from

کچکنا) Pain (of a wound.)

H. کچکا kuchkana, v. a. To strain,
to sprain, to twist.

H. کچکچ kuchkuch, n. s. m. Debate,
altercation.

H. کچکا kichkichana, v. n. To grind
(or gnash) the teeth. kuchkuchana,
v. n. 1 To swarm, to be very abun-
dant. 2 To be gritty.

H. کچکچاهت kuchkuchahut, n. s. f.
The act of debating &c.

S. کچکرا kuchkura, n. s. m. (from
कच्छप) Tortoise shell.

H. کچکنا kuchukna, v. n. 1 To strain,
to sprain, to twist. 2 To pain.

P. کچکول kuchkol, n. s. f. A cup or
bowl, (generally a beggar's) a wallet.

S. کچکلا kuchkela, n. s. m. (Sun.

काष्ठकदली) A kind of plantain which
is eaten boiled, as a vegetable.

H. کچکلا koochla, n. s. m. A vomic
nut, (*Strychnos nux vomica*). kuchla,
n. s. m. Clay.

H. کچکول دینا کچکول dena, or
dalna, v. a. To bruise &c. to overlay.

H. کچکولنا koochulna, v. a. To bruise,
to crush.

H. کچکولون kuchlon (Sun. काचलवण)
A kind of salt, said to promote
digestion.

H. کچکولہو kuch-lohoo, Bloody ichor
discharged along with purulent mat-
ter.

S. کچکولہو kuch-lohee, } n. f. (Comp. of

S. کچکولہیا kuch-lohiya, } کچک and Sun.
लोह) Untempered iron.

H. کچکولہ کچکولہ koochles, The canine teeth.

S. کچکولہ kuchnar, } n. s. f. (Sun.

S. کچکولہ kuchnal, } कांचनार) A
tree, the flowers of which are a deli-
cate

cate vegetable, (*Bauhinia variegata*).

H. کچھ kuchchoo, n. s. m. Name of a plant. (*Arum Colocasia*.)

S. کچھور kuchoor, n. s. m. (Sun. कचूर) The name of a drug. (*Curcuma Zerumbet*, Roxb.)

H. کچھوری kuchuoree, n. s. f. A dish made of wheaten bread and pulse.

H. کچھومر kuchoomur, n. s. m. A kind of pickles. kuchoomur kurḍalna, To cut to pieces.

S. کچھ kuchh, n. s. m. (कछप) 1 A tortoise. 2 (कक्ष) Privities (Gilch.)

H. کچھ koochh, Any, some, something, little, whatever. کچھ اور گانا koochh uor gana, To give a false explanation. Meer says:—

کچھ اور گانے ہیں جو رقیب اسکے روبرو
دشمن ہی میری جان کے برحوال ہی تان کا
Koochh uor gate huen jo ruqeeb
ooske rooburoo, dooshmun huen
merce jan'ke; yih jee hue tan ka

My rivals who in her presence tell

a different story, are my mortal enemies; this is the burthen of their song. کچھ نہ پڑا پایا koochh toom ne purā paya; Have you found a treasure? an expression addressed to one who seems inordinately pleased without apparent cause. Meer Sher Ulee says:—

دل شدت غم سے سخت گھبرا یا ہی
اکٹاکے میری ناک میں دم آیا ہی
روتاہوں گاہ میں میری دل کو کھو کر
کیا ہنستا ہی کچھ تو نے ہر آہ یا ہی

Dil shiddufi ghum se sukht ghub-
raya hue; ooktake meree nak men
dum aya hue; Rota hoon gulee
men teree dil ko khokur; kya
hansta hue? koochh too ne purā
paya hue? My heart is sadly op-
pressed with grief, I am reduced to
extremity with fretting; having
lost my heart, I am weeping in
your street; why do you laugh?—
have you found any thing in the
road?

road? ^{کچھ} koochh toom ne khwab dekha? What! have you dreamt this or seen a vision? an expression used to a person who relates improbabilities; 2 To depict the astonishment of the speaker at any unexpected act of another. Meer says:—

لے تے ہی نام اس کا سوتے سے چونک اوتھے
 ۱۱ خبر میر صاحب کچھ تم نے خواب دیکھا
 Lete hee nam oska sote se chounk
 ootthe; hue khuer Meer sahib koochh
 toom ne khwab dekha? The instant
 her name is mentioned you start up
 from sleep; what Meer, is all well?
 have you been dreaming? ^{کچھ}
 کچھ کچھ koochh se koochh hona, To
 be entirely changed. ^{کچھ} koochh
 nu koochh, Some at least, some
 thing or other. ^{کچھ نہیں} koochh
 nuheen, Nothing. ^{کچھ ہو} koochh ho,
 Whatever may happen, come what
 may.

^{کچھ} kuchharna, v. a. (प्रक्षालन) To wash, to rinse.

S. ^{کچھ} kuchch hup, n. s. m. (कच्छप) A tortoise, a turtle.

H. ^{کچھری} kuchuhree, n. s. f. A hall of justice, town house, court.

S. ^{کچھ} kuchhna, n. s. m. (कच्छ) A kind of breeches, which cover very little of the thigh.

H. ^{کچھ} kuchhna, v. n. To be washed

S. ^{کچھ} kuchhnee, n. s. f. A smaller kind of breeches.

S. ^{کچھ} kuchhooa, n. s. m. (कच्छप) A tortoise, a turtle. ^{کچھ} kuchhooa dabur, adj. Uneven bottomed, (a river) deep and shallow alternately.

H. ^{کچھ} kuchhwaha, n. s. m. A tribe of Rajpoots, claiming descent from Kooos, the son of Ramchunder: the Rajas of Juenugur are of this family.

S. ^{کچھ} kuchhuotee, n. s. f. (from कच्छेटिका) A cloth worn between the legs to conceal the privities.

H. کچھی kuch-chhee, A horse (with a hollow back) from the province of Kuchch on the banks of the Sind.

H. کچیا koochiya, n. s. m. The lobe of the ear (*Gilch.*) kuchiya, n. s. m. A reaping-hook or sickle.

H. کچیا کچیا kuchiya, v. n. To be frightened, to draw back, to shrink.

H. کچیاہٹ kuchiyahut, n. s. f. Abhorrence.

H. کچیرا kuchera, n. s. m. The name of a tribe.

A. کھال kuhhal, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of کھال) An oculist.

A. کحل kohl, n. s. m. A collyrium.

S. کد kud, adv. (Sun. कदा) When.

P. کد kud, n. s. m. A house, a retreat, a den.

A. کد kud, n. s. f. Examination, search, inquiry, trouble, labour, endeavour.

کد و کاوش kudd o kawish, n. s. f. Search, inquiry, examination, application.

S. کدابی kudapee, (कदापि)

S. کداحت kudachit, (कदाचित्)

Should.

S. کدارا kidara, n. s. m. (केदार) Name of a musical mode or raga, sung in the midnight of summer.

S. کدار بسنت kidar busunt, n. s. m. (केदार वसन्त) Name of a musical mode (comp. of کدار and بسنت)

S. کدال koodal, n. s. m. (कुहाल) A hoe.

S. کدالی koodalee n. s. f. (कुहाल) A small mattock.

S. کدانا koodana, v. a. (कुहनं root कुह or कूह) 1 To dandle. 2 To cause to leap. 3 Met. To provoke.

H. کدایا koodaya, n. s. m. A kind of dove.

P. کدبانو kud banoo, n. s. f. The mistress of a family.

P. کد خدا kud khooda, n. s. m. The father of a family, a married man (Comp. of کد a house, and خدا master)

master.)

P. کدو خدائی kud khoodee, n. s. f.

Establishing a family, marriage.

S. کدرا koodra, n. s. m. (Sun. कुहाल)

A pickax.

H. کودرانا koodrana, v. n. To frisk,
to leap, to caper.

H. کودکنا koodukna, v. n. To frisk.

S. کدلی kudulee, n. s. f. (कदली)
A plantain.

S. کدم kudum, } n. s. m. (कदम्ब)

S. کدب kudumb, } The name of a
tree. (*Nauclea orientalis*.)

P. کدو kudoo, or kuddoo, n. s. m.
1 A pumpkin, or pumpion. (*Cucur-
bita Lagenaria*.) 2 *Membrum virile*.

S. کدوانا koodwana, v. a. (कुहनं)
To cause to dandle.

P. کدودانه kudoo danu, n. s. m. 1 The
name of a disease, in which the bo-
dy is covered with pustules like the
seeds of this plant. 2 Intestinal worms.

(*Tenia Cucurbitina*.)

Vol. II.

A. کدوروت kudoorut, n. s. f. (from

کدو) Foulness, impurity (in water
&c.) Met. Perturbation, depression of
spirits, affliction, resentment.

P. کدوکش kuddoo-kush, n. s. m. A
kind of instrument for cutting and
cleaning pumpkins &c.

P. کده kudu, n. s. m. (in comp.) A
place, a house &c. as می کده mue
kudu, A tavern.

H. کدھر kidhur, adv. Where, whither.

کدھر سے kidhurse, Whence.

S. کدھو kudhoo, } (कदा) Ever,

S. کدھی kudhee, } sometime or
other. See کبھی

H. کدیمه kudeemu, n. s. m. 1 An iron
crow. 2 A pumpkin. (*Cucurbita pepo*.)

P. کدینور kudewur, n. s. m. A gardener.

H. کدھنگ koodhung, adj. Unmanner-
ly, ill bred. (Comp. of Sun. کد bad
and گھنگ q. v.)

A. کذاب kuzzab, n. s. m. (adj. sup.
of کذب) A liar.

A.

A. کذب kuzb, n. s. m. (Heb. כזב) Ch. כדב) 1 Lying. 2 A lie.

S. کر kur, n. s. m. (कर) 1 The hand, 2 Tribute, duty, custom, fee, tax.

P. क्र kur, adj. 1 Deaf. 2 n. s. m. Purpose. 3 Power, strength. 4 Felicity. क्र o fur, or kurro furr, Pomp and pride.

S. कुरा kura, or kurra, adj. (S. कर्कर) Hard, adulterated, bad (as coin.)

S. कुरारा kurara, adj. (Sun. कर्कर) Hard, stiff.

S. कुराकूल kurakool, n. s. (Sun. कुराक) The name of a bird. A curlew.

A. کرام kiram, n. pl. (of کریم) Noble &c. kooram adj. 1 Great, high in rank or authority, venerable. 2 n. s. m. Magnitude, dignity, authority.

A. کرامت kuramut, n. s. f. 1 Generosity, magnificence, nobleness, excellence. 2 A miracle. Pl. کرامات kuramat. کرام کاتبین kiramoon katibeen, Recording angels.

P. کوران kuran, n. s. m. A shore, coast, margin, bank, side, boundary.

S. کُرانا kurrana, v. n. (from کرا) To be hard or stiff. kurana, v. a. (caus. of کرا Sun. कारण) To cause to be done or made, to actuate, to effect. kirana, (from Sun. क्रयण) 1 Grocery. 2 v. a. To adjust, 3 To sift, to separate by turning round in a winnowing fan. (differing from phutukna.)

S. کُرانت kurant, n. s. m. (Sun. करपत्र) A saw.

S. کُرانتی kurantee, n. s. m. A sawyer.

P. کُرانه kuranu, n. s. m. See کوران kuran.

S. کِراو kiraw, n. s. m. (S. कलाय) A small pea. (*Pisum arvense*.)

A. کُرہٹ kurahut, n. s. f. (from کرا) *Dislike, disgust, aversion.

H. کُرہٹا kurahna, v. n. To sigh, and utter ah! from pain, to groan.

S. کُرہی kurahee n. s. f. (कटाह) A flat vessel of iron, brass or earth, in

in which food is boiled or fried.

کراہی چاٹنا To lick the pots; (from

indigence or extreme avarice) hence

applied as a reproach to a bride-

groom if it rain on his wedding

procession. کراہی چاٹنے کراہی چاٹنے

kurahee chatee. کراہی چاٹنے (Sun. घृत

कांचन) A species of ordeal, in

which oil is made boiling hot in

the vessel above described; a small

piece of gold, as a ring, is put in it,

and the suspected person is to take

it out. If he do this without injury

to his hand, he is pronounced inno-

cent.

A. کراہیت kurahiyat, n. s. f. (from کره) Disgusting, disgust, abhorrence.

H. کرایول kurayul, n. s. m. Rosin.

P. کرایہ kirayu, n. s. m. Hire, fare, rent. کرایہ چالانا kirayu chulana, To let

any thing the use of which is in

moving, as a horse, cart, &c. کرایہ دار

kirayu-dar, A tenant, one who hires

any thing. کرایہ کرنا kirayu kurna, To

let. کرایہ لینا kirayu lena, To hire, to rent.

H. کربی kurbee, n. s. f. The stalk of Joowar or Bajra (*Holcus Sorgum* and *Spicatus*.)

S. کربا kirpa, n. s. f. (कृपा root कृप to shew compassion,) Favour, kindness, pity, compassion.

S. کربال kirpal, adj. (कृपालु) Compassionate, liberal, obliging, kind, benevolent, propitious.

S. کربن kirpun, adj. (कृपण) Miserly.

A. کرت kurrut, n. s. f. (from کر Heb: 777 orig. in leaping; hence to leap back, to return) One time, one assault. دو کرة do kurrut, Twice. سه کرة si kurrut, Thrice. کرات کرات murrat, Repeatedly.

S. کرتا kurta, n. s. m. (कर्त्ता root कृ to do,) 1 An author, doer, creator. 2 Nominative (in gram.) 3 A proprietor

prietor, master. 4 A husband.

S. کرتار kurtar, n. s. m. (कर्तार) The creator, an author, doer.

S. کرتال kurtal, n. s. f. (कर्ताल) The name of a musical instrument. (comp. of کر hand and ताल)

S. کرتب kurtub, n. s. m. (कर्तब) 1 Action, business. 2 Skill.

S. कर्तिका kirttika, n. s. f. (कर्तिका) The third mansion of the moon: *The Pleiades*.

S. कर्तूत kurtoot, n. s. f. (कर्तूत) Action, business.

S. कूर्तही koorthee, n. s. f. (कुलथ) A kind of vetch. (*Dolichos biflorus*.)

P. कूर्तु koortu, n. s. m. A kind of tunic, waistcoat, or jacket.

P. कूर्ती koortee, n. s. f. (from कूर्त) A waistcoat for women or jacket for soldiers.

H. कूर्ती kurttee, n. s. f. The skin of a calf stuffed, and placed near the mother to make her give milk.

S. کُرتیا kirtiya, n. s. m. (from कीर्तन) A dancer, or singing boy.

Mal. کرج kirich, n. s. f. (کریس) 1 A sword. 2 A splinter.

H. کُرجھا kurchha, n. s. m. A large spoon, a ladle.

H. کُرجھال kurchhal, n. s. f. A bound, spring, jump.

H. کُرجھول kurchhool, n. s. f. 1 An iron spoon. 2 A sword made of soft iron.

H. کُرجھنی kurchhunee, n. s. f. An iron skimmer.

H. کُرجھی kurchhee, n. s. f. 1 A spoon. 2 A skein, (a ringlet).

P. کُرخٹ kurukht, adj. Austere, rigid.

P. کُرخٹگی kurukhtagee, n. s. f. Dryness, austerity.

H. کُردا kurda, n. s. m. Exchange, balance made to make up a deficiency in coin, or the difference between the price of new things and old given in exchange.

P. کردار kirdar, n. s. m. Action, business, manner, conduct.

H. کردگهانا kur dikhlana, v. a. To realize.

P. کردگار kirdgar, n. s. m. God the creator.

S. کريدنت kridunt, n. s. m. (कृदन्त) 1 Derivative from a verb. 2 Name of a treatise on syntax.

S. کرد همري kurdhumree, n. s. f.

S. کرد هوني kurdhunee, (कटि धारणीय) A girdle, zone, cordon.

H. کورست koorsut, n. s. m. A kind of coarse sugar.

A. کورسوف koorsuf, n. s. m. 1 Cotton &c. put into an ink-stand. 2 A cloth used by menstruous women. 3 A pessary.

P. کورسي koorsee, n. s. f. 1 A chair, a stool, a seat, a throne. 2 The eighth heaven, the throne of God. 3 The name of a place, within about fourteen miles of Lukhnuo, the

inhabitants of which are said to be

foolish or mad. کورسي کاهي koorsee ka hue, He is from Koorsee, i. e. he

is mad or foolish. کورسي نامه koorsee namu, A genealogical tree. کورسي

کورسي کورسي koorsee koorsee, Established

in office, enthroned.

S. کورسي کورسي koorsee koorsee, n. s. f. (कुरीष)

Small lumps of cow-dung dried for fuel.

P. کورشمه kurushmu, n. s. m. Ogling,

an amorous look, or gesture, blandishment, a wink, a glance.

S. کورشن krishn, adj. (कृष्ण) 1 Black.

2 n. prop. Name of a Hindoo incarnation. See کورشن کورشن kishun

krishn puchh, or puksh, n. s. m.

(कृष्णपक्ष) The dark half of the

lunar month, darkness. (Comp. of

(कृष्ण black, and पक्ष fortnight.)

کورشن کورشن krishn churup, n. s.

m. Name of a plant, (Poinciana

pulcherrima).

S. کورک kurk, n. s. m. (कुक) 1 A

crab,

crab. 2 The sign Cancer.

H. کُرکا kurka, n. s. m. Pæan.

H. کُرکانا kurkana, v. a. To strain, to sprain, to break.

H. کُرکُت kookoot, n. s. f. Sweepings, rubbish.

S. کُرکُت kurkut, n. s. m. (कर्कट) 1 A crab. 2 The sign Cancer.

H. کُرکُچ kurkuch, n. s. m. A kind of salt, sea salt made by evaporation.

H. کُرکُشی kirkītee, n. s. f. A mote, or particle of dust fallen into the eye.

S. کُرکُرا kurkura, n. s. m. (कर्कर) 1 Bad coin. 2 Name of a bird. (*Numidian crane*.) kirkira, adj. Gritty, sandy.

H. کُرکُرانا kirkirana, v. n. To be gritty, to grate.

H. کُرکُرَاهُت kirkirahut, or kurkurahut, verbal n. f. (from کُرکُرانا) Cracking.

H. کُرکُرِی koorkooree, n. s. f. Belly fretting.

A. کُرکُرِی kurkurū, n. s. m. (Cor. of کُرکُرِی) Laughing immoderately.

S. کُرکُش kurkus, adj. (कर्कश) Piercing, harsh.

S. کُرکُسا kurkusa, n. s. f. A termagant.

H. کُرکُها kurkha, n. s. m. See. کُرکُها kurkha.

P. کُرگ kurg, n. s. m. (Sun. खड़्ग) A rhinoceros.

H. کُرگُدا kurguda, n. s. m. A string worn round the waist.

P. کُرگُدن kurgudun, n. s. m. A rhinoceros.

P. کُرگُس kurgus, n. s. m. A vulture.

P. کُرگُھ kurguh, n. s. m. 1 A weaver's shop. 2 The hole in the ground in which his feet play.

S. کُرگُھن kurguhun, n. s. m. (कर hand and ग्रहण to take.) Protection.

S. کُرلُگُوا kurlugooa, adj. Uxorious.

H. کُرل kuril, n. s. m. A spout, a shoot.

H. کُرلانا kurlana, v. a. 1 To effect, to settle. 2 (Cor. of کُرل killana.) To shriek.

S. کُرم koorm, n. s. m. (कुर्म) 1 A tortoise

toise, a turtle. 2 The name of the second Hindoo incarnation. See

کرم kurm, (or kurum Sun. कर्म)

1 Fortune, fate, destiny. کرم

kurum b.hog, n. s. m. Fulfilling of destiny. 2 Accusative case. 3 Hindoo worship, devotion. 4 Name of a bird.

P. کرم kirm, n. s. m. (Sun. कृमि) A worm. کرم پیلہ kirmi peelu, n. s. m. The silk worm.

A. کرم kurum, n. s. m. Liberality, kindness, graciousness, benignity.

S. کرمادھرمی kurma d.hurmee, adj. (from कर्म and धर्म) 1 Devout, virtuous. 2 Fortunate. 3 Accidental.

P. کرمانی گندم kirmanee gundoom, n. s. m. Vermicelli (Gilch.)

P. کرمب kurumb, n. s. m. A cabbage.

S. کرمچاری kurumcharee, n. s. m. (कर्मचारी) An inferior officer to collect the revenue from a certain division of a village, the village accountant.

P. کرمک kirmuk, n. s. m. 1 The fire fly. 2 The dim. of کرم q. v.

S. کرمکارک kurm karuk, n. s. m. (कर्मकारक) Accusative case.

P. کرم کلا kurum kulla, n. s. m. A cabbage.

H. کرمی koormee, n. s. m. A tribe of husbandmen. Also Koonbee.

H. کرمیوہ kurmewu, n. s. m. Name of a vegetable.

S. کرن kirun, n. s. f. (किरण) The sun beams, the rays of the sun. kurun, (कर्ण) 1 The hypotenuse of a triangle, or a diameter or diagonal of a square, parallelogram &c. a secant. kurn, n. s. m. (कर्ण) The ear.

کرن پھول kurn phool, n. s. m. A kind of ear-ring. کرن مool kurn mool, (कर्णमूल Comp. of कर्ण the ear and मूल root) A parotis, or swelling near the ear.

H. کرن kurun, n. s. m. Lace cut into small pieces and put on a cap.

S. کرنا kurna, v. a. (करण) from the root

root कृ to do,) To do, to make, to perform, to effect, to act, to avail, to set, thrust, use, *coire*.

H. کرنا kurna, n. s. m. Name of a kind of citron, (*Citrus*.)

H. کورند koorund, n. s. m. Corundum stone (*Adamantinus Corundum*.)

S. کورندھار kurundhar, n. s. m. (कर्णधार) A supercargo, pilot or helmsman.

S. کورنگ koorung, n. s. m. (कुरंग) A deer.

S. کورنی kurnee, n. s. f. (करणीय) 1 Action, business. 2 A trowel.

H. کورو kiruo, n. s. m. A hollow tooth. 2. adj. Broken, rugged, tattered. 3 Endive.

S. کوروا kurooa, n. s. m. (from करक) An earthen pipkin, a pot with a spout. کوروا چوتھ kurooa chuoth, The name of a Hindoo holy day, celebrated in the month of Kartik.

H. کوروارا kurwara, n. s. m. A paddle, a rudder.

H. کروال kurwal, n. s. m. A rudder, paddle.

S. کروان kirwan, n. s. f. (करवाल) A sword.

A. کروانک kurwank, n. s. m. (from کروان) Name of a bird, (kind of partridge, *Gol*, a bustard, or crane. *Men*.)

S. کروت کروت kurrot, n. s. m. (करपत्र) A saw.

S. کروت کروت kurwut, n. s. f. (from कर) Sideways, sleeping on the side,

کروت کروت lena, To turn (in bed)

کروت کروت kurne, To turn over.

S. کوروہ kurodh, n. s. m. (Sun. क्रोध) Anger, passion (root क्रुध to be angry.)

S. کورو kuror, adj. (कोटि) Ten million. کورو پتھی kuror putee, Possessor of a kuror of Rupets. کورو کورو

* kuror khookh, n. s. m. A liar.

H. کوروہ kurora, } n. s. m. A taxga-

H. کوروہ kuroree, } therer, an inspector, an overseer.

S. کوروندا kuronda, n. s. m. (करमईक) Name

Name of a fruit, the corinda, (*Carissa Carandas*.)

H. کری kuronee, n. s. f. Milk that sticks to the bottom of a pot after boiling.

P. کروه kuroh, n. s. m. (s. क्रोश) A coss, a land measure nearly equal to two miles, but varying in every part of the country.

A. کره kirh, n. s. f. Aversion, abomination, detestation, abhorrence.

P. کوره kooru, n. s. m. A colt.

A. کره kooru, n. s. m. (for کره from کره Heb. כדור) a globe, any thing spherical. کره اتش koorui atush, The region of fire; کره آب kooruiab, Of water; کره ارض koorui urz, The terrestrial globe; کره باد koorui bad, of wind. کره خاک koorui khak, The globe of earth.

H. کرا kuruha, }
H. کراہہ kurhaṇu, } n. s. f. The loins.

H. کری koorree, n. s. f. Gristle.

A. کری kooruṇee, adj. Spherical.

S. کری kriya, n. s. f. (क्रिया) 1 Deed, an act. 2 A verb. 3 An oath.

H. کریاں kooryal, n. s. f. (from کرنا)

1 The state of a bird sitting at ease, and in security, trimming its wings with its beak. Hence. 2 Ease, security, hope, confidence of success.

کریاں میں غیلا لگنا kooryal men ghoolela lugna, To be disappointed or fall into misfortune, in the moment of security, or when sure of success.

Sujjad says:—

بیٹھے اگر خوشی سے آکر چمن میں بنبل
کریاں میں غیلا ایسا لگے کہ اتر جائے
Bue the ugur khooshee se akur chu-
mun men boolbool; kooryal men
ghoolela uesa luge ki oor jāc. If the
nightingale perch with pleasure in
the midst of the parterre, in the
moment of his security a ball will
hit him with such force as to dash
him to pieces.

H. کُریت kuruēt, or kurueta, n. s. m.

A snake (of a very venomous kind.)

S. کُریت kooreet, n. s. m. (کُریتی)

Misconduct, bad manner.

S. کُریر kureer, n. s. m. (کُریر) Name

of a shrub. See کُریل

S. کُریرا kurerā, adj. (Sun. کُریر)

Hard, stiff, vehement.

H. کُریرک kurekur, adj. Abreast.

S. کُریل kureel, n. s. m. The name of a plant. (*Capparis*.) See کُریر

S. کُرلا kurela, n. s. m. (کُرلا) The name of a vegetable. (*Momordica Charantia*.)

H. کُرلنا koorelna, v. a. To poke.

A. کُریم kureem, adj. (from کُریم) Bountiful, magnificent, benevolent, gracious, liberal.

A. کُریر kureeh, adj. (from کُریر) Detestable, abominable, filthy, dirty. کُریر منظر kureeh munzur, Ugly.

H. کُر kur, n. s. f. The seed of safflower. (*Carthamus tinctorius*.)

H. کُر kir, n. s. m. (Cont. of کُریر) A

worm. کُر کھا کُر kirk haya, adj. 1 Worm

eaten. 2 Marked with small-pox, pitted, spotted. Meer Husun, speaking

of a swarm of ants, says:—

آسمان سے جو تک ہی رو پایا

چاند کو کُر دیا ہی کُر کھا یا

Asman se jo took hie roo paya;

chand ko kur diya hue kirk haya.

Having somehow got access to the face of the sky, they have marked the moon with worm-eaten spots.

S. کُر kura, adj. 1 Hard, stiff. 2 n.

s. m. (Sun. کُرک) A ring worn on the wrists, ankles &c. a ringlet,

bracelet. 3 The handle of a door, or any thing in form of a ring. 4

adj. Arch, sly, knowing, penetrating, "sharp, harsh, cruel.

H. کُرارا kurara, n. s. m. The per-

pendicular bank of a river &c. side,

brink, bank.

H. کُراکا kuraka, n. s. m. 1 The crash made

made by breaking any thing. 2 A rigid fast, (in which nothing of food or drink has entered the mouth.)

H. کُرَاکُر kurakur, n. s. m. Successive crashes.

S. کُرَاه kuraah, n. s. m. (कटाह) A shallow iron boiler (in which sugar &c. is boiled.)

S. کُرَاهِي kurahee, n. s. f. (from कटाह) A frying pan.

H. کُرُرْبُون kururboon, n. s. m. Name of a plant.

H. کُرُک kuruk, verbal n. f. (from کُرَاک) 1 A crash, a crack. 2 Thunder. 3 Agility. کُرُکُکُ n. s. f. Clucking (a hen.)

H. کُرَا kurka, n. s. m. Pæan, song of triumph.

S. کُرَاکُر kunkurā, adj. (कर्कर) Hard, stiff, strong.

H. کُرُکُکُرَانَا koorکورana, 1 To cluck, (a laying hen.) 2 To speak angrily, to murmur. کُرُکُرَانَا To gnash the

teeth from rage. kurکورana, To give such a sound as oil or butter when boiling.

H. کُرُکُنَا kurukna, v. n. To crack, to crackle. 2 To thunder.

H. کُرُکُهَا kurkha, n. s. m. 1 Commemoration, mention. 2 Encouraging the soldiers in time of battle, by pointing out the good effects of steadiness and valour, extolling the actions of former heroes &c.

H. کُرُکُهُت kurkhuēt, n. s. m. 1 A kind of bard, an officer in Indian armies whose business it is to encourage the soldiers by the exhortations called کُرُکُهَا

S. کُرُمَا koorma, n. s. m. (सु. कुटुब) Tribe, cast, family, race. کُرُمُجُودِي kooroom chodee, Incest.

H. کُرُنَا kurna, v. a. To perforate.

S. کُرُوَا kurooa, adj. (कटु pungent) 1 Bitter. 2 Strong, virulent. 3 Hard-hearted. 4 Brave. کُرُوَا تِل kurooa tel, (कटु तेल)

کسب Heb. and Ch. כסף to be-
(come pale) 1 Sediment. 2 Obscura-
tion, an eclipse.

A. کساله kusalu, n. s. m. (from کسل
Heb. and Ch. כסל) 1 Heaviness,
slowness. 2 Sickness, grief, afflic-
tion, distress.

S. کسان kisan, n. s. m. (कृषिमान)
A husbandman, ploughman, pea-
sant, farmer.

H. کسانا kusana, v. a. 1 To cause to try,
prove, or assay. 2 To cause to tighten.
3 v. n. To be spoiled (curds &c.) by
standing in a metal vessel.

H. کسایا kusaya, adj. Ready, tied up.

A. کسب kusb, n. s. m. 1 Trade, pro-
fession, employment. 2 Gain, ac-
quisition (by labour.)

P. کسبت kisbut, n. s. f. 1 The case
(or bag,) barbers, surgeons &c. keep
their tools in. 2 A piece of leather
worn by a bhishtee or water-man on
his left hip, on which he rests the bag

containing water. کسبت نامہ kisbut
namu, n. s. m. A book containing the
histories of barbers, surgeons &c.
and directions for their practice. The
bhishtees have also such a book.

A. کسبی kusbee, n. s. m. 1 An artizan,
2 f. A prostitute.

H. کستورا kustoorā, n. s. f. An oyster.

S. کستوری kustoorē, n. s. f. (कस्तूरी)
Musk.

S. کشت kust, adj. See کشت

A. کسر kusur, n. s. m. 1 Loss, afflic-
tion, breach. 2 Rout, putting to
flight. pl. کسرات

H. کسک kusuk, n. s. f. Pain, stitch.

S. کسکوت kuskoot, n. s. m. (कांस्य)
Bell-metal.

H. کسکنا kusukna, v. n. To suffer
pain, to be painful.

A. P. کسگر kugur, n. s. m. (for
کاسگر) 1 A plasterer. 2 Potter.

S. کسل koosul, n. s. f. (कुशल)

Health, and prosperity, safety.

- A. کسل kusul, n. s. m. (Heb. and Ch. **לסל**) 1 Laxness, slowness, indolence. 2 Cowardice. 3 Sickness, relaxation. 4 *Non emittere in coitu.* کسل مند kusul-mund, adj. Sick, relaxed.
- S. کسالتا kōsulta, n. s. f. (**कुशलता**) Health and prosperity. See کسل kōsul.
- S. کسم kōs-om, n. s. m. (**कुसुम**) A flower with which cloths are dyed red, bastard saffron, safflower. (*Carthamus Tinctorius.*)
- H. کسن kusun, n. s. m. Rack, torment, torture.
- H. کسنا kusna, v. a. 1 To tighten, to tie. 2 To assay, to try, to prove, examine. 3 To fry in melted butter. 4 n. s. m. A bundle, a wallet.
- S. کسبھا kōscombha, n. s. m. 1 The die of safflower. (*Carthamus Tinctorius.*) 2 Met. An infusion of Bhung (*Cannabis sativa*) used for intoxication.

- S. کسبھی kōscombhe, adj. Cloths dyed with safflower.
- S. کسینئی kisunee, n. s. f. (Sun. **कुषि**) Husbandry, agriculture.
- A. کسوت kiswut, n. s. f. (from **כס** Heb. **כס** to cover, to clothe) 1 Dress, appearance, robe, habit. 2 Met. Figure, form, manner.
- S. کسوٹی kusutee, n. s. f. (from **कष**) A touchstone.
- A. کسور kusoor, n. s. m. (from **كسر**) Fractions (in arithmetic.)
- A. کسووف kosoof, n. s. m. (from **كسف**) An eclipse of the sun.
- H. کسوندی ksuondee, n. s. f. 1 A kind of pickle. 2 Name of a plant. (*Cassia Sophera.*)
- S. کسے kise, To whom. (Sun. **कस्मै**)
- S. کسیرا kusera, n. s. m. (from **कांस**) A brazier, or pewterer.
- S. کسیرو kuseroo, n. s. m. (**कश्यप**) A root so called. (*Cyperus tuberosus* Willd.)

H. کوسا kuseea, n. s. m. Martial
(vitriol) (*Sulphas Ferri*.)

S. کوسلا kusela, adj. (कषाय) Astrin-
gent. kuseela, Strong, vigorous.

R. کش kush, part. act. (of کشیدن in
comp.) Drawing, pulling, carrying,
bearing &c.

S. کوش koosh, n. s. m. (कृश) The
name of a grass. (*Poa cynosuroides*.)

P. کوشا koosha, part. act. (of کشادن in
comp.) 1 Opening, displaying, ex-
panding, solving, loosening. 2 Con-
quering.

S. کوشاسن kooshasun, n. s. m.
(कृशासन) A mat made of koosh.

P. کوشادگی kooshadugee, n. s. f. An
aperture, expansion, opening of
heart, joy, latitude.

P. کوشاده kooshadu, adj. Open, unco-
vered, expanded, wide, ample, exten-
sive, displayed, revealed, free, cheer-
ful, frank. کوشاده پشانی kooshadu
peshanee, adj. Of an open counte-

nance, gay, cheerful. کوشاده رو koosha-
du ruo, Epithet of a horse that walks
wide or straddles behind.

A. کشف kushshaf, n. s. m. (adj. sup.
of کشف) A discoverer, solver, ex-
plainer.

P. کشاکش kushakush, n. s. f. Attrac-
tion, allurement.

H. کشت kisht, n. s. f. Check, (at
chess.)

P. کشت kisht, n. s. m. A sown field.

P. کشتکاری kisht-karee, n. s. f. Hus-
bandry, agriculture.

P. کشتی kishtee, n. s. f. 1 A ship, ves-
sel, bark, boat. 2 A tray. 3 A beg-
gar's plate or pot. کوشته kishtee, n. s. f.
Wrestling.

P. کشتیبان kishtee ban, The master of
a vessel.

S. کشت kusht, n. s. m. (कष्ट) Want,
penury, affliction, vehemence, vio-
lence, acuteness (of pain) agony.

S. کشته kushtee, adj. (from کشت) Suf-
fering

fering a painful and tedious labour
(a woman.)

P. کش kushish, verbal n. f. (from کشیدن) Attraction, allurement.

P. کشف kushuf, n. s. m. (Sun. कच्छप) A tortoise.

A. کشف kushf, n. s. m. An opening, a manifestation, revelation, declaration, solution, explanation.

T. کشچی باشی kushukchee bashee, n. s. m. A watchman, guard, porter.

P. کشمش kishmish, n. s. f. Raisins, or rather currants.

P. کشمکش kushmukush, n. s. f. Want, penury, distress.

S. کشن kishun, n. prop. (कृष्ण) He is considered as the eighth uvutar or incarnation. He was the younger brother of the third Ramu, (or Buluramu,) and an incarnation of Vishnoo. His parents were Vusodevu and Devukee, but he was brought up in the house of Nundu

and Yushoda, to conceal him from the tyrant Kunsu, to whom it had been predicted that a child the 8th of this family would destroy him. In the family of Nundu he passed his youth among the *gopu* and *gopees*. During his childhood he slew the serpent Kaliyu, and many giants and monsters. Afterward he put the tyrant Kuns to death; protected Yoodhisht, hiru and kindled the war, described in the Muhabharatu. He is the Apollo of the Hindoos, and is supposed by Captain Wilford to have lived about 1300 years before Christ.

P. کشیر kishneez, n. s. m. Coriander. (*Coriandrum sativum*.)

P. کشور kishwur, n. s. m. A climate, country.

P. کشیدگی kusheedugee, n. s. f. Displeasure.

P. کشیده kusheedu, n. s. m. (from کشیدن) A kind of needle work. adj.

adj. Sullen, supercilious. کشیده خاطر

kusheedu khair, adj. Displeased.

A. کعب ku'ub, n. s. m. 1 A cube. 2

The ankle.

A. کعبه ku'ubu, n. s. m. A square

building, the temple of Mecca.

F. کف kuf, n. s. f. Foam, froth, spittle, scum.

A. کف kuff, n. s. f. (Heb. כף) The

hand, the palm. کف پا kufpa,

The sole of the foot. کف دست

kufidust, The palm of the hand. 2

Met. A level and desert plain.

A. کفار koo'far, n. pl. (of کافر) Infidels.

A. کفارہ kufaru, n. s. m. (from کفر

which in II. sig. to expiate a crime.

Heb. כפר) Penitence, penance, a-

tonement, expiation for sin.

A. کفاف kufaf, n. s. m. (from کف)

Pittance, daily bread.

A. کفال kufalut, n. s. f. (from کفل)

Pledge pawn, security, responsi-

bility.

OL. II.

A. کفایت kifayut, n. s. f. (from کفی)

Sufficiency, enough, abundance,

plenty, surplus, economy, thrift.

کفایت شمار kifayut shu'ar, Econo-

mical, thrifty. کفایت کرنا kifayut kur-

na, v. a. To save, to answer, to serve,

to do.

A. کفایتی kifayutee, n. s. f. 1 Abun-

dance, plenty, sufficiency. 2 adj.

Thrifty. 3 Cheap, purchased for less

than its value.

P. کفچه kufchu, n. s. m. 1 A spoon.

2 The hood of a snake.

A. کفر koo'fr, n. s. m. Paganism, in-

fidelity, incredulity, ingratitude.

A. کفران کفران کفوشت koo'frani ni'mut, Ingra-

titude.

P. کفش kufsh, n. s. f. A shoe, a slip-

per, (high heeled and shod with iron.)

کفش دوز kufsh doz, A shoe maker.

P. کفگیر kufgeer, n. s. m. A skimmer,

a spoon, a ladle (generally perfo-

rated like a cullender.)

A.

A. کفن kufun, n. s. m. A shroud, (coffin). بولنا کفن kufun p harke bolna, Expresses the impossibility of remaining silent on the sight of something wonderful. Sueyud Ubdool Ulee cozlut says:—

پیر ہو کے جو ہوا شیخ مرید اطفال
روے سب بولے کفن، بھارت قیامت آئی

Peer hokur johoo a shuekh mooreedi utfal; moorde sub bole, kufun phar, qiyamut aee. When the Shuekh in his old age became the pupil of children, all the dead, starting from their graves, exclaimed the resurrection is at hand.

A. کفننا kufnana, v. a. (from کفن) To shroud, to dress for the grave.

A. کفنسی kufnee, n. s. f. A dress worn by fuqeers.

A. کفو koofoo, n. s. m. (from کفا) 1 Tribe, cast, family, brotherhood. 2 adj. Alike, equal, resembling.

A. کفعل kufeel, n. s. m. (from

کفل) A security, ransom, hostage, bail.

S. ککوت kookkoot, n. s. m. (कुकुट) A cock.

H. ککرموتا kookoor moot, n. s. m. A mushroom, a toadstool.

S. ککروندا kookronda, n. s. m. (ककुरण्ड) Name of a plant (*Celsia*.)

S. ککری kukree, n. s. m. See گھری

S. ککری kukree, n. s. f. (ककुरी) A kind of cucumber. (*Cucumis utilis-simus. Roxb.*)

S. ککنا kukna, n. s. m. } (कंकण) A ring

S. ککنی kuknee, n. s. f. } worn on the wrist, a bracelet.

H. ککورنا kukorna, v. a. To scrape, (the earth as fowls do) to hollow, to excavate.

S. ککھرا kukuhra, n. s. m. The alphabet.

S. ککھری kukhree, n. s. f. (from ककह) 1. The armpit. 2. Soreness of the

armpit.

S. گھوری kukhouree, } n. s. f. (from
S. گھولی kukhuolee, }

(کانگہ) A painful suppurating tumour in the armpit.

H. کیکیا kikiyana, v. n. To shriek, to scream.

H. گگر kugur, n. s. m. Edge, border.

P. کل kul, adj. Scaldheaded.

A. کوئل kool, adj. (Heb. כול) All, universal. n. s. m. Sum. کل جمع kool jumuu, Sum total.

S. کوئل kool, n. s. m. (कुल) Family, pedigree, race, relations, household.

S. کل kul, n. s. m. (कल्य) 1 To-morrow, yesterday. کلک بات kulkee bat, News of yesterday, something that happened very lately. 2 n. s. f. Ease, tranquillity, peace, relief, quiet, rest. 3 (कला) A trap, a machine, a lock. کل کا آدمی kul ka adme, An automaton, a puppet. Met. A very weak person. کل کا گھوڑا kul ka ghora, A very well trained and obedient horse.

4 (कलि) The name of the fourth period of the Hindoos. See کلج

P. کلا kulla, n. s. m. 1 A cabbage. (कड़)

2 The head. کلا پاچھ kulla paechu, n. s. m. Name of a dish, the head and feet. کلا خشک kulla khooshk, Lan-

tern jawed. Met. Treacherous, cunning, malicious. 3 Noise, tumult.

کلا کار kulla kar, adj. Noisy, tumultuous. کلا تھلا kulla thulla, Pomp and splendour.

H. کلا پروار kulla purwar, n. s. m. A kind of sweetmeat.

S. کلا kula, n. s. f. (कला) 1 The sixteenth part of the moon, a digit. 2 A minute, the sixtieth part of a degree. 3 Art, trick. کلا بازی kula bazee, n. s. f. Turning over head and heels, tumbling, juggling. کلا نہ بدنا kula nu budna, v. a. To disobey, to decline, not to succeed. کلا نہ لگنا kula nu lugna, Not to have an advantage, not to avail.

H. کلا بٹون kulabuttoon, n. s. m. Gold thread,

thread, a silver thread.

P. ک kulabu, n. s. m. 1 A clew, a hank, skein, a reel, a wheel (for winding thread on.)

S. ک kular, n. s. m. (Sun. कलाद) 1 A distiller. 2 A seller of spirituous liquors, a tavern-keeper.

H. ک kularin, n. s. f. Female of kular, q. v.

P. S. ک kōlal, n. s. m. (Sun. कुलाल) A potter.

A. ک kulam, n. s. m. (from کلم) A word, speech, discourse, talk, conversation.

P. ک kulan, adj. Large, great, big, elder.

H. ک kullana, v. n. To burn, to be inflamed (as the skin by rubbing pepper &c. on it.) kilana, v. a. 1 To winnow. 2 To strike with the fist. kulana, v. a. To parch grain.

H. ک koolanch, n. s. f. A bound, spring, leap, jump, bounce.

H. ک kulawunt, n. s. m. A kind

of singers or musicians.

P. ک koolah, n. s. m. A cap, hat.

H. ک kulaee, n. s. f. Wrist.

S. ک kulaee, n. s. f. (कलाय) Pulse, leguminous seeds in general.

H. ک koolboolana, v. n. 1 To itch. 2 To fidget, to writhe (as a worm or snake.) 3 To grumble or rumble (the bowels.)

S. ک kool bor, adj. (कुलबोल) One who disgraces his family.

S. ک kool borna, v. a. (कुलबोलन) To disgrace one's family.

P. ک koolbu, n. s. m. A house, hut, closet, cottage. ک koolbue ihzan, An afflicted, or distressed family.

S. ک kooluta, n. s. f. (कुलटा) A prostitute.

S. ک kooltarun, n. s. m. (कुलतरुण) A youth who is a credit to his family.

S. ک koolthee, n. s. f. (कुलथ) Name

Name of a grain. (*Dolichos biflorus*.)

S. کال جہا kul jib, ha, adj. (S. कालजिह्वा)

Malignant, ill-omened, whose curses prevail.

S. کولی جوگ kuli joog, n. s. m. (कलियुग)

The name of one of the Hindu periods. The fourth, or present period, which Mr. Bailly supposes to have commenced 3102 years before Christ.

S. کولچھن kooluchchhun, (कुलक्षणा) Misconduct, bad temper.

H. کولچھ koolchu, n. s. m. Capital, principal, stock in trade.

P. کولچھ koolchu. See کولچھ

S. کولچھنا kooluch-chhuna, adj. (कुलक्षणा) Ill tempered.

H. کولر kullur, adj. 1 Barren, sterile. (land) 2 Salt (as food.)

S. کولس kulus, n. s. m. (कलश) 1 A dome, cupola, spire, or the ornament on the top of a dome, a pinnacle. 2 A water pot.

S. کولسا kulsa, n. s. m. (कलश) A pinnacle. See کامس

P. کولسیرا kul sirā, adj. Depraved, vicious. 2 n. s. m. An enemy.

S. کولسے kulsee, n. s. f. (S. कलश) A water pot.

A. کولف kuluf, n. s. m. (Cor. of قفل) A padlock.

A. کولفت koolfut, n. s. f. Trouble, vexation, distress.

T. کولگھی kulghee, n. s. f. An ornament on the turband.

P. کولک kilk, n. s. f. A reed, a pen.

H. کولک kiluk, n. s. f. Splendor, lustre (of a gem.)

H. کولگا kulga, n. s. m. The name of a flower, cockscomb. (*Amaranthus*) prince's feather.

H. کولک کانتا kilkil kanta, n. s. m. A game among boys. One boy, having drawn several lines upon a stone, hides it, and the others, repeating the words kil-kil-kanta, run about searching

searching for it. Whoever finds the stone has a right to strike the boy who hid it three times with his fingers on the back of the hand.

H. کک kulkul, n. m. Wrangling.

H. کک kilkila, n. s. m. Peevishness, fretfulness, anger. koolkoola, n. s. m. Gargling.

A. کک koolkoolan, (from کل) One entrusted with the whole œconomy of a house. A *fac totum* or *major domo*.

S. کک kilkilana, v. n. (from کک کک) To be fretful, to snap, to snarl, to be peevish, to squabble.

H. کک koolboola, adj. Vermicular.

H. کک koolboolahut, n. s. f. Vermicular motion.

H. کک koolkoolee, n. s. f. Itch.

S. کک kulkee, n. s. m. (کک) The name of the 10th Hindoo incarnation, which will happen. The deity will assume the appearance of a

Brahmun, who is to be born in the town of Sumbul and in the family of Vishnoo Shurma. He will ride on horseback and put to death all the wicked.

H. کک koolma, n. s. m. A sausage.

A. کک kulmu, n. s. m. (proper. kulimu,) 1 A word, speech, saying. 2 Part of speech. 3 The Moohummu-dan confession of faith. کک کی انگلی kulme kee oonglee, n. s. f. The fore finger.

S. کک kulmec, n. s. f. (کک) *Convolvulus repens*, used as an esculent vegetable.

S. کک kulunk, n. s. m. (کک) Calumny, accusation, reflection, suspicion, scandal, spot, obloquy.

S. کک kulunkee, adj. (کک) Li-able to reproach. 2 Cor. of کک q. v.

P. کک koolung, n. s. m. A fowl of a large breed.

H. کک koolunj, adj. Cutting behind in

in walking (a horse.)

H. **کِلْنِی** kilnee, n. s. f. A tick (insect that pesters dogs &c.)

A. **کُلْوَار** kulwar, n. s. m. A distiller, a vender of spirituous liquors.

S. **کُلُوٹَا** kuloota, adj. Black (complexion.)

H. **کُلُور** kûlor, n. s. m. A heifer.

P. **کُلُوکْ** koolookh, n. s. m. A clod of earth.

S. **کُلُول** kulol, n. s. f. (कल्लोल) Wantonness, friskiness.

S. **کُلُووُنْتَ** kooluwunt, adj. (कुलवान) Pure, of noble descent.

S. **کُلُووُنْتِی** kooluwunttee, adj. f. (कुलवन्ती) Chaste, of pure or noble descent.

H. **کُلُوونْجِی** kuluonjee, n. s. f. The name of a seed used medicinally. (*Nigella Indica*. Roxb.)

H. **کُلُووُور** koolhur, n. s. m. A kind of fire-work.

H. **کُلُووُورَا** koolhra, n. s. m. A cup, larger than **کُلُووُورَا** q. v.

S. **کُلُووُورِی** koolhatee, n. s. f. (कठार)

An axe.

P. **کُلُووُور** kullu, n. s. m. The head. **کُلُووُورِی** kullu zunee, n. s. f. Boasting.

S. **کُلُووُور** kuluh, n. s. m. (कलह) Quarrel.

کُلُووُور kuluh. kar, Quarrelsome (a man) **کُلُووُورِی** kuluh karinee, (कलह कारिणी) A quarrelsome woman.

4. **کُلُووُورِی شُجُرَا** kooluh shujura, Succession and property of a saint, fuqeer &c.

A. **کُلُووُورِی** kooluhoom, The whole.

S. **کُلُووُورِی** kuluhee, n. s. f. (from Sun. (कलह) A scold, a termagant.

H. **کُلُووُورِی** koolhiya, n. s. f. A cup, a small round vessel. **کُلُووُورِی مَن گُورِ پُورِنَا** koolhiya men goor phorna, *Lit.* To break sugar in a small cup, to endeavour to do a work with few hands which requires many.

H. **کُلُووُورِی** killee, n. s. f. (from کبل) A key, a bolt. **کُلُووُورِی** koollee, n. s. f. Gargling or rinsing the mouth, washing the mouth.

A. **کُلُووُورِی** koollee, n. s. f. Total sum.

S.

- S. کُلی kulee, n. s. f. (कलिका) 1 A bud, an unblown flower, blossom. 2 Quick lime. 3 The Kul-yoog, or fourth period of the Hindoos.
- S. کُلیان kuliyan, (कल्याण) 1 Welfare, prosperity. 2 Name of a Rag sung at night.
- S. کُلیانہ kuliyaana, v. n. (from کُلی) To blossom, to bloom.
- S. کُلیجُن koolleejun, n. s. m. The name of a drug. (The root of *Piper betle*.)
- H. کُلیج kuleju, n. s. m. 1 The liver. 2 Met. Courage, spirit, magnanimity. کُلیجہ الہا kuleju ooluhna, To be fatigued with excessive vomiting. کُلیجہ کُلیجہ kuleju phutna, To be disturbed with grief or jealousy. کُلیجہ کُلیجہ kuleja hundha kurna, To obtain one's wish, to get ease. کُلیجہ کُلیجہ kuleju julna kiseeka, To suffer sorrow, to mourn. کُلیجہ کُلیجہ kuleju kampna, To be afraid, to suffer cold. کُلیجہ کُلیجہ kuleju

- pur samp phirna, To suffer jealousy or envy. کُلیجہ کُلیجہ kuleje se luga rukhna, or lena, To caress, embrace, love exceedingly. کُلیجہ کُلیجہ kuleje men dal rukhna, To love or esteem exceedingly.
- P. کُلیچ koolleechu, n. s. A kind of bread, biscuit.
- P. کُلید kileed, n. s. f. A key.
- S. کُلیس kules, n. s. m. (कुलेश) Root क्लिश to suffer pain) 1 Sick-ness, pain, trouble, vexation, affliction, torment. 2 (Hind.) Quarrel, contention.
- G. کُلیس kulcesu, n. s. m. (G. ἐκκλησία) A Christian church.
- S. کُلین koolleen, adj. (कुलीन) Noble, of respectable descent, well born, gentle.
- H. کُلینا koolleena, n. s. m. A kind of pickles.
- S. کُلینا koolleenacee, n. s. f. (कुलीनता) Nobility, respectability of descent.

cent, gentility.

کولوا kulewa, n. s. m. (Sun. कल्या-
हार) Cold meat, stale victuals, a
luncheon.

کیم kim, (किम्) What, which.

A. کوم kum, How much, many.

P. کوم kum, adj. Deficient, less, little.

کوم اصل kum usl, Low bred, vile.

کوم بخت kum bukhit, Unfortunate.

(Reproachfully) کوم بختی kum bukh-
tee; n. s. f. Unfortunateness, adversity,

misfortune. کوم بر kum bur, A division
of the suits at cards. (See کیم بیش kum besh, More or less.

کوم جرات kum jorut, Cowardly. کوم حرکت kum hurukut, Indolent, lazy.

کوم حوصله kum huosilu, Unaspiring,
unambitious, poor spirited. کوم خراج kum khurch, Parsimonious.

کوم خراج بالانشین kum khurch bala nu-
sheen, Applied to things of good
quality purchased cheaply. کوم خراج

kum khurchee, Parsimony. کوم

khurchee men ata geela, Expresses
an expense being unavoidably in-
curred by a person who is already in
poverty. (If too much water be mixed

inadvertently with flour of which bread
is to be made, the paste becomes so thin
as to render it necessary to add more
flour. The phrase supposes this accident

to happen to a person who has not the
means of procuring more.) کوم خرد

kum khirud, Unwise, ignorant. کوم

خور kum khor, Abstemious, eating
little (particularly applied to a

horse.) کوم خوراک kum khorak, Ab-
stemious, eating little. کوم ذات

kum zat, Low bred, of low cast. کوم ذہن

kum zihn, 1 Forgetful. 2 Without
abilities. کوم راء kum rah, Slow, with-

out bottom (a horse.) کوم رواء kum ruo,

Slow paced (a horse.) کوم زدن کونا kum
ziddunee kurna, To affect extraor-

dinary humility. کوم زور kum zor,

Weak, powerless. کوم سال kum sal,

Young,

Young, of tender years. کم سے کم kum se kum, Very little. کم شان kum shan, Humble, mild, affable. unassuming. کم شر kum shur, Well disposed, of good dispositions. کم شرح kum shurh, Low wages. کم ظرف kum shuoq, Indifferent. کم زرف kum zurf, adj. Ignoble, vile, stupid, silly, witless. کم عقل kum uql, adj. Stupid, ignorant. کم فہم kum fuhm, adj. Stupid. کم قدر kum qudur, adj. Worthless. کم قدم kum qudum, adj. Slow-paced. کم قوت kum, qoowwut, adj. Feeble, powerless. کم قیمت kum qeemut, adj. Low priced. کم کرنا kum kurna, v. a. 1 To diminish. 2 To depreciate. کم کم kum kum, A little. کم گو kum go, adj. Taciturn. کم نظر kum nuzur, adj. Dim sighted, weak sighted. کم و کاست kum o kast, Loss, deficiency. کم ہمت kum himmut, adj. Spiritless. کم یاب kum yab, adj. Scarce, rare.

H. کماچ koomach, n. s. A kind of unleavened bread. کماچ سامہ koomach sa moonh, A broad face.

H. کماست kumasoot, n. s. m. (from کمانا and Sun. सन a son) A journeyman, a servant, a workman, earner.

A. کمال kumal, n. s. m. (from کمل) 1 Perfection, excellence. 2 Completion, conclusion. 3 Punctuality.

P. کمان kuman, n. s. f. A bow. کمان ابرو kuman-ubroo, With arched eyebrows, (epithet of a mistress.) کماندار kuman-dar, 1 An archer, one armed with a bow. کمانگر kuman-gur, One who makes bows.

H. کمانا kumana, v. a. 1 To earn. 2 To work. 3 To clean (leather or a privy.) 4 (from Pers. کم) To lessen, to abate.

P. کمانچہ kumanchu, n. s. m. The bow of a fiddle.

P. کمانی kumanee, adj. Bowed, bent.

I. کماو kumaoo, adj. Laborious.

K. کماہی kumahee, n. s. f. Earning.

کومبھ kumbh, n. s. m. (کُمب) 1

A water pot. 2 The sign Aquarius.

کومتور kumtur, adj. (comp. of کم) Less, least.

کومتی kumtee, n. s. f. (from کم) Deficiency.

3. کومتھ kumuth, n. s. m. (کُمٹھ) A tortoise, a turtle.

H. کومتھا kumtha, n. s. A bow (made of bamboo.)

P. کم خواب kumkhwab, (or kum khwab,) Silk worked with gold and silver flowers.

P. کمر kumur, n. s. f. 1 The loins. 2 A girdle, a belt, zone. 3 An arch. 4 The flank (of an army.) کمرباندهنا

kumur bandhna, To get ready, to resolve. کمربند kumur bund, n. s.

m. 1 A girdle, a zone. 2 adj. Alert, ready for battle, prepared, armed.

کمربندی kumur bundee, n. s. f. Ar-

ming, preparation for battle &c.

کمر پکڑ کے اٹھنا kumur pukurke uthna, To be weak. کمر پکڑنا kumur

pukurna, To urge a claim against

one. کمر توڑنا kumur tootna, 1 To be hopeless. 2 To be deserted by one's

friends. کمر توڑنا kumur tora, 1 To take away one's hopes. 2 To draw

over one's friends or adherents, to the side of his enemies. کمردوال

kumur duwal, A leathern belt. کمروہ

کمر روہا kumur ruh jana, To have a pain in the loins (from long standing.)

کمر سیدھی کرنی kumur seedhee kurnee, To lie down. کمربس باندھنا ku-

mur kus bandhna, To be determined on an undertaking. کمربکشائی

kumur kooshaee, n. s. f. Ungirding the loins.

کمر کوٹھا kumur kotā, A parapet. کمر کوٹھا kumur kotāha, A part of a beam,

passing through the wall and appearing outside. کمر کھولنا kumur kholna,

To quit service. کمر کھول پیتھنا kum-

mur kholbuethna, To sit at ease.

کمر مارنا kumur marna, 1 To strike side ways. 2 To attack an army in flank. کمر مضبوط کرنا kumur-muzboot kurna, To undertake a work of expense. کمر پہلانا kumur hilana, 1 To endeavour. 2 To copulate.

S. کمرکھ kumruk, h. n. s. m. (कमरंग) The name of a fruit (*Averrhoa Carambola*).

P. کمری kumree, adj. Weak in the loins (a horse).

H. کمرہ kumrha, n. s. m. Name of a gourd. (*Cucurbita Pepo*)

A. P. کم صلا kumṣula, n. s. m. A method of transmuting words, so as to form, in writing, a cypher, and in speech, a gibberish or cant language, unintelligible to all who do not possess the key. The rule is contained in the following couplet.

کم صلا او حطالہ در سح
حرف منقوطش را بجایش دے

Kum sula ou hutun luhoo dur suu;
hurfi munqootishra bujayish duu.

That is, the letters composing the following pairs are mutually interchanged for one another, and all those which have diacritical points remain unaltered. وا ; لا ص ; م ک

ع ; س ز ; د ; ه ل ; ط ج و
The word سلامت written according to this rule becomes. عصاکت

P. کمک koomuk, n. s. f. Aid, assistance.

P. کومک koomukee, adj. Auxiliary.

S. کوم کوم koom koom, n. s. m. (कुकुम) Saffron.

S. کمل kummul, n. s. m. (कुम्बल) A blanket.

S. کمل kumul, n. s. m. (कमल) The lotus. (*Nelumbium speciosum Willd. Nymphaea Nelumbo Lin.*)

S. کمل باء kumul bae, n. s. m. (from कामल) Name of a disorder, jaundice.

S. کُمُلَا kumula, n. s. m. Name of the caterpillar or larva of a brown moth, covered with fine bristles, which on handling it adhere to the skin and excite itching: it is destructive to trees. The palmer worm.

S. کُمَلِی kumlee, n. s. f. (from कम्बल) A small blanket.

P. کُمُنْد kumund, n. s. f. 1. A kind of scaling ladder, made of cord, and chiefly used by thieves. 2. A halter, a noose.

P. کُمُنِیت kumnuet, n. s. m. (from کمان) An archer.

P. کُمُنِیتِی kumnuetee, n. s. f. (from کمان) Archery.

S. کُمُوَانَا kumwana, v. a. To cause to work. (from कर्म)

H. کُمُوْد kumood, n. s. m. The name of a dying drug, being the dust from the outside of the capsules of *Rottlera Tinctoria*: said to be also a purgative medicine and aphrodisiac.

A. کُمُون kummoon, n. s. m. (Greek κύμινον Heb. כִּמְוִן from כָּסַן Ch. 8 & Syr. כִּמְ to lie hid) Cummin seed.

A. کُمُوْنِی kumoonee, n. s. f. A medicine, in which cummin seed is mixed.

S. کُوْمَہَار koomhar, n. s. m. (कुम्हार) A potter.

S. کُوْمَہَلَانَا koomhlana, v. n. (from कोमल) To wither, to blast, to droop, to blight.

S. کُوْمَہِیر koomheer, n. s. m. (कुभीर) An alligator.

P. کُمِی kumee, n. s. f. Deficiency, loss, abatement.

A. کُمِیت koomuet, n. s. m. Bay (colour of a horse.) kumeeeyit, n. s. f. Quantity.

H. کُوْمِدِیَا koomedya, n. s. m. A small elephant.

H. کُوْمِرَا kumera, n. s. m. A workman, journeyman, an assistant.

H. کُوْمِیْلَا kumeelu, n. s. m. Name of a drug.

- drug. See کیمور.
- A. کیمین kumeen, n. s. f. An ambush.
- کیمین گاہ kumeen gah, n. s. f. An ambuscade, or place of ambush.
- P. کیمین kumeen, adj. Defective, mean.
- P. کیمینہ kumeenu, adj. Mean, base, abject, defective.
- H. کن kun, n. s. 1 Appreciating, valuing. (a field). 2 A weevil. کن کرنا kun kurna, v. a. To value. کن کوٹ kun koot, n. s. Appraisalment of a crop on the field, valuation.
- S. کنا kuna, n. s. (कना) See कना.
- H. کنا kunna, n. s. m. 1 The notches on the two sides of the upper leather of a shoe. 2 The part of a paper kite to which the string is tied.
- P. کنا دار kunnadar, n. s. m. A kind of shoe or slip.
- P. کنار kinar, n. s. m. 1 Bosom, embrace. 2 Side, margin, edge. کنار کھینچنا kinar khuenchna, v. a. To give up, to quit, to leave.

- P. کنارہ kinaru, n. s. m. Side, margin, part, limit, boundary, edge. کنارہ کرنا kinara kurna, v. a. To abstain, to refrain. کنارے ہوجانا kinare hojana, To retire, to withdraw.
- H. کنارہ کی kinaree, n. s. f. (Gold or silver) lace.
- A. کناں kunna, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of کنس Ch. ۷۷ To sweep) A sweeper. 2 Met. An avaricious ill-tempered person.
- H. کنا کچو kuna kuchoo, n. s. m. The name of a vegetable.
- S. کنا گت kunagut, n. s. f. (कन्यागत) A sraddha, or religious ceremony performed daily by Hindoos, during the dark half of the month Asin, in honour of deceased ancestors, or Pitris. Hence that fortnight is called کنا q. v.
- A. کناہ kinaya, n. s. m. (from کنا Heb. כנה) A wink, nod, sign, allusion, metaphor, an ironical expression.

tion.

H. کونبا koonba, n. s. m. Tribe, cast, family, brotherhood.

S. کومبھ kumbh, (कुम्भ) 1 A water pot. 2 Aquarius.

S. کومپا kumpana, v. a. (कुम्प) To cause to tremble.

S. کومپا kumpaha, adj. Tremulous, fearful.

S. کونپٹھی kunpuṭee, n. s. f. (कुण्डपट्टिका) The temple, (the upper part of the side of the face.)

S. کونت kunt, n. s. m. (कान्त) Husband, sweetheart.

H. کونتر kuntur, adj. Miserly.

S. کونٹک kuntuk, n. s. m. (कण्टक) 1 A thorn. 2 A bad man. 3 A mean enemy.

S. کونٹکاری kuntukaree, n. s. f. (कण्टकारी) See کونٹیا.

S. کونٹھ kunṭh, n. s. m. 1 Wind pipe, or the lump on the wind pipe, the larynx, Adam's apple. 2 Voice. 3

adj. By heart, committed to memory. کونٹھاروندھون kunṭharoondhūn,

(कंठारोधन) Strangulation. کونٹھ

kunṭh phooṭna, v. n. To be broken (the voice of a boy) becoming hoarse as he approaches to puberty. کونٹھمالا kunṭh mala, n. s. f.

(कंठमाला) 1 A kind of necklace of gold and jewels. 2 The bronchocele, or goitre; scrofula. کونٹھ کرنا kunṭh kurna, v. a. To get by heart.

S. کونٹھا kunṭha, A necklace or rosary of large beads made of silver, crystal or the earth of Kurbula.

S. کونٹھابھرون kunṭha bhurun, (कंठाभरण) The ornaments of the neck.

S. کونٹھاجر kunṭhagr, adj. By rote, by memory.

S. کونٹھی kunṭhee, n. s. f. (कंठीय) A short necklace.

H. کونٹیا kunṭiya, n. s. f. 1 A fishing hook. 2 A vessel for keeping oil.

S. کونج koonj, n. s. m. (कुञ्ज) An arbour.

bour.

P. کونج koonj, n. s. m. A corner, a confined place, a grove.

H. کنجا kunja, adj. Blue eyed.

S. کونجر koonjur, n. s. m. (कुजर) An elephant.

H. کونجر kunjur, n. s. m. Name of a cast of people, generally employed in selling strings &c. They also catch and eat snakes.

H. کونجرا koonjra, n. s. m. Name of a cast whose business it is to sell vegetables.

H. کونجری koonjree, n. s. f. The female of کونجرا

P. کونجشک koonjushk, n. s. f. A sparrow.

S. کونجل koonjul, n. s. m. (कुनर) An elephant.

H. کونجوس kunjops, n. s. m. A miser, a niggard.

H. کونجووسی kunjoosee, n. s. f. Stinginess, meanness, penuriousness.

S. کونجی koonje, n. s. f. (कुजिका) A key.

H. کونجیا kunjia, n. s. f. A small stitche.

S. کینچت kinchat, adj. (किंचित) Little.

S. کینچلی kinchlee, n. s. f. (कंचुक) The slough (of a snake &c.).

S. کینچن kunchun, n. s. m. (कांचन) Gold.

S. کینچنی kunchunee, n. s. f. A dancing girl, a strumpet. (from कांचन)

P. کند koond, adj. 1 Blunt. 2 Slow, obtuse.

H. کنداسا kundasa, n. s. m. A priapus, obelisk, the lingam.

S. کند kpond, n. s. m. (कुंद) Name of a flower, (*Jasminum Grandiflorum*)

kund, n. s. m. (कंद) A root.

H. کندا kunda, n. s. m. A squill.

S. کندرا kundra, n. s. f. (कंदर) 1 A valley. 2 A squill.

H. کندرا kundra, } n. s. m. A stack,

H. کندرا koondra, } a rick,

S. کندر کوٹ koondor k, n. s. m.

Name of a medicine. (*Olibanum*.)

P. کندس kundas, n. s. m. Sneeze

wort,

S. کندسار kundsar, n. s. m. (کندسار)

A stag, buck, deer.

S. کندل kundul, n. s. m. The name of

a gum. *Sagapnum*.

H. کندلا kundula, n. s. m. 1 A precipice.

2 A cave. 3 A kind of silver thread.

P. کندوری kundooree, n. s. f. 1 A linen

(or leather) table cloth. 2 A feast

held in honour of Fatimu, of which

only women (and those the most

virtuous) can partake; no male is

ever permitted to see the food

dressed on this occasion and set apart

for an offering to the prophet's daughter.

3 Name of a gourd. See کنب

P. کندہ koond, n. s. m. 1 A block. 2 The

stock of a gun. 3 A billet of wood.

کندہ چرہانا یا لگانا koond churhana, or

lugana, To stock a gun.

S. کندہ koond, n. s. m. (Cor. from

کندہ or کندہ) The shoulder. کندہ

کندہ چارنا koond jharna, To prepare to

fly (a bird.)

P. کندہ کرنا kundu kurna, (from کندی)

To engrave (as seals &c.)

S. کندہ kundha, n. s. m. (کندہ) The

shoulder. کندہ دنا kundha dena, To

carry a dead body.

S. کندہ پانا kundhiyana, v. a. (from

کندہ) To shoulder, to place on the

shoulder.

H. کندہ پالی kundhelee, n. s. f. A kind

of pannel or pack saddle.

H. کندی koondee, n. s. f. The act of

calendering (cloth.) کندی کرنا koon-

dee kurna, 1 To calender (cloth.)

2 To beat, to cudgel. کندی گر koon-

deegur, n. s. m. A calenderer.

S. کندہ koond, n. s. m. (کندہ) An

abyss, pool, spring.

H. کندا kunda, n. s. m. 1 Dry cow-

dung, picked up in the fields &c.

used

used for fuel.

S. کنڈا kunda, n. s. m. (कांड) A reed, a bush.

S. کنڈاری kundaree, n. s. m. (कर्णधार) A helmsman, steersman.

H. کنڈال kundal, n. s. m. A kind of hautboy.

H. کنڈرانا kundrana, v. n. 1 To bristle. 2 To dislike or abhor.

H. کنڈری kundree, n. s. f. 1 Name of a vegetable, a kind of mustard.

S. کووندل koonḍul, n. s. m. (कुंडल) 1 A large ring worn in the ears. 2 A circle. 3 A halo round the sun or moon.

S. کووندلی koondlee, n. s. f. (कुंडली) A coil, ring, curl. کنڈلی بنانا koonḍlee bunana, To curl. 2 A serpent.

S. کووندلیا koonduliya, (Sun. कुंडलिका) n. s. m. A species of Hindee stanza, which invariably ends with the word with which it began. It is hence compared to a circle or the coil of a

snake, or opposite ends of which unite.

H. کنڈی kundee, n. s. f. Scrap of dried cow-dung.

H. کنڈیرا kundera, n. s. m. A cleaner of cotton.

S. کننر kinnur, n. s. m. (किन्नर) A kind of singers or choiristers in the court of India.

S. کنررس kun rus, n. s. m. (कर्णरस) Taking a pleasure in hearing (music &c.)

S. کنرریسیا kunrusiya, n. s. m. (कर्णरसिक) A lover of music, an amateur.

H. کنری kunree, n. s. f. Name of a musical mode, or raginee.

A. کنز kunz, n. s. m. A treasure, store.

S. کنس kuns, n. prop. (कंस) The name of the tyrant whom Krishna was born to destroy. See کنشن

S. کنسلائی kun sulae, n. s. f. (कर्णशलाका) A kind of Scolopendra or julus

julus, which is said to get into the brain through the ears and by its bite to occasion excessive pain and even death.

P. کُنِشْت koonisht, } n. s. m. A christian church, a jewish synagogue, a temple of idolaters. (Perhaps from Ar. کُنِشْت which from Heb. כנס Ch. כנס to collect, to assemble.)

P. کُنِشْت koonisht, } n. s. m. A christian church, a jewish synagogue, a temple of idolaters. (Perhaps from Ar. کُنِشْت which from Heb. כנס Ch. כנס to collect, to assemble.)

S. کُنِشْت kunisht, 1 adj. Little. 2 n. s. m. (کُنِشْت) A younger brother.

S. کُنِشْت kunisht, } n. s. f. (کُنِشْت) The little finger.

S. کُنِشْت kunisht, } n. s. f. (کُنِشْت) The little finger.

S. کُنِشْت kunisht, } n. s. f. (کُنِشْت) The little finger.

P. کُنِکَاج kinkaj, } n. s. Advice, council, consideration.

S. کُنِکُتَا kunkuta, adj. Ear cropt, earless.

S. کُنِکُتِی kunkutee, n. s. f. A disorder in the ears.

S. کُنِکُر kinkur, n. s. m. (کُنِکُر) A slave.

S. کُنِکُر kunkur, n. s. m. (کُنِکُر) A nodule of lime stone.

S. کُنِکُرَا kunkura, n. s. m. A stone ball, with which boys play, a marble.

H. کُنِگُر kungro, n. s. m. 1 The ridge of the back, the spine. 2 Name of a bird, (water fowl.)

S. کُنِکُرُول kunkrol, n. s. m. (Sun. کُنِکُرُول) A kind of gourd. (Momor-dica mixta. Roxb.)

S. کُنِکُرِیَلَا kunkrela, adj. (from کُنِکُر) Gravelly.

S. کُنِکُرِیَلَا kunkhujdora, s. n. m. (Sun. کُنِکُرِیَلَا) A centipede. (Scolopen-

(dra.)

S. کنگھی kunghee, n. s. m. (Comp. of کونا the corner and آنکھ the eye) A side glance, a squint.

S. کنگھیا kunghiya, n. s. A side glance, ogle. کنگھیا دیکھنا kunghiya dekhna, To ogle.

S. کنگی kunkee, n. s. f. Ground rice, or the scraps that fly off in pounding rice, to separate it from the husk.

S. کنگال kungal, adj. Poor, friendless. (Perhaps from کنگال a skeleton.)

S. کنگال بانکا kungal banka, Poor and proud. کنگال کشتار kungaltur, Vain glorious.

U. کنگایش kingaish, Parsimony.

P. کنگورہ kungooru, n. s. m. 1 A niched battlement of a castle &c. 2 A port-hole, a vidette. 3 A pinnacle, a turret. 4 A parapet wall. 5 Plumes upon helmets, or ornaments upon crowns. کنگورہ دار kungooru dar, adj. Spired, having a turret, parapet &c.

H. کنگری kungree, n. s. f. A sort of fiddle.

H. کنگرا koongra, adj. Able bodied, robust, athletic.

H. کنگرے kongraee, n. s. f. Strength.

S. کنگلتا kungulta, n. s. f. Penury, poverty.

S. کنگن kungun n. s. m. (کنگنا) An ornament worn on the wrists by Hindoo women.

S. کنگنا kungna, n. s. m. A thread tied round a bridegroom's wrist.

S. کنگنی kungnee, n. s. f. (کنگ) 1 A cornice. 2 A small grain. (*Panicum italicum*.) 3 See کنگن

H. کنگوڑی kungoorie, n. s. f. The lobe of the ear.

P. کنگورہ kungooru, n. s. m. See کنگورہ

S. کنگھی kunghee, n. s. f. (کنگنیکا) A comb. کنگھی سوارنا kunghee sunwarna, To adjust the hair, which has been disordered in sleep.

S. کنگواچی kunwaee, n. s. f. (from کونا)

कर्ण) Boring the ear.

S. کنوٹھا kunuotha, n. s. f. Any situation in an apartment close to an angle of the wall.

S. کونور koonwur, n. s. m. (कुमार)
A boy, a son, a child. 2 The son of a Raja.

H. کنوڑا kunuora, adj. See کنوڑا کنوڑا kunoura kurna. v. a. To gain ascendancy over another, or make him stand in awe.

S. کنول kunwul, n. s. m. (कमल)
The lotus. (*Nymphaea Nelumbo*.)

P. کونون koonoon, (or uknoon,) adv.
Now, presently.

H. کنوند kunuond, n. s. m. Diffidence, bashfulness.

H. کنوندا kunuonda, adj. Diffident, bashful, favored, standing in awe of, or afraid to meet another.

S. کویا kinwueya, n. s. m. (क्रायक)
A purchaser.

H. کنوہا kunuha, n. s. m. An officer

employed by government to value the crops on the field. کنہا kunika, adj. Revengeful.

H. کنہاہی kunhaee, n. s. f. 1 Valuation of crops of grain. 2 n. prop. The name of Krishnu. (*Bhasha*.)

H. کنہر kunhur, n. s. A rudder.

H. کنہرا kunhura, n. s. m. Attention, listening.

H. کنہریلا kunhreeela, n. s. m. A steersman.

H. کنہویا kunhueya, n. prop. A name of Krishnu. q. v.

S. کنی kunnee, n. s. f. (कशिका) 1 A spark of a diamond or other gem. 2 Bran. kunnee kaṭna, To undermine a person, or effect his ruin by clandestine means.

H. کنے kune, Near, with &c.

S. کنیا kuniya, n. s. f. (कन्या) 1 A little girl, a girl. 2 A daughter. 3 A virgin. 4 The sign Virgo. کنیادان kuniya dan, A dowry.

H. کنیانا kuniyana, v. a. To go to one

one side, to avoid one.

H. کنیہت kunyahut, n. s. f. Shyness.

A. کوونیت kooneeyut, n. s. f. (from کوا Heb. כנה) A name taken from the father or mother of the person signified, a patronymic appellation.

H. کونیشی kunetee, n. s. f. (Comp. of کان and نکشتا) Pulling the ears.

H. کونیر kuncer, n. s. The name of a flower. (*Nerium odorum*.)

H. کونیرا kuneera, n. s. m. Name of a cast of people, generally arrow makers.

P. کونیز kuneez, n. s. f. A female servant.

P. کونیزک kuneezuk, n. s. f. A servant girl, a slave girl.

H. کونیل kunel, n. s. f. Name of a flower. See کونیر

S. کونیه kunueyu, n. s. m. The ceremony of boring the ears.

S. کوا kooa, n. s. m. (कुप) A well. کوا, (कोश) 1 Angle, (of the eye).

2 Slice, division (of the jack fruit.)

3 Cocoon (of the silk-worm).

H. کوا kuwwa, n. s. m. A crow.

کوا-ہنتھی kuwwa henthee, n. s. f. Name of a flower. (*Clitoria ternatea*)

See اہراجا

A. کوافر kuwafir, n. pl. (کافر) Infidels.

A. کواکب kuwakib, n. pl. (کوکب) Stars.

S. کوار kooar, n. s. m. (कुमार) Name of the sixth Hindoo month.

S. کوارا kooara, n. s. m. (कुमार) An unmarried person, a bachelor.

H. کواچہ kiwanch, n. s. (कपिकच्छू) Name of a plant (*Dolichos pruriens*.)

P. کوبہ kobu, n. s. m. (کوفتن) A wooden instrument for beating terraces &c. with. کوبہ کاری kobu karee, n. s. f. Thumping.

H. کونہی kobee, n. s. f. A cabbage.

S. کوب kop, n. s. m. (कोप) Rage, passion, anger. کوپ, (कुप) A well.

S. کوپہ kopee, adj. (कोपी) Passionate, rageful.

H. کوپیرا koopuera, adj. (Comp. of کو bad and پیر the foot) Unlucky.

S. کوپین kopeen, n. s. f. A cloth worn (round the waist) between the legs.

H. کوٹ koot, n. s. m. Survey, a task, guess, appraisement.

S. کوٹ koot, n. s. m. (Sun. कोटि) The base of a right angled triangle.

P. کوتاہ kotah, adj. 1 Small, little, short. 2 Mean. کوتاہ بین kotah been, Dim-sighted. کوتاہ نظر kotah nuzur, adj. Short sighted.

P. کوتاہی kotahee, n. s. f. 1 Smallness, shortness. 2 Meanness, littleness. 3 Deficiency.

P. کوٹک kootuk, n. s. m. A club, a short stick with which bhung is ground, a pestle.

S. کوٹوک kuotook, n. s. m. (कौतुक) Diversion, play, show, pastime,

scene. kootuk, One of the rules in arithmetic or algebra.

S. کوٹوکی kuotooke, m. s. m. (from कौतुक) A tumbler, a dancer, one who contributes to divert by exhibitions &c.

H. کوتل kotul, n. s. m. A led horse.

کوتل کش kotul kush, n. s. m. A surcingle, particularly for fastening body cloths.

H. کوت مہر kot meer, n. s. f. A kind of greens, coriander.

H. کوتنا kootna, v. a. To value, to appraise.

P. کوتوال kotwal, n. s. m. The chief officer of the police, for a city or town.

P. کوتوالی kotwalee, n. s. f. The office of a kotwal q. v. کوتوالی چبوترہ kotwalee chubooturu, n. s. m. A place or hall for the office of a kotwal.

P. کوٹہ kotuh, adj. contr. of کوتاہ q. v. کوتاہ

کوٹہ اندیش kotuh undesh, Short sighted, imprudent, improvident, indiscreet, wanting foresight. کوٹہ قدر kotuh qud, Of short stature. کوٹہ گردن kotuh gurdun, Short necked. *Met.* Wicked, deceitful.

P. کوٹہی kotuhee, n. s. f. See کوتاہی

H. کوٹ kot, n. s. m. 1 A fort, redoubt, castle. 2 Much, many. کوٹ Paper used to make pasteboard.

S. کوٹ kotī, adj. (कोटि) Ten million.

S. کوٹ koot, n. s. f. Mimickry.

H. کوٹر kotur, n. s. m. 1 A kind of greens. 2 Holes made by birds in trees.

S. کوٹنا kootna, v. a. (कुटन) 1 To pound, to beat, to macerate. 2 To cudgel.

H. کوٹھا kotḥa, n. s. m. A house, built of burnt bricks or stone, a story, a floor.

H. کوٹھری kotḥree, n. s. f. A room, a chamber.

H. کوٹھمیر kotḥmeer, n. s. Coriander.

H. کوٹھور kotḥuor, Out of place.

H. کوچ kotḥee, n. s. f. 1 A small (pukka,) house, a warehouse, a granary, dwelling, mansion, barrack, chamber, bank, chest, factory. 2 A banking house. 3 The chamber of a gun. 4 The womb. 5 The ferrule or mounting at the end of a scabbard. کوچی وال kotḥee wal, A wholesale merchant, a warehouse keeper.

A. کوثر kuosur, n. s. m. The name of a well in paradise.

P. کوچ kooch, n. s. m. Marching, decamping. کوچ کرنا kooch kurna, v. n. To march.

P. کوچک koochuk, adj. Small, little.

P. کوچکی koochukee, n. s. f. Smallness. 2 Name of a colour, purple.

P. کوچہ koochu, n. s. m. A lane, a street.

S. کوچھا koochḥa, n. s. m. (गुच्छ) A tuft, cluster.

S. کوچی koochee, (or koonchee,) n. s. f. (कुचि) A brush.

- H. ^{کور} کوچیہا koochiya, n. s. 1 A small tamarind. 2 Part of the ear, the lobe.
- S. کود kood, verbal n. f. (from کودنا) A spring, jump, leap.
- P. کودک koduk, n. s. m. A boy, a youth.
- P. کودگر kodgur, n. s. m. A digger.
- A. کودن kuodun, (from کدن to put on cloaths) n. s. m. 1 A horse of little value used to carry burthens. Hence. 2 adj. Weak in mind.
- S. کودنا koodna, v. n. (कुदना) To leap, to bound, to jump. Met. 1 To rejoice. 2 To boast. کودنا پھانڈنا koodna phandna, v. n. To jump about, to leap (about, as for joy.)
- S. کودو kodo, n. s. m. (कोदो) Name of a small grain (*Paspalum frumentaceum* Kæn. M. S.)
- P. کور kor, adj. Blind. کور بخت kor bukht, adj. Unfortunate.
- H. کور kor, n. s. f. 1 Edge, border, margin, side. 2 Point.

- اے بندے اے بندے، بھرت ہو یا تین نند کشور
جانے ہوں کہوں چہ گئی کاچے کی کور
Uende uende phirut ho ya ten Nund
Kishor; janut hon kuhoon choobh gu-
yee kachee kooch kee kor. Oh son
of Nund! I know why you walk thus
distorted: you have been wounded
by the point of a newly rising breast.
koor, m. A violator.
- H. کورا kora, adj. 1 New, unhandled, unused, fresh. (applied only to clothes and earthen vessels). kore ruhna, To be disappointed
- P. کورنش kornish, n. s. f. Salutation, adoration.
- H. کورنی koornee, n. s. f. A scoop.
- H. کورو koro, n. s. A rafter.
- H. کوری koree, n. s. f. A virgin.
- S. کور kor, n. s. m. (कुष्ठ) The leprosy.
- H. کورا کرنا kora kurna, v. a. 1 To whip. 2 To reduce to obedience. 3 To put a horse

horse to his speed by whipping.

kuora, m. A shell. koora, Sweepings, dirt, rubbish.

H. کوڑ بالا kor bala, n. s. m. The name of a bird, of a snake and of a flower.

H. کوڑنا korna, v. a. To dig out, to scoop.

S. کوڑہ korh, n. s. m. (कुष्ठ) The leprosy. 1 کوڑہ میں کھاج نکالنا In leprosy to catch the itch. 2 Met. To have one misfortune added to another.

H. کوڑہنا korhna, v. a. To vex, to afflict, to grieve.

H. کوڑھی korhee, adj. A leper.

H. کوڑی koree, n. s. f. A score, twenty. kuoree, n. s. f. 1 A small shell used as coin, (*Cypraea moneta*) 2 Money, fare, hire. کوڑی بوک kuoree book, Venal. 3 A gland. 4 The point of the sternum, or ensiform cartilage.

H. کوڑیالہ kuorecala, n. s. m. A kind of snake. 2 A rich person.

P. کوڑ kooz, n. s. m. A hump. کوڑ پشت kooz poosht, adj. Hump-backed.

P. کوڑہ koozu, n. s. m. 1 A gugglet, an earthen pot for water. 2 A kind of rose. 3 A lump of sugar which has been chrystallized in an earthen pot.

S. کوس kos, n. s. m. (कोश) 1 A measure of about two miles. 2 A piece added to the end of a sleeve, a cuff.

P. کوش koos, n. s. m. A kettledrum, drum.

H. کوسلی koslee, n. s. m. New leaves just sprouting.

S. کوسنا kosna, v. a. To curse.

P. کوش kuosh, n. s. f. (کور. of کفش) A kind of slipper.

S. کوش kos, n. s. m. (कोश) A dictionary. 2 A testicle.

P. کوشش koshish, verbal n. s.

(from کوشیدن) Endeavour, effort,

attempt, application, study. کوشش

کوششی behoodu, A vain at-
tempt.

P. کوشک kuoshuk, n. s. m. A house.

P. کوفت koft, n. s. f. (from کوفتن)

1 Vexation, grief, anguish. کوفت کوب

koft kob, Beating. کوفت گور

n. s. m. A gilder.

P. کوفته koftu, adj. Pounded, beaten

(meat.)

S. کوک kook, n. s. f. (کُن) Sobbing,

crying. کوک مارنا kookmarna, To

cry, to sob.

H. کوک kok, n. s. m. *Scientia mo-*

dorum diversorum coeundi; a quo-

dam Kok Pundit explicata, unde no-

men. 2 Name of a bird (*Anas Casarca*)

H. کوکا koka, n. s. m. 1 A foster bro-

ther, nurse's child. 2 A small nail,

a tack. 3 A kind of lotus.

A. کوکب kuokub, n. s. m. (Heb,

کواکب) A star, constellation. Pl. کواکب

S. کوکر kookur, n. s. m. (कुकर) A

dog. کوکر چال kookur chal, A trot

کوکر موتا kookur moota, n. s. m. A

mushroom (growing on wood,) a

toad stool.

H. کوکری kookree, n. s. f. 1 A bun-

dle of thread. 2 Maize, indian corn.

(*Zea mais*.) 3 The gripes.

S. کوکیل kokil, (कोकिल) } n. s. f. The

S. کوکیلا kokila, (कोकिला) }

name of a bird. A black cuckow

(*Cuculus*.)

H. کوکنا kookna, v. n. To sob, to cry,

to scream.

P. کوکینار kookinar, n. s. m. Poppy.

H. کوکینی kokinee, adj. Short.

H. کوکو kookoo, n. s. m. 1 Cooing,

a dove. 2 (or کوکوپلا) An omelette.

S. کوکھ kokh, } n. s. m. (कहि) The

S. کوکھا kokha, }

womb, the abdomen, *Hypochondrium*.

H. کول kol, n. s. 1 A creek, a bay. 2

Any

Any long narrow passage, a lane.

g Name of a tribe of mountaineers.

S. کول kuol, n. s. m. (कवल) A mouthful.

H. کولا kuola, n. s. m. 1 Corner (of a room &c.) 2 An armful.

H. کولا koola, n. s. m. The hip.

S. کولا kuola, n. s. m. (कमला) A kind of orange.

B. کولو koloo, n. s. m. An oilman, name of a cast whose business it is to sell oil.

H. کولهو kolhoo, n. s. m. An oilman's press.

H. کولی kolee, n. s. m. A weaver.

H. کولے kole, Lap, bosom, embrace.

H. کولیا koliya, n. s. m. A lane.

S. کولیا kuoliya, n. s. f. A small mouthful.

H. کولیاں koliyana, v. a. To take in the lap, to embrace.

H. کومانچہ koomanchh, n. s. f. A kind of bread.

S. کومل komul, adj. (कोमल) (Soft, placid, tender.

S. کوملتا komulta, n. s. f. (कोमलता) Softness, placidity.

H. کون kuon, pron. Which? what?

S. کون kon, n. s. m. (कोण) Corner.

P. کون koon, n. s. f. Podex.

S. کونا kona, n. s. m. (कोण) Corner, side.

S. کونائی koonanee, n. s. f. A scrap.

S. کونپل konpul, n. s. m. (कोरक) A young shoot, a bud.

S. کونت kont, n. s. f. (कुन्त) A spear.

S. کونچ koonch, n. s. m. (गुंजा) The little red seed that goldsmiths use for weights (*Abrus precatorius*)

H. کونچا koonchna, v. a. To thrust, to stab, to gore.

H. کونچی koonchee, n. s. f. See کونچی

H. کوندا kuonda, n. s. m. See کوندا

H. کونڈلا koondla, n. s. m. A kind of tent.

H. کونڈہ kuondh, n. s. f. (from کونڈہ) Splendor,

Splendor, brightness, flash (as of lightning.)

H. کوندھا kupndha, n. s. m. Light-ning.

H. کونڈا koonḍa, n. s. m. A vessel for kneading bread in, a platter.
کونڈا کارنا koondā kārna, To prosper.
کونڈا کurna, *Dicitur cum plures viri, unus post alterum, mulierem violant.*

S. کوندھا kondha, n. s. m. (कुम्भांड) Name of a gourd. (*Cucurbita pepo.*)

H. کوندھی koonḍee, n. s. f. An instrument or vessel in which snuff and bhang &c. are ground.

A. کون مکان kuon mukan, The world.

S. کونہ konu, n. s. m. (कोण) A corner, an angle. کونہ دار konu-dar, Cornered, angled.

P. کوئی کوئی koonee, n. s. m. A catamite.

P. کوہ koh, n. s. m. A mountain, a hill, hillock.

P. کوہان kuohan, n. s. m. The hump

of a bullock, or camel.

H. کوہر kohur, n. s. m. (कुहेलिका)

1 A fog. 2 Name of a fruit.

H. کوہرا koohra, n. s. m. Fog, mist.

P. کوہستان kohistan, n. s. m. 1 A mountainous country, a forest. 2 Iraq, or ancient Parthia. (Comp. of کوہ and the particle ستان place.)

S. کولہنی kolinee, n. s. f. (कफेशि) The elbow.

P. کوہو kuohu, n. s. m. The hump of an ox, or camel.

H. کوہی kohee, n. s. f. 1 A species of Hawk. (*Falco cristatellus. B.*)

S. کوئی koe, (S. कोपि) Any, any body, one, a, some body. کوئی سا koo, eesa, Certain, some body, something.

کوئی نہیں koe nuheen, Nobody.

H. کوئی koe, The water lily, (*Nymphaea lotus*)

H. کوئی koe, n. s. f. The pulp of the jack fruit. (*Artocarpus Integrifolia.*)

P. کوئی koo, e, (or koo,) n. s. m. A street.

street.

H. کوچری kochee, n. s. m. A planter, a husbandman, a gardener, name of a Hindoo cast whose profession is husbandry.

S. کویل koyul, n. s. f. (कोकिल) 1 Name of a bird (*Cuculus*). 2 A flower (*Clitoria ternatea*.)

S. کویلا koela, n. s. m. (कोकिला) Charcoal.

S. کویں koyun, n. s. m. (कोण) A corner.

P. کھ kih, adj. 1 Small, little. 2 Slender.

S. کھا kuha, n. s. m. (کھنا) Order, leave, saying, confession, affirmation, advice.

H. کھابڑ khabur, adj. Uneven, (used in conjunction with اور)

H. کھات khat, n. s. f. Manure.

S. کھات khat, n. s. m. (खान) 1 A pit. 2 A subterraneous granary. (In Hind. کھار)

H. کھاتا khatta, n. s. m. Daily account; day book. کھاتا باتری khatta ba-

ree, n. s. f. A store house.

H. کھاتی khattee, n. s. f. Name of a cast, generally employed as cartwrights.

S. کھاج khaj, n. s. m. (खजूर) 1 The itch.

S. کھاجا khaja, n. s. m. (खाजा) Name of a sweetmeat like pye-crust.

S. H. کھار khar, n. s. f. Dung, manure:

See کھات

S. کھار khar, n. s. m. (क्षार) Alkali.

S. کھار kuhar, n. s. m. (कर्मकार) A palankeen bearer.

S. کھارا k'hara, adj. (क्षार) Salt, brackish.

H. کھارا k'hara, n. s. m. A net (in which straw is tied.)

H. کھاروا kharooa, n. s. m. A coarse kind of red cloth of cotton.

S. کھاری kharee, adj. (क्षार) Salt, brackish.

S. کھاگ khag, n. s. m. (खड़) The horn of a rhinoceros.

S. کھاسا koohasa, n. s. m. (कुहेलिका) A fog, a mist.

S. کھال khal, } n. s. f. (खल) 1 Skin,
 S. کھالا k'hala, }
 hide. کھال کھینچنا khal k'huenchna, To
 take the skin off, to flea. Meer
 says:

رسم قلمرو عشق مت پوچھو جسے کہ ناحق
 ایکوں کہ کھال کھینچیں ایکوں کو دار کھینچا

Rusmi qulumruvi ishq mut pooch-
 hiye; ki na huqekonkee khal k'huen-
 chee ekon ko dar k'huencha. En-
 quire not the laws of the empire of
 love; for he without any cause
 fleas some alive and empales others.

2 Bellows.

میری گت ابھی ہستی قمیہ بنا ای پو
 جیسے کھال لوہار کی سانس لیت بن جو

Meree guti uessee b'hu'ee toom, he bi-
 na ue peew; juese khal lohar kee
 sans let bin jeew. My condition Oh
 friend in thy absence is like that of
 the blacksmith's bellows, breathing
 without life. 3 A rivulet, river, canal,
 creek, inlet.

P. S. کھان khan, n. s. f. (Pers. کھان and
 Sun. کھان) A mine. Met. A nest, a
 heap, abundance, receptacle.

H. کھان kuhan, adj. Where?

S. کھانا k'hana, v. a. (खादन) 1 To
 eat. 2 To embezzle. Met. v. n. 3 To
 hold, to contain. 4 To get. 5 n. s.
 m. Food, dinner, eating.

H. کھانا kuhana, v. a. To cause to
 speak.

H. کھانچ k'hanch, n. s. m. Slime, mud.

H. کھانچا k'hancha, n. s. m. 1 A tray,
 a basket, a pannier. 2 A cage, a hen-
 coop.

S. کھاند khand, n. s. m. (खंड) Sugar,
 (coarse.)

S. کھاندا khandā, n. s. m. (खड़ा) 1 A
 sword, cutlass, a cleaver (butcher's.)
 2 (खंड) A flake, or slice (of fish.)

H. کھاندا khandaa, v. a. To exca-
 vate, to pound.

S. کھانسا k'hansna, v. n. (from काश)
 To cough.

S. کھانسی k,hansee, n. s. f. (काश) A cough.

H. کھانکھر k,hankhur, n. s. m. 1 A pit, a shaft (of a mine). 2 Any thing very dry.

H. کھانگ k,hang, n. s. m. A tusk.

S. کھانی kuhanee, n. s. f. (कथानक) A tale, story, fable.

H. کھاو k,haw, n. s. f. Manure. k,haoo, (from کھانا) Glutton.

S. کھاوٹ kuhawut, n. s. f. (कथावट) A proverb, a saying, an adage.

S. کھادون kuhawun, n. s. m. (कार्षापण) See کاهن

S. کھائی k,haee, n. s. f. (खान) A ditch, trench.

H. کھبا k,hubba, adj. Left handed.

H. کھبسا k,hubsa, n. s. m. Slime.

H. کھبنا k,hoobna,

H. کھبنا k,hoobhna, } v. a. 1 To

affect, to penetrate, to stick into. 2

To adorn.

H. کھپاج k,hupach, n. s. f. 1 A piece

torn off from a bamboo, a splinter. 2 A very lean person.

H. کھپٹ k,huput, adj. (from کھپنا) 1 Expended. 2 n. s. f. Vent, sale.

H. کھپتی k,huptee, n. s. f. Vent, sale, expense. 2 Request, 3 A lunatic.

S. کھپٹا k,hupṭa, n. s. m. (खपर) 1 A broken tile. 2 A slice of mango.

S. کھپڑ k,huppur, n. s. m. n. (खपर) 1 A chafing dish. 2 An earthen cup used by jogees.

S. کھپڑا k,hupra, n. s. m. (खपर) 1 A tile.

H. کھپڑا k,hupra, n. s. m. An arrow with a broad point.

S. کھپری k,hupree, n. s. f. 1 A small tile. 2 The scull.

S. کھپرل k,hupruel, n. s. f. A tiled house.

H. کھپنا k,hupna, v. n. To be dried up. 2 To sell, to go off. 3 To remain, to join, to mix with, to enter, to penetrate. 4 n. s. m. A company (of

(of travellers &c.)

H. کھٹ k, hutta, n. s. m. A cavity in which grain is kept.

P. کھٹ k, hut, adj. Less, very small, junate mean, low.

S. کھٹرانہی k, hutranee, n. s. f. (क्षत्रि-याणी) The female of کھٹری

P. کھٹری k, hturee, n. s. f. Littleness, smallness &c.

S. کھٹری k, hutree, n. s. m. (क्षत्रिय) One of the four Hindoo casts.

H. کھٹ k, h, ttee, n. s. f. A purse.

S. کھٹ k, hut, adj. (षट्) Six. کھٹ pud, n. s. m. (षट्पद six legged) See الكى ulee. کھٹ k, hut rus, (षट्‌راس) Six tastes. See کھٹ rus. کھٹ شاستر k, hut shastr, (षट्‌शास्त्र) The six philosophical sciences of the Hindoos, (called otherwise षट्‌दर्शन k, hut, or shut durshun) viz.

1 न्याय nyayu, Logick, taught by गोतम Gotumu. 2 वैशेषिक Vuesheshiku, taught by कणाद

Kunadu. It agrees with Nyayu in some points and differs in others.

3 मीमांसा meemansa, taught by जैमिनि Juemuni. It consists of rules for the construction and right interpretation of the Vedus.

4 वेदान्त Vedantu, taught by व्यासदेव Vyasudev, The science of theology. 5 सांख्य sank, hyu,

taught by कपिल Kupilu. The followers of this sect disbelieve in a creator, saying that the uni-

verse is from all eternity. 6 पतंजल patunjul, introduced by शेष नाग Sheshunagu. It agrees in every point with Sank, hyu, excepting that these make God to be the creator.

See A, een Ukburee. Vol. III.

H. कھٹ k, hutta, adj. Acid, sour.

H. कھٹापुटी k, hutaputee, n. s. f. Wrangling.

H. कھटास k, hutas, n. s. m. A pole cat.

H.

H. کھٹاکا k,huṭaka, n. s. m. A crash.

H. کھٹال k,huṭal, n. s. m. Spring tide.

H. کھٹاؤ k,huṭaw, n. s. m. A pin with which a boat is fastened.

H. کھٹاسی k,huṭace, n. s. f. 1 Acidity, sourness. 2 An acid.

H. کھٹ پٹ k,huṭ puṭ, n. s. f. Wrangling.

S. کھٹ راگ k,huṭ rag, n. s. m. (षट् राग) 1 Wrangling. 2 Singing discordantly.

H. کھٹریا k,huṭuria, n. s. m. Name of an insect.

H. کھٹکا k,huṭka, or k,hootka, n. s. m. Apprehension, suspicion, doubt, suspense. 2 Sound of footsteps. Prince Alum Punah says.

گل کوہی ایک خار کا کھٹکا
ببلو بولو کو ہزار کا کھٹکا

Gool ko hue ek khar ka k,huṭka, boolboolon ko huzar ka k,huṭka. The rose has only one apprehension,

that from the thorn; but the nightingales incur a thousand perils.

H. کھٹکانا k,huṭkana, n. s. m. Rapping, thumping, rattling (of a door &c.).

H. کھٹکنا k,huṭukna, v. 1 To wrangle, to offend, to rankle. 2 (sub.) Doubt, hesitation, disgust. k,hootukna, v. a. 1 To nibble. 2 To doubt.

S. P. کھٹگیر k,huṭgeer, n. s. m. A bug. (comp. of Sun. खट् and part. act. of گرفتن to hold, to take)

S. کھٹمل k,huṭmul, n. s. m. (खट्टमल) A bug.

H. S. کھٹ میٹھا k,huṭmeet,ha, n. s. m. (کھٹ and Sun. मिष्ट) A mixed taste of sour and sweet, agreeable.

H. کھٹنا k,huṭna, v. a. To last. (Beng.)

H. کھٹو k,huṭoo, n. s. m. A labourer. (Beng.)

H. کھٹوارا k,huṭwara, n. s. m. A dung hill.

S. کھٹولا k,huṭola, n. s. m. (from खट्टा)

A small

A small bedstead.

H. کھٹی k, hoottee, n. s. f. A treasure, hoard.

S. کھٹیہا k, hutiya, n. s. f. (खट्टा) 1 A bedstead. 2 A bier. خدا کرے اسکا khooda kure ooska k, hutiya nikle, God grant his bier may be carried out, or he may die; (a common form of cursing.)

H. کھجنا k, hijana, v. a. To vex, to tease, to irritate, to trouble, to disturb.

S. کھجلا k, hoojlana, v. n. (खज्जु) To itch, to scratch, to tickle.

S. کھجلا k, hujla. See کھاجا.

S. کھجلی k, hoojlee, n. s. f. (खज्जु) The itch.

S. کھجور k, hujoor n. s. m. (खजूर)

1 A date, or date tree, (*Phoenix dactylifera*.) 2 Wild date, (*Elate silvestris* Lin. *Phoenix silvestris* Roxb.)

3 A kind of sweetmeat. کھجور چھری k, hujoor ch, huree, A kind of silk cloth

stained with waving marks like the traces of the old leaves on the trunk of the date tree.

H. کھجورا k, hujoora, n. s. m. The ridge of a thatched roof.

S. کھجوریا k, hujooriya, n. s. m. (खजूर) A date.

S. کھجھ k, hijh, n. s. f. (Root खिद to be in distress) Fretfulness, vexation, teasing.

S. کھجھانا k, hijhana, } v. n. To fret,
S. کھجھلانا k, hijhlana, } to be vexed.

(खिद to be in distress.)

H. کھجھرا k, hoojhraka, adj. Stringy.

H. کھچا k, hicha, adj. 1 Tense, tight, 2 Fine, slender.

H. کھچاو k, hichaw, n. s. m. 1 Drag, pull, draught. 2 Tenseness, tightness.

S. { کھچیت k, huchit, } adj. (खचित) Set
{ کھچا k, hucha, } (as a jewel.)

S. کھچری k, hichree, n. s. f. (कुशरा)

1 A dish made of pulse and rice boiled together. 2 The flower of the

- the *Ber* tree (*Zizyphus jujuba*) 3 Earnest to dancing women when they are engaged for an entertainment. 4 A mixed heap of gold and silver coin. 5 A barbarous mixture of two languages, a *lingua franca* or jargon.
- S. کھچنا kuchna, v. n. To be set (as a jewel.)
- H. کھدبدانا kudbudana, } v.a. To
H. کھدکھدانا kudkudana
- simmer, to make a boiling noise.
- S. کھوڈھا koodha, n. s. f. (खुधा) Hunger.
- S. کھوڈھارت koodhart, adj. (खुधाने) Hungry.
- H. کھوڈی kudee, n. s. f. The name of a grass that grows in ponds.
- H. کھوڈدے koodde, n. s. f. 1 The spaces in a necessary between the little brick partitions. 2 The space from which a tooth has fallen out or been extracted.

- H. کھوڈر kuder, n. s. f. Pursuit.
- H. کھوڈرنا kuderna, v. a. To pursue, to hunt.
- S. کھوڑ koor, n. s. m. (खोड़ा) A (cloven) hoof.
- H. کھوڑ kur, n. s. f. (پروپ. کھوڑ) Grass, straw.
- S. کھوڑ kur, n. s. m. (खुर Pers. خور) An ass.
- S. کھورا kura, adj. (खुर) Pure, prime, best sort, genuine, honest, candid, sincere.
- H. کھورا kurra, n. s. m. 1 The rough draft of a letter or any writing. 2 An iron instrument to rub horses with, a curry-comb. 3 An ulcer with hardness of the skin on the back of the foot.
- H. کھوراکا kuraka, n. s. m. A crashing noise.
- H. کھورانا kurana, (پروپ. کھورانا) To groan (as a sick person.)
- H. کھورانٹ koorant, adj. Very old.

H. کھراہند k, hurahund, n. s. f. The stalk of burnt grass.

H. کھراہی k, hurah, n. s. f. 1 Purity, excellence, probity, trustiness, honesty.

P. کھراہا kuhrooba, n. s. m. (Comp. of کھ grass and part. act. of ر. بردن to carry way, to attract.) 1 Amber. 2 *Oriental Anime* (gum-resin from the *Vateria Indica*.)

H. کھراہا k, hurpa, n. s. m. 1 A sandal. 2 The seam of a garment which extends from the arm-pit down the side. k, hoorpa, 1 An instrument for scraping grass for horses. 2 The knee-pan, patella.

H. کھراہی k, hoorpee, n. s. f. 1 A scraper, a weeding knife, the tool with which grass is scraped up for horses. 2 A shovel for cleaning out a bird cage.

H. کھراہی k, hoorchun, n. s. f. Pot scrapings.

H. کھراہی k, hooruchna, v. a. To scrape.

H. کھراہی k, hooruchnee, n. s. f. A scraper, a scoop or shovel.

H. کھراہی k, hurch, hura, adj. Rough.

S. کھراہی k, hirsā, n. s. m. (Sun. क्षीर शक) A dish made with beestings, or the milk of a cow just calved.

H. کھراہی k, hurkana, v. a. 1 To thump, to shake. 2 To frighten away, to put to flight. 3 To sell.

S. کھراہی k, hurk, hura, n. s. m. (Sun. खरकन) 1 A curry comb. 2 k, hoor k, hoorā, adj. Rough.

S. کھراہی k, hurul, n. s. m. (खल) A stone for grinding medicine on, a mortar.

H. کھراہی k, hirun, n. s. f. A black ring painted on a tambourine.

H. کھراہی kuhurna, v. a. (prop. کھراہی) To groan.

H. کھراہی k, hurunja, n. s. m. Pavement.

S. کھراہی k, hirnee, n. s. f. (क्षीरी) Name of a fruit (*Mimusops kanki*.)

H. کھروٹنا k, huroṭna, v. a. To scratch.

H. کھروچنا k, hurochna, v. a. To scrape, to scratch.

H. کھرونٹ k, huroṇṭ, n. s. f. A scratch with the nail.

H. کھره k, hurh, n. s. f. Straw.

H. کھرا k, hurha, n. s. m. A hare, a rabbit.

H. کھراڑنا k, hurharna, v. a. To sweep.

H. کھراڑ k, huruhra, n. s. m. A curry comb.

H. کھری k, hurhee, n. s. f. 1 A stack, a rick. 2 A kind of grass.

S. کھری k, hooree, n. s. f. A (cloven) hoof.

S. کھری k, huree, (खटिका) 1 Oil-cake. 2 Chalk.

H. کھریا k, hooriya, n. s. m. 1 The knee pan. 2 An instrument like a cup formed of a cocoa-nut shell or other material with which clothes are marked with stripes.

H. کھرینا k, hoorerna, v. a. To run

after, to persecute, to catch, to enclose.

H. کھرا k, hura, adj. Erect, upright, standing up, steep, high, aground, ready, ripe, perpendicular.

کھرا کرنا k, hura kurna, v. a. To raise, to station, to place, to stick up, to place erect, to procure a fictitious person for some purpose. کھرا ہونا k, hura hona, v. n. To stand up, to be erect, to rise.

H. کھراکا k, huraka, n. s. m. See کھراک

H. کھراٹو k, huranw, n. s. m. Pattens. کھراٹو دار k, huranw-dar, A kind of shoes fastened to pattens.

H. کھربراہٹ k, hurburahut, } n. s. f.

H. کھربری k, hurburee, } 1 Tumult, uproar. 2 Noise of horse's feet.

3 Gripping on going to stool.

H. کھرساں k, hursan, n. s. m. A whetstone, a grindstone.

H. کھرک k, huruk, n. s. f. An imitative sound. کھرک جانا k, huruk jana, To take wringing,

warning, to be apprised.

H. کھرکا k, hurka, n. s. m. (prop. k, hutka,) 1 Doubt, apprehension. 2 A tooth pick.

H. کھرکھرانا k, hurk, hurana, v. a. 1 To creek, to clatter, to rattle, to jar. 2 To grind the teeth. 3 To snore.

H. کھرکھرانا k, hurk, hurana, verbal n. f. (from کھرکھرانا) Creeking, rattling, jarring (as a door) snoring.

H. کھرکی k, hurkee, n. s. f. A window, a gate, back door, sally port.

H. کھرلا k, hoorla, n. s. m. (prop. کھرلا k, hoodla,) A hen-house.

H. کھرمنڈل k, hur mundul, n. s. Wrangling.

H. کھرودا k, hurooda, n. s. m. An ornament worn on the wrist, a bracelet.

S. کھرے k, huree, or k, huree, (mittee) n. s. f. (खटिका) Chalk. رام کھرے ram k, huree, or کھرے kut k, huree, f. A species of steatites, with which children learn to write, and used in

giving a polish to stucco.

H. کھرے کھرے k, hure k, hure, adv. Soon, immediately, instantly, presently, quickly.

H. کھس k, his, n. s. (from کھسنا) Grinning, shewing the teeth, a tooth.

P. کھسار k, ooh-sar, n. s. m. (cont. of کوهسار) A mountainous country. Meer says:—

کھسار میں ہر سنگ یہ کہتا ہی بکارے
ای دردمقروں ترے نالوں کے اٹکا

Koohsar men hur sung yih kuhta hue pookare, ue Durd mooqir hoon tire nalon ke usur ka. Every stone in this mountainous region calls aloud, oh Durd I acknowledge the efficacy of thy lamentations.

H. کھساری k, hisaree, n. s. f. (खंनकारी) See کھساری

H. کھسانا k, husana, v. a. 1 To ruin, to fall in, to sink. 2 v. a. To open, to loosen. (Bung.)

H. کھسرا k, husra, n. s. m. 1 A day book,

book, field book, waste book, rough drawings. 2 A scab: 3 A kind of eruptive disease.

H. کھسکانا khuskana, or khuskana, v. a. To remove, to shove out of the way, to slide away.

H. کھسک جانا khusuk jana, v. n. To slip away, to steal away, to slide.

H. کھسکنا khusukna, v. n. To stir, to slip.

H. کھسکنت khuskunt, n. s. f. Separation, running away.

S. کھسکھس khuskhus, The poppy head (Sun. खसखस P. ششخمس)

H. کھسکھسا khuskhusa, verb. n. m. Grinding the teeth.

H. کھسکھسانا khuskhusana, v. n. To grind the teeth.

H. کھسلو khuslaw, adj. See کھسلانا

H. کھسلنا khusulna, v. n. To slip, adj. slippery.

H. کھسلھا khuslaha, adj. Slippery.

H. کھسنا khusna, v. n. 1 To fall, to

sink, (as a terrace.) 2 To drop off. 3 To become old, decline in years (Sun. कुश to be feeble or meagre.)

H. کھسوننا khusotna, v. a. To pull, to pluck, to pull the hair, to scratch, to tear.

H. کھسیانا khusiyana, adj. 1 Fretful, peevish, bashful, abashed. (Sun. क्षिप्र to torment.)

H. کھسیاھٹ khusiyahut, } n. s. f. Vex-

H. کھسیانپٹ khusiyanput, } ation, fretfulness. (Sun. क्षिप्र to torment.)

S. کھوک khook, n. s. f. (कुड़क) The notes of the koyul, q. v.

H. کھکسا khiksa, n. s. m. See گھروں

P. کھکشان kuhkushan, n. s. m. The milky way, galaxy.

S. کھوکھنا khookkna, v. n. To sound (as the koyuls do.)

H. کھوکھ khookh, adj. Poor.

H. کھوکھوڑا khukhorna, v. a. To scrape.

H. کھوکھیرا khukherna, v. a. To hurry.

S. کھ k'hug, n. s. m. (खग) A bird, (ख air, and part. act. of the root गम् to go.)

ख. क॒हल k'hul, (Sun. खल) 1 A worthless person, a malicious person. 2 An oil cake. 3 A pit.

H. क॒हल k'hulla, n. s. m. A shoe.

प. कु॒हल k'uhgil, n. s. (comp. of क॒ह grass, and क॒ल clay.) Grass and mud mixed together to plaster walls with.

H. कु॒हल भेजना k'uhla b'hejna, v. a. To send a message.

H. क॒हल k'hular, n. s. A hollow, bottom.

S. क॒हल k'hilar, } adj. Playsome.

S. क॒हलरी k'hilaree, }

H. क॒हलरी k'hularee, n. s. m. The place in which salt is boiled (in Beng.)

S. क॒हल k'hilana, v. a. 1 To feed. 2 To cause to give, (as म॒र क॒हल mar-k'hilana, to cause to be beaten) 3 (खेलनं) To amuse, to play with, to dandle. 4 To make to blossom

(a flower, from क॒हल).

S. क॒हल k'uhlana, v. a. To parch. v. n. 1 To wither. 2 To become weak, to be lazy.

S. क॒हलरी k'hilaree (daee,) A dry nurse. क॒हलरी पाली k'hilaree pilace, Charge of maintenance.

H. क॒हल बुलना k'hulbulana, v. n. To boil.

H. क॒हल बुली k'hulbulee, n. s. f. Hurry.

H. क॒हल जाना k'hil jana, v. n. 1 To blossom, to bloom. 2 To laugh, to be delighted. क॒हल जाना k'hool jana, To be opened.

S. क॒हलरा k'hulra, n. s. m. (खत्या) Skin, hide.

S. क॒हलरी k'hulree, n. s. f. (Sun. खत्या) 1 Skin, hide, membrane. 2 The prepuce.

H. क॒हल क॒हलना k'hilk'hilana, v. n. To laugh heartily, to giggle, to titter.

H. क॒हल क॒हलना k'hulk'hulana, v. n. To rumble, to grumble (the bowels.)

H. क॒हल क॒हलना k'hool-k'helna, v. a. To indulge

indulge openly in vices which were formerly practised in secret.

H. کھلنا k,hoolna, v. n. 1 To be opened, to be revealed, to lay aside restraint. Mirza Mooghul Subqut says:—

بات اُس پر جو تھی ایتک کھلی سو کھل گئی
بزم میں اُس کی میں ایسا سر کو ہی کر کھل گیا
Bat oos pur jo nu thee ubtuk k,hool-
lee so k,hool guyee; buzm men
ooskee mucn uesa mue ko peekur
k,hool गया. That which before
was concealed from her is now be-
come evident; I have so laid aside
all restraint by drinking wine at
her banquet. 2 To clear up (the sky.)

H. کھلنا k,hilna, v. n. 1 To blow (as a flower) 2 To be delighted, to laugh.

S. کھلنگا k,hulunga, n. s. m. (Sun. खेलंगन) A park.

S. کھلو k,hilloo or k,hillo, adj. (from खेल) Humorous, playsome, funny.

S. کھلوآر k,hilwar, adj. (Sun. खेलाल)

Humorous, playful, funny, pleasant, entertaining,

S. کھلوآر k,hiluor, adj. Playful, addicted to gaming.

S. کھلی k,hulee, n. s. f. (खटिका) The dregs of mustard seed &c. after the oil is pressed out, oil-cakes.

S. کھلی k,hillee, n. s. f. Jest, joke, humour. کھلی باز k,hillee baz, adj. Humorous, playsome, funny. کھلی بازی k,hillee bazee, n. s. f. Humour, fun, play. k,hullee, Oil cakes.

S. کھلیان k,huliyān, n. s. m. (Sun. खल्या) A granary.

S. کھلیانا k,huliyāna, v. a. (Sun. खल्या skin) To skin, to flea.

H. کھلے بند k,hoolē bund, adj. (Comp. of کھلنا to be opened or untied and بند the strings of a garment,) Unceremonious. Mirza Fidwee Lahuoree says:—

کھلے بندوں ہوی آمد سحر کی
اتحاد امن کو شب آگے سے سر کی

K,hoolē bundon hoo,ee amud suhur kee;

kee; cotha damun ko shub age se
surtee. On the unceremonious ap-

proach of the dawn, the night,
gathering up her skirts, retreated.

P. کھیل k, hulel, n. s. m. (Cor. for
خیل) 1 Scented oil. 2 A hole made
by children for playing at trap ball
or marbles.

S. کھیلان k, huleenan, n. s. m. (Sun.
खल:खल्या) A threshing floor.

H. کھاج k, humach, n. s. f. (for کھنجا)
Name of a raginee.

H. کھمبا k, humba, n. s. m. A post, a
pillar.

H. کھمس k, humus, n. s. f. Sultry.
khumsaee, Sultriness.

S. کھنا kuhna, v. a. (Sun. कथन) To
tell, to say, to bid, to order, to call,
to affirm, to acquaint, to advise, to
speak.

S. کھناوت kuhnawut, n. s. m. 1 A
proverb. 2 Style.

S. کھنٹی k, hunttee, n. s. f. (खनित्र) A

paddle, for digging the ground.

H. کھنجرى k, hunjuree, n. s. f. A small
tambourine, a timbrel.

H. کھندانا k, hundana, n. s. m. 1 A
pit, from which earth has been dug
to make bricks or pottery. 2 A notch
in a log of wood.

H. کھندرى k, hindree, n. s. f. A pal-
let, a beggar's bedding.

S. کھند k, hund, n. s. m. (Sun. खंड)
1 Side, division of a house, part,
apartment. 2 Sugar. 3 The songs of
Pudmawut.

H. کھندانا k, hindana, v. a. To scatter.

S. کھندتا k, hundita, n. s. f. (Sun.
खंडिता) A woman who provoked at
the infidelities of her husband or
lover, is rather abusive, speaks her
mind freely, but retains no malice
in her breast. See Aeen Ukburee,

Vol. III. p. 174. 8vo.

S. کھندیت کرنا k, hundit kurna, v. a.
(Sun. खंडित) To prevent, to inter-
rupt,

rupt, to refute.

H. کھندھر khandur, adj. Desolated, spoilt, destroyed.

S. کھندریچ khandreech, n. s. m. (Sun. खंदरीट) Name of a small bird, a wagtail.

S. کھندلا khandla, n. s. m. (Sun. खंड) A flake, a slice (especially of fish.)

S. کھندنا khandna, v. a. To refute. (Sun. खंडनम्)

S. کھندھ khandh, n. s. m. (Sun. खंड) District, province, division, section.

H. کھندھور khandhor, n. s. m. Turbid.

H. کھونس khoons, n. s. m. Animosity, spite, rancour.

H. کھونسنا khoonsana, v. n. To be angry.

P. کوہن سال koohun-sal, adj. Old, aged.

H. کھنکھلی kunkulee, n. s. f. The name of a plant, polypody, a kind

of moss.

H. کھنگال دالنا khangal dāna, To murder privately.

H. کھنگالنا khungalna, v. a. To wash to nuce.

H. کھنکھڑ khunkhur, adj. Dry and crackling.

H. کھنگور khungur, n. s. m. Semivitrified bricks.

H. کھنگول khangul, }
H. کھنگول khanguel, } adj. Tusked.

H. کھنگھارنا khungharna, v. a. To hawk, to hem.

H. کھوا khoa, n. s. m. 1 Plaster. 2 Coarse brickdust. 3 Milk, inspissated by boiling.

S. کھوبار khobar, n. s. m. A hog sty, (Sun. कोलागार)

H. کھوپ khop, n. s. f. 1 A cave, a corner. 2 A rent, a fissure, (Beng.)

S. کھوپرا khopra, n. s. m. (Sun. खपेन) A cocoanut, rather the kernel of a cocoanut,

cocoanut, kernel.

H. کھوپڑی khopree, n. s. f. (Sun. ~~खपन~~)

The skull, a shell, pate.

H. کھوپڑی کھاجانا khopree khajana, v.

a. To spend or lavish another's property.

H. کھوٹھی k,hoot,hee, n. s. f. A scab.

H. کھوٹ khot, n. s. f. (Ar. ~~خبا~~) A

blunder, vice, blemish, defect.

H. کھوتا k,hotā, n. s. m. Perfidious.

H. کھوٹاچی k,hotāchee, n. s. f. Perfidy.

H. کھوٹنا k,hootna, v. a. To pluck, to

pick the leaves &c. of vegetables.

H. کھوٹھی k,hoot,hee, n. s. f. Scab.

H. کھوجانا k,hojana, v. n. To be lost.

H. کھوج کھاج k,hoj k,haj, n. s. f. Vexa-

tion. 2 Inquiry.

H. کھोजना k,hojna, v. a. To search for,

to inquire after.

H. کھوجھ k,hojh, n. s. f. Search, inquiry.

H. کھوجھا k,hooj,ha, n. s. m. Sediment,

dregs, mouldiness of vinegar &c.

H. کھوجیا k,hoojiya, adj. A searcher,

inquirer, investigator.

H. کھود k,hod, n. s. m. A push, a

a thrust, a pass. k,hood, Refuse.

H. کھودبیوا k,hodbewad, n. s. m.

Search, inquiry.

S. کھودر k,hoodr (Sun. ~~खुद~~) adj. Small

H. کھودر k,hodur, n. s. m. Name of

a certain pace (of a horse.)

H. کھودرا k,hodura, adj. Pock-marked.

H. کھودرانا k,hoodrana, v. n. To trot.

S. کھودنا k,hodna, v. a. (~~खननम्~~) To

dig, to delve, to hollow. 2 To search

for.

H. کھودنی k,hodnee, n. s. f. 1 Search-

ing. 2 A spade,

H. کھور k,hor, n. s. f. 1 An alley.

2 A covering. 3 The rage or curse

of a god.

P. کھورا k,huora, n. s. m. (Cor. from

خور) The rot (among sheep), the

falling off of the hairs.

H. کھوری k,hooree, n. s. f. An alley.

P. کھوسا k,hosa, adj. (Per. ~~کوسا~~)

Having little or no beard (a man.)

H. کھوسا khosa, n. s. m. Rind, peel, skin, shell, (Beng.)

H. کھوسنا khosna, v. a. 1 To take or snatch away. 2 To pull out hairs.

H. کھوکھا khokha, n. s. m. 1 A boy, (Beng.) 2 A bit of exchange, the amount of which has been paid, remaining in the hand of him who has paid it, by way of voucher.

S. کھوکھلا khokhla, adj. (कोटर) Hollow, excavated, (as a tooth or a tree &c.)

H. کھوکی khookhee, n. s. f. (Beng.) A little girl.

S. کھول khol, n. s. m. (S. कोटर) 1 A case, sheath. 2 Hollow (as of a tree &c.) A cavity.

S. کھولر kholur, } n. s. m. (कोटर) A
S. کھولرا kholra, } hollow (as of a tree &c.)

S. کھولنا kholna, v. a. (खलने root खल to drop or remove) To open, to loose, to shine, to expand, to unravel.

H. کھولنا khuolna, v. n. To boil, to be agitated by heat.

H. کھومنا khoodna, v. n. To wax old.

H. کھونا khona, v. a. 1 To lose, 2 To part with, to get rid of. n. s. m.

A leaf which contains a parcel of betel or flowers &c.

H. کھونپا khonpa, n. s. m. (Beng.) The hair of the head braided or tied up on the top of the head.

H. کھوونت khoont, n. s. m. A corner, an angle. 2 Ear-wax. 3 Station, portion. khont, n. s. m. Blemish, defect, flaw, deception.

H. کھونٹا khonta, adj. Deficient, adulterated, bad (as coin,) false, deceitful. 2 n. s. m. A tent pin, a pin, a peg, nail. 3 Protection. کھونٹے کے بل

کھونٹے ke bul koodna, To become insolent, relying on protection. (The idea seems to be taken from a person's using freedoms with an animal, which, being fastened by a rope

rope to a pin is unable to get at him:

so that ~~it~~ is only indirectly a protection by restraining the adversary.)

H. کھوونٹلا k,hoontla, n. s. m. Name of a drug.

H. کھونچ k,honch, n. s. f. A current rent in cloth &c.

H. کھونچا k,honcha, n. s. m. A thrust, stuffing.

H. کھونچا کھانچہ k,honcha k,hanchee, n. s. f. 1 Thrusting, stuffing. 2 Mutual wrangling or quarrelling.

H. کھونچنا k,honchna, v. a. To thrust, to stuff.

H. کھونچہ k,honchee, n. s. f. 1 Any thing stuffed into another as grass into thatch. 2 Trifling purchases. 3

Part of grain which is to be parched taken as pay by the person who parches it. 4 Something paid by those who draw water at a well to the B,hihishtee who attends there

with his bucket, for the use of it.

S. کھونڈکھل k,hondkul, n. s. m. (कोटर) Hollow.

S. کھونڈلا k,hondla, adj. (कोटर) Toothless, hollow.

H. کھونسن k,honsna, v. a. To stuff, to thrust in, to cram.

S. کھونکھنا k,honk,hna, v. n. (खकखन) To cough.

S. کھونکھہ k,honk,hee, n. s. f. A cough.

H. کھوہ k,hoh, n. s. m. A cavern, abyss, a pit.

H. کھوہہ k,hoece, n. s. f. 1 The dry part of sugar cane after expressing the juice. 2 Clothes folded up and put on the head as a defence against rain.

H. کھویا k,hoya, n. s. m. Refuse.

S. کھیانا k,hiyana, v. n. (क्षेपणम्) To be worn, to be abraded.

S. کھپ k,hep, n. s. f. (क्षेप) A trip, voyage. 2 A piece of base metal inserted in coin, or cracked coin. 3 A term

term in algebra; something added

to a sum. 4 An apartment. کھپا

khep harna, v. n. To sustain a loss.

S. کھپا k,hepa, adj. (क्षिप्त) An idiot,
a madman, a fool. (Beng.)

S. کھپنا k,hepna, v. a. (क्षिपणम्) To
pass the time.

S. کھپیٹا k,hepiya, n. s. m. A voyager.

S. کھیت k,het, n. s. m. (क्षेत्र) A field,
a field of battle. کھیت چھوڑنا k,het
ch,horna, v. a. To fly from the battle.

کھیت رهنا k,het ruhna, v. n. To re-
main on the field (of battle) to be
killed. 2 Ground. 3 A holy place.

S. کھیتی k,hetee, n. s. f. (क्षेत्र) 1
Husbandry. 2 Crop. 3 adj. Arable.

کھیتی باری k,hetee baree, n. s. f.
Husbandry, agriculture. کھیتی

کھیتچر k,hetechur, n. s. m. A peasant, a hus-
bandman.

S. کھیتک k,hetuk, adj. (खिटक) Sport,
chace, hunting. 2 n. s. f. A weapon.

S. کھیتکے k,hetukee, n. s. m. A sportsman,

a hunter.

S. کھج k,heej, n. s. f. (खिद) Anger,
vexation.

S. کھجنا k,heejna, v. n. To be angry,
to be vexed.

H. کھچ k,heech, n. s. m. Reluctance,
repugnance.

S. کھچر k,hechur, n. s. m. (खेचर)
Comp. of खे in the air and चर to
move.) 1 A planet. 2 A bird. 3 Genii.

S. کھد k,hed, n. s. m. (Sun. खेद from
खिद to grieve) Sorrow, grief.

H. کھدا k,heda, n. s. m. The trap or
enclosure in which elephants are
caught.

H. کھدنا k,hedna, v. a. To run after,
to persecute, to pursue.

S. کھیر k,heer, n. s. f. (क्षीर) Rice milk.

S. کھیرا k,huera, n. s. m. (from खदिन)
Brown.

H. کھیرا k,heera, n. s. m. A cucumber.

کھیرا, A sprat (or fish very like
one.)

S. کھییری k,heeree, n. s. f. (کھییری)

An udder.

H. کھییری k,heeree, n. s. f. After-birth.

H. کھییرا k,heera, n. s. f. A village.

H. کھییرھی k,herhee, n. s. f. Membranes in which the foetus is enveloped, secundines.

H. کھییری k,heeree, n. s. f. A kind

H. کھییرھی k,heerhee, of iron or steel, a sort of country made steel.

H. کھییس k,hes, n. s. m. 1 A kind of cloth, diaper, damask. 2 A sheet or wrapper of such cloth.

H. کھییس k,hees, n. s. f. 1 Loss. 2 Grin, shrug. کھییس نکالنا k,hees-nikalna, v. a. To grin. 3 Beestings.

H. کھییسا k,heesa, n. s. m. A rubber (used in baths.)

P. کھییسا k,heesa, n. s. m. (کیسہ) A pocket.

H. کھییسرا k,hesura, n. s. m. A kind of cloth.

H. کھییل k,heel, n. s. f. Parched grain,

inflated or puffed out by heat so as to appear like froth.

S. کھییل k,hel, n. s. m. (کھیلا) Play, game, sport, fun, pastime.

H. کھیلا k,huela, n. s. m. A young bullock or steer.

S. کھییل کھیلاڑی k,hel k,hilaree, adj. Playsome, wanton. 2 An unchaste (woman,) an adulteress, strumpet.

H. کھییلی k,heele, n. s. f. Beetle leaf made up with the different ingredients.

S. کھییم کس کھییم کس k,hem koosul, n. s. f. (کھییم کس کھییم کس) Health.

H. کھیینچ k,huench, n. s. f. 1 Pulling. 2 Scarcity.

H. کھیینچا کھیینچ k,huencha k,huench, }
H. کھیینچا کھیینچی k,huencha k,huenchee, }
n. s. f. Pulling and hawling.

H. کھیینچا کھیینچا k,huenchna, k,heenchna, or k,henchna, v. a. To pull, to draw, to tighten.

S. کھیوا k,hewa, n. s. m. (کھیوا) Fare,

- Fare, ferry money, price of passage in a boat, passage money. 2 Crossing over a river.
- S. کھیوت k, hewut, } adj. (कैवर्त) A
 S. کھیوتیا k, hewutiya, }
 rower, a boatman.
- S. کھیوک k, hewuk, (क्षेपक) adj. A
 rower, a boatman.
- S. کھیونا k, he, ona, v. a. (क्षेपणं) 1 To
 row, to punt, to paddle. 2 To suffer,
 or endure (pain, calamity &c.)
- H. کھیہ k, heeh, n. s. f. An alkaline
 earth, fossil alkali.
- H. کھی kuhee, n. s. f. A foraging
 party.
- H. کھین kuheen, adv. Somewhere,
 any where, wherever. (Sun. क्वापि)
- P. کھی kue, A great king (especially
 the kings of Persia of the Kya-
 nian dynasty.) 2 When, how many.
- H. کے ke, post. Of, to. ke pas To-
 wards. ke se, From. کہے (lemin. of
 ka) Of, belonging to.

- S. کیتی ku, ee, (कति) Several.
- H. کیا kya, pron. What, how. کیا
 verb. n. (from کیت) Doings, done, deed.
 (Sun. किं)
- S. کیاریہ kiyaree, n. s. f. (केदार)
 1 A bed (of a garden) 2 A frame.
- A. کیاست kiyasut, n. s. f. (from
 کاس) Ingenuity, quickness of
 parts (or great vivacity,) cunning.
 صاحب کیاست shahib-kiyasut, Ingeni-
 ous, sagacious.
- A. کویال kuyal, n. s. m. (from کال
 Heb. כול) A weigher, a measurer
 of grain.
- S. کیت ket, n. s. m. (केतु) A comet.
- kuet, n. s. m. (Sun. कपित्थ) Name of a
 tree (*Feronia Elephantum*.)
- H. کیتا keta, (Sun. कति) How much,
 how many.
- S. کیتکی ketukee, n. s. f. (केनकी) Name
 of a flower (*Pandanus odoratissimus*.
 Roxb.)
- S. کیتھا kuetha, n. s. m. 1 An intoxica-
 ting

ting drink made from the fruit of
 the kuet. 2 Name of a tree. See کیت
 S. کیت keet, n. s. m. (کٹ) An in-
 sect. 2 The dregs of oil in a lamp;
 or that collected in a hooqu snake.
 H. کیت keech, } n. s. f. Dirt, mud,
 H. کیت keechur, } slime.
 A. کید kued, n. s. m. Deceit, fraud,
 treachery. 2 Adapting, adjusting. 3
 Vomiting, casting forth. 4 Menstru-
 ous (a woman). 5 War. 6 The
 croaking of a raven.
 H. کیر kuer, n. s. m. See کریر
 P. کیر ker, n. s. m. Penis.
 S. کیر keer, n. s. m. (کیر) A parrot.
 S. کیرت keerut, n. s. f. (کیرت) Praise,
 renown. کیرت وان keertut-wan, n.
 s. m. (کیرت مان) Renowned. keertit,
 Virtue.
 S. کیرک keeruk, n. s. m. (کیرک) A
 parrot, parroquet.
 S. کیرک keeruha, n. s. m. (from کیرک)
 Wormy.

H. کیری kueree, n. s. f. A small un-
 ripe mango. کیری انکھ kueree ank'h,
 A wall eye, an eye the pupil of
 which is grey.
 S. کیرا keera, n. s. m. (کیر) A worm,
 an insect, a reptile, a snake.
 H. کیرا kera, n. s. m. A sapling.
 S. کیس kes, n. s. f. (کس) The hair
 of the head, a cock's comb.
 H. کيسا kuesa, pron. How, in what
 manner, what sort. (Sun. کید ش)
 S. کيسر kesur, n. s. f. (کيسر) Saffron.
 S. کيسرى kesuree, n. s. m. (Sun.
 کيسرى) A lion.
 S. کيسرى بانا kesuriya bana, n. s. m.
 Dressed in yellow, saffron coloured.
 P. کيسر keesu, n. s. m. (Ar. کيس Heb.
 כֶּסֶף Gr. πορσε) A purse. کيسر boor, A cutpurse.
 P. کيش kesh, n. s. f. Faith, religion,
 manner, quality. کافر کيش kafir kesh,
 Prone to infidelity. Met. A mistress,
 sweetheart.

A. کیف kuef, adv. How, in what manner. *Met.* 1 Intoxication. 2 An intoxicating drug.

A. کیفی kuefee, adj. Intoxicated.

A. کیفیت kuefeeyut, n. s. f. (from کیف) Story, statement, account, relation, state, circumstances, quality, mode.

H. کیکر keekur, n. s. m. The acacia tree.

S. کیکرا kekra, n. s. m. (ककट) A crab.

S. کیککی kekee, n. s. m. (Sun. केकी) A peacock.

S. کیل kel, n. s. f. (केलि) Amorous dalliance, coition.

H. کیل kuel, A sprout, a shoot.

S. کیل keel, n. s. f. (कील) 1 A small nail, peg, pack, the core of a bile.

کیل keelkanja, Tools, apparatus.

H. کیلا keela, n. s. f. A small nail, a pack, peg. *kelā*, n. s. m. (S. कदली)

A plantain, banana

H. کیلن kelun, n. s. f. A daughter in law.

S. کیلنا keelna, v. a. (Sun. कीलना) To charm a snake, so as to prevent his biting.

H. کیسموخت keemookht, n. s. m. The leather of a horse or ass, shagreen.

P. کیسموختی keemookhtee, adj. Made of keemookht.

P. کیسموختی keemkhwab, n. s. m. See

G. کیسمیا keemiya, n. s. m. (Gr. *χημικ*)

Alchymy. کیسمیا کرنا keemiya kurna, v. a. (*figur.*) To do any thing very well, to work miracles. کیسمیا گر

keemiya-gur, n. s. m. A chymist, alchymist.

H. کین kuen, n. s. f. A bamboo twig.

P. کین keen, n. s. m. See

S. کینچل kenchool, } n. s. f. (कंचुक)

S. کینچلی kenchlee, }

The slough of a snake.

S. کینچلی kenchlee, n. s. m. (किंचुलिका)

An earthworm.

S. کینا keenna, v. a. (कृयणम्) To purchase, to buy.

S. کینو یا keenwueya, adj. A purchaser.

P. کینہ keenu, n. s. m. Malice, spite, rancour, hatred. کینہ ور keenu wur, adj. Malicious, spiteful, rancorous.

S. کیوار kewar, n. s. m. (कपाट) The shutter of a door, a door.

P. کیوان kewan, n. s. m. (Heb. כיוון) The planet Saturn.

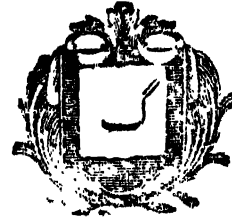
S. کیوانچ kewanch, n. s. f. (कपिकच्छु) Cowitch. (*Dolichos pruriens*.)

S. کیورا keora, n. s. m. (केतकी) Name of a flower. (*Pandanus odoratissimus*. Roxb.)

S. کیول kewul, adv. (केवल) Completely, peculiarly, only.

H. کیون kyoon, adj. Why, wherefore, how, well, what, then, because. کیونکر kyoonkur, Why.

S. کینر kehur, n. s. m. (किसरी) A lion.



Called کاف عجمی kaf-i-

ujumee; the eigh-

teenth letter of the

Persian alphabet; does not occur in Arabic. Its sound is that of گ in good. The Hebrew ק expresses its sound, but in other respects, as numeral power and etymological analogy, agrees with ک. In Sanskrit its corresponding letter is क, and to represent the aspirated क्, in this work, it is combined with e thus के.

In *ubjud* numeration it has the same power as ک. It is changed (1) into ک arabistically or otherwise; as جانار for گانار the flower of the pomegranate (2) into و as اورند for لجام (3) into غ as غاوغ for اورنگ a throne, pomp &c. (4) into ق as غاوغ for غلوله for Hinddee گلوله a pellet ball. (5) into ق (arabistically)

(arabistically) as سرفین for سرگین
cow-dung (5) into فرسخ as فرسخ
a measure of length. In
the case of nouns ending with ه the
derivatives in ی and the plurals of
men or animals are formed by con-
verting that ه into گ; as دیوانگی
madness and دیوانگان the mad, from
دیوانه. It is also added to diminutives
in ک as جامک or جامک a little cup.

H. گاب gab, n. s. m. Name of a tree,
the fruit of which contains a gluti-
nous, astringent juice, with which
the bottoms of boats are smeared,
and in which nets are soaked. (*Di-*
ospyros glutinosa. Kæn. M.S. Embryop-
teris glutinifera. Roxb. Pl. Cor. 70.)

S. گابه gab, h, n. s. m. (गर्भ) Pregnancy.

S. گابه gab, ha, n. s. m. (गर्भ) A new
leaf springing from the center of a
plantain tree.

S. گابه gab, hin, adj. (गर्भिणी) Preg-
nant,

H. گاهنا gab, hna, v. a. To snub.

S. گات gat, n. s. f. (गोत्र) 1 The
body. 2 Apparel.

H. گاتا gata, n. s. m. Paste board.

S. گاتے gatee n. s. f. (गात्र) A plaid.

H. گاج gaj, n. s. f. 1 Scum, froth. 2

A thunderbolt. گاج مارا gajmara, adj.

Thunder-struck. 2 Afflicted, un-
fortunate,

S. گاجر gajur, n. s. f. (गर्जन) A car-
rot. (*Daucus Carota.*)

S. گاجنا gajna, v. n. (गर्जन) To thun-
der. 2 To roar as a lion or other wild
beast. 3 To be pleased, happy,
cheerful, delighted.

H. گچه gach, h, n. s. m. A tree. gach, h
mirch, Cayenne pepper. (*Capsicum.*)

H. گادر gad, n. s. f. Sediment.

H. گادر gadur, adj. Half ripe (grain). 2
n. s. m. (Beng.) A heap, stock, rick.

H. گادنا gadna, v. a. To ram down.

H. گادر gadur, n. s. f. Sheep.

P. گازر gazoor, n. s. m. A washerman.

- S. گار gar, n. s. f. (गाली) Abuse.
 P. گار gar, (In comp.) A doer.
 H. گارا gara, n. s. m. 1. Mud (kneaded) or prepared for making pottery. 2 Name of a raginee or musical mode.
 S. گارنا garna, v. a. (गानम्) 1 To strain. 2 To squeeze 3 To milk.
 S. گارا gara, n. s. m. (गर्त) A ditch, pit, cavern, an ambuscade. گارتنه gare buethna, v. n. To be concealed.
 S. گارتھوپ garthop, n. s. f. Burying, burial.
 S. گارنا garna, v. a. To bury, to set, to drive, to fix. (From गर्त)
 S. گارھ garh, n. s. f. (गाढ) A difficulty.
 S. گارھا garha, adj. (गाढ) 1 Thick, close. 2 Sly, shrewd, knowing, wise.
 S. گارے garce, n. s. f. (गंत्री) A cart, a carriage. گارے وان garce wan, n. s. m. (गंत्रीवाह) A carter, a coachman.
 P. گازر gazir, See گازر gazoor.
 S. گاجر gagur, n. s. f. (गर्गरी) A

pot for holding water.

- S. گال gal, n. s. m. (गल) A cheek.
 H. گالا gala, n. s. m. 1 A pod of cotton. 2 A ball of carded cotton.
 S. گالے galee, n. s. f. (गाली) Abuse.
 گالے گلوچ galee guluoj, n. s. f. Reciprocal abuse.
 P. گام gam, n. s. m. A pace, step.
 S. گان gan, n. s. m. (गान) A song, singing.
 S. گانا gana, v. a. (गानम् from गै) To sing.
 S. گانتھنا gant'hna, v. a. (ग्रंथनं) To lay bricks in mortar.
 S. گانتھ ganth, n. s. f. (ग्रंथि) 1 A knot. 2 A bundle. گانتھ پurna, Is applied to the fixing of enmity towards any one in the breast.
 گانتھ دار ganth dar, adj. Knotted.
 گانتھ کا پورا ganth ka poora, Rich, wealthy.
 گانتھ کا کھونا ganth ka khona, To act to one's own prejudice.
 گانتھ کھولنا ganth kholna, 1 The untying of a knot. 2 Prodigality, expense

pense. 3 Removal of prejudice.

گانگھیل گant'h gutheela, Knotty
(as a stick) compact, (as a man.)

S. گانگھنا gant'hna, v. a. (ग्रन्थनम्)

1 To tie, to join, to make adhere, to
stitch. 2 To reduce to obedience or
subjection.

S. گانجا gatja, n. s. m. See گانجھا

H. گانجر ganjur, n. s. f. A kind of
grass or verdure.

P. گانجنا ganjna, v. a. (from P. گنج)

1 To store, to hoard. 2 To stir, to
agitate. 3 To churn.

S. گانجھا ganjha, n. s. m. (गंजिका)

The hemp plant. (*Cannabis sativa*).
The fructification when nearly ripe,
is bruised and smoked for intoxica-
tion. The leaves dried are ground
in water and drunk for the same
purpose. In this state it is called
Bhung and Subzee.

S. گاند gand, n. s. f. (गंड) The anus,
privities. گاند غلط gand ghulut, adj.

Dead, stupid.

H. گاندا ganda, n. s. m. Sugar cane.

H. گاندر gandar, n. s. f. A kind of
grass of which khus khus is the root.
(*Andropogon muricatum*. Retz.)

H. گاندو gandoo, n. s. m. A catamite,
a sodomite. (*Cinædus*.)

S. گانڈیو gandeavu, n. s. m. (गांडीव)
The name of the bow of Urjoon.

H. گانر ganr, n. s. f. Vide. گاند

H. گانسا gansa, v. a. To pierce,
transfix, spit (as a fowl &c.)

H. گانسی gansee, n. s. f. The iron
point of an arrow.

H. گانگن gangun, n. s. m. The name
of a disorder.

S. گانو ganw, n. s. m. (Sun. ग्राम) A
village, town.

P. گاو gaw, n. s. f. A cow (Sun. गौः)

گاو پلنگ gaw pulung, A camelopard.

گاو دوش gaw dosh, A milking pail,

گاو دےدو gaw deedu, A kind

of bread. گاو زبان gaw zuban, 1

Name

Name of a kind of bread. 2 Bugloss.

P. گاوزوری gaw zoree, n. s. f. Violence.

گاو میش gaw mesh, A buffalo.

P. گاو اره gawaru, n. s. m. A cradle.

See گاو اره guhwaru.

S. گاو گھی gawa ghee, n. s. m. (गौ घृत)

Cow's clarified butter.

P. گاو دووم gaw doom, adj. 1 Thick at

one end and thin at the other. 2

Acclivity, descent. 3 n. s. f. A

trumpet, a tube.

H. گاو دی gawdee, adj. A simpleton,

blockhead.

P. گاو شیر gaw sheer, n. s. f. Name of
a medicinal gum or gum resin, opo-
ponax.

P. گاه gah, n. s. f. 1 Time. 2 Place.

شکار گاه shikar gah, A place proper

for hunting. عبادت گاه ibadut gah,

A place of worship. 3 Turn. 4 Some

time. 5 An alligator. (Sun. ग्राह)

S. گاهک gahuk, n. s. m. (Sun. ग्राहक)

A chapman, purchaser.

P. گاه گاه gah gah, adv. Some time
or other, at times.

H. گاهنا gahna, v. a. 1 To caulk; to
thrash, to tread. 2 To inquire, to
search.

H. گاهی gahee, n. s. f. Five, (an ag-
gregate made up of five parts.)

S. گاهی gahee, n. s. f. (Sun. गो) A cow.

P. گاهیدن gaheedun, 1 To embrace.
2 Cum muliere congredi.

P. گاهیده gaeeedu, adj. A woman who
has lost her virginity. Vel quæ cum
viro concumbit.

S. گاهتری gayutree, n. s. f. (Sun.
गायत्री) A prayer repeated by Brah-
muns with the rosary.

S. گاهین gayun, (Sun. गायन) A
singer.

P. گبر gubr, adj. A worshipper of
fire, follower of Zoroaster, an in-
fidel.

H. گبرو gubroo, adj. 1 A clown, a
young man, an unformed youth. 2

A bridegroom.

H. گوبروتا goobruota, n. s. m. A beetle found in dunghills or old cowdung. (*Scarabæus*, an *Stercorarius*? Lin *Copris* Geoff.)

H. گوبھانا goobhana, v. a. To thrust,

H. گوبھونا goobhona, stick into.

H. گوبھلا goobheela, n. s. m. Hard lumps in the intestines produced by costiveness. *Scybalæ*.

H. گپ gup, n. s. f. Prattle, tattling.

گپ مارنا gup marna, v. a. To prattle, to tattle.

S. گپت goopt, adj. (Sun. गुप्त) Hidden.

S. گوپتی gooptee, n. s. f. (Sun. गुप्त) A hidden sword.

S. گوپھا goopha, n. s. f. (गुहा) A cave.

H. گپ شپ gup shup, n. s. f. Prattle, tattling.

H. گپکنا gupukna, v. a. To swallow, to gulp.

S. گت gut, n. s. f. (Sun. गति) State, condition. 2 Appearance. 3 Pace,

gait. 4 Salvation.

S. گتی gutee n. s. f. See گت

H. گتے gute, adv. Softly, gently, slowly.

H. گوت گوت گونگن. See گوت گونگن.

H. گت پت gut put, n. s. f. Higgledy piggedly.

H. گتورمٹل guturmul, n. s. m. A nick name for a monkey.

S. گوتکا gootka, (गुटिका) n. s. m. 1 A ball prepared by devotees, by putting which in their mouths they are supposed to become invisible. 2 A sweetmeat swallowed as a bolus without chewing. 3 A small book worn as an amulet.

H. گتکارے gitkaree, n. s. f. A particular vocal sound in singing.

H. گوتکنا gootukna, v. n. 1 To coo as a dove. 2 To swallow.

H. گتکورے gitkuoree, n. s. f. A pebble.

S. گتھا guttha, n. s. m. (Sun. ग्रंथि) A bundle, pack, root of onion, turmeric

merick &c. a clove of garlick.

S. گٹھ ہا گٹھ ہا guthhaw ganthhna, v. a.

To contrive well.

S. گٹھ ہنڈھن guth-bundhun, (Sun.

گرہیہنڈھن) A hindoo marriage fes-

tival, on which the bride and the

bridegroom's clothes are fastened

together and a procession takes

place to a river or piece of water.

S. گٹھ جوڑا guth-joorā, See گٹھ بندھن

S. گٹھ گٹھ guthhur, n. s. m. (Sun. گرہیہ)

A large bundle, a bale.

S. گٹھ ہری guthhrce, n. s. f. (Sun. گرہیہ)

1 A bundle, packet, parcel. 2 Total,

amount. 3 Crew, pack. گٹھ ہری باندھنا

guthhree bandhna, v. a. To pack up,

to gather (money &c.) گٹھ ہری کرنا

guthhree kurna, v. a. To add (figures.)

H. گٹھلا goothla, adj. Being set on
edge (the teeth.)

H. گٹھلی goothlee, n. s. f. A kernel,
stone, seed.

H. گٹھ ہوا guthhooa, n. s. m. 1 Knots in

cloth. 2 See گٹھ بندھن

H. گٹھ ہے guthhec, n. s. f. A ball, pack.

S. گٹھ ہیا guthhiya, n. s. f. (گرہیہ)

1 A bump. 2 Pains in the joints. 3

A bag, sack. 4 Bundle.

S. گٹھ ہیا باو guthhiya baw, n. s. f. (Sun.

گرہیہوان) Rheumatism.

H. گٹھ ہلا guthheela, adj. 1 Knotty. 2

Robust:

H. گٹھنا guthhna, v. a. To join, to
connect.

H. گٹھیا guthiya, n. s. f. A small bundle.

S. گج گج guj, n. s. m. (Sun. گجن) An
elephant.

H. گجا guja, n. s. m. 1 Part of a cart.

2 A kind of sweetmeat.

H. گجنا gujana, v. n. To work, to fet-
ment.

S. گج پٹ gujputi, adj. (گجن پٹ)
The title of a Raja, master of ele-
phants.

H. گجھر gujur, n. s. m. The chimes
rung at the expiration of a watch or
puhur

puhur of the day or night; but sometimes restricted to those at the close of the fourth; the word *puhur* being more commonly used for the middle chimes. (*Gilch.*)

H. گجرا *gujra*, n. s. m. The leaf of the carrot. 2 A kind of jewels, ornament.

3 The waving lines on muslin (a kind of silk cloth.)

S. گجراج *gujraj*, n. s. m. (Sun. मनमान) A large elephant.

H. گجربھٹ *gujur bhutt*, n. s. m. A dish of boiled carrots.

H. گجراہار *gujrahar*, n. s. m. 1 A wreath or necklace of flowers. 2 A gold ornament of the same form.

H. گجنی *gujnee*, n. s. f. Bole, earth.

H. گجھا *gujha*, n. s. m. Winning.

H. گجھن *gujhin*, adj. Thick.

H. گجھن *goojhun*, adv. Thickly, closely.

H. گجیا *goojya*, n. s. f. 1 An ear-ring. 2 A kind of sweetmeat.

H. گچ *guch*, n. s. m. Mortar, cement, old mortar knocked off walls &c.

H. گچ پچ *guch-puch*, adj. Crowded, stuffed together, close, thick.

H. گچ پچیا *gich pchiya*, n. s. m. The pleiades.

H. گچینا *guch geena*, adj. Short and fat (person.)

S. گچھا *goochh,ha*, adj. (गुच्छ) Dapper, neat, compact.

S. گچھ *goochch,hu*, n. s. m. (गुच्छ) 1 A bunch, a cluster (of fruit). 2 Ear of corn.

H. گچھ دار *goochch,he-dar*, n. s. f. A kind of turban.

S. گدا *gooda*, n. s. f. (Sun. गुदा) The anus.

H. گودا *goodda*, n. s. m. 1 A baby, doll. 2 A wind-gall.

S. گدا *guda*, n. s. f. (गदा) A club, a mace. گدادھر *gudad,hur*, (mace-bearing) A name of Vishnoo.

P. گدا *guda*, n. s. m. 1 A beggar. 2 adj.

2 adj. Poor, indigent.

P. گداز goodaz, adj. Melted, mild, gentle, affable. 2 (In compos.) melting, or melted.

P. گدا guda, n. s. f. Poverty.

H. گدبدا gudbuda, adj. Corpulent, fat.

H. گد guddur, adj. } Half ripe fruit.
H. گدرا gudra, }

H. گدتری goodree, n. s. f. A pallet, a beggar's bedding, quilts &c. 2 A daily market.

H. گدریا gooduriya, adj. Clothed in patched garments, or in rags. 2 One who lets quilts for hire. گدریا پیر gooduriya peer, A tree near a town or village on which people tie up rags in the manner of votive tablets, which they believe to be efficacious for the accomplishment of their wishes.

S. گدکا gudka, n. s. m. (Sun. गदका) 1 A foil for fencing with. 2 A mace, club.

S. گدگد gudgud, adj. (Sun. गदगद) Rejoicing, joyful.

H. گدگدا goodgooda, adj. Soft, plump. Wulee says:—

بدن دیکھے کی خوشوقتی جدی ہی
دی ہی ای جان تیری گدگدی ہی

Budun dek, he kee khoosh wuqtee joodee hue; dihee, ue jan! teree, goodgoodee hue. The very sight of your person is another source of pleasure; your form, my love, is so plump and polished.

S. گدگدانا goodgoodana, v. a. (गूढ़नम्) To tickle, to titillate.

H. گدگداهٹ goodgoodahut. } n. s. f.
H. گدگداهٹ goodgooda, n. s. f. Titillation.

H. گدلا gudla, adj. Turbid, muddy, dull, dirty.

S. گدھ giddh, n. s. m. (गुह) A vulture.

S. گدھا gudha, n. s. m. (गदम) An ass.
گدھا پورنا gudha poorna, n. s. m. Boerhavia

Boerhavia diffusa.

H. گدی guddee, n. s. f. 1 A cushion, pad, packsaddle, bedding, or any thing stuffed. 2 A seat. 3 A sovereign's throne.

H. گدیل gudel, n. s. m. A child.

H. گدیل gudela, n. s. m. A thick bedding.

H. گدبد gudbud, adv. Higgledy-piggledy.

H. گدی gooddee, n. s. f. 1 A child's kite. 2 A pinion. guddee, n. s. f. A bundle of paper containing 10 quires.

P. گزار gozar, n. s. m. 1 A ferry, a passage. 2 Passing. 3 Performing, executing, paying.

P. گزارا gozara, n. s. m. 1 A ferry. 2 A ferry-boat.

P. گزارش gozarish, n. s. f. 1 Payment. 2 A petition, request. 3 Representation, explanation.

P. گزاف gozaf, n. s. f. A falsehood, a lie, an inconsiderate word, vain, rash, (speech.)

P. گذر goozur, n. s. f. 1 A passage, a ferry, ford. 2 Passing, elapsing. گزرجانا goozur jana, v. n. To pass by, to elapse.

P. گذران goozran, n. s. f. 1 Life, passing. 2 Employment, livelihood.

P. گذربان goozur-ban, n. s. f. A ferryman.

P. گذرگاه goozur-gah, n. s. f. A ferry, ford, passage.

P. گذرنا goozurna, v. n. 1 To pass, to go, to pass by or over. 2 To omit, to abstain from, to decline. 3 To terminate. 4 To die.

P. گذری goozree, n. s. f. A market held in the afternoon; by the road side.

P. گذشته gozushtu, n. s. m. Past.

S. گر gir, n. s. m. (गिरि) A hill, mountain.

P. گر gur, (in comp.) 1 A maker, or workman. 2 (contracted from گر) If.

H. گرا gurra, adj. Bayish (colour of a horse or pigeon.)

H. گرارا gurara, n. s. m. A sack (for holding the walls of a tent &c.)

H. گرارے guraree, n. s. f. An instrument for twisting thread or string.

S. گراس giras, n. s. m. (ग्राम) A mouthful.

S. گرام giram, n. s. m. (Sun. ग्राम) A village. 2 A musical scale, an octave.

P. گرامی giramee, or guramee, adj. Dear, precious, excellent, revered.

S. گرامین grameen, adj. (Sun. ग्रामीण) A villager.

P. گران guran, or giran, adj. Heavy, important. 2 Precious, dear.

H. گرانا girana, v. a. 1 To overturn, to abase, to throw down. 2 To spill, to drop. 3 To strike.

H. گرانون guranwun, n. s. m. A tether.

P. گرانی giranee, n. s. f. Scarcity, dearth, dearness. 2 Weight, importance.

S. گرب gurb, n. s. m. (गर्व) Vanity,

pride.

S. گربتا gurubta, n. s. f. (Sun. गर्विता)

1 Pride. 2 A proud woman.

S. گربونتی gurb-wuntee, (गर्ववती) A proud woman.

S. گربہ gurubh, n. s. m. (गर्भ) Pregnancy.

P. گوربہ goorbu, n. s. m. A cat. گوربہ مکیں goorbue miskeen, adj. A wicked rogue.

S. گربہنی gurbhinee, n. s. f. (गर्भिणी) Pregnant, with child, teeming.

S. گربہونتی gurbh-wuntee, n. s. f. (Sun. गर्भवती) Pregnant.

H. گربہنا girpuṇa, v. n. To fall down.

S. گربتھاپس gir thapun, n. s. m. (गृहस्थापन) Economy.

S. گرج gurj, n. s. f. (गर्ज) 1 Bel-
lowing, roaring. 2 Thunder.

S. گرجنا gurujna, v. n. (गर्जनम्) To thunder. goorujna, To snarl.

Portug. گرجہ girju, n. s. m. A church, (Portug.

(Portug. Igreja from Gr. ἐκκλησία)

P. گورجی goorjee, n. s. m. A georgian. 2 A servant boy. 3 A hut. 4 A kind of dog.

S. گورچ goorch, n. s. f. (Sun. गुरुची) Name of a creeping plant. (*Menispermum Glabrum.*)

P. گرد gurd, n. s. f. Dust.

P. گرد gird, n. s. m. Round.

P. گردا girda, n. s. m. 1 A circle, a ring, a hoop. 2 The hair cut in a circular form. 3 A round carpet spread under a hooqqu. 4 adj. Round.

P. گرداب girdab, n. s. m. A whirlpool, an abyss, gulf, vortex.

P. گرداگرد girdagird, n. s. m. All round, round about.

P. گردان gurdan, n. s. f. Conjugation. 2 Revolving, revolution, turning, winding.

P. گردانک gurdanuk, n. s. f. The pointers (two stars in the great bear.)

P. گرداوا girdawa, n. s. m. A patrol.

P. گردآور girdawur, adj. All around, round.

P. گردباش gird balish, n. s. m. 1 A small round pillow, laid under the cheek. 2 A large cylindrical pillow.

P. گردباد girdbad, or gurdbad, n. s. f. A whirlwind, a devil.

P. گردبگرد gird bugird, n. s. m. All round.

P. گردپیش gird pesh, n. s. m. All round.

P. گردش gurdish, verbal n. f. (from گردیدن) Turning round, revolution, vicissitude. 1 Reversion, circulation.

P. گردگان girdgan, n. s. m. A walnut. 2 The ball of a pellet bow, a pellet.

P. گردن gurdun, n. s. f. The neck.

گردنبند gurdunbund, n. s. m. A collar,

necklace. گردن کاٹنا gurdun kaṭna, v. a.

To behead. گردن کاٹورا See دورا dōra.

گردنکش gurdun-kush, adj. Proud, haughty,

haughty, vain, insolent, refractory, stubborn. گردن کشی کرنا gurdun kushee kurna, v. a. To rebel. گردن مارنا gurdun marna, v. a. To behead, to kill, to put to death. گردن دینا gurdunee dena, To drive a man by the neck.
 P. گردنا gurduna, n. s. m. The neck.
 P. گردنواح gird nuwah, n. s. f. Environs.
 P. گردنی gurdunee n. s. f. 1 A horse-cloth.
 P. گردون gurdoon, n. s. m. A wheel.
 2 An engine for pulling up trees by the roots. 3 The firmament, the heavens. 4 Fortune, chance. 5 A chariot, a child's go-cart.
 P. گردو goordu, n. s. m. 1 A kidney.
 2 Courage. گردو 1 A shield, 2 A round-pillow.
 P. گردی gurdee n. s. f. (in comp.) 1 Separation. 2 Misfortune, affliction.
 پادشاه گردی padshah gurdee, The dethroning of a king.
 اشرف گردی ushraf gurdee, A calamity on all the

nobility. پٹھان گردی puṭhan gurdee, The invasion of the Puthans under Uhmud shah Doorrance.

H. گریر girir, n. s. m. A hyena.

S. گور guror, n. s. m. (Sun. गरुड) A large kind of heron (*Ardea Argala*.)

P. گورز goorz, n. s. m. A mace, a club, a battle axe. گورز بردار goorzbur-dar, A mace bearer.

P. گورسنگی goorsunugee, n. s. f. Hunger.

P. گورسونه goorsunu, adj. Hungry.

S. گریش grish, n. s. f. (Sun. ग्रीष्म)

The name of the 4th of the six seasons, including from 15th of Buesak to 15th Asharh. 2 Summer. 3 Heat.

P. گرفت girift, verbal n. f. (from گرفتن)

1 A handle, catch, clutch. 2 An objection, criticism.

P. گرفتار giriftar, adj. Captive, prisoner, involved (in trouble &c.)

P. گرفتاری giriftaree, n. s. f. Bondage, captivity, imprisonment, embarrassment.

- P. **گورگ** goorg, n. s. m. A wolf.
- H. **گورگا** goorga, n. s. m. 1 A servant boy, brat. 2 Vagabond.
- H. **گورگابی** goorgabee, n. s. f. A kind of shoe or slipper.
- H. **گورگیت** girgit, n. s. m. 1 A lizard. 2 A camelion.
- H. **گورگج** gurguj, n. s. m. 1 A scaffold. 2 A tower, a bastion, a cavalier.
- H. **گورگرا** gurgurana, v. n. 1 To gargle. 2 To thunder. 3 To roll. 4 To roar (as a tiger,) to rumble.
- H. **گورگووڑی** goorgooree, n. s. f. Ague, the cold fit of a fever, a quotidian fever.
- H. **گورگیا** gurguya, n. s. f. A sparrow.
- P. **گرم** gurm, adj. 1 Hot, warm. 2 Ardent, active, zealous, fiery, choleric, virulent. 3 Throng (as a market.)
- گرم بولنا** gurm bolna, To speak readily and to the purpose. **گرم جوشی** gurm joshee, Warmth of affection. **گرم ہونا** gurm hona, To be angry.
- P. **گرمہ** gurma, n. s. m. Summer. **گرمہ**

- گرم** gurmagurm, Hot and hot.
- P. **گرماب** gurmabu, n.s.m. A warm bath. (comp. of **گرم** and **آب**)
- P. **گرمنا** gurmana v. n. 1 To be angry. 2 To enliven.
- P. **گرمی** gurme, n.s.f. 1 Warmth, heat. 2 The venereal disease. **گرمی کرنا** gurmee kurna, To affect fondness.
- H. **گرنہ** girna, v. n. To fall, to drop, to sink, to be spit.
- S. **گرنہ** grunth, n. s. f. (sun. **ग्रन्थ**) 1 A code, a book, particularly the book of the Sikh religion composed by Nanuk Shah. **grunth,hi** (**ग्रन्थि**) A knot.
- S. **گرنہ کار** grunth-h-kar, n. s. m. (Sun. **ग्रन्थकार**) An author, book-maker, writer.
- P. **گرو** giro, n. s. m. 1 A wager, bet. 2 Pledge, pawn.
- S. **گورو** gooroo, n. s. m. (Sun. **गुरु**) A spiritual guide, tutor, pastor, teacher.
- S. **گوروا** gurwa, adj. (**गौरव**) Heavy. 2 Important.

2 Important. 3 Respectable. 4
Demur.

S. گرواپن gurwapun, v. n. (गौरव)
Respectability.

S. گورو بار gooroo bar, n. s. m. (Sun.

गुरुवार) Thursday.

S. گرو گر girwur, n. s. m. (Sun. गिरिवर)
A mountain, a hill.

P. گورو gooroh, n. s. m. A band, troop,
levy of people, company, crew.

P. گروی girwee, adj. Pledged, pawned.
2 n. s. f. An insect mischievous to
standing corn.

P. گرویدگی girweedugee, verbal n. f.
(from گرویدن) Admiring, following,
adoring, adherence, attachment.

P. گرویده girweedu, adj. Attracted, at-
tached to, admiring, captivated, a
believer.

S. گره gruh, n. s. m. (Sun. गृह) 1 A
house, dwelling. 2 (ग्रह) A planet.

P. گره girih, n. s. f. 1 A knot. 2 Knuc-
kle, joint, articulation. 3 A division

of a guz, three finger-breadths.

گره پرتا girih purna, Dissention ari-
sing between two people. گره کھولنا
girih k'hoorna, v. n. Restoration of
friendship.

S. گره هست girhist, adj. (Sun. गृहस्थ) A
householder, a peasant, a husbandman.

S. گره هستی girhistee, n. s. f. Husbandry,
housewifery, household.

S. گره گری gruhun, n. s. m. (Sun. ग्रहण)
An eclipse.

H. گری goorree, n. s. f. Parched
barley.

H. گری guree, n. s. f. The kernel of
a cocoanut.

H. گری gurree, n. s. f. An instru-
ment for twisting a thread or string.

S. گریا gooriya, n. s. f. (गोटिका) A
bead (of a rosary &c.)

P. گریان giryan, adj. 1 Weeping. 2
Weeper.

P. گریبان gireban, n. s. m. 1 A col-
lar, cap. 2 Pocket (fig.) the neck.

گریبان گیر gireban-geer, adj. An accuser, a plaintiff, complainant.
گریبان میں منہ ڈالنا gireban men moonh dalna, To confess and be ashamed of one's faults. Hidayut says:—

تو اس عنچہ بہن کے آگے اسی گل

خوار و خستہ ہی

گریبان میں منہ اپنا ڈال کہا منہ لیکہ

ہنستا ہی

Too cos ghoonchu - duhun ke age, ue gool! khwar o khustu hue; gireban men moonh upna dal; kya moonh leke hunsta hue. You rose are a poor wretch compared to that (damsel) with a mouth like the rose bud; hide then your visage; with what face do you pretend to smile?

P. گریز goorez, v. n. f. Flight, deviation, abhorrence, aversion, abstinence, fasting, regression, fugitive.

S. گریہ گریہ girekhum, n. s. f. (Sun. گریہ) The season that extends

from 15th Buesak to 15th Asharh, summer.

P. گریہ giriyu, n. s. m. Crying, lamentation, plaint. گریہ و زاری giriyu o zaree, n. s. f. Bewailing.

گریہ کرنا giriyu karna, v. a. To weep, to cry, to lament.

S. گری goor, n. s. m. (Sun. گری) Molasses, treacle. گریہ گریہ goorumbu, (Sun. گریہ) Mangoes boiled with meal and sugar, resembling mango fool.

H. گریہ گریہ goorana, v. a. 1 To dig. 2 To cause to dig.

H. گریہ گریہ gurbur, n. s. m. See گریہ

H. گریہ گریہ gurbura, n. s. m. 1 Bustle, confusion. 2 Motion of the bowels, Borborygmi.

H. گریہ گریہ gurburahut, n. s. f. Confusion, fright, alarm, bustle.

S. گریہ گریہ gooruch, n. s. m. Name of a medicine. (Menispermum Glabrum.)

H. گریہ گریہ gururiya, n. s. m. A shepherd or goat herd.

H. گُرگُرانا gurgurana, v. n. To thunder. goorgoorana, v. a. To rumble (the bowels) girgirana, v. a. To beseech, to implore earnestly and humbly.

H. گُورگُورے gurgoree n, s. f. A small hooqu.

H. گُرُن gurun, n. s. f. Swamp, morass. (from گُرَا)

H. گُرَا gurna, v. n. To penetrate, to enter, to lie, to sink.

H. گُورُنْه gurunth, n. s. m. 1 Name of a game, tipcat. 2 A mode of incantation performed for the destruction of any person (martin), to secure his affection (mohun), to subject him to obedience (buseekurun), to imprison him, or deprive him of the power of action or speech (stumbhun), to drive him away (cochchatun), or to call him. (akurshun.) Certain words are pronounced over an effigy of the person,

or his name in writing, which is afterwards buried.

H. گُورْوا gurwa, n. s. m. 1 A kind of waterpot. 2 A flowerpot carried about by musicians and dancing women at the feast of Basunt-punchumee, as an offering to people of rank, from whom they receive presents in return.

H. گُورْه gurh, n. s. m. A castle, a fort.

S. گُورْه gurha, n. s. m. (गुर्हा) A cavity, a hole, a pit, abyss.

H. گُورْهُل goorhul, n. s. m. *Hibiscus syriacus*.

H. گُورْونا guronā, v. a. To pierce, to perforate, to bore, to stick into.

H. گُورْهْنا gurhna, v. a. 1 To malleate, to form by hammering. 2 To make, to form.

H. گُورْهْچے gurhche, n. s. f. A small fort, a castle.

H. گُورْهْیا gurhiya, n. s. f. A pike, javelin, spear. gurhueya, n. s. f. A small

small tank or pond. verb. adj. A burier.

S. گریا gooriya, n. s. m. (from گری) One whose business is to sell goods.

H. گریا gooriya, n. s. f. A doll.

H. گریار guriyar, adj. Stout hearted, stiff necked, stubborn, obstinate.

H. گریاری guriyaree, n. s. f. Obstinacy &c.

P. گز guz, n. s. m. An instrument for measuring with, a yard. 2 A ramrod.

P. گزک guzuk, n. s. f. A relish (eat with wine &c.) a devil.

P. گزند guzund, n. s. f. Misfortune, calamity, loss, injury.

P. گزی guzee, n. s. f. A coarse kind of cloth (of cotton).

P. گزین goozen, (in comp.) Choosing, preferring, electing. غلوٹ گزین khulwut goozen, Fond of retirement.

P. گزغن guzغن, n. s. m. A thick (or close) and rather coarse kind

of cotton cloth.

P. گستاخ goostakh, adj. Arrogant, presumptuous, uncivil, cruel, rude.

P. گستاخی goostakhee, n. s. f. Arrogance, presumption, rudeness, cruelty.

H. گستان gustan, adj. f. A foolish, dissolute woman.

H. گستاگر gustangur, adj. 1 A clown, ignorant, foolish.

P. گستر goostur, (in comp.) Spreading, strewing, scattering, diffusing.

P. گشت gusht, n. s. f. (from گشتن) Surrounding, going round, (especially guards patrolling) walk, walking, perambulation, strolling.

P. گشتی gushtee, adj. Watch, sentinel, patrol.

P. گشتیا gushtiya, n. s. m. Watchman, patrol.

S. گوشت gooshi, n. s. m. (Sun. गोष्टी) Cabal.

P. گوشتار goostar, verbal n. f. (from گفتن) Speech.

P. گفتگو guft-go, n. s. f. Conversation, discourse, chitchat.

P. گفت و شنید gooft o shuneed, n. s. f. Contention, debate, controversy.

S. گوی گوی گوی gūgufē, n. s. f. (Sun. गगरी) A waterpout.

S. گون gugun, n. s. m. (Sun. गगन) Sky, firmament.

جگ میں جو اعتبار نہ پایا ترے نزدیک
ہو کر خجیل سوچ نے لیا ہی گون میں جا
Jug men jo iutibar nu paya tire
nuzeek; hokur khujil sooruj ne liya
hue gugun men ja. The sun, not
having found favour in thy sight,
was ashamed, and fled for refuge
to the sky.

H. گون بھر gugun bher, n. s. m. A pelican. (*Pelecanus Onocrotalus*.)

S. گوندھول gugundhool n. s. f. (Sun. गगनधूलि) Dust of the केतकी *Pandanus odoratissimus*.

P. گل گل گل gool n. s. m. A rose, a flower.

2 The snuff of a candle. 3 The al-

bugo. 4 A seton, an issue, a mark made by burning. 5 Balls of charcoal, used for burning the tobacco in a hooqqa. 6 The *caput mortuum* of tobacco left on the tile of a hooqqa after smoking. گل چین goolacheen,

n. s. m. The name of a flower.

(*Plumieria*.) گل اشرفی gooli ush-rufē, 1 *Calendula*. (Bruce. M. S.) 2 *Li-*

num trigynum. Roxb. گل اناس کی حر gool unas kee jur, n. s. m. Salep. گل او

گل گل گل gool-i-uorung, n. s. m. Name of a flower. گل باندھنا gool bandhna, To char the end of the match of a gun.

گل برگ gool burg, n. s. m. 1 A rose-leaf. 2 (*Met.*) A mistress.

گل پیادہ gool piyadu, n. s. m. A species of rose without smell. گل جعفری

گولی جوفورے gooli juufuree, *Tagetes patula*. گل

گل جھڑا gool jhurqa, To drop the charred part (a match) گل چاندنی gool chandnee,

n. s. f. The name of a flower. گل چشم gool-chashm, adj.

Labouring

Labouring under albugo. گل چھڑا آ رہا. *gool ch hurre corana*, 1 To be addicted to pleasure. 2 To live expensively.
 گل چین *gool cheen*, n. s. m. A gardener.
 گل خال *gool khal*, n. s. m. Spotted.
 گل خیرا *gooli khuera*, or گل خیرو *gooli khueroo*, n. s. m. Chinese and Persian holly-hock (*Alcea Rosea*. Lin. *Althea Rosea*. Roxb.) گلدار *gool-dar*, adj. Spotted. گلدان *gool-dan*, n. s. m. A flower pot. گلداوی *gooli da, oodee*, *Chrysanthemum Indicum*.
 گلدستہ *gool dustu*, n. s. m. A nosegay.
 گل دینا *gool-dena*, To scar, to make an issue. گلرہنا *gooliruuna*, n. s. m. A beautiful delicate scented rose گلرنگ *gool-rung*, adj. Rose coloured, red.
 گلرو *gool-roo*, adj. 1 Rosy, ruddy. 2 (used sub.) A mistress, a sweet heart.
 گلزار *gool zar*, n. s. m. A garden (or bed) of roses. گل سورخجان *gooli soorunjan*, n. s. m. Flower of the hermodactyl plant. (*Colchicum Illyricum*.) گل

گل سوری *gooli sooree*, n. s. f. A Persian rose very fragrant. گل سوسن *gooli sosun*, n. s. f. A lily. گل شبو *gooli shubbo*, n. s. f. Tuberose (*Polyanthes tuberosa*.) گل شکر *gool shukur*, or گل شکرکی *gool shukursee*, n. s. f. Conserve of roses.
 گل صبرگ *gool-i sud burg*, n. s. m. 1 See صبرگ 2 The sun. گل طره *gooli toorru*, *Poinciana pulcherrima*.
 گل عباس *gooli ubbas*, n. s. m. The name of a plant, marvel of Peru. (*Mirabilis Jalapa*.) گل عجایب *gooli ujaib*, n. s. m. The name of a flower. (*Hibiscus Mutabilis*.) گل فام *gool-fam*, adj. Like the rose, a mistress. (Comp. of گل and فام colour.) گل فرنگ *gooli furung*, n. s. m. The name of a flower (*Vinca Rosea*.) گل قند *goolqund*, n. s. m. Conserve of roses. (Comp. of گل and قند.) گل کاٹنا *gool kaṭna*, v. a. To snuff a candle. گل کاری *goolkaree*, n. s. f. 1 Flowering. 2 Fainting flowers.
 گل کتارنا *gool kutarna*, 1 To snuff a candle.

dic. 2 To calumniate. Suoda says:—

کہا کہوں میں رکاب دار کسی بات
اُس کی گندے ہی کس طرح اوقات
نو کری میں نہیں کچھ اسکو حصول
کنہی میرے حق میں نہیں ہو سکتی
Kya kuhoon muen fikab-dar kee bat?

onskee goozre hue kisturuh uoqat.
Nuokuree men nuheen kooch,h cos-
ko hooool; kutre hue mere huq
men nit gool phool. What shall I
say of the pastry-cook? how he con-
trives to subsist. He makes nothing
by his place, and is continually
calumniating me. گل کرنا, To
extinguish (a candle or lamp.)
گل کھانا, To be cauterized
or to cauterize one's self; a practice
among lovers who burn themselves
with heated pieces of coin, to re-
commend themselves by their for-
titude to the notice of their mis-
tresses. Meer says:—

گل کھائے جنکے واسطے میں ہر ادھر

دو پھول بھی نہ لائے وہ میرے مزار پر
Gool khayee jinke waste muen jismi
zar pur; do phool bhee nu laye
wooh mere muzar pur. She, for
whose sake I cauterized my emaci-
ated body, has not even brought two
roses to deck my tomb. گل کھندا, n. s. m. A bell. گل کیش, n. s. m. The cockscomb flower.
(*Amaranthus cruentus*.) گل گشت, n. s. m. Walking in the gar-
den. گل لہینو, n. s. m. Cau-
liflower. گل لگانا, v. a. To
brand, to mark. گل لینا, To
snuff a candle. گولی مکھ-
میل, n. s. f. Globeamaranth (*Gomph-
rena globosa*) گل مکرر, n. s. m. Syrup of roses. گل مہندی,
گل میہندی, n. s. f. Name of a
flower (*Impatiens Balsamina*.) گل میخ,
گل مکھ, n. s. f. A stud, a tack, a
nail. گل ہونا, To be extin-
guished, or go out (a candle.)

P. گل gil, n. s. f. Earth, clay.

گلی ارمنی gili urmuncce, n. s. f. Ar-

menian bole. گل حکمت gili hikmut,

n. s. f. Lute, cement. گل در گل کرنا

gil dur gil kurna, *lit.* To throw earth on earth; said when, in burying the dead, earth is thrown immediately on the corps; whereas the usual custom is, after depositing it in the grave, to lay planks over it and then fill up the remaining cavity with earth.

S. گلا gula, n. s. m. (سن. گال) 1 The throat, neck. 2 Voice. 3 adj. Rotten, decayed, wasted. گلا اٹھانا gula othana, (*Lit.* to lift up the throat) To apply acrid substance, such as pepper &c. to the *Uvula* of a child, when it becomes hoarse, or loses its voice from the relaxation of that part. گلا بندھانا gula bundhana, To ensnare one's self, especially in the bonds of love. Hu-keem Razaqoolce Ashcoftu says:—

گلا جنوں آمیز گلابی صا الجھ ا سہنا لے سے

گلا اپنا بندھانا لے کیوں دشمنی والے سے

Joonoon-amiz nikle hue suda kooch, h

upne nale se; gula upna bundhaya

humne kiyoon dushman wal se. A

voice of distraction is heard from

my lamentation; why have I tang-

led my neck in the bonds of one

who wears chains? گلا بیڑہ بنایا پرنا gula

buchhna or puna, v. n. To be hoarse.

گلا پھانسا gula phansna, v. a. To

hang, to choke. گلا دوبا gula dubana, v.

a. To strangle. گلا دینا gula dena, v. a.

To waste. گلا کاٹنا gula kaṭna, To cut

the throat. گلا گھونٹنا gula ghoontna,

v. a. To throttle, to choke. گلے پرنا

gule puna, To seek the friendship

of one who is averse from it. Shah

Wuheed Tunha says:—

دست جنوں سے کرنا ٹکرے اسے بجا تھا

کہوں یہ بہن ہمارے ناحق گلے پر اٹھا

Dusti joonoon se karna tookre pose

buja tha; kyon puerun humare

nahuq.

nahuq gule pura tha. It was proper to tear to pieces with the hand of dēsp̄ration those ~~clothes~~ which unseasonably sought to embrace me. ~~گلے پورے تھے~~ gule puree bu-jae sidha We should make a virtue of necessity. ~~گلے کا ہونا~~ gule ka har hona, 1 To seek and persist in a quarrel or dispute, to tease, to importune. Meer says:—

بیل ہمارے گل پہ نہ گستاخ کر نظر
ہو جا بگا گلیا کہیں ہار دیکھنا

Boolbool humare gool pu nu goostakh kur nuzur; hojaega gule ka kuheen har, dekhna. Oh nightingale do not cast wanton glances on my rose (beloved); else, mark my words, you will fall into inextricable trouble. 2 To seek with ardour the friendship or affection of any one; to persecute with kindness or attention. Meer says:—

چمن میں جا کے جو میں کوئی نہ یاد ہوا

گل اشتیاق سے میرے گلے کا ہوا
Chumun men jake jo muen gurmi wuṣṭi yar hooa; gool ishtiyaq se mere gule ka har hooa. When I went into the garden and was warmly employed in the praise of my beloved, the rose with ardour twined like a collar round my neck. ~~گلے لگنا~~ gule lugna, To embrace. ~~گلے منڈھنا~~ gule mundhna, To importune.

H. 1ḡ goolla, n. s. m. A pellet shot from a pellet bow.

P. 1ḡ goolab, n. s. m. 1 Rose water.

2 (Hind.) A rose. ~~گولاب پاش~~ goolab pash, n. s. m. A bottle from which rose water is sprinkled. ~~گولاب پاشی~~

goolab pashee, n. s. f. Rose water sprinkling.

P. 1ḡ goolab jamun, n. s. f.

The rose apple (*Eugenia Jambos*. Roxb.)

P. 1ḡ goolabee, n. s. m. 1 Rose colour. 2 n. s. f. Bottle, flaggon. 3

A kind of sweetmeat.

H. گُلار gular, n. s. m. The name of a bird.

H. گولال goolal, n. s. m. A farinaceous powder died red, which the Hindoos throw on each other in the holee.

گولال چشم goolal chushm, adj. Redish eye. گولال باری goolal baree, n. s. f.

A royal pavilion, a tent.

S. گولانا gulana, v. a. (गालनम्) 1 To melt, to dissolve. 2 To soften. 3 To waste away, to squander.

P. گلاوا gillawa, n. s. m. (Cor. for گل and آب) Prepared clay, dirt, mud.

S. گولاو gulao, n. s. m. Solution, soluble, septic, weakening.

P. گول بانگ gool bang, n. s. f. 1 Warbling. 2 Fame, rumour. 3 Sound. 4 The war cry; the cry of Ullah Ullah when rushing to battle. 5 Glad tidings.

P. گول بدن gool budun, n. s. m. 1 A

kind of silk cloth. With a body

like the rose (*epithet of a mistress.*)

P. گول بوون gool boon, n. s. m. A rose tree.

H. گول پھٹا کرنا gul phuta karna, v. a. 1 To scold. 2 To lie.

H. گول پھرا gulphura, n. s. m. 1 The jaws. 2 The angle of the mouth.

H. گول پھوت gul phoot, n. s. f. Vaunt, vaunting.

H. گول پھولا gulphoola, adj. Chubby.

P. گولتا gulta, n. s. m. (Cor. from غلطان) Sheath.

P. گول تراش gool turash, n. s. m. Snuffers.

H. گولتشی gultunee, n. s. f. Part of the headstall of a bridle.

H. گولت gilut, n. s. m. A protuberance, a hard swelling, a gland, a knot, a tumour.

H. گولتشی giltee, n. s. f. See گولت gilut.

H. گول جندرا guljundra, n. s. m. A handkerchief used as a sling for the arm, also called گول جندا gunda.

H.

H. گلجھری gooljhuṛee, n. s. f. Conglomeration. گلجھری دلی gooljhuṛee

dil'kee, Grief, displeasure, mental uneasiness. Mirza Souda says:—

گرہ لاکھوں کی غم جو کی غم کی غم
کہ دلی ہی نہ سچوین تجھ سے ای آہ سحر اس
دل کی گلجھریاں

guruh lak'hon hee ghoonchon kee
ṣuba yuk dum men k'hole hue; nu
soolj'heen tooj'h se ue ahi sihur! is dil
kee goolj'huṛiyan. The zephyr opens
the buds of a million flowers in an
instant; but, oh sigh of the mor-
ning! the snare which entangles my
heart is not loosened by thee.

P. گل چکان gool chukan, n. s. m. The
flowers of muḥḥaa. (*Bassia latifolia*
Roxb.)

P. گل کھن gool khun, n. s. m. A stove.

P. گلوکھور gulkhor, n. s. m. A horse's
halter.

P. گلوکھور gulkhor, adj. A nightingale.

H. گلدینا gul dena, v. a. To throttle,
to choke.

P. گلستان goolistan, or gool sitan, n.
s. m. A rose garden. 2 The name
of a book written by Mooslihood-
Deen i Shirazee.

P. گلشن goolshun, n. s. m. A rose-
garden. 2 A delightful spot, place
of enjoyment. 3 adj. Cheerful.

H. گول gulgul, n. s. m. 1 A citron.
2 Name of a bird. 3 A mixture of
lime and linseed oil forming a kind
of mortar impenetrable to water.

H. گولگولا goolgoola, n. s. m. Sweet
cakes fried in butter.

S. گولگولانا gulgulana, v. a. To soften,
to mollify.

S. گولگولاهٹ gulgulahut, n. s. f. Softness.

H. گولگووہنا goolgoohna, adj. Plump,
handsome, chubby.

P. گولگوون gool-goön, adj. 1 Rose co-
loured. 2 Name of a horse of Shee-
reen the mistress of Furhad.

P. گولگوونو goolgoonu, n. s. m. Cosmetic.

P. گولگير gool-geer, n. s. m. Snuffers.

J. گولنا gulna, v. n. (गलनं) To melt, to be dissolved, to be wasted away.

P. گولنار goolnar or گولي انار gooli-unar, n. s. m. 1 The flower of the pomegranate. 2 Scarlet (colour.)

P. گول نارسي رنگ gool narce rung, n. s. m. Carnation coloured.

H. گولندا gulunda, adj. Abusive.

H. گولندا gulunda, adj. Stentorophonic.

H. گولني gulnee, n. s. f. Wasting, consumption.

P. گولو gooloo, n. s. m. The gullet, the throat, the windpipe گولوگير gooloo-geer, adj. (figuratively) An accuser. گولونند gooloo bund, n. s. m. Neck cloth.

H. گيلو giluo, n. s. m. *Menispermum Glabrum*.

U. گولوگا goolooga, n. s. m. A monkey's pouch.

H. گيلوندا gilounda, n. s. m. The

flower of the *Mundoa*, (*Bassia latifolia*, after it has fallen off).

P. گيل gila, n. s. m. Complaint, lamentation, reproach, blame.

n. s. m. 1 A flock, a herd. گيلان

gullu-ban, adj. Pastor, shepherd. 2

(Hind.) A vessel in which shopkeepers put money received for things sold in the course of the day, a tile.

H. گولهار gulhar, adj. Soluble, corruptible.

H. گولھتھي goolhuttee, n. s. f. Rice gruel, or rice and water boiled together and seasoned with salt.

H. گيلھري giluhree, n. s. f. A squirrel.

H. گيلھي guluhee, n. s. f. The fore castle (of a boat &c.) prow.

H. گيلھيا gulhueya, n. s. m. Fore castle man, boatswain.

H. گولھندا gulhenda, adj. Abusive.

H. گيلے gilee, n. s. f. A span, (measure of circumference; i. e. the cir-

ele formed by joining the ends of thumb and fore-finger). 2 An ear of Indian corn (*Zea mays*) from which the seeds have been taken out. 3 The short stick in the game of tip-cat, which is struck by the longer one called گنڈا کھیلنا dunda khelna, To gillee or goollee dunda khelna, To play at tip cat. goollee, A kind of pigeon. gulee, a lane. گلی گلی gulee bu gulee, From street to street. گلی کوچہ gulee koochu, n. s. m. A narrow lane. goollee, n. s. f.

A whetstone, a polishing stone. H. گلیانا guliyaana, v. a. (مالی) 1 To abuse. 2 To cram (a horse &c.) to force food or medicine down the throat.

S. P. گلی باز gulebaz, adj. A sweetsinger. H. گلییور giliyur, adj. Lazy.

H. گولل گولل gooluel, n. s. f. A pellet-bow.

P. گوم goom, adj. 1 Lost, wanting, missing. 2 Distracted. گوم گوم goom

shoodu, adj. Lost. گوم کرنا goom kurna, v. a. 1 To lose. 2 v. n. To be proud.

P. گوماشتہ goomashtu, adj. An agent, a factor.

P. گومان gooman, n. s. m. Doubt, suspicion, opinion, fancy, supposition, imagination.

P. گومراہ goomrah, adj. Abandoned, depraved, wandering.

H. گوممت گومmut, } n. s. m. A

H. گومتی گoomtee, } tower, bastion.

H. گومرا گoomra, n. s. m. Protuberance.

H. گومسا goomsa, adj. Musty.

H. گومکھلا gumkeela, adj. Spicy, fragrant, odoriferous.

S. گون goon, n. s. m. (गुण See گون)

1 Skill, cleverness, quality, mode, method, manner, merit. 2 A track-rope. Biharee says in the Sutsuee:

کت بیجا چلائیے چترائی کی چال
کہہ دست گن رادرے سب گن نرگن مال

Kut bekajchulajiyut chutoora, ee kee

chall? kuhe det goon rawre sub goon
nirgoon mal. Why do you thus
without reason exercise the arts of
deceit? that chaplet without a
string betrays all your tricks. (*Spoken
to her lover, by a lady who perceives
on his breast the marks of a chaplet
of beads, impressed by his embracing
her rival who wore it.*) گونا گونا
manna, To acknowledge a favour.

H. گنا gunna, n. s. m. Sugar cane.

S. گنا ginna, v. a. (गणन root गण)

To count, to reckon, to number.

P. گناه goonah, n. s. m. A fault, crime,
sin.

P. گنبد goombuz, n. s. m. A vault, an
arch, cupola, dome, tower.

S. گنپت gunputi, (गणपति) n. prop.

See گنیش

S. گنبد گنبد gumbheer, adj. (गंभीर)

S. گنبد گنبد gumbheera, 1 Deep. 2 Se-
rious, thoughtful, grave.

S. گنت gunit, n. s. f. (गणित) Arith-

metic. گنت کار gunit kar, n. s. m.

(गणितकार) An astrologer, arith-
metician.

S. گنتی gintee, n. s. f. (गणित) 1
Number, reckoning. 2 Muster.

P. گنج gunj, n. s. m. A granary, heap,
market, mart. 2 A case. گنج بخش

gunj bukhsh, adj. Generous, liberal,
profuse, extravagant.

H. گونج goonj, n. s. m. 1 The seed of *Abrus
precatorius*. gunj, n. s. m. A scald
head. (*Tinea Capitis*.)

H. گنجا gunja, adj. Scald-headed.

H. گنجان goonjan, adj. Thick, close.

P. گنجایش goonjaish, verb n. f.
Capacity, containing, holding, room,
profit.

H. گنجاہی ginjaee, n. s. f. Name of
an insect. See گنجاہی

H. گنجاہا goonjha, adj. Grave.

H. گنجاہیل gunjhuel, adj. Addicted
to the use of گنجاہا ganjha, q. v.

H. گنجاہی gunjiya, n. s. f. A wallet, a
bag.

bag (in which grass cutters keep their sickle &c.)

P. گنجیفة gunjeefu, n. s. m. A pack of cards, a game of cards.

S. گند gund, n. s. f. (गंध) Stink, filth, ordure, smell.

S. گندا gunda, adj. Stinking, filthy.

P. گندم gundoom, n. s. m. Wheat. گندم کرمائی gundoom i kirmanee, Vermicelli.

H. گدنا gunduna, n. s. m. A leek (*Allium porrum*.)

S. گندھ gundh, n. s. f. (गंध) Perfume, odour, scent.

P. گنده gundu, adj. Fetid, stinking.

گنده بهار gundu buhar, n. s. f. Rain which falls in the cold weather.

گنده دهن gundu duhun, adj. Stinking breath.

گنده فیروزه gundu feerozu, n.

s. m. The name of a drug (*Olibanum*.)

P. گندو goondu, adj. Coarse, thick.

S. گندھار gundhar, n. s. m. (गंधार)

The name of a rag or musical mode.

S. گندھراج gundhraj, n. s. m. (गंध-राज) *Gardenia florida*.

S. گندھک gundhuk, n. s. f. (गंधक) Brimstone.

S. گندھی gundhee, n. s. m. (गंधिक)

1 A person who sells rose water, essences and otter, a perfumer. 2 A green bug.

H. گندیری gunderee, n. s. f. A joint of the sugar cane.

S. گوندلا goondela, adj. (from گوند) Producing gum (a tree.)

S. گندا gunda, n. s. m. (गंड) 1 A ring, a circle. 2 A knotted string tied round the neck of a child &c. 3 (गंडक) Denotes the number four.

H. گنداسا gundasa, n. s. m. A sort of axe, a pole axe.

S. گندھی gundee, (गंड) A circle, particularly that which Ramuchundur drew round Seeta to protect her from Rawun. See Ramchundur.

S. گنک gunuk, (गणक) An arithmetician,

S. گنک gunika, n. s. f. (Sun. गणिका) A courtesan.

P. گنگ gung, n. s. m. See گنگ

P. گنگ goong, adj. Dumb.

S. گنگا gunga, n. s. f. (गंगा) The river (Ganges.)

H. گونگونا goongoonana, v. n. 1 To be milk warm. 2 v. n. To snuffle, to sing slowly or with a low voice.

H. گونگونو goongoonu, adj. 1 Milk warm. 2 Snuffling.

S. گونوار gunwar, n. s. m. A countryman.

H. گونوارو gunwaroo, adj. Squanderer.

H. گونوانا gunwana, v. a. To lose, to throw away, to spend in vain, to waste, to squander, to pass, to trifle.

S. گونی goonee, (गुणी) adj. Skilful, virtuous, possessed of any quality or art. 2 A snake catcher, one who charms the snakes, a sorcerer.

S. گنیش gunes, (गणेश) The name of a Hindoo divinity. The Janus of the Hindoos. The god of wisdom, represented with an elephant's head and attended by a rat. He was the son of Muhadèvu and a daughter of the mountain Himalaya, and is invoked at the commencement of every affair of consequence.

S. گو go, n. s. m. (गौ) A cow.

P. گو go, (imper. of گفتن to speak) Speak, suppose.

S. گوا goo, a, (गुवाक) Beetlenut.

S. گواچ گو guwach, h, (गवाक्ष) A sky light, a hole to admit light, a lattice, window. guwak, h, The light that is admitted by a window.

P. گوارا guwara, adj. 1 Agreeable, pleasant. 2 Digesting, digestible, digestion. 3 Bearing, enduring, submitting to.

H. گوانا guwana, v. a. To cause to ring.

P. گواہ guwah, n. s. m. A witness, evidence.

evidence.

S. گوبز gobur, (गोमय) Cowdung.

H. گوبر کھانا gobur khana, v. a. To do penance (by eating cowdung.)

S. گوبر گیس gobur gues, adj. Fat.

S. گوبر وندا gobur onda, n. s. m. (गोमयकीट) The name of a beetle found in cowdung. (*Scarabæus*.)

S. گوبری gobree, n. s. f. (गोमय) Plaister made with cowdung.

S. گوبند gobind, n. prop. (गोविंद) A name of Krishnu.

S. گوبھی gobhee, n. s. f. (गोजिहा) 1 Name of a medicinal herb. (*Hieracium*, Bruce M. S.) 2 soofued gobhee, *Cacalia sonchifolia*. 2 A term in card-playing.

S. گوب gob, n. s. m. (गोप) Name of a Hindoo cast, a cowherd. See گوا (गो cow and part act. of the root पा to preserve.)

H. گوب گوب gob, n. s. f. A gold necklace.

S. گوپال gopal, n. s. m. (गोपाल) 1 A cow herd. 2 One of the names of of Krishnu. (गो cow and the part. act. of the root पाल to preserve.)

S. گوپن gopun, n. s. m. (गोपन् root गुप to hide) Concealment. گوپن کرنا gopun kurna, v. a. To conceal, to hide.

H. گوپھن gophun, } n. s. f. A sling
H. گوپھنا gophna, }
H. گوپھنی gophnee, } (for throwing
H. گوپھنا gophiya, } with.)

S. گوپھی gopee, n. s. f. (गोपी) The female of گوب q. v.

S. گوت got, } n. s. m. (गोत्र) Paren-

S. گوتا gota, } tage, lineage, pedigree, stock of a family.

S. گوتم gotum, n. prop. (गौतम) The name of a moonsee, or saint, famous in Hindoo mythology. He was the author of the Nyayu, or logick, and his doctrines corresponded with those of Aristotle. Gotum and his wife

wife Uhulya lived in a retired forest, where Indru happening to pass, was struck with the beauty of the latter, and assuming the appearance of Gotum deceived and slept with his wife, which being discovered Gotum cursed them both. To Indru he said, may your testicle fall to the ground, which accordingly took place, but Bruhma advised him to restore them with those of a ram, cut out for that purpose; hence Indru is called मेषांडकोष meshandukoshu, (ram testicled.) He wished that Uhulya might be turned into stone, in which state she remained till Ramchundru (son of Dushuruthu) passing that way with his brother Luchhmun, relieved her and restored her to her original form, and being thus purified by Ramu's mercy, she was again received by her husband.

H. گوتھ gooth, n. s. m. A round ball of cotton &c.

S. گوتھنا goothna, v. a. (گوتھنا) 1 To thread, to string. 2 To stitch. 3 To spit, or put on a spit.

S. گوت got, n. s. f. (گوت) A counter, piece, or man at backgammon, chess &c.

H. گوت got, n. s. f. The hem of a garment.

H. گوتا gota, n. s. m. (gold or silver) Lace, or edging (rather narrow.)

H. گوتی gotee, n. s. f. The small pox, a pock.

S. گوجر gojur, n. s. m. (गोचर) A centipede (*Scolopendra*.)

S. گوجر goojur, n. s. m. (गुजर) Name of a cast among Rujpoots.

S. گوجری goojree, n. s. f. 1 The female of گوجر q. v. 2 Name of an ornament worn on the wrists and feet. 3 An earthen image representing a milk maid.

S. گوجری *goojree*, n. s. f. (गुजरी)

Name of a rag or musical mode.

S. گوجی *goojee*, n. s. f. (गोजी) A stick, a club.

S. گوچر *gochur*, n. s. m. (गोचर)

Comp. of गो sensation and root

चर to move, अर्थ 1 Perception.

information. 2 Any known, perceived.

S. گوچری *gocharee*, adj. (from गोचर)

Visible, seen, perceived.

H. گوچنا *gochna*, v. a. To catch, to seize.

H. گوچهی *guochhuce*, n. s. f. A sprout.

H. گود *god*, n. s. f. The lap, bosom.

S. گودا *gooda*, n. s. m. (गोद) Brain, marrow, kernel, pith, crumb.

H. گودر *goodur*, n. s. m. adj. Fat, plump.

H. گودر *goodur*, n. s. m. 1 A quilt.

2 A bundle of old clothes. 3 Any

old tattered clothes. 4 A kind of

VOL. II.

silk stuff. گودرخیل *goodur khuel*.

adj. (applied only to females,)

Foolish, unmannerly, rude. گودر سنا

goodur seena, To stitch together.

Meer says:—

ناصح میرے جنوں کا واقف نہ تھا کہ ناحق
گودر کیا گریبان سارا سلا سلا کر

Nasih mere joonoon se waqif nu tha

ki na huq; goodur kiya gireban sara

sila silakur. The sage adviser was ig-

norant of my insanity, that he has

thus unprofitably made my collar a

piece of patch work by frequent

mending [in consequence of its being

repeatedly torn by his fruitless endea-

vours to restrain me.] گودر کا لال or

گودر کا لال or

goodur ka lal, or

goodur men gundura nikulna, Good

proceeding from evil.

H. گودری *goodree*, n. s. f. 1 A quilt,

(part. a fuqeer's) 2 A bundle.

H. گودنا *goodna*, v. a. To prick, to punc-

ture. n. s. m. Marks of tattaowing.

H.

H. گودھرا godhra, n. s. m. A bough,
a branch.

H. گودھری goodhree, n. s. f. See گودری
godhree, n. s. f. See گودری

H. لہ گودھنا goodhna, (or goondhna,) v.
a. To knead (flour &c.)

S. گودھورا godhuora, m. } n.s. (گودھولی)

S. گودھولی godhoolie, f. }
Evening, twilight.

H. گودی godee, n. s. f. Lap, embrace,
bosom.

H. گودیا goodiya, adj. Desirous, wishing.

P. گور gor, n. s. f. A tomb, grave.

گور پور گور کورنی gor pur gor kurnee, To

seek an employment, office or place
which is already occupied. Najee

says:—

نجانا میں کوئی مرنا ہی اس پر
حبث کرنے گیا میں گور پور گور

Nujana muen ko,ee murta hue cos
pur; ubus kurne guya muen gor
pur gor. I was ignorant that ano-
ther adored her; and have thus

vainly sought that which is already
occupied. گور غریبان gori ghurechan,

A burial ground for strangers. گور کن
gor-kun, A grave digger.

S. گور guor, adj. (گور) Fair com-
plexioned,

S. گورا gora, adj. (گور) Fair (com-
plexioned.)

P. گور خور gor khur, n. s. m. A wild ass.

S. گورس gorus, n. s. m. (گورس)
Milk, butter-milk, curdled milk.

P. گورستان gor-istan, n. s. m. A bu-
rying ground. (Comp. of گور and
ستان place.)

S. گورسہا gorus ha, adj. 1 (A child)
reared with the milk of cattle. 2
n. s. m. A sodomite.

S. گورسی gorse, n. s. f. A vessel
for holding milk &c. a milk pail.

S. گورو gooroo, n. s. m. (prop. گورو
گورو) 1 A saint, a holy man, a spi-
ritual director. گورو لکھ gooroo
luch,h, (گورو لکھ) Knowledge
which

can only be acquired from
living instructor. 2 adj. Heavy,
drop of digestion.

goroo, a. s. m. (from Sun. गौ)
ox, a cow. گورو آرمکان gorooa

arkan, n. s. m. Twilight. (the time
bringing home the cows.)

gorooaree bera, n. s.
f. Evening.

S. guoree, n. s. f. (गौरी) 1 The
name of a raginee or musical mode.
2 One of the names of Parbutee.

H. guoriya, n. s. f. A sparrow.

S. guor, n. s. m. (गौड़) 1 Name
of a division of the country in
Bengal. 2 An ancient city, formerly
the capital of Bengal. 3 Inhabitant
of Guor (a Brahmun.)

H. gor, n. s. m. The leg, foot.

H. guora, n. s. m. 1 Name of a
cast in Orisa, who are generally
palkee carriers and bearers. 2 Name
of a raginee or musical mode.

H. gorna, v. a. To dig, to scrape.

S. goorh, adj. (गूढ़) 1 Ab-
struse, difficult, abstracted. 2 Secret,
mysterious. گورھ بکتا goorh bukta, n.
s. f. (गूढ़वक्ता) A pedagogue, a pe-
dant.

S. goorhta, n. s. m. (गूढ़ता)
Abstruseness, secrecy.

H. gorée, n. s. f. Taking away.
gorée kurna, To take away,
to steal, to walk off with.

H. gooriya, n. s. m. A doll.

S. guoriya, n. s. m. Inhabitant
of Guor; hence the followers of
Chuetunyu of Nudiya are so called.

This philosopher flourished about
the year 1407 of Salivahunu. He
was by birth a Brahmun; and hav-
ing become a Sunyasee, maintained
that the doctrines of the Vedus had
been hitherto misunderstood, and
explained them in a manner pecu-
liar to himself. His sect is a branch
of

of the *Vyeshnuyu* or worshippers of *Vishnoo*. His disciples in various parts of India are said to amount to five millions. His followers believe him to have been an incarnation of the deity.

P. گوز goz, n. s. m. A fart. guoz or gooz, A walnut. guoz (contr. of گوژن) q. v.

P. گوزن guwuzn, n. s. m. An elk, a deer, a doe.

P. گوساله gosalu, n. s. m. A calf.

S. گوسالا guo sala, (comp. of गो and शाला) A cow house.

S. گوسائین gosaeen, n. s. m. (गोस्वामी Comp. of गो virtuous, and स्वामी master.) 1 The deity. 2 A saint, a holy person. 3 The descendants of the disciples of Chuetunyu of Nudiya.

P. گوسپند gospund, } n. s. f. A

P. گوسفند gosfund, } sheep, a goat.

S. گوسینیا gosuenya, n. s. m. The deity.

P. گوش gosh, n. s. m. The ear

گوش پیچ gosh pech, An ornament worn in the turband.

گوش گوزار, Heard, reported.

گوش مال gosh mal, Pulling (or rubbing, or boxing) the ears. گوش مالی

goshmalce, n. s. f. Rebuke.

P. گوشت gosht, n. s. m. Meat, flesh. گوشت ناخن هونا gosht-i-nakhoon hona, Expresses intimate friendship.

Taban says:—

نیری ابرو سے میرا دل نہ چھتے گا ہرگز
گوشت ناخن سے کہو کیونکہ جدا ہوتا ہی

Teree ubroose mira dil nu ch, hoot-e-ga hurgiz; ghosht nakhoon se kuho kyoonki jooda hota hue? My heart will never cease to dwell on your eye brow. Say, how can flesh be parted from the nail?

H. گوشتاوا goshtawa, n. s. m. Pounded, or minced meat.

P. گوشین goshteen, adj. Fleishy (an epithet chiefly applied to the tongue,

as in this phrase.)

زبان گوشتین است تیغ آهنین

zubaṅ goshtēen ust tegh ahuneen,

The tongue, though of flesh, is yet a sword of steel.

S. گوشت gosht, n. s. f. (Sun. गोष्ठी) Plot, cabal, conspiracy.

P. گوشواره goshwaru, n. s. m. 1 An ear-ring. 2 An embroidered cloth worn as an ornament over the sides of a turband. 3 The abstract of an account. 4 Boring the ears (of female children.)

P. گوش goshu, n. s. m. A corner, a closet, retirement, privacy. 2 Side. گوشه گیر goshu geer, 1 Retired. 2 (sub.) A hermit. گوشه نشین goshu nushēen, Retired (sitting in a corner)

a hermit, solitary. کمان کے گوشے میں

kuman ke goshe men pukurna,

To seize with facility. (Lit. To catch with the bow without shooting.)

P. گوکی goki, adv. Although.

S. گولگول gokool, n. prop. (गोकुल) The birthplace of Krishṇu.

S. گولگھرو gok, hroo, n. s. m. (गोक्षुर) 1 Name of an ornament (bells tied round the ankles). 2 A joint. 3 Name of a plant (*Tribulus Lanuginosus*). براگھرو bura gok, hroo, *Pedaliū murex*.

S. گوگل googul, n. s. m., (गुगुलु) 1 Name of a tree or gum. (*Amyris Agallocha*. Roxb. Cor. Pl. Vol. 3.) 2 *Bdelium*.

H. گوگلی googlee, n. s. f. A cockle shell (Beng.)

S. گول gol, adj. (Sun. गोल) 1 Round.

گول پھل gol phul, n. s. m. The testicle. گول گول gol gol, Round. 2 A jar. 3 contr. of گولا

P. گول gol, n. s. m. A blockhead.

H. گولا gola, n. s. m. 1 A granary.

2 A cannon ball. 3 A large beam of wood. 4 A kind of pigeons. 5 The

kernel of a cocoanut. گولا دندا gola

dunda, n. s. m. Name of a game, tip-cat.

S. گولار golar, n. s. m. Roundness
(dial. of *Bhojpoor*.)

S. گولارا golara, adj. Round. (*Bhojp.*)

S. گولائی golace, n. s. f. Roundness.

H. گولر goolur, n. s. f. A wild fig.
(*Ficus glomerata*. Roxb.)

P. گولک goluk, n. s. f. (پولک)
The kotwal's treasure pot, a till, a
drawer.

S. گولک goluk, n. s. m. (गोलक)

S. گولیکا golika, f. (गोलिका)

A bastard son or daughter by illegiti-
mate connexion with a widow.

P. گولنداز golundaz, n. s. m. A can-
noneer, gunner, bombardier. (comp.
of گول and part. act. of انداختن to
throw.)

P. گولندازی golundazee, n. s. f. Gunnery.

S. گولوک golok, n. s. m. (गोलोक)

Name of the heaven of Vishnoo.

P. گول golu, n. s. m. A cannon ball.

P. گولی golee, n. s. m. 1 A bullet,
ball. 2 A pill.

P. گوما gooma, n. s. m. (perhaps from

P. گوم) A name of a plant used as a
topic, and cure for the ear ache,
ague &c. (*Pharnaceum Mollugo*.)

H. گومرا goomra, n. s. m. A bump,
swelling.

S. گون gon, n. s. f. (गोणी) A sack, a
bag (of coarse cloth.)

H. گون guon, n. s. f. Opportunity,
advantage. گون گیر guon geer, Con-
trouler, uncontrouled, ruler, invest-
ed with authority.

P. گون goon, (In comp.) Implies si-
militude of colour, as گولگون gool
goon, Rosy colour, red.

S. گونا guona, n. s. m. (from गमन)
Bringing home a wife.

P. گوناگون goonagoon, adj. Of dif-
ferent colours, or kinds, various.

S. گونتهنا goont hna, v. a. (गुफ्तन) 1 To
thread, to string. 2 To stitch. 3 To
spit, or put on a spit.

H. گونته gonth, n. s. m. A kind of
wide

wide stitch or sewing.

S. گونھا gonha, n. s. m. (गोविष्ठा)

Dried cow-dung.

S. گونج goonj, n. s. f. (गुञ्ज) Echo, buzzing, resounding, hollow sound.

S. گونجا gonja, v. n. (गुञ्ज) To resound, to hum, to buz, (Root गुञ्ज to produce inarticulate agreeable sounds.)

S. گوند gond, n. s. f. (गुद) Gum.

گونددانہ gonddanee, n. s. f. A vessel in which gum is kept to seal letters with. گوندکش gond kush, An instrument for spreading gum with (in sealing letters.)

H. گوندا gonda, n. s. m. A thin dough or pap made of the flour of *Cicer arietinum*, for feeding birds.

H. گونڈلا goondla, adj. 1 Round, circular. 2 n. s. m. A ring, a circle.

H. گونڈنا goondna, v. a. See. گونڈنا

H. گونڈنی gondnee, n. s. f. A reed of the leaves of which coarse mats are

made (Typha.)

H. گونڈھن goondhun, n. s. m. Dough.

H. گونڈھنا goondhna, v. a. To knead.

2 To plait, to braid, to plat, to weave.

H. گونڈی gondee, n. s. f. Name of a tree. (Cordia)

H. گونڈلی gondee, n. s. f. Name of a tree.

H. گونرا goonra, n. s. m. A beam (of a ship,) the cross timbers (of a boat.)

H. گونگا goonga, adj. Dumb.

H. گونگان کرنا goongan kurna, v. a. To sing, to celebrate, to prattle (or crow) as infants.

H. گون گھات guon ghat, n. s. f. Power, opportunity.

P. گون goonu, n. s. m. Colour, form, species, figure, modes, manners, kind.

S. گونہار guonhar, n. s. m. The company who attend the bride when bringing home.

- S. گوه goh, n. s. m. (गोधा) 1 A lizard, iguana. 2 A gangetick alligator. gooh, n. s. f. (गूथ) Human excrement.
- H. گو guoh, n. s. f. Perseverance.
- P. گوهر guohur, n. s. m. 1 A pearl, a gem, a jewel. 2 Lustre of a gem, or sword. 3 Essence.
- H. گوهر گوهرا gohurha, n. s. m. An ally, succourer, an assistant.
- H. گوهری gohuree, n. s. f. Demurage.
- S. گوهریا goohuriya, n. s. m. A dung-hill, a place where excrement is thrown.
- S. گوہونو gohoonu, n. s. m. (Sun. गोनस) Name of a kind of snake.
- H. گوہی goohee, adj. Beshit (*Cacatus*.)
- P. گوی goe, n. s. m. 1 A ball. 2 Part, act. (of گفتن) as عیب گوی ueb goe, Satirical or censorious.
- H. گويا goowueya, n. s. f. (gossip) 1 A woman's female friend. 2 adj. Eloquent, conversible.

- S. گویا guwueya, n. s. m. A singer.
- P. گویا goya, Thus, in this manner, as you would say, as if, one would say.
- H. گوئیان gooiyan, n. s. m. A partner (at any game.)
- P. گوئیائی goyae, n. s. f. Conversation, talk.
- S. گھه guh, n. s. f. (ग्रहण) A handle:
- H. گھبرا ghabra, adj. Confused, confounded.
- H. گھات ghat, n. s. f. Aim, snare, ambuscade.
- H. گھاتا ghata, n. s. m. Name of a play thing.
- S. گھاتک ghatuk, n. s. m. (घातक) An enemy.
- S. گھاٹ ghat, n. s. m. (घाट) A landing place, a quay, ferry, ford, pass.
- H. گھاتمار ghat mar, n. s. m. A smuggler. گھات مارنا ghat marna, v. a. To smuggle.
- H. گھاٹ ghat, n. s. m. 1 Mode, manner, shape. 2 Offence, deficiency. 3 Want,

3 Want, abatement. 4 adj. Abated, less.

H. **گھاٹا** ghaṭa, n. s. m. 1 Acclivity, ascent. 2 Deficiency, abatement, reduction.

H. **گھاٹی** ghaṭī, n. s. f. A strait, a pass (in a mountain &c.)

S. **گھاٹی** ghaṭīyā, n. s. m. A brahmun who sits in a ghat of the Ganges to keep the clothes &c. of those that resort to make ablution.

H. **گھار** goohar, n. s. f. 1 An assistant, aid. 2 Bawling. 3 Tumult, alarm.

S. **گھاس** ghas, n. s. f. (घस) Grass, straw. **گھاس پات** ghas pat, Sweepings.

H. **گھاس** ghagus, n. s. m. A large kind of fowls.

H. **گھاگھ** ghagh, adj. 1 Old, aged, experienced. 2 Sly, wily, shrewd.

S. **گھاگھرا** ghaghra, n. s. m. (घघरा) 1 A petticoat. 2 Name of a river.

3 Name of a plant. (*Xanthium Indicum*. Kær. M. S.)

VOL. II.

H. **گھال** ghal, n. s. f. Mischief.

H. **گھالک** ghaluk, n. s. m. A ruiner, destroyer, desolator.

H. **گھال میل** ghal mel, adj. Jumbled.

H. **گھالنا** ghalna, v. a. 1 To desolate, to ruin. 2 To thrust in.

S. **گھام** gham, n. s. f. (घम) 1 Sun beams, sun shine. 2 Sweat (Beng.)

H. **گھامر** ghamur, adj. 1 Simple, artless. 2 Blockhead.

H. **گھان** ghan, n. s. f. As much as is thrown in at one time into a mill, or mortar &c.

H. **گھانے** ghanee, n. s. f. 1 An oil mill, (or press,) 2 A sugar mill.

S. **گھانے** ghanṭee, n. s. f. (घंटेका) Adam's apple, the larynx.

H. **گھانجنی** goohanjune, n. s. f. A stithe (in the eye.)

H. **گھاؤ** ghaw, n. s. m. A wound, a sore.

H. **گھاؤ گھپ** ghawo ghup, adj. Living from hand to mouth, improvident,

vident; spendthrift.

H. گھاسی gohase, n. s. f. *Meconium*
(of infants.)

H. گھاسی ghase, n. s. f. 1 Cudgel-
ling. 2 Stratagem, fraud, a decoy.

3 Number five (in reckoning.) 4

The interval between the fingers

or toes, the junction of the fingers,

the space at the root where the fin-

gers separate. 5 The angle formed by

a branch with the trunk of a tree, or

space at the root of the branch. 6 A

cut or stroke with the broad sword

or cudgel. (Of these there are twelve.)

H. گھاسن ghaseen, (One) time, turn.

H. گھایل ghayul, adj. Wounded.

H. گھبرانا ghubrana, v. n. To be

confused, confounded, perplexed,

agitated, embarrassed &c.

H. گھبراہٹ ghubrahit, verbal n. f.

(from گھبرانا) Confusion, perplexity,

agitation, perturbation, alarm.

H. گھوپ ghoop, adj. Dark.

S. گھٹ ghut, n. s. m. (घट) 1 A
water pot. 2 Body.

H. گھٹ ghut, n. s. m. Mind, heart,
thought, soul.

S. گھٹا ghufa, n. s. f. (घटा) 1 Cloth-
diness, gathering of the clouds. 2
Clouds. 3 Crouds.

H. گھٹا توپ ghut-atop, n. s. m. A
covering of a palkee or carriage.

H. گھٹانا ghutana, v. a. To decrease,
to diminish. ghootana, v. a. To have
clean, to polish.

H. گھٹاؤ ghutaw, n. s. m. Deficien-
cy, reduction, falling (as a river or
price of any thing,) depreciation.

H. گھٹاؤنا ghutawna, v. a. To reduce,
to cause to subside, fall.

H. گھٹاسی ghootase, n. s. f. Perfidy,

S. گھٹک ghutuk, n. s. m. (घटक) 1
A mediator, go between, an embas-
sador, attorney, messenger. 2 One
who adjusts a marriage. (Beng.)

H. گھٹنا ghutna, v. a. To abate, to
decrease,

decrease. ghootna, n. s. m. The knee.

v. n. To be rubbed.

H. گھٹھا ghutuha, n. s. m. An offender, transgressor.

H. گھٹیا ghutiya, adj. Low priced.

H. گھچا گھچ ghuchaghoch, adj. Thick.

H. گھچ گھچ gnich pich, adj. Thick,

confused, muddy. گھچ بکنا یا بولنا ghich pich bukna, or bolna, To speak thick.

S. گھر ghur, n. s. m. (गृह) House, dwelling, apartment, drawer, compartment, groove. گھر بسا ghur busa,

1 At home. 2 Indolent, inactive.

گھر بگھر ghur bughur, adj. To, or in every house, from house to house.

گھر بے ہونا ghur buethna, To be ruined.

Meer Durd says:—

جس سمت کو تو نے آنکھ اٹھا کر دیکھا

مانند حباب گھر کے گھر بے ہونا گئے

Jis simt ko toone ankhi oot'hakur

dekha; manundi hoobaab ghur ke

ghur bueth gaye. Wherever you

have turned your eyes, whole families, like bubbles of water, have vanished. گھر جانا ghur jana, To be ruined. Shah Qoodrut collah says:—

ہم پر ایام مصیبت آج بھر آئے گا

یار گھر جانے کا ایسی دوائے گھر جانے کا

Hum pur ueyami mooseebut aj phir ane luga; yar ghur jane luga. ue wae ghur jane luga. The days of calamity are coming upon me again;

oh friend! I am going to ruin: my house alas! is becoming desolate.

گھر چلانا ghur chulana, v. a. To provide for one's household expenses

(Beng.) گھر دواڑی ghur dwaree, n. s. f. A kind of tax, poll-tax, hearth money.

گھر دوہنا ghur doobna, To ruin one's self and family.

گھر کرنا ghur kurna, v. a. To fix, to settle,

to establish a family. گھر کو کر تماشہ دیکھنا ghur khokur tumasha dekha

na, To ruin one's self and spend the

the time in idle pleasures, گھر ہونا
ghur hona, Expresses affection and
unanimity between husband and
wife. Meer says:—

دنیا کی نکر تو خواست نگاری
اسے کہی بہر دور نہ ہو گا
آخانہ خرابی اپنی مت کر
فجہی بہ اسے گھر ہو گا

Doonya kee nukur too k, hwastgaree;

is se kub, hee buhru. wur nu hoga.

A khanu k, hurabee upnee mut kur,
qutbu hue yih, is se ghur nu hoga.

Be not desirous of wealth, you will

derive no advantage from it; return,

seek not your own ruin, she is a

prostitute from whom you can never

expect conjugal affection.

P. گوہر goohar, n. s. m. Gems &c. گہر

H. گھرا ghurra, n. s. m. A rattling

noise in the throat, which dying

people are afflicted with, pain, ago-

ny, pang.

S. گہرا guhra, adj. (گہرا) Deep.

گہرا رنگ guhra rung, Deep colour.

S. گھراتا ghurrata, n. s. m. (بھرتا) Snoring.

S. گھرامی ghuramee, n. s. m. A thatcher.

S. گھران ghran, n. s. m. (چھان) Smelling.

S. گھرانا ghurana, n. s. m. Family, household.

H. گھیرانا ghirana, v. a. To cause to surround or enclose.

H. گوہرانا goohrana, v. n. 1 To call out, to bawl. 2 v. a. To assist.

S. گھیراند ghirand, n. s. f. (چھاند) Stink (partic. of urine.)

S. گھربار ghur bar, n. s. m. Family.

گھربار بسانا ghur bar busana, To consummate a marriage. گھربار ہونا

ghur bar hona, To undergo the consummation of a marriage.

S. گھرباری ghur barree, n. s. f. Housewifery, domestick concerns.

S. گھربراد ghur baraw, n. s. m. Household

*hold furniture &c.

S. گھریٹکوار ghritukoowar, n. s. m.

(घृतकुमारी) See گھریٹکوار

H. گھرنکنا ghoorukna, v. a. To brow-

beat, to reprimand, to frown at.

H. گھورکی ghoorkee, n. s. f. Rebuff,
brow-beating, rebuke, frowning at.

H. گھور گھورا ghoor ghoora, n. s. m. 1

The mole-cricket (*Gryllus Gryllo-*

talpa) 2 A phagedenic ulcer or

Herpes exedens. (So named from dig-
ging in the flesh as the mole cricket
does in earth or sand.)

H. گھیرنا ghirna, v. n. 1 To be sur-
rounded, enclosed. 2 To gather (as
the clouds.)

S. گھیرنا ghirna, n. s. f. (घृणा) Ab-
horrence.

H. گھیرना ghoornana, v. n. To snore.

S. گھیرنی ghirnee, n. s. f. (from घूर्ण) 1

A pulley. 2 An instrument for twist-

ing ropes. 3 A kind of pigeon, the
tumbler. ghirneekhana, To go round.

S. گھورنی ghoornee, n. s. f. (from घूर्ण)

A vertigo, swimming of the head,

rolling. ghurnee, n. s. f. (गृहिणी)

A wife.

S. گھرنی ghurnee, n. s. f. (घटनैका)

A raft made with pots, a float (of
pots.)

S. گھرو ghuru,oo, adj. Domestick,
household.

S. گھروا ghurooa, } n. s. m.

S. گھروندا ghuruonda, } (गृहवृन्द) A
small house which children make to
play in.

S. گھریلا ghurela, adj. Domestick,
tame.

S. گھور ghoor, n. s. m. (Cont. of گھوڑا)

A horse. گھورچرھی ghoorchurhee, n.

s. f. Riding. گھوردور ghoor duor, A

race course, (Comp. of گھوڑا from

घोटक horse, and دور from द्रव run-

ning.) گھورسار یا سال ghoor sar, or

sal, n. s. m. A stable. (Comp. of

گھوڑا and शाला place.)

S. گھڑا ghurā, n. s. m. (घट) A water pot, an earthen pot, a pitcher.

S. گھڑونچا ghuroncha, m. }
S. گھڑونچہ ghuronchee, f. } n. s. A
stand for water pots &c.

S. گھڑولا ghurōla, n. s. m. A pot, a pitcher.

P. S. گھڑی ghurēe, n. s. f. (घटिका)
Per. (گری) 1 An hour, or the space of
24 minutes. 2 An instrument for
measuring time, a clock, watch &c.

گھڑی میں ٹولا گھڑی میں ماشا ghurēe
men tola ghurēe men masha, Ex-
presses a person of a changeable dis-
position. Tupish says:—

مزاج زرگر بچے کا اسی جو خوب
دیکھا تو ہی تماشا

نہیں ہی ایک حال پر وہ قابم
گھڑی میں ٹولا گھڑی میں ماشا

Mizaj zurgur buche ka hum ne jo
khoob dekha to hue tumasha, nu-
heen hue yuk hal pur wooh qajm,
ghurēe men tola ghurēe men ma-

sha. Having well observed the dis-
position of the goldsmith's son, I was
surprized to find, that he remained
not in one state, but was one mi-
nute like an ounce, and the next
like a grain in the balance.

H. گھڑیا ghuriya, n. s. f. 1 A cruci-
ble. 2 A honey comb. 3 The womb.

S. گھڑیاں ghuriyal, n. s. m. 1 (घटिक
Per. (گریاں) A plate of brass for
beating time. 2 (घटिका) A croco-
dile.

S. گھڑیالی ghuriyalee, n. s. m. The
person who attends the ghurēe and
strikes the hours.

H. گھوسانا ghoosana, v. a. To thrust
in, to stuff in, to cram, to penetrate,
to force in.

S. گھسانا ghisana, v. a. (घर्षण) To
cause to rub.

S. گھساو ghisaw, m. } v. n. (from

S. گھساوت ghisawut, f. } (گھسا) At-
trition, rubbing, friction, abrasion.

H. گھوس پوتھ ghooos puet'h, n. s. f.

Access.

S. گھوسٹا ghusitna, v. n. (घर्षण) To be dragged, to be trailed.

S. گھوسن ghusun, v. n. f. (घर्षण) The act of rubbing.

S. گھوسنا ghusna or ghisna, v. n. (घर्षण) 1 To be rubbed, to be abraded. 2 v. a. To rub. 3 To beat. 4 adj. Apt to be worn by rubbing.

S. گھوسنی ghisnee, adv. By rubbing: as گھوسنی کرنا or گھوسنی چلنا gunr ghisnee kurna, or ghisnee chulna, to move along, rubbing on the ground, as a child on his buttocks before he is able to walk.

S. گھوسیاڑا ghusiyara, n. s. m. (घास हातक) A grass cutter.

S. گھوسیا ghisiyana, v. a. To trail, to drag.

S. گھوسیتنا ghuseetna, v. a. To drag, to pull, to trail.

H. گھوسرنا ghooserna, v. a. To thrust,

to stuff, to cram, to force in, to pierce, to insinuate.

S. گھوسلا ghuseela, adj. (from گھاس) Grassy.

H. گھوک guhuk, verbal n. f. (from گھانا) The emotion of intoxication.

H. گھوکنا guhukna, v. n. To be agitated by intoxication.

S. گھوکی guhkee, n. s. f. (from گھاک) 1 Purchase. 2 A purchaser.

H. گھوگھانا guhguhana, v. n. To quiver, to shake or undulate.

S. گھوگھرا ghughra, n. s. m. A petticoat. See گھاکھرا

H. گھوگھیا ghighiyana, v. n. To falter, to be unable to speak (from fear, joy &c.) to coax, to wheedle.

P. گھوگھیر guhgeer, adj. Unbroke (a horse.)

H. گھول guhul, n. s. f. See گھور

H. گھولنا ghoolna, v. n. 1 To melt, to be dissolved. 2 To be mellowed, to rot (as fruit.) 3 To become lean, to waste.

H.

- H. گھولنا ghoorwana, v. a. To cause to mix with a liquid, to cause to dissolve.
- H. گھما گھم ghumaghum, or } adj.
H. گھما گھم guhmaghum, } Thick, crowded.
- S. گھمنا ghumana, v. a. (from घुम) To sun, to bask in the sun.
- H. گھومنا ghoomana, v. a. 1 To revolve, to circulate, to encircle. 2 To beguile, to delude. گھومنا پھرانا ghoomana phirana, v. a. To prevaricate.
- H. گھومرا ghoomra, n. s. m. 1 Name of a plant. (*Phlomis*.) 2 Name of an insect.
- H. گھومروں ghumruol, n. s. f. Crowd, confusion in a general engagement.
- S. گھومری ghoomree, n. s. f. (from घूर्ण) The vertigo, swimming of the head.
- H. گھومرانا ghoomrana, v. n. See گھومنا
- S. گھومسان ghumsan, n. s. m. (घोर) (घमसान) Battle, engagement.
- H. گھومگھوما ghoomghooma, n. s. m. 1

- Revolution, going round. 2 Subterfuge, evasion, prevarication. 3 Doubt, suspense, hesitation.
- H. گھومگھومنا ghoomghoomana, v. a. 1 To revolve. 2 To prevaricate.
- H. گھومند ghumund, n. s. m. 1 Pride, haughtiness. ghoomund, Gathering of the clouds.
- چار ماہ گھن گرجے گھٹا گھمندا کاس
چاتک کے بھاویں نہیں بوند سیوانی آس
Char mas ghun gurje, ghuta ghoomund ukas; chatuk ke bhawen nuheen boond siwatee as. For four months the thunder has been incessant and the sky has been covered with clouds; but these please not the chatuk: his hope is for the drops of autumn.
- S. گھومری ghumoree, n. s. f. The prickly heat.
- H. گھوموی ghumooee, n. s. f. Name of a plant.
- S. گھن ghun, n. s. m. (घन) 1 Gathering

thering of the clouds. 2 Clouds.

ghin, n. s. f. (घृणा) 1 Disgust.

2 Shame, bashfulness. گھین ghin

dena, v. a. To reproach, to abash.

ghoon, n. s. m. (घुण) Name of an

insect, (destructive to wood and meal, grain and flour,) weevil. 2 Rancour.

(घण) ghun, n. s. m. An anvil, a sledge hammer.

S. گھون guhun, n. s. m. (ग्रहण) 1 An eclipse. 2 (गहन) Wood, forest.

H. گھنا guhna, n. s. m. 1 Jewels, ornaments. 2 A pledge, a pawn.

S. گھنا guhna, v. a. (ग्रहण) 1 To lay hold of, to handle, to seize, to catch. 2 To blush.

S. گھنا ghoona, adj. (Wood, grain, flour &c.) destroyed by the گھن

ghoon, weevil-eaten. ghuna, adj. (घन)

Thick, close, confused, numerous.

H. گھونا ghoona, Malicious, spiteful, revengeful, bearing malice, rancorous.

S. گھینانا ghinana, v. n. 1 To be dis-

gusted. 2 adj. Disgusting.

S. گھنٹا ghunṭa, n. s. m. (घंटा) A bell, clock, hour.

H. گھنچ ghunch, n. s. m. The neck.

H. گھونڈی ghoondēe, n. s. f. A button.

S. گھن سار ghun sar, n. s. m. (घनसार) Camphor.

H. گھونسی ghoonsee, adj. 1 Malicious. 2 A receiver of bribes.

S. گھن سیام ghun syam, n. s. m. (घनश्याम) 1 Black clouds. 2 One of the names of Krishna.

H. گھونگھی ghongchee, n. s. f. A little red seed. (*Abrus precatorius*.)

S. گھن گرج ghun guruj, n. s. m. (घनगर्जन) 1 Thunder, any loud noise. 2 adj. Loud sounding.

H. گھونگھونا ghoonguona, n. s. m. A play thing.

H. گھن گھانا ghinghana, v. n. To be hoarse.

H. گھن گھن گھن ghunghun, n. s. f. An imitative sound.

S. گھینگھینا g,hinghina, adj. Disgusting.

H. گھنگھونانا g,hunghunana, v. n. To jingle, to ring, to tinkle, to sound like a wheel in revolution.

S. گھنگھور g,hun ghor, n. s. m. (घन चोर) 1 Cloudiness, gathering of the clouds. 2 adj. Cloudy, overcast.

3 See گھنگھو

H. گھنگھولنا g,hungholna, v. a. 1 To rinse. 2 To mix any liquid by stirring it about.

S. گھنگھیرا g,hunghera, n. s. m. (घघेरा) A petticoat.

S. گھینونا g,hinuona, adj. (from घृणा) Disgusting, abominable.

H. گھننی g,hunnee, n. s. f. 1 Oakum. 2 Act of caulking. 3 adj. Pledged. گھننی دھرنا g,hunnee dhurna, v. a. To pawn, to pledge.

H. گھونییا g,hooniya, adj. Spiteful, rancorous, bearing malice, malicious.

H. گھنیرا g,hunera, adj. (Sun. गण) Much, many.

S. گھونس g,hunes, n. s. m. (धनेश) Name of a bird, (*Buceros Malabaricus*).

H. گھوا g,hoowa, n. s. m. A coarse kind of cotton.

H. گھوا g,hwa, n. s. m. Pincers.

P. گھوارو g,hwaru, n. s. m. A swing, a cradle.

H. گھوت g,hot, n. s. f. Polish.

H. گھوتنا g,hootna, v. a. To gulp, to drink, to guzzle. گھوتنا, v. a. 1 To plod. 2 To shave.

H. گھوتنی g,hootnee, n. s. f. A rubber.

H. گھوٹنی g,hootee, n. s. f. 1 See گھوتنی 2 The ankle joint.

H. گھود g,huod, } n. s. f. A bunch or cluster of grapes,

H. گھور g,huor, } dates or plantains.

H. گھور g,hoor, n. s. m. 1 Staring. 2 A dunghill.

S. گھور g,hor, n. s. m. (घोर) 1 Trepidation. گھور گھوٹنا g,hor g,hoontna, To be inwardly displeased, to conceal one's dislike or indignation.

2 The sound of a drum. 3 adj. Deep

(colour of a horse.)

H. گھورا g,hoora, n, s, m. Sweepings.

2 A dunghill.

H. گھورچی g,hoorchee, n. s. f. A twist in thread, entanglement.

H. گھورنا g,hoorna, v. a. 1 To stare at, to fix the eyes on. 2 To look at angrily. Hidayut says:—

مجھے کہا قتل میرا ہی سدا منظور رہتا ہی
مجھے جب دیکھتا ہی مثل نرگس گھور رہتا ہی
Tooj,he kya qutl mera hee suda mun-
zoor ruhta hue? mooj,he jub dekhta
hue misli nurgis g,hoor ruhta hue.

What, are you constantly intent on my death? whenever you see me, you stare at me with eyes fixed like those of the narcissus. Meer says:—

کہا میرے آنے پہ تو اسی بت منور گیا
کبھی اس راہ سے نکلا تو مجھے گھور گیا
Kya mire ane pu too ue booti
mughroor गया? kub,hee is rah se
nikla to tooj,he g,hoor गया. Why,

oh proud idol! have you departed at my approach? when I have happened to pass this way, I have only looked earnestly upon you. (According to others, the words کہا گیا in the first line signify کہہ کر or کس خیال پر گیا; so that the meaning is "What fancy, oh proud idol! have you conceived from my approach.")

H. گھوریا g,hooriya, n. s. A dunghill.

H. گھوڑ g,huor, n. s. f. A bunch (of plantains.)

S. گھوڑا g,hora, n. s. m. (घोड़ा) 1 A horse. 2 A cock (of a gun.)

H. گھوس g,hoos, n. s. m. A bandicote rat. (*Mus Malabaricus Shaw. Mus giganteus. Lin. Trans. Vol. 7.*) 2 A bribe.

S. گھوس g,hos, (घोष) Name of a cast, a cow-herd.

H. گھوسا g,hoosa, n. s. m. 1 A thump. 2 A large kind of rat, bandicote.

See گھوس

H. گھوسٹ g,hoosut, n. s. m. A young

young owl.

H. گھوسم گھوسا ghoosum ghoosa, n. s. m. Thumping and pulling, boxing.

S. گھوسے ghosee, n. s. m. A moo-sulman milk man, or cow-herd.

H. گھوگھووا ghogghooa, n. s. m. 1 An owl. 2 A blockhead.

H. گھوگھے ghoghee, n. s. f. A pocket, pouch, wallet. 2 A turtle dove.

S. گھول ghol, n. s. m. (घोल) Butter milk.

H. گھولا ghola, n. s. m. 1 An intoxicating potion made of bhang, or opium. 2 Name of a fish. گھولے میں ڈالنا ghole men dalna, v. a. To involve in difficulty.

H. گھول گھومناو ghol ghoomaw, n. s. m. Evasion, subterfuge.

H. گھول میل ghol mel, n. s. m. Mixture, mixing.

H. گھولنا gholna, n. s. m. To mix with a liquid, to dissolve.

S. گھوم ghoom, Back, round, about.

S. گھوم گھوملا ghoom ghoomela, adj. Revolving, circling, round.

S. گھومنا ghoomna, v. n. (घूमना) To go round, to turn, to roll, to wheel. سرگھومنا sir ghoomna, v. n. To be giddy.

H. گھون ghoon, n. s. m. Rancour, malice, spite.

H. گھونا ghootna, adj. 1 Secret, cautious. 2 Designing, malicious.

H. گھونٹ ghoot, n. s. f. A gulp, a draught, pull.

H. گھونٹنا ghootna, v. a. To gulp, to drink, to swallow. ghontna, v. a. 1 To polish by rubbing. 2 Met. To investigate. 3 To strangle. 4 n. s. m. A stone &c. with which any thing is polished. 5 The knee.

H. گھونٹے ghoottee, n. s. f. A medicine consisting of aloes, spices and borax, given to new born infants to clear out the meconium. (In Oordoo گھونٹے ghoottee.)

H. گھونسل ghonsla, n. s. m. A (bird's) nest.

H. گھونگا ghonga, n. s. m. A cockle, or
cockle shell, a snail (*Cochlea Helix*;
also called aeent, ha. See شاک)

H. گھونگر ghongur, n. s. m. A curl.
گھونگر والے یا گھونگر والے بال ghoon-
ghur wale, or ghoonguryale bal,
Curled hair.

H. گھونگرو ghongroo, n. s. m. 1 Name of
an ornament worn round the ankles,
with bells fastened to it. 2 A bell.

H. گھونگھے ghonghee, n. s. f. A sort
of stirabout, or grain of any kind
(pulse or wheat &c.) baked with

H. گھونگھٹ ghonghut, n. s. f. A
veil; concealing the face with a veil
&c. گھونگھٹ کرنا ghonghut kurna,
v. a. 1 To veil. 2 To draw back
his neck, (a horse). گھونگھٹ کھانا
ghonghut khana, v. n. To be
broken or defeated (an army.)

H. گھونگی ghongee, n. s. f. 1 Cloths
folded up and put on the head as a
defence against the rain. 2 A cockle

or snail, a small ghoonga.

H. گھویان ghoyan, n. s. f. Name of
an esculent root, (*Arum Colocasia*.)

H. گھوگر ghugur, n. s. f. Thunder.

H. گھوگرنا ghugurna, v. n. To thunder.

S. گھے ghee, n. s. m. (घी) Clarified
butter.

H. گھیہ ghiya, n. s. m. Name of a ve-
getable, a pompion (*Cucurbita lage-
naria*.) گھیہ توری ghiya tori, *Luffa*
ferunda. Roxb.

گھینا gheena, v. a. To mix. to
mingle, to mix into a paste, as
flour and water.

H. گھیتلا ghetla, n. s. m. A kind of shoe.

H. گھیر gher, adj. (from گھیرنا) 1 Round,
surrounding, enclosing. 2 Loose as
a robe, full. 3 Winding, meander-
ing. گھیر دار gher dar, adj. Full,
loose, (a robe) circular, extensive.
گھیر گھار کرنا gher ghar kurna, To sur-
round, to stop or hinder. 4 n. s.

m. Calumny, reproach, complaint.

Biharee

Biharee says:—

کرت گھیر گھر تو گھری نہ گھر تو ہر اے

سمجھ دی گھر کوں دے سہول دی گھر مے

Kurut gher g,hur g,hur, tu,oo ghu-

ree nu g,hur t,huhrae, sumuj,h wuhce

g,hur koṇ chule, b,hool wuhce g,hur

jae. People censure her from house

to house, yet she will not remain an

hour at home; when in her senses

she goes to her own house, but re-

lapsing into folly (or forgetfulness)

wanders to another.

H. گھیرا g,hera, adj. 1 Round, sur-
rounded. 2 n. s. m. A circle.

گھیرا دالنا g,hera ḍalna, To surround,

to lay a siege. گھیرے میں پرتا g,here

meṇ purna, To be surrounded.

H. گھیرنا g,hera, v. a. To surround.

S. گھیرنی g,hernee, n. s. f. (घूर्णनी) A
handle for turning a spinning wheel,
a winch.

S. گھیکوار g,heekoowar, n. s. m.

(घृतकुमारी) Name of a medicinal

plant. (*Aloe perfoliata*.)

H. گہگا g,hega, n. s. m. } The

H. گہگھا g,hegha, } chocele,

or goitre, or Derbyshire neck.

H. گہیلا g,heela, n. s. m. The name
of a very large wild creeper. See گہلا

H. گہینٹا g,henṭa, n. s. m. } A pig.

H. گہینٹی g,henṭee,

H. گہینچنا g,henchna, v. a. See گہینچنا

S. گیان gyan, n. s. m. (ज्ञान root ज्ञा
to know,) Understanding, intelli-
gence, intellect, knowing.

S. گیبانی gyance, adj. (ज्ञानी) Intelli-
gent, judicious.

P. گیاد giyah, n. s. f. Grass, straw,
green herbage.

H. گیسر gebur, n. s. m. Name of a bird.

H. گیپا gepa, n. s. m. A nipple.

P. گیپا geepa, n. s. m. A sheep or
goat's ventricle stuffed with minced
meat and rice, a pudding.

P. گیپائی geepaee, n. s. m. A seller
of puddings.

- S. گیت geet, n. s. m. (गीत) A song.
- P. گیت گانا geet gana, To sing.
- P. گیتی getee, n. s. f. The world, the universe. گیتی افروز getee ufroz, Inflaming the world.
- H. گیتیم geetum, n. s. m. A coarse kind of carpet not coloured.
- H. گیدا geda, n. s. m. 1 A young unfledged bird. 2 Met. An infant.
- H. گیدرا gedra, adj. Simple, ignorant, silly.
- H. گیدر geedur, n. s. m. A jackal. (Canis aureus.) گیدر بکی geedur bhubkee, n. s. f. Bullying.
- P. گیدی geedee, adj. Stupid, blockhead.
- P. گیر geer, part. act. (of گرفتن in comp.) Taking, seizing, holding.
- H. گیرا guera, n. s. m. A sheaf, (of corn.)
- S. گيرو geroo, n. s. m. (गैरिक) A kind of red earth, or ochre.
- S. گيروی gerooee, adj. Smut, mildew.
- H. گیر می gerce, n. s. f. Name of a game, knocking a stick over a line,

- by throwing another stick at it.
- P. گیسو gesoo, n. s. m. A curl, side-lock, ringlet.
- H. گیتا gegta, n. s. m. A crab.
- H. گیکلی geglee, n. s. f. A trollop.
- H. گیل geel, or guel, n. s. f. A road.
- H. گیلآ gela, adj. Simple. geela, adj. 1 Moist, damp, wet. 2 n. s. m. Name of a wild creeper. (Mimosa scandens.)
- P. گیلان geelan, Name of a country between the Caspian and Euxine seas.
- P. گین geen, An abstract particle added to substantives, as غمگین ghum-geen, Sorrowful &c.
- H. گینا guena, n. s. m. 1 A bush. 2 A small bullock.
- H. گینت guent, n. s. f. } A pick-axe.
- H. گینتی gentee, or guentee, }
- H. گینته genthu, n. s. f. Name of a fish.
- H. گینج geenj, n. s. f. A dish, generally used in Moħurum.
- H. گینجنا geenjna, v. n. To crumple.
- H. گیند gend, n. s. m. An elephant.

S. گندا genda, n. s. m. (गेदुका) 1 Marigold. 2 A ball.

S. گندی gendee, n. s. f. (from गेदुका) A ball (to play with.)

S. گنڈا guenda, n. s. m. (गंड) A rhinoceros.

P. گیهان guehan, n. s. m. The world.

S. گیهوان gehooan, n. s. m. (Sun. गोधूम) 1 The colour of wheat. 2 Name of a grass. 3 adj. Of the colour of wheat.

S. گیهون gehoon, n. s. m. (गोधूम) Wheat.



Lam, the twenty-third letter of the Arabic, and nineteenth of the Persian alphabet, corresponds to ל in Hebrew and to ल in Sanskrit. It is one of the eight dental letters, and its sound is that of the English L. In reckoning by ubjud it stands for 30.

Its permutations are 1 In Persian and Hindoostanee into ز and vice versa, as زرو zurroo for زولو z ulloo, a leech, بار for بال hai; دیوال for دیوار a wall, تلوار for تروار a sword. 2. In Arabic, in the article into م, as ليس من امبر مصيام في امسفر luesu min imbirrim siyam im fim sufuri, for ليس من البرا الصيام في السفر luesu min ul birriṣ siyamoo fis sufuri. It is not a virtuous act to fast on a journey.

ITS USES ARE IN ARABIC.

1. For confirmation or asseveration (تاكيد) prefixed to the aorist of a verb, with the vowel futhu; as ليضر lu-yuzrubunnu, he certainly beats or will beat.
2. Sign of the imperative (لام امر) with the vowel kusr, as ليضرب liyuzrib, let him beat.
3. لام حال lam-i-hal; prefixed to the aorist of a verb, restricts its meaning to the present tense; as اني ليعجز ani li'ajzu.

unnee luyuhzunonee, verily, he grieves me.

4. Appropriation, (اختصاص) as لزید lizuedin, for or belonging to Zued.

5. Final cause (تعلیل) as ضربته للتأویب zurubtoo-hoo littadeebi, I beat him to mend his manners.

6. An oath (قسم) as لله lillahi, by God.

7. Consequence (معاقبه) as لزوم الشر luzumoosh shurroo lish-shuqawuti, Evil actions are the necessary consequence of (or necessarily follow) a wicked disposition.

8. Redundant as روفکم rudifu likoom or روفکم rudifu koom; he mounted behind you.

A. لا la, A negative or privative particle. Un, in, no, by no means. بالی la ubalee, adj. Fearing nothing, insolent, licentious, petulant. (Lit. I care not; 3 pers. sing. aor. III. لا.)

A. لا بد la boodd, adv. (لا and 3 per. sing. pret. pass. بد buddoon, to see.)

parate). Necessarily, infallibly. 2 adj.

Unavoidable. لا ثانی la şanee, adj.

Incomparable. لا جرم lajurm, adv.

Necessarily, undoubtedly, indispensably. لا جواب lajuwab, adv. Inca-

pable of answering, silenced, speechless, disconcerted. لاچار lachar, 1

Without remedy, helpless. 2 Destitute, forlorn, poor. لاچارگی laciarugee,

n. s. f. Forlornness, helplessness.

لا حاصل la ḥaṣil, adj. Unproductive, profitless. لا حل la ḥul, adj. Difficult,

not to be solved, abstruse, indissoluble. لا حول ولا قوة الا بالله la ḥuol wu

la qoowuutu illa billāhi, There is no power nor virtue but in God, i. e.

there is no striving against fate. It is said also to drive away evil spirits.

لا ريب la rueb, adj. Doubtless, unquestionable. لا زبان la zuban, adj.

1 Silent, speechless. 2 Abuse. لا زوال

la zuwal, adj. Unperishable, eternal.

لا سخن la sookhun, adj. 1 Silent, taciturn.

H. لاد ladā, v. 1. To load, to lade.

H. لادو ladoo, adj. (from لاد) Fit to carry a load. لادو کرنا, To mount a horse or cart for the first time.

H. لادو ladu, n. s. f. A small load (particularly a washerman's).

H. لادیا ladiya, n. s. m. A loader.

S. لادیا ladiya, adj. (لادوئی) See لادو.

S. لار lar, n. s. m. (لالا) Slaver, spittle.

S. لار lar, n. s. m. (Root لار to play,) Lovingness, coaxing, the playfulness of a child.

S. لارلار larialar, adj. (from لار) Darling, dear.

A. لازم lazim, adj. (part. act. of لازم) Necessary, urgent, advisable, proper, important, inseparable. لازم ملزوم lazim mulzoom, intimate friendship.

H. لاس lās, n. s. m. 1. Any thing clammy or glutinous. 2. The milk of plants. 3. Sias.

P. لاش lāsh, n. s. f. A dead body.

P. لاش lāsh, n. s. f. corpse, carcass.

P. لاهو laghur, adj. Lean, thin.

P. لاهو laghur, n. s. f. Laghur.

P. لاف laf, n. s. f. Boasting, vanity, self-praise. لاف زنی laf zuni, A boaster.

P. لاف زنی laf zuni, n. s. f. Boasting.

P. لاک lak, n. s. m. (See لاکو)

See لاکو. Sig. 1. 2. A loading trough. 3. A tortoise, which is also called لاک پشت lak پشت.

A. لاکن lakin, conj. But etc.

S. لاکھ lakh, n. s. m. (لاکھ) 1. A lac, a kind of wax formed by the Coccus Lacca. 2. لاکھ لاکھ lakh lakh, To shut up or conceal. 3. لاکھ (100,000)

A hundred thousand.

S. لاکھ lakh, v. 1. To shut up or conceal.

S. لاکھ لاکھ lakh lakh, n. s. f. Red colour prepared from lac.

S. لگ lag, n. s. f. 1. Liking, liking, a stroke, a blow, a hit, a strike, a shock, a fall, a tumble, a spin, a fall, a knock, a bump.

Cost, expenditure, and loss.

Approach, attack, assault, To

fall in love.

S. لگت lagut, n. s. f. (लगत) Ex-
pence, cost.

S. لگنا lagna, v. n. See لگانا

S. لگو lagoo, adj. Desirous, adhering to.

S. لگی lgee, n. s. f. 1. A mark, butt.
2 Affection, love.

P. لال lal, adj. 1 Red. لال ساگ
sag, n. s. m. Name of a vegetable.

(*Amaranthus gangeticus*, Willd.) 2

Dumb. 3 Inflamed, darling, dear. 4

n. s. m. A ruby. 5 The name of a bird.

(The male of *Fringilla Amandava*.)

6 An infant boy. Hidayut says:—

کچھ تو بھی لال ہے مگر اداں عذیب سے
کیوں میرے لال کا زبیرے منہ میں زبان نہیں

Kochh, tao bhee bol ghaonchur
gool undaleeb se; kyaon mere lal

kya tere monh mein zaban nahen?

Do thou rest but also say some-
thing to the nightingale; what my

dear child hast thou no tongue? لال

لال لال hukkur, An intelligent

person; one who guesses things quick-
ly, or who readily divines what has
happened or is to happen from cer-
tain symptoms; but it is generally
used ironically for a wiseacre, an
ignorant foolish person who pretends
to more sense than his neighbours;
as in the following answer given by
a person of this description when
consulted respecting the marks of an
elephant's feet in mire by people
who had never seen such an animal.

یہ تو بوجھے لال جھکڑا اور نہ جھے کو
پاؤں چکی باندھا کر مٹ ہرنا کودا ہوے

Yih to-boojhe lal boojhukkur uor
nu boojhe koe; payun chaktee
bandhkur mushurnakooda hoe. Lal
Boojhukkur and none else can un-
derstand this; may not an antelope
with a mill stone tied to his feet
have bounded here?

S. لال lal, n. s. m. (लाल) Spit, spit-
tle, saliva.

H. **lāsh**, n. s. m. (لالش) A master, slave, schoolmaster.

S. **lālch**, n. s. m. (لالچ) Longing, covetousness, greediness, selfishness, avarice, occasion, view, want.

S. **lālcheer**, adj. Covetous, interested, selfish.

H. **lālree**, n. s. f. 1 A kind of ruby. 2 A false stone resembling a ruby.

S. **lālsa**, n. s. f. (لالسا) Desire, view.

H. **lāl kuddoo**, A kind of pumpkin.

S. **lālun**, n. s. m. (لالون) A mistress, a sweet heart (Root لال to desire to get.)

P. **lālū**, n. s. m. A tulip.

S. H. **lāl purna**, To be extremely desirous and unable fully to express one's wishes. Meer says—

اسن اسیری کے نہ کوئی ای صبا ہائے

Is userec ke nu kore, nāgān pa-

le pure; jut sugar god dek lā ke b hce humen lān pūc. Oh zephyr! may no one fall into such bonds as these; I long to distraction for one look of the rose.

P. **lalee**, n. s. f. Redness.

A. P. **lām**, n. s. m. A ringlet, s. adj. (from the figure of the letter) Crooked, curled. **lām haf kuh-na**, To abuse, to give abuse.

A. **lāmisu**, n. s. m. (from لامس) Feeling, touching, the sense of feeling.

A. **lāmiq**, part adj. (from لامع) Splendid, shining, bright.

H. **lāna**, v. a. (prop. لاء) To bring. 2 To breed, to produce, to make.

H. **lānp**, n. s. f. Bound, leap, spring.

H. **lānt**, n. s. f. A quantity, measure.

measure. 2 The joint. 3 Bird-lime.

4 Chaff.

H. ل law, n. s. m. 1 A rope. 2 The cable of a boat.

S. ل lawa, n. s. m. (لانا:) Parched grain.

H. ل lawa lootra, n. s. m. A tale bearer.

S. ل lawsaw, n. s. m. (from लाभ) Profit, advantage.

H. ل lao lae, n. s. m. Covetousness, avarice.

H. ل lah, n. s. m. A kind of cloth resembling gauze.

S. ل lah, n. s. m. (لاهم) 1 Advantage, welfare. 2 (لاها) Lac.

S. ل laha, n. s. m. (لاهم) Advantage.

H. ل lahee, n. s. f. Name of a plant.

A. ل laid, adj. (part. act. of ل) Worthy, adapted, proper, suitable, fit, able, capable, qualified.

H. ل lace, n. s. f. Parched rice, mixed with sugar.

A. ل lobb, n. s. m. (ل) 1

The essence of any thing. 2 The heart. 3 The soul, mind. 4 A kernel.

P. ل lub, n. s. m. 1 Lip. 2 ل lub kha, adj. Fastidious, fretful. (sub.)

A prig. ل lub o luhju, n. s. m. Conversation. Suoda says:—

ل و لجه ترا ساهی کهان خوبان عالم میں
پر ملت العالم ہی جگہیں کہ سب مصری کی
ہیں زبان

Lubo luhju tira sa hue kuañ khoo-
bani alum men; yih ghulut col am
hue jug men ki sub mişree kee huen
duliyan. Where among the beau-
ties of the age are charms of con-
versation equal to thine! It is a
vulgar error to suppose that they
are all alike. 2 Brim, edge, margin,
shore, bank, coast. ل lub rez, adj.
Brimful. (comp. of ل and part. act.
of ل to infuse, to diffuse.)

H. ل libba, n. s. m. A slap.

A. **لباد** loobada, n. s. m. (from **لب** Aram. **لب**) A wrapper, great coat.

H. **لبار** lubar, n. s. m. A liar, a talker.

A. **لباس** libas, n. s. m. (from **لبس** Heb. and Aram. **לבוש**) 1 Apparel, clothes, dress, a veil. 2 Forgery.

A. **لباسه** libasee, adj. False, forged.

A. **لبنان** looban, n. s. (Heb. **לבנה** from **לב** white, Gr. *Albavor*) 1 Frankincense, *Olibanum*. Resin of the *Boswellia serrata*. Roxb. See *As. Rds.*

- Vol. IX. 2 (At least in India) Benzoin.

P. **لبال** lubalub, adj. Brimful.

H. **لبرا** lubra, n. s. m. A liar, a tattler. adj. Left handed.

H. **لبز حوتامی** lubzar chutace, n. s. m. Giving the breast to a child, when it contains no milk.

H. **لبز خندا** lubur khunda, A mis-

H. **لبز خندای** lubur khandee, chiev-
out child.

H. **لبز سر** lubur sebur, n. s. m. Tit-

le-tattle, nonsense.

H. **لبز غٹھا** lubur ghutta, adj. Fastidious, fretful, touchy.

H. **لبرو** lubro, adj. f. False and talkative (a woman).

A. **لوب لوب** loob loob, adj. Kind, benevolent to inferiors.

H. **لبلبا** lubluba, adj. Clammy, glutinous.

H. **لبلبو** lublubu, n. s. m. The papyrus.

H. **لب لوس** lub los, adj. 1 Naked, shapeless. 2 n. s. f. Flattery.

A. **لبھ** libhu, (Heb. **לבנה** from **לב** white) 1 A brick or tile. 2 A mural quadrant.

H. **لبنی** lubnee, n. s. f. The pot in which tarce is collected from the tree.

S. **لوبھانا** loobhana, v. a. (लोभना) See **للبھانا**

P. **لبي** lubee, Yes, Sir; hey.

H. **لبي** lubee, n. s. f. The juice of the sugar cane when boiling into sugar.

H. لُبِدا lubeda, n. s. m. A club.

H. لُبِرا lubera, n. s. m. Name of a fruit. (*Cordia myxa*)

H. لُب lup, n. s. f. A handful, the space in the palm of the hand closed so as to hold water.

H. لُپا luppa, n. s. m. Brocade, gold or silver cloth.

H. لُپاٹے lupatee, n. s. f. Lying, tattling.

H. لُپاٹیا lupatiya, n. s. m. A tattler, a liar.

H. لُپانک lupanuk, adj. Slender, thin.

H. لُپٹ luput, verbal n. f. (from لُپٹا)
1 Odour. 2 Warmth, glow.

H. لُپٹا lupṭa, n. s. m. 1 A kind of molasses. 2 Relation, connexion. 3 Name of a grass. (*Panicum verticillatum*.) 4 See لُپٹیا

H. لُپٹانا lupṭana, v. n. To cling, to stick, to adhere.

H. لُپٹے lupṭee, n. s. f. Pap. any glutinous liquid food.

H. لُپ لُپ lup lup, adj. Nimble.

H. لُپچھی lupchee, n. s. f. A scate.

H. لُپری loopree, n. s. f. Rap.

H. لُپری lipree, n. s. f. An (old) ragged turband.

S. لُپسی lupsee, n. s. f. (लप्सिका) A glutinous kind of food, pouage, pap, spoonmeat.

H. لُپ lupak, verbal n. f. (from لُپکا)

1 A flash (of lightning &c.) 2 The spring (of a tiger &c.) snout.

H. لُپ lupka, n. s. m. 1 A snatch. 2 Nimbleness. 3 A bad custom or habit. Meer says:—

اُپسی تو جہاں آنکھ لڑی پھر وہیں دیکھو
آئینہ کو لپکا ہی ہریشان نظری کا

Upnee to juhan ankeh laree phir
wuhene dekho; aene ko lupka hue
pureshan naqaree ka. Where I first
fell in love, there you will see me;
[I am not like] the mirror [which]
is in the habit of casting its glances
in all directions.

H. لُپکنا lupukna, v. n. To flash (as lightning.)

lightning.)

H. لپکے lupkee, n. s. f. A stitch.

H. لپ لپ loop loop, n. s. m. Lapping
(as a dog drinking.) لپ لپ, adj.

Nimble, quick. لپ لپ lup lup

Lhaha, To eat & suck.

H. لپےت lupet, verbal n. f. (لپا لپا)

A fold, a div. envelope, twist,
bandage, fillet. لپےت لپےت lupet lupet

lupet, lupet or supet, verbal n. f.
Evasion, subterfuge.

H. لپےت lupetun, n. s. f. A roller on
which cloth is wound in the loom,
a button &c.

H. لپنا lupna, v. a. To wrap up, to
fold, to enclose, to pack, to roll, to
spread.

H. لپےت لپےت lupetwan, adj. Twisted,
ornamented with gold or silver
thread wound round it.

H. لٹ lut, n. s. f. Bad habits, whim,
whimsy. لٹ کھورا lut khora, adj.

Kicked, beaten. 2 Contemnable.

mean. (sub.) 3 A slave. 4 A threshold.

لٹ زود lut zudu, adj. Of bad habits,
vicious. لٹ کوب lut kob, adj. Beat-
ing, cudgelling. لٹ کھنڈان lut khenda-

dan, Lascivious treatment. لٹ

لٹ lut murda karna, To trample

or tread on. لٹ لٹ lut lut

murda men parna v. n. To be
trampled under foot or disgraced.

S. لٹ lut, n. s. f. (लता) The hang-
ing branch of a creeper.

S. लु lut, n. s. f. (लता) A creeper, vine.

P. लु lutta, n. s. m. (prop. लु) A rag.

H. लुत lutarna, v. a. To work, to
cause to toil, exhaust by labour, to
bring down, to afflict, to in a't.

S. लुता लाम lutalām, n. prop. (लुतालाम)
Name of a most famous woman.

H. लुत lutur n. s. f. An old shoe.

H. लुत lut, n. s. m. A scapulant,
a tell tale, a babbler, a rattler.

H. लुत lut, n. s. f. 1 An old shoe.
2 A kind of vetch.

H. لٹھارنا litharna, v. a. To d. aggle.

H. لٹھر lithur, adj. Still.

H. لٹھارنا litharna, or lithurna, v. n. To be dragged.

H. لٹتے luttee, n. s. f. 1 The string of a child's top. 2 A cloth tied to the end of a pole to direct the flight of pigeons. 3 A luck, when swimming. لٹتے کرنا luttee kurna, To run away.

H. لٹی lutiya, adj. Of bad habits.

H. لٹیانا lutiyaana, v. a. To kick.

H. لٹ lut, n. s. f. 1 Tangled hair. 2 A tadpole. لٹا n. s. f. A kind of bread.

H. لٹا lūṭa, adj. Reduced (by sickness &c.) lean, emaciated.

H. لٹا پٹا lūṭa puṭa, n. s. m. Baggage, furniture, effects.

H. لٹا لٹا کر مارنا loṭa loṭa kur marna, To beat severely. Meer says:—

نخچیر کہ میں تجھے بے کشتہ چھوڑتا
صرتے آسوا خرمارا التالنا کر

Nukheer-guh meṭ tājhe jōndem

kashtu chhoota; husruṇṇ qosko

akhur mara loṭa loṭa kur. Regret

has put to death in torment the

prey which had escaped half dead

from thy snare.

S. لٹا loṭana, v. a. (لٹانا) 1 To squander. 2 To cause to plunder, or be plundered.

H. لٹا لٹا lūṭaṭee, n. s. f. A kind of roller on which the string of a kite is wound.

H. لٹ پٹا lut puṭa, adj. 1 Playful, innocent, wanton, frisky, humourous. 2 Irregularly folded (a turban.)

H. لٹ پٹانا lutpuṭana, v. n. To stagger, to trip.

H. لٹ پٹے lutpuṭee, n. s. f. Stumbling, staggering, swaggering.

H. لٹک lutuk, n. s. f. Resemblance.

لٹک چال lutuk chal, n. s. f. Affect-
ed gait, coquetry.

H. لٹکا lutka, n. s. m. Incantation, conjuring

conjur, log, red, a philer, a quack medicine or nostrum. (See لـ)

H. لـ lutana, v. a. To hang, to dangle.

H. لـ lutkun, n. s. m. Any thing hanging. 2 Drops (worn in the ears). 3 A fruit with which clothes are died yellow. 4 Name of a green handsome bird, which often remains hanging by the feet. 5 A stand for water pots. 6 The drops of a crystal lustre.

H. لـ lutukna, v. n. To hang, to dangle.

H. لـ lutoo, n. s. m. A child's top. لـ lutoo hona, v. n. To fall in love.

H. لـ lutora, n. s. m. Name of a bird. (*Lanius*.)

H. لـ luth, n. s. m. A stick, club.

لـ bazee, n. s. f. Cudgel. ling.

H. لـ lut, ha lut, hee, n. s. f. Mu-

tual beating with cudgels.

H. لـ luth path, adj. Wet, soaked.

H. لـ luthai, n. s. f. Slack, remiss.

H. لـ luthiyana, v. a. To belabour, to cudgel.

H. لـ lootiya, n. s. f. (dim. of لـ) A small pot.

S. لـ lootera, n. s. m. A squanderer, a prodigal, spendthrift.

A. لـ lujajut, n. s. f. (from لـ) Impertunity, adulation.

S. لـ lujaloo, n. s. m. (لـ) The name of a kind of sensitive plant, (*Mimosa natan*) adj. Bashful.

S. لـ lujana, v. n. (from لـ) To be ashamed or abashed, to blush.

S. لـ lujjit, adj. (لـ) Abashed.

H. لـ lujlaj, Name of the inventor of chess.

H. لـ loojlooja, or lujlujja, adj. Clammy, glutinous, viscous.

H. لـ lujlujana, v. n. To soften.

A. لڄڙو lojju, n. s. m. (from لڄ) Deep water, the middle of the sea, an abyss.

H. لڄهري lijhree, n. s. f. After birth, placenta.

S. لڄوانا lujwana, v. a. To shame, to cause to blush.

S. لڄي لڄو luecha, adj. Bashful, modest.

H. لڄو looch, adj. Pure, mere, stark, naked. لڄو بهادر looch buhador, A

vagabond. لڄو پن looch pun, n. s. m. Libertinism, rakishness.

H. لڄوچا loochcha, n. s. m. A vagabond, a libertine, a rake.

H. لڄوچامو loochchamee, n. s. m. Libertinism.

H. لڄانا luchana, v. n. To bend.

H. لڄرا loochra, n. s. m. A spider.

H. لڄلڪ لڄلڪ verbal n. f. (from لڄلڪ) Spring, elasticity.

H. لڄلڪو luchka, n. s. m. 1 Jolt. 2 A barge, a kind of boat.

H. لڄلڪڻا luchkana, v. n. To jolt, to

strain.

H. لڄلڪڻا luchukna, v. n. To spring, to bend.

H. لڄلڪڻا luckluchana, v. n. To be clammy, or glutinous. 2 To be elastic.

H. لڄلڪڻا luchna, v. n. To bend.

H. لڄلڪڻا luch chha, n. s. m. A bundle (of thread) a ball or skein of thread &c.

S. لڄلڪڻو luckhnee, n. s. f. (लक्ष्मी)

1 In Hindoo mythology, the goddess of abundance, the daughter of the ocean, and wife of Vishnoo. She is also called Pudma, Kumula and Shree, and is supposed to be the Ceres of the Greeks. 2 Prosperity, wealth.

S. لڄلڪڻو luck-chhun, n. s. m. (लक्षण) Sign, mark, symptom.

A. لڄلڪڻو lihaz, n. s. m. (from لڄلڪ) A look, a glance, view, sense, respect, observing attentively.

A. لہاف lihaf, n. s. m. (from لہف) 1 A coverlet, a quilt, a counterpane.

2 A quilted upper garment. 3 A wife.

A. لہود luhud, n. s. f. 1 A niche in the side of a sepulchre in which dead bodies are deposited. 2 (In Hindoostan) A place where the dead are washed.

A. لہزہ lahzu, n. s. m. 1 A moment, the twinkling of an eye. 2 A look, a glance.

A. لحم luhm, n. s. m. (Heb. لحم) 1 Flesh, meat. 2 Solder. 3 adj. Carnivorous.

A. لہن luhn, n. s. f. 1 A sound, a note. 2 Melody, modulation.

P. لکھت lukht, n. s. m. A piece, bit, part, portion, some, a little, somewhat. لکھت جگر lukhti jigur, A piece of one's liver, (generally applied to a child.)

H. لودا ludana, v. a. To load.

H. لودا ludaw, n. s. m. 1 A load. 2

An arched roof or terrace.

H. لود پوندا lud phunda, n. s. m.

Packing and loading.

H. لودو luddoo, n. s. m. A kind of

sweetmeat. من کے لڑوکھانا mun ke lud-

lookhana, To build castles in the air.

لڑو کے لڑو کھا بھنا lugh ke ludloo kha

buehna, To be distracted, foolish

or intoxicated (*spoken of one who*

talks or acts absurdly in opposition to

his usual good sense. An allusion

taken from sharpers who join a par-

ty of travellers, and having got into

their confidence, entertain them with

sweetmeats impregnated with Da-

tura, or other intoxicating drug, that

they may rob them with impunity

while under its stupifying influence.)

A. لذت luzzut, n. s. f. Pleasure, en-

joyment, delight, flavour, delicious-


ness, taste, savour, sweetness.

A. لذیز luzeez, adj. (from لذ) Delici-

ous, pleasant, delightful, sweet, sa-

voury.

very.

II.  lurch, ha, n. s. m. A skein.

P. لرزا لرزانا, v. a. (from لرز) To
cause to shake, quiver &c.

P. لرزش *luizish*, verbal n. f. (from
لرزيدن) Shivering, quaking, trem-
bling, quivering.

P. Chluzna. v. n. To shake, to
quiver, to tremble.

P. لرزه *lurzu*, n. s. m. * Shaking, shivering. 2 An earthquake. 3 Tremor.

P. *Gilburzee*, n. s. f. An ague, the cold fit of an ague.

H. لُر *lur*, n. s. f. 1 A string (of pearls &c.) a thread, a row. 2 A

لڑنے والے لڑ men ruhna, To be in
one's party.


S. لِرَاكِ luraḳ, adj. Quarrelsome.

S. लु० लु० लु०, v. a. (Root लु० to give pain or agitate,) To make fight, to fight.

S. 167 duranka, adj. Quarrelsome.


S. لڑائی jurā'ee, n. s. f. Battle, quar-
rel, war, fight. لڑائی کرنا jurā'ee kur-
na, To war, to fight.

11. كبر kurburana, v. n. To stagger.
to stagger 2 To stagger.

II.  lurbawla, adj; Mad, .

II. لوركا loorka, n. s. m. A hindoo ornament worn in the ears.

S. ६७ lukka, n. s. m. (लुक्का) root.

babc.  turka lurkee, n. s.
Gnls and boys, children.

S. لُرکا پون, *lurka-pun*, n. s. m. Childhood

S. *lukkee*, n. s. f. Childhood.

S. **لُرُكْ** luruk booddh, n. s. f.
(लउकबुद्धि) Childishness, the wisdom
of a child.

S. لُرُکْ پُنْ laruk-pun, n. s. m.
Childhood.

H. لُرْكَرُورُ lürkürana, v. n. 1 To
stutter, to stammer. 2 To stagger,
to trip.

- H. لور کھری loor k, hoorce, n. s. f. 1
Rolling. 2 Flattery, coaxing, wheed-
ling.
- H. لورکھنا loorukhna, v. n. To roll, to
(or roll) off, to slip, to slide.
- H. لورنا loorna, v. n. To fight, to quar-
rel.
- H. لورھا loorha, n. s. m. A cart.
- H. لورھکنا loorhukna, (लोठन root
S. लुठ to roll
about.) To roll.
- H. लुहरी loorhee, n. s. f. A small cart.
- H. लोरीया loorhiya, n. s. f. See लोरी
- H. लोरीयाना loorhiyana, v. a. To double
hem a garment.
- H. लुरी luree, n. s. f. A string (of
pearls &c.)
- H. लुरियाना luriyana, v. a. To thread, to
string.
- A. लुजिज luzij, adj. Adhesive.
- A. लुजूम loozoom, n. s. m. Expediency,
necessity, behoving.
- S. लुस lus, n. s. m. (लाश्य) Tenacity,

- viscosity, glutinousness. लुसदार
dar, adj. Viscous, glutinous, clammy.
- लुसदारी lus daree, n. s. f. Tena-
city, viscosity, glutinousness.
- A. लिसन lisan, n. s. f. (Heb. לִשָּׁן
Ch. लिसन; from ल or rather
from लुस lussu, to lick.) The tongue,
language, idiom, dialect. लिसन
lisn oos guor, Bugloss, borage. लिसन
lisnool lumul, Plantane.
- लिसन ओल गुाफेर lisan ool guafcer, The
seed of the ash tree. लिसन
lisnool kulb, The herb dog's tongue.
- (Cynoglossum.) लुसान, adj. (sup. of
लुस) Eloquent.
- A. लुसानियुत lussaniyut, n. s. f. Elo-
quence.
- S. लुसित lusit, adj. (लक्षित) Seen,
evident.
- H. लुसुकना lusukna, v. n. To become
viscous, to become moist (or stiff)
as a field.
- S. लुसलुस luslusa, adj. Viscous, clammy.

S. **لس لسانا** luslusana, v. n. To be clammy or glutinous, to agglutinate.

S. **لنا** lusna, v. n. 1 To become, to besit. 2 To shine. Biharee says:—

سکھی سوہت گوپال کے ارکنجن کی مال
باہر لست ہے منو دابا نل کی جوال

Sukhee sohut gopal ke oor goonjun

kee mal; bahur lusut hiye muno

dabanul ke jwal. Oh my friend!

that necklace of the seeds of *Abrus*

adorns the breast of *Gopal*; it ap-

pears opposite to his heart like the

flame of a fire which consumes the

forest. (*A speech of Radha, in the*

Sutsu-ee, on seeing Krishnu wear

such a necklace, the work of her rival.

She compares it to fire, both from the

colour, and the effect which the sight

of it has on her bosom.)

S. **لسورا** lusora, n. s. m. Name of a

glutinous fruit. (*Cordia myxa*. From

लश glutinous) **बुरा लसुरा**, *Cordia*

latifolia. Roxb.

H. **لشنی** lussee, n. s. f. Milk and water.

S. **لشیانا** lusiyaana, v. a. To be vis-
cous, to be clammy.

H. **لشتم** lushtum pushtum, adj.
Topsy turvy, with difficulty.

P. **لشکر** lushkur, n. s. m. An army.

لشکر خلاص lushkur khulash, A trull,

a strumpet. **لشکر گاہ** lushkur gah, n. s.

f. A camp.

P. **لشکری** lushkuree, n. s. m. A sol-
dier, any thing belonging to an ar-
my.

A. **لطف** lutafut, n. s. f. Pleasant-
ness, facetiousness, wit.

A. **لطف** lootf, n. s. m. Courtesy,
kindness, benignity, graciousness,
gentleness.

A. **لطفی** lootfee, n. s. f. An adopted
child, or child brought up in the
family.

A. **لطیف** luteef, adj. Kind, courte-
ous, benevolent, elegant. **لطیف طبع**

luteef

luteef tubi, Of gentle dispositions &c.

A. لطيف luteefu, n. s. m. A pleasant-try, jest, joke, raillery. لطفه لuteefu go, A facetious person, a jester, witty.

لعب looab, n. s. m. (from لعب لعب to play. Heb. לָעַב to mock, to ridicule) Viscosity, sliminess, spittle, snot, mucus, saliva.

A. لحياء looabee, adj. Viscous, slimy.

A. لعب lubb, n. s. m. Playing, a play, a game, sport.

A. لعبت lubut, n. s. f. A puppet, a doll, a play thing.

P. لؤلؤ luul, n. s. m. (Pers. لؤلؤ) A ruby.

A. لعن luun, n. s. f. Cursing, imprecating.

A. لعنت luunut, n. s. f. An imprecation, curse. لعنت بهج luunut bu hech,

So so, better than bad. لعن طعن luun

tuun, n. s. f. Cursing and taunting.

لعنت كبريا luunut kurna, To curse.

A. لعنتي luunutee, adj. Cursed.

A. لعين lueen, adj. Accursed, execrable, detested.

A. لغات looghat, pl. of لغت q. v.

P. لغام lugham, n. s. f. See لغام

A. لغت looghut, n. s. f. (from لغو لغو to speak, pec. vain or foolish things)

1 Tongue, speech, dialect, language.

2 Dictionary. 3 A word.

A. لغز looghuz, n. s. m. (from لغز لغز

lughuzu, to distort, Heb. לָעַב a

barbarian, one who uses a foreign or unknown tongue.) Any ambiguous phrase, an enigma, a riddle.

A. لغو lugho, adj. Preposterous, contemptible, absurd, false.

A. لف luff, n. s. m. Involving, folding, twisting, complicating, joining, assembling, mixing.

A. لفظ لفظ luffaz, adj. (adj. sup. of لفظ لفظ) Eloquent.

A. لفظ لفظ luffazee, n. s. f. Eloquence.

A. لفاف lifafu, n. s. m. (from لف لف) A cover, envelope, enclosure, a wrapper,

per, outward case. لِفَافُهُ كُرْنَا lifafu. kur-na, To wrap up, to enclose.

A. لُفْظٌ lufz, n. s. m. A word, a saying

A. لِقَا liqa, n. s. f. 1 Act of meeting, seeing or fighting with any one.

2 Met. Death. 3 The face, form, visage, countenance. لُوقَا, A roguish fellow, vain. لُقُقَا, n. s. m.

A kind of pigeon.

A. لُقَاتٌ luqat, adj. Lean.

A. لُقُبٌ luqub, n. s. m. A title, surname, (either honourable or opprobrious.)

A. لُقْلُقٌ luqluq, n. s. m. A stork.

A. لُقْلُقُةٌ luqluqu, n. s. m. 1 The voice of a stork. 2 A continual motion of the jaw or of the tongue (in serpents.) 3 Eloquence, pronunciation.

A. لُقْمَانٌ looqman, n. prop. A famous eastern fabulist (supposed to be the same as Æsop)

A. لُقْوَةٌ luqwū, n. s. m. (from لَقَا) A

spasmodic distortion of the face.

S. لُكٌ look, n. s. m. (لُكَا) A falling star.

A. H. لُكٌ look, n. s. m. Varnish.

P. S. لُكٌ luk, adj. (لُكْدَا) A hundred thousand.

H. لُكَا lookana, v. a. To hide, to conceal.

S. لُكَاخُنٌ lookanjun, n. s. m. An ointment, by applying which to a man's eyes he becomes invisible.

P. لُكْدٌ lukud, n. s. f. A kick.

H. لُكْرٌ lukur, n. s. m. (cont. of لُكْرِي) Wood, a cudgel. لُكْرَبَازٌ lukur baz, A cudgel player. لُكْرَبَازِي lukur bazec, n. s. f. Cudgel-playing, fencing. لُكْرَهَارٌ lukur hara, A wood cutter, or seller of wood.

H. لُكْرَا lukra, n. s. m. A hyena.

H. لُكْرِي lukree, n. s. f. 1 Wood, a staff. 2 Met. adj. Stiff.

H. لُكْنَا lookna, v. a. To lie hid, to be concealed.

A. لکھنت looknut, adj. (from لکن lu-kinu, to speak a barbarous language)

Stuttering.

S. لکھا likha, n. s. f. Fate, predestination, destiny. adj. Written.

S. لکھانا likhana, v. a. (لکھنے) To get written.

S. لکھاو lukhaoo, adj. (Sun. لکھاو from root لکھ to see) 1 Significant. 2 verb. n. m. Act of seeing or perceiving.

S. لکھاو likhaw, m. } n. s. Act of writ-

S. لکھاوٹ likhawut, f. } ing.

S. لکھاہی likhahee, n. s. f. 1 The wages of writing. 2 The labour of writing. 3 The art or business of writing.

S. لکھتنگ likhtung, n. s. m. (लिखितम्) Writing, paper, deed.

S. لکھلوت lukhlut, adj. (Comp. of لکھ and لوت plunder) Extravagant.

H. لکھلکھانا lukhlukhana, v. n. To gasp, or pant with heat or thirst (as birds.)

H. لکھ لینا likh lena, v. a. To copy, to write.

S. لکھنا likhna, v. a. (لکھنے root लिख to write,) To write. lukhna, v. a. (लक्षण) 1 To see, to look at. 2 To understand.

S. لکھنت likhunt, n. s. m. Predestination, fate,

S. لکھنی likhnee, n. s. f. (लेखनी) A pen. لکھنی داس likhnee das, A writer, amanuensis, copyist.

S. لکھوٹا lukhuota, adj. (from लाक्षा) Besmeared with lack. لکھوٹا کرنا lukhuota kurna, To smear with lack, to glaze.

H. لکھیرا lukhera, n. s. m. A varnisher.

H. لکیر lukeer, n. s. f. A line, lineament, streak.

S. لگ lug, To, as far as, near, till, until.

S. لگ لگ lugga, n. s. m. 1 Affection. لگ لگھانا lugga nu khana, To be incompatible,

bie, inconsistent with, not comparable to. 2 A pole with which a boat is impelled.

H. لگاتار lugatar, adj. Successive.

P. لگام lugam, n. s. f. A bridle, a bit.

S. لگان lugan, n. s. m. Stopping or making fast (a boat &c.)

S. لگانا lugana, v. a. To apply, to close, to place, to shut, to spread, to fasten, to fix, to plaster, to put to work. لگانا بوجھانا lugana boojhana, To excite quarrels. Tupish says:—

ہوا دولت سے آنکھوں ہیں کی
اب بیزار دل مجھ سے
کہیے ہیں اس کو اب کچھ کچھ کانے
اور بھجاتے ہیں

Hooa duolut se ankhoṇ heeṇ kee ub bezar dil moojh se; ki ye hee oosko ub koochh koochh lugatee uor boojhatee huen. My heart is now displeased with me, on account of my eyes, which are continually insinuating something or other. لگانا رنا

luga marna, v. a. To calumniate.

S. لگاو lugaw, n. s. m. Series, relation.

H. لگ بگ lug bḥug, adj. Close, near, about, almost, by, thereabout.

H. لگ چلنا lug chulna, To follow closely, to court one's friendship. Meer says:—

گرچہ آوارہ جون صبا میں ہم
لیک لگ چلنے کو بلا میں ہم

Gurchi awaru jon ṣubā huen hum; lek lug chulne ko bula huen hum. Although I wander like the zephyr, yet I am a wonder of affection and assiduity.

S. لگن lugun, n. s. m. (लग्न) 1 A moment. 2 Friendship, love. 3 Espousal, appointing the day of marriage.

S. لگنا lugna, v. n. To be, to belong, to become, to suit.

S. لگوا lugooa, n. s. m. A paramour.

S. لگھو lughoo, adj. (लघु) Short.

لگھو بے lughoo bele, adv. Shortly.

لگھو دیکھ lughoo deeth, Short sighted.

H.

H. لُجْجِي luggee, n. s. f. A pole, a staff.

H. لُتْلَا lula, n. s. m. A boy.

S. لُتْلَا lila, n. s. m. (لُتْلَا) 1 The forehead. 2 Fate, destiny, fortune.

H. لُتْلَا lilana, v. n. To long for.

A. لُتْلَا لُتْلَا لُتْلَا lillahil humd wul minnu, Praise be to God and thanksgiving.

S. لُتْلَا lulit, n. s. f. (لُتْلَا) 1 Name of a raginee or musical mode. 2 adj. Beautiful.

H. لُتْلَا لُتْلَا lulchana, v. n. To be tantalized, to long. v. a. To excite desire, tantalize.

H. لُتْلَا luluk, n. s. f. 1 A sudden gush of water &c. 2 Met. Whim, fancy, caprice.

H. لُتْلَا لُتْلَا lulkarna, v. a. To call, to bawl after, to hallo after, to challenge.

H. لُتْلَا لُتْلَا lulkana, v. n. To excite quarrel, to set on to fight.

H. لُتْلَا لُتْلَا lulukna, v. n. To attack.

H. لُتْلَا لُتْلَا lul gunda, n. s. m. A mon-

key. (comp. of لُتْلَا red and لُتْلَا anus.) rahla

S. لُتْلَا لُتْلَا lulgu dce, n. s. f. The female monkey.

H. لُتْلَا لُتْلَا lullo putte, n. s. m. Wheedling, coaxing, flattering, adulation.

H. لُتْلَا lulee, n. s. f. A girl. adj. Impotent.

H. لُتْلَا luliyana, v. a. 1 To coax, to wheedle, to beg earnestly. 2 To redden.

H. لُتْلَا lim, n. s. f. 1 Unjust censure, calumny. 2 Indication, trace.

S. لُتْلَا lumba, adj. (لُتْلَا) Long, tall. لُتْلَا لُتْلَا lumba kurna, 1 To lengthen, to extend. 2 To beat, to drub.

S. لُتْلَا lumbana, v. a. To lengthen.

S. لُتْلَا لُتْلَا lumbaee, n. s. f. Length. لُتْلَا لُتْلَا لُتْلَا lumbaee chuoraee, n. s. f. 1 Size, length and breadth. 2 Met. Pomp, glory, pride.

H. لُتْلَا lumbar, n. s. f. A fox.

S. لُتْلَا lumboo, adj. See لُتْلَا

H. لُتْلَا lumbha, n. s. m. A hare, a

- S. **lumbee**, adj. f. 1 Long, tall.
2 A kind of bounding pace in a horse. **lumbee sans** بهرنی, To regret, to lament.
lumbee kurna, v. a. To make a horse capriole, or throw out his fore legs.
S. **lumbiyan kurna**, v. a. To prance.
S. **lumput**, adj. (لَمِط) 1 False, lying. 2 Dissolute, reprobate.
kuchh lumput, adj. Incontinent, dissolute, lewd.
H. **lum chhur**, n. s. f. A long kind of musket.
H. **lum chhura**, adj. Tall.
A. **lumhu**, n. s. m. A moment, minute, a glance or twinkling of an eye. **lumhu lumhu**, Every moment, constantly, perpetually.
A. **lumis**, n. s. m. 1 The touch, feeling, handling. 2 The sense of feeling.

- A. **lum-u**, n. s. m. 1 Splendor, brilliancy. 2 Shining, glaring. 3 The glare of the sun.
H. **lumkana**, v. n. (cor. of لَمَكَا) To stretch out the hands to take any thing.
S. **lunkuna**, } n. s. m. (लम्बकणा)
S. **lumbha**, } A hare, a rabbit.
A. **lun turanee**, n. s. f. (Lit. Thou shalt never see me) Boasting.
S. **lund**, n. s. m. (लंड) Penis.
H. **loonda**, adj. Tailless, tail-cropt.
H. **lundoor**, adj. 1 Tailless. 2 (A person) without friends, forlorn.
H. **loondiyana**, v. n. To roll.
P. **loonj**, } adj. Lame, crippled,
P. **loonja**, } without hands or feet.
P. **loonju**, }
H. **lunk**, n. s. f. The reins, the loins.
P. **loong**, n. s. m. A cloth worn between the legs. **loong marna**, marna,

لنگر

marṇa, To tie on the لنگ q.v. lung,
adj. Lame.

S. لنگ ling, n. s. m. (लिंग) 1 Mem-
brum virile, a priapus. 2 The em-
blem of Muhadevu.

H. لنگر lungur, n. s. m. The raphe
of the perineum.

P. لنگر lungur, n. s. m. 1 An anchor.
2 A stay or rope for supporting a
tent. 3 An alms house. 4 The plaits
of a robe. 5 adj. Worthless, mean.
لنگر اٹھانا lungur oṭhana, 1 To
weigh anchor. 2 To feed the poor,
or raise an alms house to give a
feast to the poor. لنگر پر ہونا lungur
pur hona, To be at anchor. لنگر دالنا
lungur ḍalna or kurna, To cast
anchor.

H. لنگرائی lungraṇee, n. s. f. Worth-
lessness.

H. لنگری lungree, n. s. f. A large
shallow pan, made of metal, and
generally used to knead bread in.

لنگر

658

P. لنگری lunguree, n. s. m. Provisions
distributed to the poor.

P. لنگرا lungra, adj. (from لنگ) Lame.

P. لنگرانا lungrana, v. n. To limp.

P. لنگوت lungot, n. s. m. See لنگوتی

لنگوت بند lungot bund, 1 A bandage
to which the lungot is fastened. 2

One devoted to celibacy.

P. لنگوٹی lungotee, n. s. f. A cloth
worn between the legs to conceal
the private parts.

P. لنگوٹیہا یار lungoṭiya yar, An old
friend (from childhood), a very inti-
mate friend.

H. لنگوچا lungoocha, n. s. m. A sausage.

S. لنگور lungoor, n. s. m. (لنگول)
A baboon.

S. لنگھن lunghun, n. s. m. (लंघन
from root लघ् to fast, to move)
1 Fast, fasting. 2 To jump over.

لنگھن پڑنا lunghun pūrṇa, To catch
(as a disorder.)

S. لنگھنا lungghna, v. a. (लंघन) To

jump over, to pass over, to pass.

S. لنگھن lunghunce, n. s. m. Fast, fasting.

P. لنگ lungee, n. s. f. See لنگ long.

H. لو lo, 1 (imp. of لیتا) Take, hold.
2 interj. Lo! look, see, there now.

loo, n. s. f. See لوہ

S. لو lu, n. s. f. (लय) 1 The flame of a candle, any pointed flame (Scotch. Low.) لو lugnee, 1 The frequent and long continued repetition of any saying (particularly a lover calling on his mistress, or a dying man on God.) Meer Husun says:—

جیوں شمع سحر حسن بنوں کے غم میں
اس سے اب تو لو لگی ہی اپنی
Jyoonshumui suhur Husunbootor ke

ghum men; ullaḥ se ub to lu lugnee
hue upnee. Like a candle in the
morning, I am now brought by sor-
row on account of the beautiful
idols to fix my thoughts on God,

like a dying man.

A. لوا liwa, n. s. m. (from لوی) A standard, a banner.

S. لوا luwa, n. s. m. (لاہ) A kind of quail. (*Perdix chinensis*)

H. لوات loṭat, n. s. m. See لکت

A. لواحق luwahiq, n. pl. (of لاحق) Servants, domesticks, followers, dependents, family.

A. لوازم luwazim, n. pl. (of لازم) Necessary things, requisites;

H. لوا لانا liwa lana, v. a. To bring.

A. لوبان loban, n. s. m. A kind of gum, incense, benzoin. See لبان

S. لوب lobh, n. s. m. (लोभ) 1 Avarice, covetousness. 2 Temptation.

S. لوب لانا lob lana, v. n. (लोभन) To be enamoured.

S. لوبھی lobhee, adj. (लोभी) Covetous, avaricious.

P. لوبیا lobiya, n. s. m. A kind of bean (*Dolichos sinensis*.)

H. لوبری lopree, n. s. f. 1 A lump of

any thing moist. 2 A poultice composed of flour, turmeric, and oil or clarified butter.

H. لوتھ lot'h, n. s. f. A corpse.

H. لوتھا lot'ha, n. s. m. A bag, a sack, stupe.

S. لوتھرا lot'hra, m. n. s. (लोचक)

S. لوتھری lot'hree, f. A lump of flesh.

H. لوتھے lot'hee, n. s. f. A staff, club, (knotted.)

H. لوت luot, n. s. m. 1 Turning over, inverting. 2 Returning.

S. لوت loot, n. s. f. (लुठ) Plunder.

لوت باز loot baz, A plunderer, murderer. لوت پات loot pat, n. s. f. Plunder and sacking. لوت کھوت loot k'hoat, n. s. Plundering, and ravaging.

H. لوتا lota, n. s. m. A pot, pipkin.

H. لوتا سجه lota sajee, n. s. f. A kind of earth cotaining fossil alkali.

S. لوتا لوت lootā loot, n. s. f. Plundering.

H. لوتا لوتا luotana, v. a. 1 To turn over, Vol. II.

to invert. 2 To turn back, to return, to give back, to reject.

H. لوت پوت lot pot, adj. 1 Wallowing, tumbling and tossing, restless. لوت پوت ہونا lot pot hona, v. n. To be in love.

H. لوت پوتیا lot pootiya, n. s. m. Water cresses.

S. لوتن lotun, n. s. m. 1 A tumbling. 2 A kind of pigeon, tumbler. 3 A bush.

H. لوتنا lotna, v. n. To wallow. luotna, v. n. 1 To turn over. 2 To turn back, to return.

S. لوتنا lootna, v. a. (लुठने) 1 To plunder. 2 To squander.

A. لوث lous, n. s. m. Contamination, pollution, delilement, impurity.

P. لوج looch, adj. 1 Squint-eyed. 2 Naked.

H. لocha, n. s. m. See. لوتھرا

S. لوحن lochun, n. s. m. (लोचन root लोच to see.) The eye.

A. لوح luoh, n. s. m. (Heb. לוח) 1

A plank, a table, a board, (especially

on which anything is written.) لوح

لوح قلم luoh qulum, The tablet and pen on and with which the decrees of the deity are written.

S. لودھ lodh, n. s. m. (लोधु) A kind of medicine; a drug used in dyeing.

H. لودھا lodha, n. s. m. Name of a tribe, a husbandman.

H. لودی lodce, n. s. m. Name of a cast among the Puthans.

S. لور lor, n. s. m. (लोल) 1 See لولک 2 Tear.

S. لورا luora, n. s. m. (root लौउ to be foolish) *Membrum virile*.

S. لورھا lorha, n. s. m. (लेह) A stone pestle with which materials are triturated on a stone.

A. لوز luoz, n. s. m. 1 An almond. 2 A kind of sweetmeat.

A. لوزیات luoziyat, Sweetmeats in which almonds are mixed.

A. لوس luos, n. s. m. Taste, tasting.

A. لوط loot, n. s. m. 1 Any thing agreeable to the heart, an inclination, affection. 2 A cloak. 3 A man expert and expeditious in business. 4 Joining, bringing together (friends &c)

A. لوطی loote, n. s. m. An inhabitant of Sodom, *Propheteræ venci aduictus*.

H. لوك look, n. s. f See لوه

S. لوك lok, n. s. m. (लोक) 1 Peo-

ple. 2 A region, country लोक

teen lok, (त्रिलोक) Three regions,

viz. 1 Swarg lok, (स्वर्गलोक) The

heaven. 2 मृत लोक murt lok,

(मर्त्यलोक) The earth, the region

under the sun. 3 Patal, (पाताल)

The region under the earth. लोक

lok pal, n. s. m. (लोकपाल) A king.

لوك راجھس lok rachchhus, (लोक

राक्षस) A demon. (The spirit of a

wicked man converted into a de-

mon,)

mon.)

S. لُک looka, n. s. m. (root لُک to shine.) Pieces of burning matter thrown out from a conflagration. لُک لُک lo kalugana, To inflame, or excite quarrels &c.

H. لُک luoka, n. s. m. 1 A kind of pumpkin (*Cucurbita Lagenaria*). 2 Lightning, flash, glitter.

S. لُک لُک lokalok, n. s. m. (لُک لُک) A chain of mountains surrounding the world. See *As. Res.* Vol. VIII. p. 283.

H. لُک lookut, adj. Half burnt (wood.)

H. لُک looktee, n. s. f. 1 A wooden poker, or stake burnt at one end. 2 A fox.

H. لُک look chulana. See لُک چُلانا

H. لُک lokra, n. s. m. Tatters, torn clothes.

H. لُک lokree, n. s. f. See لُک

H. لُک luokik, adj. (لُک لُک) Cere-

monial, ceremonious.

H. لُک lokna, v. a. To catch. lookna, v. n. To be scorched by the sun or hot wind; to have a *coup de soleil*. S. لُک luokna, v. n. (from لُک to shine,) To shine, to glitter, to flash, to lighten.

S. لُک lookna, v. a. (لُک لُک root لُک to see,) To see.

H. لُک lookwace, n. s. f. Conflagration.

S. لُک lookh, n. s. f. (لُک) A flame. لُک lookh chulana, v. a. To charm, to fascinate.

S. لُک lokhur, n. s. m. (from لُک) Tools, old iron pots, pans, hard ware.

H. لُک loukee, n. s. f. A kind of pumpkin. See لُک

S. لُک log, n. s. m. See لُک

S. لُک lol, n. s. m. (لُک) 1 Tears, the fluid in which the eyes appear sometimes to be overwhelmed, undulation, glimmer. 2 adj. Shaking, trembling,

bling, waving.

H. لولا lola, n. s. m. A suppository, a kind of solid clyster.

S. لولك loluk, n. s. m. (लोलक) An ear-ring, drop, pendant.

A. لولو looloo, n. s. m. A pearl. (Pl. لالی)

F. لولو looloo, n. s. m. 1 A people in Persia, called also karajee. 2 A goblin to frighten children (*Boorh. Qat.*)

H. لولوو loolooa, n. s. m. A paw.

P. لولى loolee, n. s. f. 1 See P. لولو 2 A prostitute.

S. لوم lom, n. s. m. (लोम) 1 Hair. 2 The base of a triangle &c. 3 A picket, outpost, or sentry.

A. لوم luom, n. s. m. Blaming, reprehending, accusing.

S. لومرى lomree, n. s. f. (लोमश) A fox.

S. لون lon, n. s. m. (लवण) Salt.

A. لون luon, n. s. m. 1 Colour, external form. 2 Species, genus.

H. لون lon, adv. 1 Till, to, up to. 2 See لوه

H. لونا luona, n. s. m. 1 Balancing, making scales equal. 2 v. a. To reap. lona, n. s. m. Name of a fruit: (*Annona reticulata.*)

S. لونا lona, adj. 1 Salt, brackish. 2 Barren or salt (land). 3 n. s. m. Purslain (*Portulaca oleracea.*) 4 The salt that effloresces from walls &c.

S. لونا lonar, n. s. m. 1 Salt lands. 2 A place where salt is produced, a salt pit.

H. لوند luond, n. s. m. An intercalary month.

P. لوند luwind, adj. 1 Free, independent. 2 Having no fixed residence. 3 Ignorant, unlearned, foolish. 4 Poor, scarce of provisions. 5 Uxorious. 6 (sub.) A soldier, a volunteer, an adventurer. 7 A rake.

H. لوند lond, n. s. m. A lump of clay, clod.

H. لوندَا luonda, n. s. m. A boy, a slave boy, a brat. لوندَا بازي luonda baze, n. s. f. Sodomy.

H. لوندِي luondee, } n. s. f. A girl, a
H. لوندِيَا luondiya, }

slave girl, a servant girl.

S. لونگ luong, n. s. f. (लवंग) A clove. لونگ چُرَا luong chura, A kind of dish prepared from peasemeal.

H. لونگرا loongra, adj. Salt, brackish.

luongra, n. s. m. Name of a medicine.

H. لونِي luonee, n. s. f. Wages in kind to reapers in harvest time.

S. لوني loonee, n. s. f. 1 The salt that effloresces from walls &c. 2 (नवनीत) Butter.

S. لونيَا looniya, adj. 1 Salt, brackish. 2 n. s. m. Purslain. (*Portulaca oleracea*.)

H. لونيَا looniya, n. s. m. 1 A pioneer. 2 A maker of salt. 3 Name of a tribe or cast of Buniyas.

H. لوه looh, n. s. f. A hot wind.

S. لُوَا loha, n. s. m. (लोह) Iron.

S. لُوَار lohar, n. s. m. (लोहकार) A blacksmith.

H. لُوَار luohar, n. s. m. A trance.

H. لُوَانِي lohancee, n. s. m. Name of a cast among Puthans.

S. لوه چُون loh choon, } n. s. m. (लोह
S. لوه چُور loh choor, }
चूर्ण) Iron filings.

S. لوه سَار loh sar, n. s. f. An iron mine.

S. لوهو lohoo, n. s. m. (लोहित)

Blood. لوهو بُوِيْتَهَا lohoo buethna, To

pass blood by stool. لوهو پُهْتَا lohoo

phutna, To have leprosy. لوهو دَلَا lohoo

dalna, To spit blood. لوهو لُحَان lohoo lochan, adj. Covered with

blood.

blood.

H. لوهِي lohee, n. s. f. 1 A lump, a mouthful. 2 A kind of silk cloth. 3

Dawn just before sun rise.

S. لوهِيَا lohiya, adj. (from लोह) Made of iron.

S. لوهِي lohee, n. s. f. (लोमीय) Blan-

ket, flannel. लोणी loonee, (लोणी) n. s. f.

- A round lump of dough prepared for making into bread or cakes.
- S. لویں loyun, n. s. m. (लोचन) The eye.
- A. لہاب loohab, n. s. m. (from لہب Heb. להב) Blazing, flame without smoke, burning.
- S. لہار loohar, n. s. m. (लोहकार) A black-smith.
- S. لہارین looharin, n. s. f. The female of لہار q. v.
- H. لہارا lihara, adj. Vile, base, mean, contemptible.
- S. لہان loohan, adj. Bloody.
- S. لہانگی loohangee, n. s. f. A staff armed with iron.
- S. لہانہ loohanu, adj. Blood.
- A. لہب luhub, n. s. m. (Heb. להב) 1 Flame, 2 Flying or ascending. (as dust)
- H. لہبر luhbur, n. s. m. A kind of parroquet.
- H. لہبرا luhbera, n. s. m. Name of a plant.

- A. لہی luhju, n. s. m. The tongue, voice, sound, tone, accent.
- A. لہذا lihaza, adv. (Comp. of ل and ہذا haza, this) Because, therefore, consequently..
- S. لہر luhur, n. s. f. (Sun. लहरी) 1 A wave. 2 Whim, fancy, vision. 3 The effect of the poison of a snake. 4 A waving pattern in embroidery. 5 Emotion.
- H. لہرا loohra, n. s. m. A younger, junior.
- H. لہررا luhurra, n. s. m. Name of a grain (bajra. *Holcus spicatus*)
- H. لہرا لگانا luhra lugana, To evade, to avoid performing an agreement.
- S. لہرانا luhrana, v. n. 1 To tantalize. 2 To undulate. 3 To play loosely, to put off.
- H. لہر بھر luhur buhur, n. s. f. Prosperity.
- S. لہری luhree, adj. Inconstant, capricious.

S. لهريجا luhrija, adj. Waved, a mode of dying, or painting.

S. لهسن luhsun, n. s. m. (लशुन) 1 Garlic. 2 A freckle.

H. لهسنييا luhuniya, n. s. m. Name of a precious stone.

H. لهسورا luhsoṛa, n. s. m. Name of a fruit. See سور

H. لهك luhuk, n. s. f. Glitter.

H. لهكارنا luhkarna, v. a. To fondle, to pat and encourage a horse &c.

H. لهكنا luhkana, v. a. 1 To warble, to quaver. 2 To cause to shine or glitter. 3 To blow up a fire.

H. لهكاوت luhkawuṭ, n. s. f. Glittering, flashing.

H. لهكنا luhukna, v. n. 1 To warble, to quaver. 2 To glitter, to shine.

H. لهكور luhkuwwur, n. s. m. Rice milk eaten by bride and bridegroom.

H. لهكيلا luhkeela, adj. Glittering.

H. لهلوٲ luhloṭ, adj. Borrowing and never paying.

H. لهلهلانا luhluhana, v. n. To bloom, to be verdant, to flourish.

H. لهنا luhna, v. n. 1 To answer, to to avail, to boot, to signify. 2 n. s. m. Outstanding debt. 3 Fate, destiny.

S. لهندا loohunda, n. s. m. (लोहहण्डिका) An iron pot.

H. لهنگا luhunga, n. s. m. A petticoat.

A. لهو luhv, n. s. m. 1 Playing, amusing one's self, unbending the mind. 2 Play, any thing ludicrous, or jocular. لهو لعب luhv o luḅb, n. s. m. Play, sport, mirth, amusement, game, fun.

S. لهو luhoo, n. s. m. See لهو

H. لهوٲ luhooṇa, n. s. m. Name of a plant.

S. له lue, n. s. f. (लय) 1 Voice, sound, tone, melody, modulation, symphony, singing in tune. 2 Ardent affection or desire, immersion, absorption.

H. له le, adv. Till, to, from.

H. لیے liye, (from لینا) For, on account of.

A. لیاقت liyaqut, n. s. f. (from لایق) Worth, merit, skill, abilities, dignity, knack.

H. لیبر leebur, n. s. m. Rheum (of the eyes.)

S. لپ lep, n. s. m. (लेप) Plaster.

S. لے پالک le paluk, n. s. m. An adopted child, adopted.

S. لے پالنا le palna, v. a. To adopt, to rear, to bring up.

S. لپا لپ lepā lep, n. s. m. Compleat plastering.

H. لے پرتنا le purna, v. a. 1 To lie with, coirs. 2 To involve another in one's disgrace.

H. لپتری leepree, n. s. f. 1 A rag. 2 A small turban.

S. لپنا lepna, v. a. (लेपन root लिप to plaster or smear over.) To plaster.

H. لیت let, n. s. m. Plaster, paste, batter.

A. لیت و لعل luet o lull, Evasion, prevarication, subterfuge, procrastination.

H. لیتنا letna, v. n. To repose, to lie down, to lie, to rest.

H. لیجنا lejana, v. a. To take away, to carry, to run away with, to submit, to win.

H. لیجھی leejhee, n. s. f. Dregs (of a dye, or of any thing that has been chewed,) sediment.

H. لیچ جانا leech jana, v. n. To submit, to succumb, to subside.

H. لیچر leechur, adj. Stingy.

Chin. لیچی leechee, n. s. f. Name of a fruit (*Scytalia Litchi. Roxb.*)

H. لید leed, n. s. f. The dung of horses or elephants.

H. لیر leer, n. s. f. A strip or slip of cloth.

H. لے رکھنا le rukhna, v. a. To provide, to keep ready, to procure, to reserve.

H. لیرو leroo } n. s. m. A calf.

H. لیرو lerooa, }

H. لے رہنا le ruhna, v. n. To cheat, to pilfer.

P. لیزم lezum, n. s. f. A kind of bow with an iron chain instead of a string, with which the natives exercise their bodies.

H. لیس lues, adj. 1 Ready, brought. 2 n. s. m. A kind of vinegar. 3 A practising arrow. 4 A spring.

S. لیس les, n. s. m. (लेश) 1 Mark, sign, effect. 2 A little.

P. لیس les, part. act. (of لیسیدن in comp) licking; as کاسه کیس kasu les, A plate licker, a glutton.

H. لیسالیس lesa les, n. s. m. Plastering.

H. لیسنا lesna, v. a. 1 To plaster, to spread, to daub. 2 To kindle. 3 To foment (a quarrel.)

H. لک lek, n. s. f. The marks of a carriage wheel, path, track, trace.

A. لک lek, } conj. But.
A. لیکن lekin, }

H. لیکه leekh, n. s. f. A nit, the egg of a louse.

S. لیکھا lekha, n. s. m. Account, reckoning.

S. لیکھک lekhuks, n. s. m. (लेखक) A writer, amanuensis, accountant.

S. لیکھکی lekhukee, n. s. f. The business of a writer.

S. لیل leel, n. s. f. (नील) 1 Indigo. 2 adj. Blue.

A. لیل luel, n. s. f. Night, لیل و نہار luel o nuhar, Day and night.

S. لیلہ lela, n. s. m. A lamb.

S. لیلا leela, adj. (नील) Blue.

S. لیلہ leela, n. s. f. (लीला) Play, sport, diversion.

S. لیل کنت leel kunth, n. s. m. (नील कंठ) Name of a bird. (Coracias bengalensis.)

H. لیلنا leelna, v. a. To swallow, to gulp.

H. **لِيلُوت** leloot, adj. Borrowing and never paying.

A. **لِيلِي** luelee, n. prop. 1 Name of the celebrated mistress of Mujnoon. 1 A mistress.

H. **لِيلَا** lelana, v. a. To take, to receive, to accept of, to take by force, to extort.

H. **لِيم** leem, n. s. m. Concord, peace.

A. **لُئِم** lueem, adj. (from **لُوم**) 1 Reprehensible. 2 Miserly.

S. **لِئَالِ مِرْنَا** le murna, v. n. To calumniate.

S. **لِيمُو** lemoo, n. s. m. (**निम्बू**) A lime. (*Citrus medica.*)

H. **لِيَا** lena, v. a. To take, to accept, to get, to hold, to pick, to win, to receive.

A. **لِينُت** leenut, n. s. f. Softness.

H. **لِين دِين** len den, n. s. m. (**لِينَا** and **دِينَا**) Traffick, trade, barter.

H. **لِينْدَهَا** lendha, n. s. m. 1 Smut, mildew. 2 A flock of goats, or sheep, a pack of dogs.

H. **لِينْدَهِي** lendee, n. s. f. 1 Goat's

dung. 2 A cur, a country dog. 3 adj. Impotent.

A. **لِينُو** leenu, n. s. m. (from **لُون**) A kind of palm.

H. **لِيُو** lew, n. s. m. Plaster falling from a wall.

H. **لِيُوَا** lewa, n. s. m. 1 One who takes. 2 Plaster, that which is spread on the out side of a new pot. 3 Udder.

H. **لِيُوَادِيَعِي** lewade'e, n. s. f. Traffick, trade.

H. **لِيُوَا ر** lewar, n. s. m. Mud (to plaster a wall with.)

H. **لِيُوَا س** lewas, n. s. m. Plaster.

H. **لِيَهْنَا** lehna, n. s. m. Pasture, provender.

H. **لِيِي** le'ee, n. s. f. Paste.



Meem, the twenty fourth letter of the Arabic, and twentieth of the Persian alphabet, corresponds

ponds to מ in Hebrew and to म in Sanskrit. It is one of the labial letters, its sound being that of the English M. In reckoning by *abjad* it stands for forty. It is compared by poets to the month, and hence has obtained the name of میم مرادی meem-i-mooradee.

It is sometimes changed into ن as بان for بام a roof; and at others is substituted for ن as کجیم for کچین a quilted tunic worn in battle.

ITS USES ARE, IN PERSIAN.

1 (میم متکلم meem-i-mootukullim) To express the pronoun of the first person singular; it is affixed to verbs and names of qualities. This م is always quiescent, except for some particular reason. This admits of four subdivisions.

(1) Affixed to verbs, a pronoun indicating the speaker as the agent; as آمدم amudum, I came; میگویم me-

goyum, I am speaking. خواهم گفت khwahum gooft, I will speak. The letter preceding is always *mustookh*, if the agent be in the singular number; but if it be plural, می is inserted, and the preceding letter is *Sakin*; as آمدم amudeem, we came.

Sometimes, when this م has occurred in the first member of a sentence it is suppressed in the second; and is then called میم مقدر meem-i-mooquddur. Thus, Saudee says;

گفتم که گل چبینم از باغ
گل دیدم و مست شد بو

Gooftum ki goole bicheenum uz bagh; gool deedum o must shood bu booe. I said let me pluck a rose from the garden; I saw a rose and was intoxicated with its odour. Here

شدم is for

(2) میم مفعول meemi muf-ool, signifying the same pronoun in the oblique case; or the object of the verb. It is prefixed

prefixed to the verb; either immediately, as *زرم داد* *zurum dad*, he gave me gold; or with the intervention of other words; as in this line of *Uhlee*:

یك بوسه هرگز لب شیرین برے نداد
Yuk bosu hurgiz-um lub-i sheereen
"bure nudad; for hurgizum nudad.
The lip of no beautiful maid has ever given me one kiss. In this sense it is also affixed to a verb, as in these lines of *Uboo Is'haq Hullaj Utimu*.

خور بر رواق نیلی چوں رخ نهد بزردی
یاد آیدم مزعفر در صحن لاجوردی
khoor bur riwaq i neelee choon rookh
nihud buzurdee; yad ayudum moo-
zuufur dur suhni lajuwurdee. When the sun tints the azure canopy with yellow; it brings to my mind the *carthamus* on a ground of *lapis lazuli*. The letter preceding this *meem* is always *mustookh*; except that, now and then, to preserve the measure

of a verse, it is made quiescent; as in this line of *Nizamee*:

کردی ز قصیده ای چوں در
دست و دهن تبهیم را پر

Kurdee zi quseedu ha'e choon door;
dust oduhuni tibeen ra poor. Thou hast filled my empty hands and mouth with elegies as with pearls.

(3) مضاف الہ، The pronoun in the genitive case, affixed to a noun, as *دلیم* *dilum*; my heart. It is sometimes separated from the noun to which it refers; as in this expression of *Nuzecree* *گلام از دست بگیرید* for *take the rose from my hand*.

(4) میم اثبات وقت having the meaning of "*I am*" affixed to nouns substantive and adjective; as *طفل نادانم* *tifli nadanum*, I am an ignorant child. When it follows the particles *نه* *nu* and *که* *ki*, the *h* is changed into *ی*, thus *نیم* *nu-yum* *کیم* *ki-yum*

ki yum. Th's م is rendered plural by prefixing *ك* as *كاملين* kamileem, we are perfect &c.

In all these cases, if the م come after a *هائى محقق* (haj mookhtufee,) or the pronoun *تو*, a humze, *مفتوح* is introduced to prevent the juxtaposition of two quiescent letters; as *ام رفقه* am ruftu um; I have gone; But if it be a *هائى مقطر* (haj mulfoozee,) or *ha* that is pronounced, it has the same vowel as any other letter would have in the same situation; as *ام روزى* am rozi siya hum; my black or unlucky day.

2. The second use of *mecm*, as distinguished by oriental grammarians, may be considered as hardly different from the former. It stands for *خو* when that word itself represents the pronoun of the first person singular, as *براسم سوارم* bur uspum soowarum; I am mounted

on my own horse.

3. Being affixed to the cardinal numbers, it forms the ordinals, as *دوم* second *سوم* third &c. from *دو* and *سه*

4. It forms the feminine of certain nouns; as *بيگم* a princess, from *بيگ*; *خانم* a lady, from *خان*.

5. Redundant; as *بىخانه خودم ميروم* bu-khanu-i khoodum meruwum, (for bu-khanu-i khoo-d) I am going to my own house.

6. Prohibitive; prefixed to the imperative of a verb; as *مده* mudih, give not; *مورج* muruj, trouble not.

7. Deprecative; prefixed instead of the prohibitive *ن* to the third person of the imperative, when it has been converted into the precative form by the insertion of *ا*; as *مرساد* murusad; God grant that he may not arrive.

IN ARABIC; TO FORM

1. The infinitive called مصدر ميمى musdur meemee. In this it has all the three *hurukat*; as مصلحت musluhut, advice; مباحث mihnut, labour; مصاحبة moosahubut, companionship.
2. The participle active; with the vowel *Zum*; as منجم moonujjim, an astrologer; مستفسر moostufsur, a questioner.
3. The participle passive; with *fulhu*, as مضمون muzmoon, contained, comprehended; مطلوب mutloob, called, desired; or with *Zum*, as منور moonuwwur, enlightened.
4. The noun of time and place (طرف) with *fulhu*, as مغرب mughrib, the place of setting, the west; and with *Zum* as مخرج mookhruj, the place of expelling.
5. The name of instrument (اسم آلة) with *kusr*; as ميزان meezan, the instrument of weighing, a balance; مفتاح miftah, the instrument of

opening, a key.

- A. 1 ma, (Heb. מה Ch. ממה) 1. Which, what, that which, whatsoever, as far as. 2 Why, wherefore. 3 No, not. 4 How. 5 Somewhat, something. ما بقى ma buqee, The rest, the remainder remains, balance. ما به الاحتياج ma bihil ihtiyaj, Whatever is necessary. ما حصل ma husul, Any thing collected, the harvest, produce of fruit trees &c. profit or income. ما فى الضمير ma fiz zumeer, (Com. of which, فى in, and ضمير mind,) Secret.
- A. 1 ما ma, n. s. m. 1 Water, juice. 2 Semen. 3 Splendor, lustre, temper. ما اللبن maool jubun, Whey (pec. of goat's milk.) ما اللحم maool luhm, Distilled water from kids' flesh with spices. ما القرع maool quruu, The juice of the pumpkin.
- P. 1 ma, pron. We, us, our.
- S. 1 ma, n. s. f. (माता) A mother.
- S. 1 ma, n. s. f. (मा) A name of Lucchhmees.

Lueth, mee.

S. ما با ma baṭ, n. s. m. (माना and दप्र) Parents.

A. ما با mu'ab, n. s. (from اوب) A receptacle, repository. عزت ما عزت mu'ab, The seat of grandeur.

S. ما با maṭ, n. s. m. (from मा to measure) Measure.

S. ما پنا mapna, v. a. (मापन) To measure.

ما پاشوربا اور گنی دلیان mapa shorba uor ginee duliyaṇ, Is applied to express scarcity of provision, also penurious oeconomy. Hidayut says:—

نہیں ہم پاس جزو دل و لخت جگر پیارے
مثل مشہور ما پاشوربا اور گنی دلیان

Nuheen hum pas jooz khooni dil o lukhti jigur pyare! musul mushhoor mapa shorba hue uor ginee duliyaṇ.

Oh my beloved! I possess nothing but the blood and fragments of a broken heart; according to the proverb, my soup is measured and my morsels counted.

S. ما mat, n. s. f. (मात्रा) Accent, a vowel.

P. ما mat, n. s. f. 1 Check mate. 2 adj. Astonished, confounded. ما کړنا mat kurna, To win.

S. ما mata, n. s. f. (माता) 1 Mother. 2 The small pox. 3 adj. (मत्त) Drunk, intoxicated.

S. ما ترا matra, n. s. f. (मात्रा) 1 A vowel. 2 A dose.

P. ماتم matum, n. s. m. Grief, mourning. ماتم پرسی matum poorsee, n. s. f. Oblations, funeral obsequies, condolence. ماتمی لباس matumee libas, Mourning.

S. ما تنا matna, v. n. (मादन root मद to be drunk or joyful) To be intoxicated.

S. ما تول matool, n. s. m. (मानुल) A maternal uncle.

S. ما تها matha, n. s. m. (मस्तक) 1 The forehead. 2 The ridge of thatch. 3 Prow. ما تها تھکنا matha thunukna, Lit. Ringing or throbbing of the forehead;

forehead; implies a presentiment of the conclusion, from certain marks, observed in the commencement of an affair. *It is generally understood to indicate an unfortunate termination.*

Meer says:—

بھویوں تیں تم جس دن سچ نکلے تھے
یک پچھا

اُس دن ہی تمہیں دیکھے ماتھارا توں تھانھا
Bhoyon tu, een toom jis din suj nikle
the ek pecha; oos din hee toom, hen
dek, he matha mira thunka tha. On
that very day when you sallied out,
dressed in a turban which touched
one eye brow (that is slanting) I
drew an evil omen from your ap-
pearance. ماتھار گرتا matha rugurna,
(Lit. To rub the forehead, viz. on
the ground.) To implore humbly
(of the deity, a saint or a king.)

ماتھور mathoor, n. s. m. (माथुर)

1 An inhabitant of Muthra. 2 Name
of a cast among kajihs; also of Brah-

muns.

H. ماتھی لینا mathee lena^m. (فر To
make even, (particularly of a match.)

H. ماتھا mat, ha, adj. Perverse, lazy,
obstinate. n. s. m. See مٹھا mutt, ha.

H. ماتھو mat, hoo, n. s. m. A buffoon,
(a term of reproach.)

A. ماضر muashur, n. s. m. (pl. of ماضرة
maşurut, from اضر) Signs, marks,
memorials, worthy actions.

A. ماجرا majura, n. s. m. (Comp. of ما
and perfect of جری) State, condition,
circumstances, an event, incident,
occurrence, adventure.

S. ماجو پھل majoo phul, (माणूफल)
A gall-nut.

S. مچا macha, n. s. m. (मंच) 1 A large
bedstead or platform. 2 A frame,
or stage on which they sit to drive
away birds &c. from corn fields.

مچا تور macha tor, adj. 1 A lazy per-
son, who never stirs from his bed.
2 A kind of soldier among the Raj-
poots,

poets, very indolent and much addicted to opium, but active and brave when roused.

H. ~~machee~~ machee, n. s. f. 1 A harrow.
2 A small bedstead.

P. S. macheen, n. s. m. (Sun. महाचन) Name of a country.

G. makhooliya, n. n. (Gr. μελαγχολία) Madness, insanity, melancholy.

A. madily, n. s. m. (part. act. of مدح) Praising, an encomiast.

A. madam, adv. Till, until, as long as.

P. madur, n. s. f. A mother.

S. maduk, adj. (मादक) Intoxicating.

P. madu, adj. Female. (sub.) A female.

A. mu,uddu, n. s. m. (from امر) A matter, subject, article, affair, clause.

P. madiyan, n. s. m. A mare.

A. mu,uddeeyut, n. s. f. Substantialness.

P. madeen, n. s. f. A female.

S. mar, verbal n. f. (from مارا) 1 Beating. 2 Battle. 3 A blow.

mar purna, v. n. To be beaten.

mar dhar, n. s. f. Thumping and beating severely.

mar dena, v. a. To smite, to beat.

mar dalna, v. a. To kill, to smite.

mar sukna, v. n. To be able

to beat.

mar khabana, v. n. To get a drubbing.

mar girana, v. a. To knock down.

mar lana, v. a. To rob, to take by robbery.

mar lena, v. a. To smite, to overcome, to conquer.

mar murna, 1 To commit suicide. 2 To fall in battle after killing some of the enemy.

mar harna, To beat severely.

mar huana, v. a. To overcome, to beat and drive back.

mar, n. s. m. (मार) A name

name of Kamudevū. See کام

P. مار mar, n. s. m. A snake. مار پیچ mar pech, Circumvolution. مار پیچ کی راہ mar pech ke rah, A crooked or winding path; Moolhummud Hoo-suen Kuleen says:—

زلف ہمار کا کوہ ہزار پیچ
ایدل سمجھ کے جائید ہی راہ مار پیچ
Rukhta hue zoolfi yar ka koochu
huzar pech; ue dil sumujh ke jaiyo,
hue rahi mar pech. The street of
my beloved's locks has a thousand
turnings; oh my heart proceed with
caution, the path is very intricate.

مار گیر mar geer, n. s. m. A snake
catcher.

S. مار mara, adj. 1 Beaten, slain. 2
Foundered, or overturned, (a boat
&c.) 3 (sub.) A victim. مارا مارا mara
puṛṇa, v. n. To be killed, or slain.

مارا مارا mara marce, (मारामारि) 1
Mutual beating. 2 Preposteræ ve-
neris usus reciprocus. مارا مارا پھرنا

marā marā phirna, To wander.

A. مارب muarub, n. s. m. (فرام
ارب) 1 The time or place of any
necessary business. 2 (فروغ
مارب) Necessary things, necessity.

S. مار توند martund, n. s. m. (मार्तण्ड)
The sun.

Por. مار تھل martol, n. s. m. (Port.
Martello,) A hammer.

S. مارا جانا mara jana, v. n. 1 To be
slain. 2 To be overcome. 3 To be
overturned or sunk (as a boat.) 4
To be cut off (a caravan, detach-
ment &c.)

S. مارجن marjun, n. s. m. (मार्जन)
Sprinkling with water for purifica-
tion before the performance of re-
ligious ceremonies.

S. مارگ marug, n. s. m. (मार्ग) A
road.

S. مارنا marna, v. a. (मारण root मृ
to die or मृ to kill.) To smite, beat,
drive, punish, cast, mar, ruin, con-
quer,

quer, crack, destroy, fine, take, set,
smother, stamp, sting, stop, throw,
toss, quench, run.

H. مارو maroo, n. s. m. 1 Name of a
rag, or musical mode. 2 Name of a
musical instrument.

H. ماروا marwa, n. s. m. Name of a
rag or musical mode.

H. مارے mare, adv. For, by, from,
sake, cause, reason, account.

S. ماروار marwar, n. prop. (From
Sun. मरू) Name of a country to
the west of Juenugur.

H. मारिया mariya, adj. Lean, thin.

H. مارنی marnee, n. s. f. Paste.

P. مازو mazoo, n. s. m. The oak ap-
ple, or gall. See مازو.

S. ماس mas, n. s. m. 1 (मास Port. Mes.)

A month. ماسانت (मासंत) masant,
n. s. f. The last day of the solar or
lunar month. 2 (मांस) Flesh, meat.

Port. ماس کبار mas kubar, (Cor. from

Port. Mes, a month, and acabar, to

end, to terminate,) The last day of
a month.

A. ماسوا masiwa, Besides, moreover,
save.

S. ماش mash, n. s. m. (माष) A
kind of vetch. (*Phaseolus max.*)

S. ماشو mashu, n. s. m. (माष) Name
of a small weight consisting of eight
ruttees. q. v.

A. ماضي mazee, adj. (part. act. of مضى)
1 Past (time). 2 n. s. m. (or فعل ماضی)
Pluperfect tense.

P. ماکیان makiyan, n. s. f. A fowl, a
hen.

S. ماگھ magh, n. s. m. (माघ) Name of
the 10th Hindoo month, the full
moon of which is near (मघा) mu-
gha, or α Leonis (*Regulus.*)

A. مال mal, n. s. m. 1 Property,
wealth, merchandise, goods. 2 A
prize (in a lottery &c.) مال خاوند
mal khawind, A proprietor. مالدار

mal-dar, adj. Wealthy, rich. مالدارى
mal-darce,

- mal-daree, n. s. f. Wealthiness.
- مال زاده malzadu, A son of a whore, a pimp or pander. مال زادی
- mal zadee, n. s. f. A bawd, a whore,
- مال ضمان mal zamin, A security, (for property, or money, in opposition to مال مردم خور hazir zamin.)
- mal murdoom khor, A consumer of the property of others; one who borrows and never pays.
- S. مال mal, n. s. m. (Sun. मल) A prize fighter, a champion.
- A. مال mu'al, n. s. m. (from اول) End, termination, issue, tendency.
- مال خير khuer mu'al, A happy issue, or tendency.
- S. مالا mala, n. s. f. (माला) 1 A hindoo rosary. 2 A necklace, a garland. 3 A book.
- P. مالامال malamal, adj. Full.
- H. مالپووا malpooa, n. s. m. A kind of sweetmeat, a pan cake.
- S. مالتي malutee, n. s. m. (मालती)

- Name given to different flowers. 1
- Echites Caryophyllata*. Roxb. 2 *affas-*
- minum grandiflorum*. 3 (مالتي لता) *malteeluta*) *Gartnera Racemosa*, Roxb.
- or *Banisteria Bengalensis*. Lin.
- S. مال سري malsree, n. s. f. (मालस्री)
- Name of a rag or musical mode.
- P. مالش malish, verbal n. f. (from مالیدن)
- Rubbing, polishing, furbishing.
- مالش کرنا malish kurna, To rub &c.
- A. مالک malik, n. s. m. (part. act. of مالک Heb. מלך) Master, lord, possessor, proprietor, owner.
- A. مالکانه malikanu, 1 adj. Like an owner. adv. In the manner of an owner.
- n. s. m. An annual or monthly allowance paid to a zumeendar, by the person who occupies his lands, whether the state or a jageerdar.
- S. مال کوس malkos, n. s. m. (مال کوش) Name of a rag.
- H. مال کمانی malkungnee, n. s. f. *Celastrus*.

P. مالگوزار malgoozar, n. s. m. A tenant, a subject, a landholder.

P. مالگوزاری malgoozaree, n. s. f. Rent

S. مالین malin, n. s. f. (मालिनी) A gardener's wife, female gardener.

A. مالوف maluf (part. pas. of مالف Heb. מלף) Familiar, accustomed to live in friendship, ordinary, customary.

S. مالی malee, n. s. m. (माली) A gardener.

A. مالیوت maliyut, n. s. f. (from مال) Wealth.

P. مالید maleedu, n. s. m. (from مالدین) Bread, or cakes made with flour, milk, butter, sugar &c.

P. اما mama, n. s. f. Mother (old women in general are so called.)

S. اما mama, n. s. m. (मामक) A maternal uncle. See माम

S. मामو mamoo, n. s. m. (मामक) 1 An uncle, mother's brother. 2 A snake

(Phrase used at night when it is

deemed unlucky to call a serpent by its proper name.)

A. मामور mamoor, part. pas. (of मामر Heb.

ממר) Ordered, commanded, fixed, determined, defined, (sub.) usage, established custom.

A. मामون mamoon, part. pas. (of मामן Heb.

ממן) 1 Rendered secure, preserved, exempted. 2 Firm, constant.

S. मामी mamee, n. s. f. (मामकी) An aunt, maternal uncle's wife.

H. मामी पेना mamee peena, v. a. To shew partiality.

S. मान man, n. s. m. (from मान to reverence, or मन to know or understand.)

1 Character, dignity, honour. 2

Blandishment. مان گمان mangocman,

n. s. m. Dignity, state, honour.

S. माना manna, v. a. (माननं) To respect,

believe, accept, acknowledge, receive,

agree, allow, confess, consent, grant,

take, trust, yield, submit, suppose,

obey, own, permit, regard, mind, at-

tend to.

S. مانا manta, n. s. f. (मानित) Vow, promise.

S. مانج manj, n. s. (मज्जा) Pus, matter, serum.

S. مانجا manjna, v. a. (मार्जनं root 'मार्ज' to clean) To scour, to scrub, to clean.

H. مانجه manjh, n. s. m. 1 Name of a raginee, or musical mode. 2 The middle. 3 A kind of verse. مانجه دهار manjh dhar, n. s. The middle of the stream.

H. مانجه مانجا manjha, n. s. m. 1 A paste mixed with pounded glass, and applied to the string of a kite, to cut that of another with. 2 A feast given by a bridegroom, previous to the wedding. 3 The trunk of a tree.

H. مانجهوت manjhut, n. s. f. State, dignity.

H. مانجهي manjhee, n. s. m. Master of a vessel, a boatman, sailor, a

steersman.

H. ماند mand, n. s. f. 1 Faded, a dull colour. 2 A dung-hill. 3 The den of a wild beast.

P. مانده mandugee, n. s. f. Fatigue.

P. مانده mandu, a. (ماندن) Tired, weary, fatigued.

S. ماند mand, n. s. m. (मंड) Rice water, rice gruel, starch, paste.

H. ماندا manda, n. s. m. 1 Film, speck (on the eye.) 2 A kind of bread.

S. ماندا mandna, v. a. (मर्दन) 1 To rub. 2 (from मंड) To starch.

S. ماندي mandee, n. s. f. (from मंड) Starch, (made of rice flour.)

S. مانس mancos, n. s. m. (मानुष) A human being, a man. مانس, n. s. m. (मांस) Flesh, meat.

S. مانسونان man sunwan, n. s. m. (मानसमान) Welcome.

A. مانع maniu, n. s. m. (part. act. of مانع Heb. مانع) 1 An obstacle, impediment. 2 A forbiddener, preventer.

مانع ہونا maniy hona, To prevent, to forbid, to prohibit.

S. مانک manik, n. s. m. (माणिक्य)

: A kind of gem, ruby. لید کا مانک leed kī manik, A horse.

H. مانک جورت manik jōr, n. s. m. Name of a bird, (*Ardea Leucocephala*.)

H. مانگ mang, n. s. f. 1 A line on the top of the head, where hair is parted. 2 Division. 3 Prow. 4 A betrothed damsel.

H. مانگ چکنی mang chiknee, n. s. f. Name of a bird.

H. مانگ دینا mang dena, v. a. To borrow for another, to ask for and give.

H. مانگ لینا mang lena, v. a. To borrow.

H. مانگنا mangna, v. a. To ask for, to require, to demand, to beg, to pray, to want, to desire, to seek, to will.

H. مانگی mangee, n. s. f. A loan, what is borrowed.

S. ماننا manna, v. a. (माननं) To admit, to agree to, to receive favoura-

bly, to mind, to attend to, to take.

See ماننا manna. بورا ماننا boora manna,

To take amiss, to take as an affront.

P. مانند manund, n. s. f. Like, resembling, resemblance.

S. مانو mano, (मान्य) 1 Suppose, grant, as if. 2 A cat.

A. مانوس manoos, n. s. m. (part. pas. of مانس) A companion, associate, friend.

S. مانہ manh, adv. (मध्य) In.

H. مایا mawa, n. s. f. 1 Substance. 2 Starch. 3 The yolk of an egg. 4 Leaven. 5 Milk inspissated by boiling.

A. مایا mawa, n. s. f. (from مای) Dwelling, abode, habitation.

P. ماه mah, n. s. m. (S. मास मा:) 1 The moon. ماه کنعانی mahi kin-anee, (moon of kin-an) Joseph, the son of Jacob.

2 A month. ماه باماه mah bu mah, or mah mah, adv. Monthly.

P. ماهتاب mahtab, n. s. m. 1 The moon. 2 Moonlight, moon shine.

P. **ماہتابی** mahtabee, n. s. f. A kind of firework, blue-light.

A. **ماہر** mahir, adj. (part. act. of **مہر**) Acute, ingenious, sagacious, skilful, clever.

H. **ماہر** mahoor, n. s. m. Poison.

H. **ماہو** mahoo, n. s. m. See **کنسائی**

P. **ماہواری** mahwaree, adv. Monthly.

P. **ماہی** mahee, n. s. f. A fish. **ماہی توه** mahee tuwu, n. s. m. A frying-pan.

ماہی دندان A fish's tooth. of which the hilts of swords &c. are made.

ماہی فروش mahee furosh, n. s. m. A fisherman. **ماہی گیر** mahee-geer, n. s.

m. A fisherman. 2 An otter. (*Lutra Lutreola. Shaw.*) **ماہی مراتب** mahee

muratib, n. s. m. Certain honours, of which the privilege is especially conferred on princes and great nobles. They are denoted by the figure of a fish, with other insignia (two balls) carried as ensigns upon elephants.

P. **ماہیانہ** mahiyanu, n. s. m. Monthly

salary.

A. **ماہیت** mahceyut, n. s. f. (Comp. of **ماہی** what, and **ماہی** that, q. d. what is that?) State, condition, circumstances, quality, value, essence, intrinsic worth.

S. **مایا** maya, n. s. f. (**माया**) 1 Kindness, pity, sympathy, compassion, mercy, feeling, affection. 2 A deception depending on the power of the deity, whereby mankind believe in the existence of external objects which are in fact nothing but idea.

S. **مایکا** maeka, n. s. m. The maternal mansion (applied only to a woman.)

A. **مایل** mail, adj. (part. act. of **میل**) Inclined towards, taking delight in, affectionate, having a propensity inclination or partiality; addicted, apt.

A. **مایوس** mayoos, adj. (part. pas. of **یاس** Heb. and Ch. **שא**) Desperate, hopeless.

P. **مایہ** mayu, n. s. m. Wealth, stock, money.

A. **مباح** moobah, n. s. m. (part. pas. IV. of **بوح**) Any indifferent action, lawful pleasure.

A. **مباحثه** moobahusu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of **بحث** Ch. **בַּחַשׁ**) A dispute, contest, debate.

A. **مبادله** mubada, (from **مورى**) By no means, God forbid, lest.

A. **مبادله** moobadulu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of **بدل**) Exchange, barter, retaliation, recompence.

A. **مبادى** moobadee, n. s. f. (part. act. III. from **بدار**) Beginnings, origins.

A. **مبارك** moobaruk, adj. (part. pas. III. of **برك** Heb. and Ch. **בָּרַךְ**) Happy, fortunate, blessed, august, sacred, holy, welcome, well, auspicious.

A. P. **مباركبادى** moobaruk-badee, n. s. f. Congratulation, benediction. (Comp. of **مبارك** and Pers. **بار**)

A. **مباركه** moobarukee, n. s. f. Auspiciousness.

A. **مباشرت** moobashurut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of **بشر**) 1 Commencement or undertaking of any affair. 2 *Con- gredi cum famina, inire cam.*

A. **مبالغه** moobalughu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of **بالغ**) 1 Exaggeration, hyperbole. 2 Diligence, endeavour. 3 Dwelling on a subject.

A. **مباهى** moobahee, adj. (part. act. III. of **بهى**) 1 Glorious, exalted. 2 Presuming, arrogant, proud.

A. **مبتدا** moobtuda, n. s. f. (part. pas. VIII. of **مدار**) 1 Commencement, principle, or subject of a proposition. 2 Substantive noun in the nominative case. **مبتدا وخبر** moobtuda o khubur, n. s. f. The subject and predicate, or substantive and adjective (in syntax.)

A. **مبتدى** moobtudee, n. s. m. (part. act. VIII. of **مدار**) 1 Beginning, a young scholar, a disciple just commencing to learn, a tyro. 2 A founder,

founder, commencer.

A. **مبتذل** moxbtuzul, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of **بذل**) Contemptible, base.

A. **مبتلا** moxbtula, adj. (part. pas. V.II. of **بلا** Heb. and Ch. **בלה**) Afflicted, unfortunate.

A. **مبحث** mubhus, adv. (from **بحث**) Time and place for disputation.

A. **مبدأ** mubda, n. s. (from **بدأ**) The beginning, origin, principle, source.

A. **مبدل** moxbuddul, adj. (part. pas. II. of **بدل**) Changed, altered.

A. **مبذول** mubzool, adj. (part. pas. from **بذل**) Expended, bestowed.

A. **مبرا** mooburra, adj. (part. pas. of **بر**) Free, absolved, exempted, far removed from. **مبرا کرنا** mooburra kurna, To acquit, to absolve, to exempt, to free.

A. **مبرهن** mooburhun, adj. (part. pas. from quadr. **برهن**) Demonstrative, evident, manifest.

A. **مبشر** moobushshir, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of **بشر**) A bearer of glad tidings, an evangelist.

A. **مبصر** moobussir, adj. (part. act. II. of **أبصر**) 1 One who can see. 2 Provident, penetrating. 3 Clear, conspicuous. **مأبسر**, adj. (part. act. IV. of **أبصر**) 1 Seeing. 2 Clear.

A. **مبلغ** mublugh, n. s. m. (from **بلغ**) 1 The place of arrival. 2 (In Pers.) A sum, ready money. 3 Much, many.

A. **مبني** mubnee, n. s. m. (from **بنا**) A foundation. **مبني فساد** mubnee-i fusad, An aggressor.

A. **مبهم** moobhum, adj. (part. pas. IV. from **هم** Heb. and Ch. **בהם**) Occult, unknown, keeping concealed.

A. **مبهوت** mubhoot, adj. (part. pas. from **بهت** Ch. **בהת**) Stupified, astonished, struck dumb with astonishment, confounded.

A. **مبهي** moobuhhee, adj. (part. act. II. of **أبهى**) Aphrodisiac.

A. **مبيع** moobee,ee, adj. (from **بيع**)
1 Sold. 2 Bought, venal.

A. **مبين** moobeen, adj. (part. act.

IV. of **بين** Heb. and Ch. **בין**)

Manifest, clear, moobueyun, adj.
(part. pas. II. of **بين**) Explained,
illustrated.

S. **مپانا** mupana, v. a. To cause to
be measured.

S. **مت** mut, n. s. f. (**मति**) 1 Man-
ner, method, way, mode, system. 2
Wisdom, opinion, understanding,
parts.

H. **مت** mut, neg. par. Don't.

S. **موت** mutt, adj. (**मत्त** root **मद** to
be drunk,) Intoxicated, drunk.

S. **منا** muta, n. s. m. (**मन**) Counsel,
advice.

A. **متابع** mootabu, n. s. f. (inf.
III. of **تابع**) 1 Obsequiousness. 2
Following, understanding, or imita-
ting one another, submitting, obey-
ing. 3 Doing any thing solidly and

certainly, doing in the same manner
after another.

A. **متاخرين** mootu,ukkhireen, (pl.
of **متاخر** part. act. V. of **اخر** Heb.
אחר) Modern, late.

A. **متادب** mootu,uddub, adj. (part.
pas. V. of **ادب**) Well-bred, po-
lite, learned.

A. **متادی** mootu,uddee, adj. (part. act.
V. of **ادو**) Prepared, ready, per-
forming.

A. **متاذا** mootu,uzzee, adj. (part. act.
IV. of **اذا** Heb. **אז** Ch. **אז**)
Afflicted, troubled, grieved.

S. **متاس** mootas, n. s. f. (**मुमूत्रयिषा**
or comp. of **موت** and **اس** desire)
Desire or inclination to piss.

S. **متاسا** mootasa, adj. Desirous of
pissing.

A. **متاع** mutau, n. s. f. (from **متع**)
Merchandize, goods, chattles, furni-
ture, effects &c. valuables.

A. **متالم** mootu,ullum, adj. (part. pas-
V.

- V. of (الم) Grieved, sad, afflicted, pained, discontented.
- A. مائل mootu,ummil, adj. (part. act. V. of (الم)) Contemplative, considering, examining attentively.
- A. ممانت mutanut, n. s. f. (from متن) 1 Firmness, solidity. 2 A fortification, a castle. 3 Obstinacy.
- A. متبدل mootubuddil, adj. (part. act. V. of بدل) Inverting, changing alternately.
- A. متبرک mootuburruk, adj. (part. pas. V. of برک) Fortunate, august, blessed, holy.
- A. متبسم mootubussim, (part. act. V. of بسم to smile, Ch. סם to be sweet or pleasant,) Smiling, laughing, risible.
- A. متبني mootubunna, adj. (part. pas. V. of بني Heb. and Ch. בנה) Adopted, (son.)
- A. متتابع mootutubbiu, adj. (part. act. V. of تبع) Imitative, (sub.) An

imitator.

- A. متجسس mootujussis, n. s. m. (part. act. V. of جسس Heb. שש) A spy.
- A. متجلی mootujulla, adj. (part. pas. V. of جلو Heb. גלה) Splendid.
- A. متحد mootuhid, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of وحد Heb. אחד) United.
- A. متحرک mootuhurrik, adj. (part. act. V. of حرک) 1 Moved, moving one's self, moveable. غیر متحرک ghuer mootuhurrik, Immoveable. 2 Accented with short vowels.
- A. متحرم mootuhurrim, adj. (part. act. V. of حرم Heb. חרם) Revered, respected, prohibited, unlawful.
- A. متحمل mootuhummil, adj. (part. act. V. of حمل Heb. حمل) Affable, considerate, enduring, patient, suffering, bearing a burthen.
- A. متعجب mootuhueyir, adj. (part. act. V. of عجب Heb. عجب) Astonished, wondering, confounded.

مندين mootudueyin, adj. (part.

act. V. of دين) Orthodox, religious.

منرادف mooturadif, adj. (part. act.

VI. of ردف Heb. (רדף) 1 Continued, successive. 2 Synonymous.

منراکم mooturakim, adj. (part. act.

VI. of رکم) Accumulated, heaped up, condensed.

منرا mutrana, v. a. (from منن)

To persuade.

منرتب mooturuttib, adj. (part. act.

V. of رتب) Arranged.

منخيل mootukhueyil, adj. (part.

act. V. of خيل Heb. (חיל) Imagining, suspecting, fancying (good or evil.)

منرحم mooturjim, n. s. m. (part.

act. of the qadr. رحم Ch. (תרנם)

An interpreter, a translator.

منرحم mooturuhhim, adj. (part.

act. V. of رحم Heb. (רחם) Compassionate, merciful, tender, affectionate.

tionate.

منرود mooturuddid, adj. (part. act.

V. of رو Heb. (רדף) 1 Rejected.

2 Adverse. 3 Wandering. 4 Irresolute, perplexed, ambiguous, hesitating.

منرصد mooturussid, (part. act. V.

of رصد Heb. (רצף) 1 Expecting, watching, exploring. 2 Contemplating, gazing at.

منرضي mooturuzzec, part. act. (V.

of رضو Heb. (רצה) Contenting, satisfying.

منرقب mooturuqqib, part. act. (of

V. of رقب) Expecting, watching, observing, desiring.

منركب mooturukkib, part. act. (V.

of ركب) Composing, compounding.

منروك mutrook, adj. (part. pas.

of ترك Ch. (תרך) Abolished, obsolete, rejected, relinquished.

مال منروك mali mutrook, Estate of a person deceased.

مال منروك mutrookool

rookoolistiḡmal, Unusual, not practised, disused, obsolete.

A. متزاید mootuzaid (part. act. VI. of زيد Heb. ציד) Encreasing, multiplying.

A. متساوی mootusawec, adj. (part. act. VI. of سوي Heb. שווה) Equal, parallel, right, straight.

A. متسلط mootusullit, adj. (part. act. V. of سلط Heb. and Aram. שלט) Despotic (command,) absolute (dominion).

A. متسلم mootusullim, adj. (part. act. V. of سلم Heb. שלם) Receiving any thing in charge, keeping in possession. mootusullum, (part. pas.) Delivered, consigned.

A. متسلى mootusullee, adj. (part. act. V. of سلو Heb. and Aram. שלה) Consoled, satisfied, comforted, con-
dole'd

A. متشابه mootushabih, adj. (part. act. VI. of تشبه) Like, resembling. 2

(sub.) An allegory, a simile, metaphor.

A. متشرع mootushurriy, adj. (part. act. V. of شرع) Orthodox, observing the Shuru.

A. متشکل mootushukkil, adj. (part. act. V. of شکل) Like, resembling

A. متصدع mootusuddiy, (part. act. V. of صدع) Importuning, troubling, plaguing.

A. متصدى mootusuddee, n. s. m. (part. act. V. of صدی Heb. צדה)

1 An accountant, a writer, a clerk.

2 Turning away the face, opposing.

3 Attempting, daring, intent on.

A. متصرف mootusurrif, adj. (part. act. V. of صرف Heb. צرف) 1 Profuse, extravagant. 2 Possessing, occupying, embezzling.

A. متصل mootuṣil, adj. (part. act. VIII. from وصل) Near, contiguous, adjoining.

A. متصور mootuṣuwir, (part. act. V. from

منع

منع

V. from صور Heb. and Aram. צור

Considering, reflecting, considerate, imagining, conceiving.

A. مقرب mootuzurrib, adj. (part. act. V. of ضرب Heb. צרב) Agitated, disturbed, uneasy, beaten.

A. مظلم mootuzullim, adj. (part. act. V. of ظلم Heb. צלם Aram. צלם)

Obscured, darkened, oppressed, injured.

A. متع mutū, n. s. f. 1 Enjoying, reaping the advantage of. 2 Advancing (as the day.)

A. متتابع mootuṭṭiqib, adj. (part. act. VI. of عقب Heb. עקב) 1 Successive, following, pursuing. 2 adv. Afterward.

A. متعال mootuʿāl, adj. (from علو Heb. עלה) High, sublime.

A. متعب mootuṭṭabbid, adj. (part. act. V. from عبد Heb. עבד) 1 Devout, religious. 2. Refractory, stubborn.

(a camel.)

A. متعجب mootuṭṭajjib, adj. (part. act. V. from عجب) Wonderful, admiring, wondering, astonished.

A. متعدد mootuṭṭaddid, adj. (part. act. V. from عدو) 1 Many, various. 2 Ready, prepared. 3 (sub.) A number exceeding 10,000.

A. متعدي mootuṭṭaddee, n. s. m. (part. act. V. from عدو Heb. עדה Ch. עדנא) 1 A transgressor, a wicked wretch. 2 An active, transitive, or causal verb.

A. متعذر mootuṭṭazzir, adj. (part. act. V. from عذر) 1 Making an apology. 2 Deserving pardon. 3 Difficult, impossible. 4 Stained. 5 Defaced.

A. متعرض mootuṭṭarriṣ, n. s. m. (part. act. V. from عرض) Opposing, resisting, giving pain or trouble.

A. متعفن mootuṭṭaffin, adj. (part. act. V. from عفن) Putrid, corrupted, rotten, stinking.

A. متعلق mootuṭṭalliḡ, adj. (part. act. V. from

V. from (علق) 1 Hanging, suspended. 2 Belonging to, concerning. 3 Connected with, attached to, addicted. pl. متعلقان mootu,ulliqan, or متعلقات mootu,ulliqat, Domesticicks, children, family.

A. متعلم mootu,ullum, adj. (part. pas.

V. from (علم) Being taught, learning.

2. (sub.) A scholar, disciple. mootu,ullim, (part. act.) Teaching.

A. متعين mootu,ueyin, adj. (part. act.

V. from (عين) Heb. & Ch. (عين) Appointed to, fixed, constituted, deputed, determined,

A. متعين mootu,ueyunu, n. s. m. A station, post, command.

A. متغلب mootughullib, adj. (part. act. V. from (غلب) Victorious, overcoming.

A. متغير mootughueyir, adj. (part. act.

V. from (غير) Changed, inconsistent, disturbed, stupified, perplexed.

A. متفرق mootufurriq, adj. (part. act,

V. from (فرق) Heb. and Aram. (فرق)

Separate, distinct, dispersed, scattered. pl. متفرقات mootufurriqat, Various and scattered things.

A. متفق mootufiq, adj. (part. act.

VIII. of (وفق) 1 United, agreeing, consenting. 2 (sub.) An accomplice

3 Coitio.

A. متفكر mootufukkir, adj. (part. act.

V. from (فكر) Contemplative, considering, serious, thoughtful, pensive, grave.

A. متفنى mootufunnee, adj. Vicious.

A. متقاضى mootuqazee, adj. (part. act.

VI. from (قضى) Heb. (קצה) Exacting, or receiving (payment of a debt,) a dun.

A. متقدم mootuquddim, adj. (part.

act. V. from (قدم) Heb. (קדם) Antient, anterior, antique, preceding, (sub.) A chief, president, guardian.

pl. متقدمين mootuquddimeen, The antients,

antients, ancient.

A. **مقرب** mootuqurrib, adj. (part. act.

V. from **قرب** Heb. and Aram.

قرب Approaching, having access,
(sub.) a royal relation, or favourite.

A. **موقى** moottuqee, adj. (part. act.

VIII. of **وقى**) Abstinent, refraining,
abstemious, sober, temperate.

A. **مكبر** mootukubbir, adj. (part. act.

V. from **كبر** Heb. and Aram. **كبر**
Proud, haughty, arrogant.

A. **مكلم** mootukullim, adj. (part. act.

V. from **كلم** 1 Speaking, (sub.) A
speaker, declaimer. 2 The first person.

A. **ملاشى** mootulashēe, n. s. m.
(See **ملاشى**) An inquirer, searcher.

H. **ملا ناصبكا** mutlana, (jee ka,) v. n.
To be sick at the stomach, to feel
nausea.

A. **مهلك** mootlif, (part. act. IV. from
هلك) Consuming, ruining, (sub.) A
consumer, prodigal.

A. **متمادي** mootumadee, (part. act. VI.

VOL. II.

من

597

from **مدى**) Persevering, continuing,
prolonging.

A. **متمرد** mootumurrid, adj. (part. act.

V. from **مرد** Heb. and Aram. **مرد**
Vicious, stubborn, disobedient, re-
fractory.

A. **متمكن** mootumukkin, adj. (part.
act. V. from **مكن**) Powerful, resi-
ding (sub.) An inhabitant. mootu-
mukun, n. s. m. (part. pas.) A dip-
tote, or noun of two cases.

A. **متمنى** mootumunnee (part. act.
V. from **منى** Heb. and Aram. **منى**)
Wishing, desiring, hoping.

A. **متن** mutun, n. s. m. (Heb. and
Aram. **מתן**) The text, the middle.

H. **متنا** mutna, n. s. m. A kind of su-
garcane.

S. **متنا** mootna, adj. (from **मूत्र**) One
who pisses much, a pissabed.

A. **متناهي** mootunahee, adj. (part. act.
VI. from **نهى**) Finished, determined,
terminated, arrived at the utmost
extreme.

extreme.

P. مُتَوْنُجُونِ گوسپندی mootunjuni gospundee, A kind of dish (poolaw) made of goat's flesh.

A. مُتَوْنُفِرِ mootunuffir, adj. (part. act. V. of اَفَر) Averse, abhorring, detesting.

A. مُتَوْنُفِيسِ mootunuffis, adj. (part. act. V. of اَفَس Heb. and Aram. מְפִישׁ) Solitary, single.

A. مُتَوَاتِرِ mootuwatir, adj. (part. act. VI. of وَتَر Heb. יָתַר) Successively.

A. مُتَوَارِدِ mootuwarid, (part. act. VI. of وَرِد Heb. and Aram. יָרַד) Successively.

A. مُتَوَاضِعِ mootuwaziu, (part. act. VI. of وَضَعَ Heb. יָצַל) Complimenting, humbling, complaisant.

S. H. مُتَوَالٍ mutwala, adj. (Comp. of Sun. मत्त and Hind. وَا) Intoxicated.

A. مُتَوَالِيِ mootuwalee, adj. (part. act. VI. of وَا) Successive.

A. مُتَوُجِّهِ mootuwujjih, (part. act. V.

of وَجَّه) 1 Turning towards, travelling towards. 2 Attending to, favouring.

A. مُتَوُصِّلِ mootuwussil, (part. act. V. of وَصَلَ) Adjoining, conjoined. 2 Trusting in God.

A. مُتَوُصِّلِ mootuwussil, adj. (part. act. V. of وَصَلَ) Connected, related, joined to, depending on, arriving, (sub.) a dependant, connection.

A. مُتَوُطِّنِ mootuwuttin, adj. (part. act. V. of وَطَن) Inhabitant, native, inhabiting, residing.

A. مُتَوُفِّرِ mootuwuffir, adj. (part. act. V. of اَوْفَر) Many, numerous, plentiful, copious.

A. مُتَوُفِّيِ mootuwuffee, adj. (part. act. V. of وَفَى) Dead, defunct.

A. مُتَوُوقِعِ mootuwuqqiu, adj. (part. act. V. of وَقَعَ) Expected, expecting.

A. مُتَوُوقِفِ mootuwuqqif, adj. (part. act. V. of وَفَى) Slow, tardy, delaying, waiting for, expecting.

منی

A. مٹووکیل mootuwukkil, adj. (part. act. V. of مٹوکل Heb. and Ch. מְטוּקֵל)

Resigned to the will of God, trusting another, resigned to one's fate.

A. مٹوولر mootuwullid, adj. (part. act. V. of مٹول Heb. and Aram. מְטוּל)

Born, generated.

A. مٹوولی mootuwullee, n. s. m. (part. act. V. of مٹولی) 1 A superintendent (or treasurer of a mosque.) 2 A kinsman.

S. مٹھا mutha, n. s. m. See مٹھا

S. مٹھر mootihur, n. s. m. (from मूत्र) Straw &c. mixed with horse's urine.

S. مٹھरा mut,hoora, n. s. f. (मथुरा) Name of a city, the birth place of Krishnu.

S. مٹھرنی mut,hoornee, n. s. f. The female of مٹھریا q. v.

S. مٹھری mootihree, n. s. f. (मूत्रहरी) A hole in which the dirt of a stable (particularly urine) is collected.

S. मट्ठप्रीया mut,hoopriya, n. s. m. (माद्यु)

रीय) Name of a cast of Brahmuns of Muthoora.

S. مٹھون mit,hoon, n. s. m. (मिथुन)

1 The constellation Gemini. 2 A pair. Hence the Bengalese represented the constellation by a man and woman.

S. مٹھنا mut,hna, v. a. (मथन) 1 To churn. 2 To knead, to work. n. s. m A churn staff.

S. مٹھنی mut,hnee, (मथान) A churn staff.

S. مٹھنیया muthuniya, n. s. f. (मथनी) A churn.

S. مٹھوت mut,huot, n. s. m. (from مٹھا) which from मसक) Contribution, subscription, capitation.

S. مٹھورا mut,huora, n. s. m. (from مٹھا) A parasol, parapluie, umbrella.

S. مٹھی mitee, n. s. f. (मिति) 1 Date. 2 Interest.

A. مٹین muteen, adj. (from مٹین) 1 Strong,

Strong, firm, solid. 2 Obstinate. 3 Sententious.

H. مٹانا miṭāna, v. a. To efface, to erase.

H. مٹر mutur, n. s. m. A pea. (*Pisum sativum*.)

H. مٹرا muṭra, n. s. m. 1 A kind of pea. 2 Name of a kind of silk cloth.

H. مٹری mutree, n. s. f. A kind of pea.

H. مٹریلا mutreela, adj. Mixed with peas.

H. مٹک mutuk, verbal n. f. (from مٹکنا) Coquetry, ogling.

H. مٹکا muṭka, n. s. m. A large earthen jar.

H. مٹکانا muṭkana, v. a. To wink, to ogle, to twinkle.

H. مٹکنا muṭkna, v. n. To wink, to ogle, to coquet. muṭkuna n. s. m. A small vessel for taking water out of a larger.

S. مٹکوٹھا muṭkot, ha, n. s. m. (मृत्कोष्ठ)

A house of earth.

H. مٹکی muṭkee, n. s. f. 1 A child's coral, or plaything which infants suck. 2 A small jar. 3 A wink, twinkle, closing the eyes.

H. مٹنا miṭna, v. n. To expire, to be effaced.

S. مٹھ muṭh, n. s. m. (मठ) 1 hindoo college or convent, a pagan temple.

S. مٹھا muṭṭha, n. s. m. (मंथित) Butter milk.

H. مٹھا muṭṭha, adj. Slow. miṭṭha. n. s. m. A kiss.

S. مٹھانس miṭṭhans, n. s. m. (मैष्टान्स) Sweetness.

S. مٹھاہی miṭṭhaee, n. s. f. (मिष्टान्न) 1 A sweetmeat. 2 Sweetness.

H. مٹھوری muṭṭhuoree, n. s. m. A jar.

H. مٹھولی muṭṭholee, n. s. m. Onanism.

H. مٹھی miṭṭhee, n. s. f. A kiss.

S. مٹھیا mootṭhiya, n. s. m. (मुष्टिका) A handful.

S. **mittee** or **muttee**, n. s. f. (मृत्तिका) Earth. **muttee pur lūrna**, To dispute about land. **muttee pukūrna**, 1 To bite the ground. 2 To be overcome, or overturned. 3 To be perverse, or obstinate, to resist. **muttee dena**, To bury. **muttee dālna**, To conceal the crime or fault of another. **muttee kūrna**, To ruin or destroy. **muttee men milna**, To be ruined or disgraced. **muttee k'hana**, To eat flesh. **muttee hona**, To become weak or faint, to be ruined.

S. **mutiyara**, n. s. m. (from مٹی) Arable land, rich soil.

H. **mutiyana**, v. n. To wink at, to connive, to suffer, to tolerate.

H. **mutiyaw**, n. s. m. Sufferance, toleration.

A. **misal**, n. s. f. (from مثل) Heb. and Ch. (משל) Simile, likeness,

similitude.

A. **musqal**, n. s. m. (from ثقل) Heb. (שקל) A weight containing 4 Mashas and $3\frac{1}{2}$ rutees.

A. **musul**, n. s. f. (Heb. משל) 1 A fable, allegory, simile, metaphor, proverb. 2 Post, station, department, an example. **misal**, & Similitude, like.

A. **mislan**, adv. For example.

A. **moosullus**, adj. (part. pas. II. of ثلاث) Heb. (ثلاث) Three cornered, triple. **moosullus musla**, An allegorical fable.

A. **moosmir**, adj. (part. act. IV. of ثمر) Fruitful. **moosummur**, (part. pas. II.) Fruit ripe for gathering.

A. **mušummun**, adj. (part. pas. II. of ثمن) Heb. (שמן) Consisting of eight, octangular, eight fold.

A. **musnuwee**, n. s. f. (from مثنوی) The sort of verse, in which the

the couplets rhyme regularly, as in English heroic verse.

A. *moosunra*, n. s. m. (part. pas. *موشنی*)

II. of *موشنی* Heb. *מִשְׁנֵה* A copy, the second.

H. *muj*, adj. Ripe, mellow.

S. *mujja*, n. s. (*مُجْجَا*) Marrow.

A. *moxjadil*, adj. (part. act. *مُجَادِل*)

III. of *جدل* Ch. *גָּדַל* Contentious, disputant, quarrelsome.

A. *moojadulu*, n. s. m. (inf. III. of *جدل*)

1 Contention, dispute, altercation, 2 A conflict.

A. *mujaz*, adj. (from *جوز* Heb. *זָרַח*)

1 Lawful, convenient. 2 Superficial, insincere, feigned. 3 Metaphorical,

A. *mujazee*, adv. Superficially.

adj. Metaphoric, hyperbolical,

A. *mujal*, n. s. f. (from *جول* Heb. and Ch. *גָּוַל*)

Power, ability, strength.

A. *mujalis*, n. pl. (of *مُجَالِس*)

Conferences, assemblies, convivial conversation.

A. *mujami*, n. pl. (of *مُجَمِّع* from *جمع*)

Ch. *מִצְטָר* Congregations.

A. *moojamuut*, n. s. f. (inf. III. of *جمع*)

Concubitus, coitus.

A. *moojawir*, n. s. m. (part. act. of *جور* Heb. *גָּוַר*)

1 A neighbour. 2 A sweeper of a mosque (devoutly employed or fixed to the mosque.)

A. *moojawiz*, part. act. (III. of *جوز* Heb. *גָּזַר*)

Transgressing, exceeding, bounding.

A. *mufboor*, adj. (part. pas. of *جبر* Heb. and Ch. *גָּבַר*)

Constrained, forced.

A. *moojtuba*, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of *جوب* or *جسی* Heb. *גָּבַה*)

Elected, chosen.

A. *moojturim*, adj. (part. act. VIII. of *حرم*)

Guilty.

A. *moojtumi*, (part. act. VII. of *مُجْتَمِع*)

of جمع Ch. ١٢١ 1 Assembled, convened, 2 Agreeing in the same opinion, 3 (A man) arriving at full strength.

A. مجهر mujhur, n. s. m. (from صحر) . An asylum, a hiding-place.

A. مجد mujd, n. s. m. (Heb. & Aram.)

(مجد) Glory, grandeur, splendor, the honour derived from ancestors.

مجد زول mujd, adj. Glorious.

A. مجدد mojuddud, adj. (part. act. II. of جد Heb. ٦٦) New.

A. مجذوب mujzoob, adj. (part. pas. of جذب) Attracted, abstracted.

A. مجذور mujzoor, n. s. m. (part. pas. of جذر square root, Heb. and Ch. ٦٦ a part, segment) Square (in arithmetic.)

A. مجذوم mujzoom, adj. (part. pas. of جذم Heb. and Ch. ٦٦) Leprous.

A. مجرا moojra, n. s. m. (part. pas. IV. of جرى Lit. Caused to flow, rendered

current) 1 (In Pers. and Hind.)

Allowance, premium, deduction. 2

(In Hind.) Obeisance, respects, visit, audience. مجرا کرنا moojra kurna, v. a, To visit.

A. مجرای moojra'ee, n. s. m. One who pays his respects, i. e. servants, ministers &c.

A. مجرب moojurrib, (part. act. II. of جرب Ch. ٦٦) Trying, proving. moojurrub, adj. (part. pas.) Expert, skilful, experienced.

A. مجرود moojurrud, adj. (part. pas. II. of جرد Heb. and Ch. ٦٦) Solitary, alone, unmarried. Pl. مجرات moojurrudat, Incorporeal beings.

A. مجرودی moojurrudee, n. s. f. Solitude, solitariness.

A. مجرم moojrim, adj. (part. act. IV. of جرم Heb. ٦٦) Criminal. (sub.) a sinner.

A. مجروح mujrooh, adj. (part. pas. of جرح) Wounded.

A. مجزأ moojuzza, adj. (part. pas. II. of

of *جزا* Heb. (גזר) Divided into parts

A. *موجوسم* moojussum, adj. (part. pas.

II. of *جسم* Ch. (גשם) Having body, embodied, corpulent, incorporated, 'incarnate.

A. *موجللا* moojulla, adj. (part. pas. II. of *جلاو*) Polished, furbished, illustrated, manifested.

A. *موجللد* moojullid, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of *جلد* Heb. and Ch. (גלד) A book-binder. *moojullud*, adj. (part. pas.) Bound (a volume.)

A. *مجلس* mujlis, n. s. f. (adv. from *جلس*) An assembly, a company, congregation, convention.

A. *موجمدم* moojummud, adj. (part. pas. II. of *جمد* Heb. and Ch. (גמד) Congealed.

A. *موجمر* mujmir, n. s. m. (n. place from *حمر* Heb. and Ch. (גמר) 1 A cha-fing dish. 2 A censer for incense. 3 Perfume.

A. *موجم* mujmuu, n. s. m. (from *جمع*

Ch. *גמל* from Heb. *גמל* anal. to

(גמל) An assembly, a collection.

A. *موجمل* moojmul, n. s. m. (part. act.

IV. of *جمل*) A summary, compendium, abridgement.

A. *موجموع* mujmoou, n. s. m. (part. pas. of *جمع*) 1 A crowd, assembly. 2

A compound perfume. 3 A collection, magazine, compendium. 4 A form (in printing). 5 adj. Collected, assembled, contained, all, the whole.

موجموعه دار mujmoou-dar, (record keeper,) A title given to the servants of a qanoongo.

A. *موجنوس* moojunnus, n. s. m. (part. pas. II. of *جنس* Ch. (גנס) 1 A mongrel, of mixed breed. 2 adj. Composed of different kinds.

A. *موجنون* mujnoon, adj. (part. pas. of *جن* Heb. and Ch. (גן) 1 Insane, in love. 2 n. prop. The name of a celebrated lover, whose amours with *Lucla* are the subject of a poem

poem by Nizamee.

A. مجنونیت mījnoonecyut, n. s. f.

Insanity.

P. مجورا mujoora, n. s. f. (cor. of

مزدور q. v.)

A. مجوز mojuwiz, (part. act. II.

of جوز Heb. (גזר) 1 Holding or pro-

ving to be lawful. 2 Permitting or

allowing to pass.

P. A. مجوس mujoos, n. s. m. (Pro-

bably from a Zend origin.) A gue-

bre, or follower of Zoroaster, the

magi.

A. مجوف mojuwwuf, adj. (part. pas.

II. of جوف Heb. and Ch. (גוף) 1

Hollow, concave, vaulted. 2 mujoof,

adj. Thick, large bellied.

H. مجهه moojh, pron. Me.

H. مجهلا mujhla, adj. Middling.

A. مجهله mujhulu, n. s. m. (from جهل)

Wrangling.

A. مجهود mujhood, adj. (part. pas. of

جهد) Oppressed with labour, or

VOL. II.

مجبى

605

vexation. (sub.) Care, trouble, en-
deavour, diligence.

A. مجهول mujhool, adj. (part. pas.

of جهل) 1 Little known. مجهول

مطلق mujhooli mootluq, Very in-

dolent, or useless. 2 (sub.) Passive

voice. 3 Applied to the letters ,

and ي when the former has the

sound of o and the latter that of a

in name.

S. مجهولا mujhola, adj. (from मध्य)

Middling.

H. مجهولى mujholee, n. s. f. See جهلى

A. مجهولى mujhoolce, n. s. f. Ignorance.

H. مجهه moojhe, pron. Me, to me.

H. مجهلى mujhcelee, n. s. f. A small
cart.

A. مجيب moojeeb, (part. act. IV. of

جوب) Listening to, granting, con-
senting, taking well.

H. مچيت mujeet, adj. 1 Cheap, that

which is sold at an under price. 2

Bought

H 7

- Bought at second hand.
- S. *mujeet*h, n. s. f. (*मंजिष्ठा*)
Name of a drug, used for dying red
(*Rubia Munjeet. Roxb.*)
- A. *mujeed*, adj. (from *مجد* Heb.
and Aram. *מגיד*) Glorious, honour-
able, noble.
- S. *mujeera*, n. s. m. (*मंजीरा*)
Small cymbals.
- H. *moochcha*, n. s. m. A large
lump of flesh, or meat.
- S. *muchan*, n. s. m. (*मंच*) A
stage, a frame, a bench.
- H. *muchana*, v. a. To make, to
stir, to commit, to produce.
- II. *michrana*, v. a. To eat
without an appetite.
- H. *muchuk*, verbal n. f. (of
muchukna) Pain in the joints.
- H. *michur michur*, Eating with-
out an appetite.
- H. *michkarna*, v. a. To rinse.
- H. *muchkana*, v. a. To wink.

- II. *muchukna*, n. 1 To have
pain in the joints. 2 To creak (as a
bedstead &c.)
- H. *muchla*, adj. Perverse, refrac-
tory, disobedient, cross, obstinate,
pert.
- H. *muchlana*, v. n. 1 See *مُتَلَانَا*
2 To pretend ignorance.
- H. *muchlaha*, adj. Squeamish,
stubborn.
- H. *muchlahut*, n. s. f. Stub-
bornness.
- H. *muchlaee*, f. } n. s. Pert-
ness, perverseness.
- H. *muchul-pun*, m. }
ness, perverseness.
- H. *muchmüch*, An imitative
sound.
- H. *muchmuchana*, v. n. See *مُتَمُحِّنَا*
- T. *moochulku*, n. s. m. A bond,
a note of hand, an agreement.
- H. *michna*, v. a. To shut, to close.
- P. *moochung*, n. s. f. (Comp.
of H. *mouth* and Pers. *چنگ* a
harp.)

harp.) Name of a musical instrument, a Jew's-harp.

H. ~~much-hur~~, v. a. To twist, to break by twisting.

S. ~~much~~ much-chh, n. s. m. (मत्स्य) 1

A fish. 2 The name of the first Avatara, or incarnation, when Vishnu appeared in the shape of the small fish shupharee, (सुपर्णी) to Sutuyubruta, or Huyugreevu, to warn him of the general deluge, and desire him to place the four Vedus in the boat, which he (Vishnu) would preserve. The fish was first taken up by Huyugreevu in his hands when bathing, of the size of a Poochee; but afterwards grew too large for being contained in a tank, river &c. and was carried to the sea; where afterwards it supported the ark with its horn. Sutuyubruta lived about 3000 years before Christ.

much-chhur, n. s. m. (मशक)

Amusquet. much-chhur kee jhool ka chor, One who would steal the minutest thing. Mirza says:—

هو یہ کتوال تو ہے مانیں زور

یہ تو چھہر کی جھول کا ہی چور

Ho yih kootwal to ye manen zor; yih to much-chhur kee jhool ka hue chor. If this were a kotwal, these people would reverence his authority; but this is a most petty pilferer.

S. much,blee, } n. s. f. (मत्सी)

S. much-ch,hee, } A fish.

H. much,hundur, n. s. m. 1 A rat. 2 Met. adj. Stupid.

S. much,hundur, (मत्स्येन्द्र) n. prop. Name of a Jogee.

H. much-ch,hee, n. s. f. (Pers. ماج) A kiss.

S. muchiya, n. s. m. (मंच) A stool, a chair.

H. muchiyaw, n. s. m. Honey. A.

A. محابا muḥāba, n. s. m. (inf. III. of محاب) Respect, regard, friendship, affection. محابا be muḥāba, adj. Without respect (of persons or circumstances.)

A. محاربت muḥarubut, f. } n. s. (inf. III. of محارب)

A. محاربه muḥarubu, m. } III. of محارب
Heb. (חָרַב) War, battle, combat

A. محاسب muḥasib, n. s. m. (part. act. III. of محاسب) Heb. (חָשַׁב) 1 An accountant, one who keeps accounts. 2 Calculating, an examiner, an auditor of accounts.

A. محاسبه muḥasubu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of محاسب) Computation, calculation, account. محاسبه دار muḥasubu-dar, An accountant, one who has accounts to settle. محاسبه طلب muḥasubu tulub, Demanding a settlement of accounts.

A: محاسن muḥasin, n. pl. (of محسنه) from محسن 1 The beard and mustaches. 2 Virtues, laudable actions.

1. محاش muḥash, n. s. m. (from محاش) Goods, effects, wealth.

A. محاصره muḥawuru, (inf. III. of محاصر) Heb. مُحَصِّر, adj. Pervading, besieging, investing, sobedient, cross sitting down before.

A. محافضة muḥafuzut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of حفظ) Preservation, protection, guardianship, custody.

A. محافه muḥafu, n. s. m. (cor. of محفوف) mihuffu, from محفوف Heb. (חֶפֶז) or (חֶפֶז) A palkee, litter in which women travel.

A. محال muḥal, n. s. m. (pl. of محال) from محال Streets, squares, courts, places, houses, districts, departments. muḥal, adj. Impossible, absurd. pl. محالات muḥalat. محال مطلق muḥali mootluq, Very difficult, absolutely impossible, quite absurd.

A. محاوره muḥawuru, n. s. m. (inf. III. of محاور) Idiom, usage, current speech, phraseology, dialogue, conversation.

version, conference.

A. **محب** mohhib, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of **حب** Heb. **חבב**) A friend, lover. twisting.

A. **محبت** h-ch'h, n. s. m. (f. orig. **محبت** from **حب** of the ship, love.

A. **محبس** muhbus, n. s. m. (adv. from

حبس Heb. **חבש**) A prison. muhbus, Bed furniture. moohbus, adj. (part. pas. IV.) Imprisoned.

A. **محبوب** muhboob, adj. (part. pas. of **حب**) Beloved, (sub.) a sweetheart. **محبوب القلوب** muhboobool qooloob, Cordially beloved.

A. **محبوس** muhboos, adj. (part. pas. of **حبس**) Imprisoned, confined.

A. **محتاج** moohtaj, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of **حوج** Heb. **חוג**) Necessitous, indigent.

A. **محترم** moohturim, adj. (part. act. VIII. of **حرم** Heb. **הרם**) Honoured, respected, sacred, revered, venerable.

A. **محتسب** moohtusib, n. s. m. (part. act. VIII. of **حب**) 1 A censor. 2 Superintendent of weights, measures and provisions.

A. **محتشم** moohtushim, adj. (part. act. VIII. of **حشم**) Having many followers, powerful, great.

A. **محتمل** moohtumul, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of **حمل**) 1 Suspected, conjectured. 2 Suspicious, doubtful, possible, probable, suffering patiently.

A. **مخبوب** muhjoob, adj. (part. pas. of **سحب**) 1 Veiled. 2 Modest, bashful.

A. **مخجور** muhjoor, adj. (part. pas. of **حجر** Heb. **הגר**) Forbidden, prohibited.

A. **محدود** muhdood, adj. (part. pas. of **حد**) Limited, bounded.

A. **محراب** mihrab, n. s. f. (from **حرب**) 1 The principal place in a mosque, where the priest prays to the people with his face turned towards Mecca. 2 The royal closet, or chamber.

- A. محرم moohurrir, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of حر Heb. חרר) A writer, a clerk. moohurrur, (part. pas.) Written, inscribed.
- A. محرف moohurruf, adj. (part. pas. II. of حرف Heb. חרף) Inverted, transposed.
- A. محرق moohurriq, adj. (part. act. II. of حرق) Inflamed, burning (a fever.)
- A. محرك moohurrik, (part. act. II. of حرك) Moving, putting in motion. 2 (sub.) A mover, persuader, executer.
- A. محرم moohurrum, adj. (part. act. II. of حرم Heb. חרם) 1 Sacred, forbidden. 2 (sub.) The name of the first Moohammedan month held sacred on account of the death of Hoosuen, son of Ulee, who was killed by Yuzeed near Koofu. muhrum, A spouse, an intimate friend. 2 Any one who is admitted into the women's apartments. 3 Bodice,
- the part of the dress in which the breasts are confined.
- A. محروس muhroos, adj. (part. pas. of حرس) Guarded, preserved.
- A. محروسه muhroosu, n. s. m. (part. pas. of حرس) A garrisoned or fortified place. ملك محروسه muma-lik muhroosu, The countries occupied by any sovereign.
- A. محروم muhroom, adj. (part. pas. of حرم) 1 Prohibited, excluded. 2 Unfortunate, wretched, plundered, deprived of the support of life, disappointed.
- A. محرومیت muhroomeeyut, n. s. f. (from حرم) Prohibition, disappointment.
- A. محزون muhzoon, adj. (part. pas. of حزن) Grieved, vexed, afflicted.
- A. محسن moohsin, (part. act. IV. of حسن) Benefiting, obliging.
- A. محبوب muhsoob, adj. (part. pas. of حب Heb. חשב) Computed, numbered,

numbered, carried to account.

A. محسود muhsood, adj. (part. pas. of

حسد Heb. (חָסַד) Envied.

A. محسوس muhsoos, adj. (part. pas. of حس) Perceived, felt.

A. محشر muhshur, n. s. m. (from حشر Heb. (חָשַׁר) The last judgment, a place of assembly.

A. محصل muohussil, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of حصل) 1 A tax gatherer, a bailiff, a dun. 2 Collecting, gathering, acquiring.

A. موحصِّلَانُو muohussilanu, The fees of the bailiff or tax gatherer.

A. موحسن muohsun, (part. pas. IV. of حصن) Chaste, continent.

A. محصور muhsoor, adj. (part. pas. of حصر Heb. (חָצַר) Besieged, surrounded, detained, restrained.

A. محصول muhsool, n. s. m. (part. pas. of حصل) Tax, duty, excise, custom, postage, produce of any thing.

A. محض muhiz, adj. 1 Pure, unmixed.

2 adv. Merely, entirely, wholly, purely.

A. محضر muhzur, n. s. m. (from حضر) Royal presence, appearance, a general application, or petition. محضرنامہ muhzur namu, n. s. m. A muster roll, list of those who are present.

A. محظور muhzoor, adj. (part. pas. of حظر) Forbidden, unlawful. Pl. محظورات muhzoorat, Unlawful things.

A. محظوظ muhzooz, adj. (part. pas. of حظ) Glad, cheerful, contented, delighted, pleased.

A. محفل muhfil, n. s. f. (from حفل) The place or time of meeting, assembly, congregation, congress.

A. محفوظ muhfooz, adj. (part. pas. of حفظ) 1 Guarded, protected, preserved. 2 Committed to memory.

A. محفوف mihuffu, n. s. m. See محافه

A. موحيق muohiqq, (part. act. IV. of حق Heb. (חָקַק) Acting properly, doing justice,

justice, knowing for certain. muhiq.

1 Ca. celling. 2 Burning. 3 Having
a right.

A. محقر moohuqqur, adj. (part. pas.

II. of حقر) Despised.

A. محقق moohuqquq, adj. (part. pas.

II. of حق) Confirmed, certified, au-
thenticated, verified, known for
truth. moohuqqiq, (part. act.) Veri-
fying, affirming.

A. محك mihuk, n. s. f. (from حك)

Touchstone, test.

A. محكم moohikum, adj. (part. pas. IV.

of حكم Heb. חָזַק) Strengthened,
firm, fortified, strong. adv. Strenu-
ously, firmly.

A. محكمه muhkumu, n. s. m. (from حكم)

A tribunal, court of justice.

A. محكوم muhkoom, adj. (part. pas. of

حكم) 1 Subjected, under command.
2 Invested with supreme power. 3
Sentenced, condemned.

A. محال muhali, n. s. m. (from حال)

Heb. מְהָל) A place, building, house

mansion, seraglio, district, quarter

abode, time, opportunity. Pl. محال

and محلات muhullat, houses, places.)

محال مجرا muhulli moojra, 1 The place
of obeisance. 2 Clearing of accounts.

A. محله muhullu, n. s. m. A quarter
(or part of a town) district, division.

A. محمّد moohummud, adj. (part. pas.

II. of حمد Heb. and Ch. מְחַמֵּד) 1 Prais-
ed. 2 n. prop. Name of the Ara-
bian prophet.

A. محمّدي moohummudee, adj. (from محمد)

Mohammedan.

A. محمل muhmul, n. s. m. (from حمل)

1 That by which any thing is sup-
ported. 2 A camel's saddle, or that
which fastens the two parts of a
camel's load. 3 A litter carried on a
camel.

A. محمود muhmood, adj. (part. pas. of

حمد) Worthy, laudable.

A. محنت mihnūt, n. s. f. Labour,
trouble,

trouble, misfortune, difficulty, calamity, affliction, trial, temptation, perplexity, sorrow.

مِهْنُوتِي mihnutee, adj. Laborious, difficult, unfortunate.

A. مُمَحْو muhv, adj. (Heb. מָחָה Ch.

מָחָה) Effaced, forgotten, erased, obliterated.

A. مِثْرُور mithrur, n. s. m. (from حور)

An axis.

A. مُحِيط mooheet, part. act. (IV. of

حِيط 1 Containing, surrounding, en-

circling. 2 Comprehending, know-

ing. بَحْرِيّ buhri mooheet, The

ocean. مُحِيطَاتُ دَائِرَةِ mooheeti dairu, The

circumference of a circle.

A. مُحِيل mooheel, n. s. m. (part. act.

IV. of حِيل Heb. חָיַל) A cheat, de-

ceiver, knave, prevaricator.

A. مُخَادِم mukhadim, n. pl. (of خَدَم

from خَدِم) Servants, domesticks, ministers.

A. مُخَارِج mukharij, n. pl. (of مَخْرَج

from مَخْرَج Heb. מַצָּח Expenses, disbursements. See مَخْرَج

A. مُحَاظِب mookhatib, n. s. m. (part. act. III. of حَظِب) A speaker, the person who addresses another. Pl.

مُحَاظِبِينَ mookhatibeen.

A. مُحَاظَرَة mookhaturu, n. s. m. (inf.

III. of حَظَرَ) Danger, peril, hazard.

A. مُخَالَف mookhalif, adj. (part. act.

III. of خَالَف) Opposite, adverse, contrary, dissentient. (sub.) An enemy.

A. مُخَالَفَت mookhalufut, n. s. f. (inf.

III. of خَالَف) Opposition, adversity, repugnance, variance, enmity.

A. مُخْبِر mookhbir, part. act. (IV. of

خَبَرَ) Announcing news, signifying, certifying, telling news. مَخْبِرٌ صَادِق

mookhbiri sadiq, The bringer of certain intelligence.

A. مُخْتَار mookhtar, adj. (part. pas.

VIII. of خَيَّر) 1 Chosen, selected. 2

Absolute, independent, invested

with power and authority, (sub.) A

free

free agent.

- A. مختاري mookhtaree, n. s. f. Independence, power, authority.
- A. مخترع mookhturiy, n. s. m. (part. act. VIII. of خرع) 1 An inventor, author, founder. 2 Commencing. mookhturuu, (part. pas.) Invented.
- A. مختص mookhtuss, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of خص) 1 Appropriated, peculiar. 2 Chosen, elected. 3 Private, domestick.
- A. مختصر mookhtusur, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of خصر Heb. חצר) 1 Abbreviated, abridged. (sub.) 2 A compendium, epitome.
- A. مختل mookhtull, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of حل) 1 Confused, confounded, disturbed, corrupted. 2 Emaciated.
- A. مختلف mookhtulif, adj. (part. act. VIII. of خلف Heb. חלה) Diverse, discordant, different, various.
- A. مخجل mookhujjul, adj. (part. pas.

II. of مخجل Confounded, bashful, ashamed.

- A. مختم mukhtoom, adj. (part. pas. of ختم Heb. חתם) Sealed, signed, concluded.
- A. مخدوم mukhdoom, adj. (part. pas. of خدم) Served; [hence,] a master.
- A. مخدوميت mukhdoomeeyut, n. s. f. Mastership.
- A. مخرج mukhruj, n. s. m. (from خرج Heb. خرج) Utterance, pronunciation. Pl. مخارج mukharij.
- A. مخزن mukhzun, n. s. m. (from خزن) A magazine, store-house, granary. (Hence Span. *Almazen*, Port. *Almazem*, Ital. *Magazzino*, Fr. *Magazin*, Eng. *Magazine*.)
- A. مخصور mukhsoor, adj. (part. pas. of خصر Heb. חצר) Injured, damaged.
- A. مخضر mookhuzzur, adj. (part. pas. II. of خضر) Verdant.
- A. مخاطوب mukhtooob, adj. (part. pas. of

of (خطب) Affianced, betrothed.

A. Mukhtoor, adj. (part. pas. of خطور) Thought, imagined, conceived, supposed.

A. Mookhuffuf, adj. (part. pas. of خف Ch. חפף) 1 Alleviated. 2 Light. 3 Contemptible. 4 (A consent) having a short for a long vowel.

A. Mukhfee, adj. (from خفي Heb. חפף) Concealed, secret, clandestine, occult, private.

A. Mookhill, (part. act. of خال) Disturbing, spoiling, ruining (sub.) a disturber, interrupter.

A. Mookhulla, adj. (prop. خالی part. pas. II. of خال Heb. חלה) 1 Empty. 2 Dismissed, set at liberty, repudiated, set free. Mookhulla bittubu, Unceremonious.

A. Mookhliṣ, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of خالص Heb. חלץ) 1 An asylum. 2 A friend,

A. Mookhullud, adj. (part. pas. II. of خلد) Eternal, durable, permanent.

A. Mukhlhoot, adj. (part. pas. of خلط Ch. חלט) Mixed, blended, confused.

A. Mukhlooq, adj. (part. pas. of خلق Heb. חלק) Created, formed, produced.

A. Mookhmir, adj. (part. act. IV. of خمّر Heb. חמר) Fermented, leavened. mookhummir, (part. act. II.) Leavening.

A. Mookhummus, n. s. m. (part. pas. II. of خمّس Heb. חמש) 1 A kind of verse containing five lines. 2 adj. Quintupled, pentangular. Pl. مخمسات mookhmmusat.

A. Mukhmuṣu, n. s. m. (from خمص Heb. חמץ) Hunger, wretchedness.

A. Mukhmul, n. s. m. (from ممل Heb. חמל) Velvet. گول ممل gooli mukhmul.

mukhmul. See ^{مخمي} ~~مخمي~~

A. ^{مخمور} mukhmoor, adj. (part. pas. of ^{خمر} Heb. ^{חמר}) Intoxicated.

A. ^{مخنث} mookhunnus, adj. (part. pas. II. of ^{خنث}) Effeminate, abject, infamous, (sub.) 1 An hermaphrodite. 2 *Exoletus, qui corpus prostituit cinædis, (quod semet inflectit. Gol.)*

P. ^{مخيانا} mikhiyana, v. a. (from ^{مخ}) To beat, to subdue, to overcome.

A. ^{مخير} mookhueyir, adj. (part. act. II. of ^{خير}) 1 Bountiful, charitable, liberal. 2 Left to free choice, indifferent, giving an option of two things.

A. ^{مخيل} mookhueyil, (part. act. II. of ^{خيل} Heb. ^{חיל}) Imagining, fancying, doubting, being deceived, conjecturing from physiognomy.

A. ^{مخيلة} mukhteela, n. s. m. Imagination, conception, suspicion.

A. ^{مخيم} mookheem, (part. act. IV. of ^{خيم}) Pitching a tent. mookhue-

yum, n. s. m. (part. pas. II.) An encampment.

A. ^{مد} mudd, n. s. f. (Heb. & Aram.

^{מד}) 1 Extension, production, lengthening. 2 The flux of the sea.

^{مد و جزر} mudd o juzr, Tide, the flux and reflux of the sea. 3 The mark (—) placed sometimes over ulif

آ, which gives it a long broad sound. 4 A peculiar mode of writing certain words in accounts. ^{مد نظر}

^{مuddi nuzur}, n. s. f. 1 Kind looks, encouragement. 2 Extensive view.

S. ^{مد} mud, n. s. m. (^{मद्य}) Wine, spirits.

S. ^{مد} mud, n. s. m. (^{मद}) Pride.

A. ^{مداح} muddah, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of ^{مدح}) An encomiast, praiser, panegyrist.

A. ^{مدخلات} moodakhulut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of ^{دخل} Heb. ^{זחל} Aram.

^{דחל}) 1 Access. 2 Entering into, intermeddling.

A.

A. مدار mudar, n. s. m. (from دور)

Heb. and Aram. (מְדַר) 1 A circumference, a centre, a place of turning

or returning. 2 A place where one stops or stands, a station, a seat.

... izzut mudar, The seat of glory. مدار المہام mudar ool moo-ham, The minister, i. e. the centre of affairs. 3 Name of a celebrated Moosulman saint.

S. مدار mudar, n. s. m. (Sun. मंदार)

Name of a plant. (*Asclepias gigantea*.)

A. مدارا moodara, m. } n. s. (inf. III.

مدارات moodarat, f. } of دراء) 1

Humility, humanity, politeness, affability, courtesy. 2 Deceit, circumvention, dissimulation.

A. مدارج mudarij, n. pl. (of درجہ)

from درج Heb. and Aram. (דָּרָג)

Steps, degrees, ascents, ways.

A. مدام moodam, adv. (from دوم) Al-

ways, eternally. 2 n. s. f. Wine,

spirits.

Vol. II.

H. مداری mudaree, n. s. m. A juggler.

S. مداریا mudariya, n. s. m. The followers of مدار q. v.

A. مدامی moodamee, adj. Eternal.

A. مداورہ moodawuru, n. s. m. (inf.

III. of دور) Going about, surrounding, encircling, compassing, adjusting (a business.)

A. مداومت moodawumut, n. s. f.

(inf. III. of دوم) Eternity, continuance, perpetuity.

A. مدایح mudaiih, n. pl. (of مدح)

Laudable actions.

A. مدبر moodubbir, (part. act. II. of

دبر Heb. and Ch. (דָּבַר) Disposing

in order, governing. adj. Prudent,

ingenious. (sub.) A counsellor, di-

rector. moodbir, adj. (part. act. IV.)

1 Retiring. 2 Bashful, modest.

A. مدت mooddut, n. s. f. (from مد

Heb. and Aram. (מֵדַת) A space of

time, a long time, antiquity.

A. مدح mudh, n. s. f. Praise, eulogi-

um,

um, commendation.

A. مدخل moodkhil, (part. act. IV. of دخل) Entering. moodkhul, (part. pas.) Entered.

A. مدخول mudkhool, adj. (part. pas. of دخل) Entered, put in, inserted.

A. مدد mudud, n. s. f. (from مدد) Assistance, help, succour. مددخواه mudud khwah, one who asks assistance.

A. P. مددگار mudud-gar, An assister, protector, ally.

P. مددگاری mudud-garee, n. s. f. Assistance.

S. مدرا mudra, n. s. f. (मदिरा) Spirits, wine. moodra, f. (मुद्रा) 1 A sign. 2 A silver coin. 3 An attitude or gesture. 4 A ring worn by jogees in their ears.

A. مدرس moodurris, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of درس) Heb. and Aram مدرש A professor, a head of a college.

A. مدرک moodrik, (part. act. IV. of

درک Heb. and Aram. דרך Comprehending, understanding.

A. مدرکه moodriku, n. s. m. (from درک) Strength of understanding, intellectual powers.

A. مدعا mooddu, n. s. m. (part. pas. VIII. of يدعو) Desire, wish, meaning, suit, view, object, scope. Pl. مدعات

A. مدعی mooddu,ee, n. s. m. (part. act. VIII. of دعو) 1 A plaintiff, suitor, claimant, prosecutor. 2 An enemy.

مدعی علیه mooddu,ee uluehi, A defendant, (in law,) criminal.

A. مدغم moodghim, (part. act. IV. of دغم) Inserting (a letter,) joining two letters by tushdeed.

A. مدفون mudfoon, adj. (part. pas. of دفن) Buried, concealed, interred.

S. مدک mudik, adj. (मादिक) Proud.

A. مدغم moodummigh, adj. (part. act. II. of دغم) Proud, fastidious, foolish.

A. مدن maddun, n. pl. (of مدینة) Cities, towns.

- S. **मृदुन** mudun, n. s. m. (मदन) 1 Love, lust. 2 A name of Kamudevū, q. v. 3 Name of a medicinal plant, *Datura*. 4 The plant called **मृदुन** (Gardenia Dumetorum Kæn. Vangueria spinosa. Roxb.) **मृदुन** mudun-ban, Name of a flower.
- A. **मृदु** mooduwwur, adj. (part. pas. II. of **मृदु**) Round, circular.
- S. **मृदु** muddh, (मृदु) 1 adv. Amidst, amid. 2 n. s. m. Temperament. **मृदु** mudhoo, n. s. m. (मधु) Honey.
- A. **मृदु** muddu, n. s. m. The long vowels, or **मृ**, **वृ** and **यृ**, when quiescent, and preceded by a letter which has their homogeneous short vowel; i. e. **मृ** with futhu, **वृ** with zumm and **यृ** with kusr.
- S. **मृदु** mudhoo bun, n. s. m. (मधु बन) A name of muthra. q. v.
- S. **मृदु** mudhoop, n. s. m. (मधुप) Comp. of **मधु** honey and part. act. of the root **पृ** to drink) A bee. See **मृ**

- S. **मृदु** mudhoo poor, n. s. m. (मधु पुर) A name of muthra. q. v.
- A. **मृदु** mudhoo purus, n. s. m. (मधुस्पर्श) Ripe, juicy fruit.
- S. **मृदु** mudhoo poorce, n. s. f. (मधुपुरी) A name of muthra. q. v.
- S. **मृदु** mudhoor, m. } adj. (मधुर)
- S. **मृदु** mudhooree, f. } Sweet.
- S. **मृदु** mudhoo soodun, (मधु मूदन) A name of Krishnu, who slew a demon named Mudhoo.
- S. **मृदु** mudhookur, n. s. m. (मधु कर) 1 A bee. See **मृ** 2 n. prop. Name of Oodhuv, a relation of Krishnu.
- S. **मृदु** mudhookree, n. s. f. (माधुकरा) A kind of bread, baked on live coals, (used among the fugeers.) 2 Victuals given in alms to pilgrims.
- S. **मृदु** muddhum, adj. (मध्यम) Middling, temperate.
- S. **मृदु** mudhoo mat, n. s. m. (मधुमत)

(मधुमत्त) Name of a raginee or musical mode.

S. मधुमा mudh mata, adj. (मधुमत्त) Intoxicated, drunk.

S. ' mudhoo makhee, n. s. f. (मधुमक्षिका) A honey bee.

A. mudhoosh, adj. (part. pas. of (دوش) Astonished, confounded.

A. mudeed, adj. (from مد) Long, extensive.

A. mudeenu, n. s. m. (Heb. מדינה from דין to possess. Heb. דין to judge, to rule, q. d. that which is judged or ruled.) 1 A city, a state. 2 Name of a city in Arabia.

A. moozab, adj. (part. pas. IV. of ذوب Heb. ذوب) Liquid, melted. لؤلؤ moozab, A liquid ruby, i. e. Red wine.

A. muzaq, n. s. m. (from ذوق) 1 Taste, tasting. 2 The palate.

A. muzbih, n. s. m. (from مزبح) A place of sacrifice, an altar.

A. mozubzib, adj. (part. act. of quad. مزبذ) Doubtful, wavering, hesitating, fluctuating, suspended.

A. muzbooh, adj. (part. pas. of مزوح Heb. זבח Aram. דבח) Killed, slain, sacrificed. Pl. מזבוחات muzboohat.

A. moozukkur, adj. (part. pas. II. of ذکر Heb. זכר Aram. דבר) Masculine.

A. muzkuru, n. s. m. (from ذكر) Mentioning, relating.

A. muzkoor, adj. (part. pas. of ذكر) 1 Before mentioned, remembered. 2 (sub. m.) Mention, discourse.

Pl. muzkoorat, Discourses, relations, matters mentioned.

A. muzullut, n. s. f. (from ذل Heb. ذل) Baseness, contempt.

A. muzummut, n. s. f. (from ذم) Satire, abuse, scorn, contempt.

A. **مذموم** muzmoom, adj. (part. pas. of **ذم**) Scorned, contemptible, despised.

A. **مذهب** muzhub, n. s. m. (from **ذهب**) Religion, sect. (Pl. **مذاهب**)

A. **مور** moor, n. s. m. Myrrh.

H. **مورا** moorra, n. s. m. A squib.

A. **مرات** mir-at, n. s. f. (Heb. **מראה**) from **ראי** Heb. **ראה**) A mirror, speculum. murrat (pl. of **مرّة** from **مر**) Times, turns.

A. **مراتب** muratib, n. pl. of **مرتبة** 1 Dignities. 2 Times. 3 Affairs.

A. **مراجعة** moorajuut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of **رجع**) 1 Return, recourse. 2 Repeating.

A. **مراحل** murahil, n. (pl. of **مرحلة** from **رحل**) Journies, stages, day's journies.

A. **مراحم** murahim, n. (pl. of **رحمة** from **رحم** Heb. **רחם**) Favours, kindnesses, gifts.

A. **موراد** moorad, n. s. f. (p. pass. IV. of **رود** Heb. **רוד**) Desire, wish, in-

tention, design, inclination. Pl. **مورادات** mooradat.

A. **مورادف** mooradif, adj. (part. act. III. of **رودف** Heb. **רודף**) Synonymous.

A. **مورادي** mooradee, adv. Favourably, agreeably to one's wish. n. s. f. Change, small money. Pl. **مورديات** mooradiyat, Obtaining one's wishes.

A. **مراسم** murasim, n. (pl. of **رسم** from **رسم** Heb. and Ch. **רשם**) Laws, usages.

A. **مراعات** mooraat, n. s. f. (inf. III. of **رعى** Heb. **רעה** Aram. **רעה**) 1 Looking back upon, considering, reflecting, viewing attentively thro' half shut eyes. 2 Attending to, listening. 3 Taking care of, preserving, guarding.

A. **مراقبة** mooraqubu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of **رقب**) 1 Observation, contemplation. 2 Fearing God.

S. **مرا** mural, n. s. m. (**मराल**) A duck.

- H. موراء moora,ee, n. s. m. One whose business it is to sell vegetables.
- A. موربا moorubba, n. s. m. (part. pas. II. of رَبَو Heb. רבה) A preserve, confection.
- A. موربب moorubbub, adj. (part. pas. II. of رَبِع Heb. רבע) 1 Being four in number. 2 Square, quadrangular. 3 Sitting cross legged (like a tailor.) 4 Having a quartan ague.
- S. موربhookkha murbhookkha, adj. Starved to death, greedy, voracious.
- A. مورببى moorubbee, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of رَبَو Heb. רבה) A tutor, guardian, protector, patron.
- S. مورپچ mur puch, adj. 1 Rotten, fermented, macerated.
- S. مورپچنا murpuchna, v. n. To suffer pain, or sorrow; to labour excessively. Mirza says:—
ایام جدائی کی مصیبت سو کہوں کہا
پھر رات قیامت ہی جو دن لگتے مرچ
Ueyam-i jodā-ee kee moosēebut so

- kuhoon kya? phir rat qiyamut hue
jo din kaṭiye mur puch. How can I describe the misery of the days of separation? then if even we get through the day in sorrow and trouble, the night is absolute torment.
- S. مرت mirt, n. s. f. (मृत्) Death.
- A. مرتب mooruttub, adj. (part. pas. II. of رَتَب) Arranged, regulated, prepared.
- A. مرتبان murtuban, n. s. m. A jar for keeping preserves in, a vessel of the finest China porcelain, which poison cannot penetrate.
- A. مرتبه murtubu, n. s. m. (from رَتَب) A step, degree, dignity, office, employment, charge, rank of honor.
- A. مرتد moortudd, n. s. m. (part. pas. VIII. of رَدَو Heb. רדה) An apostate.
- A. مرتضى moortuza, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of رَضَو Heb. רצה) 1 Chosen, approved. 2 One of the titles of Ulee.
- A.

A. **مرتفع** moortufuu, adj. (part. pas.

VIII. of **رفع**) Elevated, exalted, high, sublime, aggrandized.

A. **مرتکب** moortukib, adj. (part. act.

VIII. of **رکب** Heb. **רדב**) 1 Mounted, carried, riding. 2 Perpetrating, committing.

S. **مرتھا** mirtħa, adj. (**मिथ्या**) False, lying, untrue.

A. **مرتھن** moortuhun, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of **رهن**) Pledged.

A. **مرثیہ** murşiyu, n. s. m. (inf. of **مرثی**)

An elegy, a funeral eulogium, particularly one sung during the mo-
hurum, in commemoration of the descendants of Ulee. **مرثیہ خوان** mur-

şiyu khwan, A repeater of the mur-
şiyu. **مرثیہ خوانی** murşiyu khwane, Repeating, or singing the murşiyu.

S. **مرجاو** murjad, n. s. f. (**मर्यादा**)

Station, rank, dignity, respect.

S. **مرجادک** murjadik, adj. (**मर्यादिक**)

Respectable.

P. **مرجان** murjan, n. s. m. Coral.

S. **مرجانا** murjana, v. n. To die.

H. **مرحانا** moorjhana, v. n. To wither, to fade, to pine, to droop.

A. **مرجوع** murjoou, adj. (part. pas. of **رجع** Heb. **رجע**) Returned, referred,

A. **مرجی** moorjee, adj. (part. act. IV. of **رجا**) 1 One who delays doing what he promises. 2 One of the sect called **مرجیت** who procrastinate, or think good works unnecessary, and faith sufficient. 3 n. s. m. Name of a tribe.

S. **مرچیا** murjiya, n. s. m. (**मज्झक**) A diver.

S. **مرچ** mirch, n. s. f. (**मरिच**) Pep-

per. **مرچ گول** gol mirch, Black pep-

per. **مرچ لال** lal mirch, Capsi-
cum.

S. **مرچا** mircha,

S. **مرچاee** mirchaee, } n. s. m. (**मरिच**)

Chili-pepper. (*Capsicum frutescens*.)

A.

- A. **مرحب** murhub, (part. pas. IV. of **رحب** Heb. **רחב**) 1 n. s. m. Amplitude. 2 adj. Large, spacious, wide.
- A. **مرحبا** murhuba, interj. (*Lit.* may you enjoy a spacious abode!) Hail! welcome! God bless you! applause.
- A. **مرحله** murhulu, n. s. m. (from **رحل**) 1 A day's journey, a stage, the time or place of travelling. 2 An inn. 3 A battery, the bastion of a fort.
- A. **مرحمت** murhumut, n. s. f. (inf. of **رحم** Heb. **רחם**) 1 Pity, compassion, mercy, clemency, favour. 2 A present.
- A. **مرحوم** murhoom, adj. (part. pas. of **رحم**) Who has found mercy, i. e. the deceased.
- A. **مريض** moorukkhush, adj. (part. pas. II. of **رخص** Heb. **רחץ**) Permitted, allowed (to depart.)
- P. **مرد** murd, n. s. m. A male, a man, a hero, (vir.) **مردآدمی** murdiadmee, A gentleman. **مردباز** murd baz, A

- lascivious woman, adulteress, strumpet. **مردبازی** murd bazee, n. s. f. Adultery. **مردبچه** murd buchchu, The son of a brave man.
- P. **مردار** moordar, adj. Polluted, impure, squalid, ugly, profane, (sub.) Carrion. **مردارخوار** moordar khwar, A species of eagle or crow that feeds filthily.
- P. **مردار سنگ** moordar sung, n. s. m. Litharge.
- P. **مردانگی** murdanugee, n. s. f. Manliness, bravery.
- P. **مردانه** murdanu, adj. 1 Manly, brave. 2 Male, (as male apartments &c.)
- P. **مردانی** murdanee, n. s. f. A masculine (woman.)
- P. **مردک** murduk, n. s. m. A little man, a low fellow, puppy.
- P. **مردم** murdoom, n. s. m. 1 A man, a polite man, (adj.) 2 Civil, humane. 3 The pupil of the eye. **مردم آزار** murdoom

murdoom azar, An oppressor. مردم

murdoom azaree, n. s. f. آزاری

pression, tyranny, robbery and mur-

der. مردم چشم murdoom i chushm,

The pupil of the eye. مردم خیز mur-

doom khez, Producing good men.

مردم کش murdoom koosh, A mur-
derer.

P. مردمک murdoomuk, n. s. f. The
pupil of the eyes.

P. مردمی murdoomee, n. s. f. Manli-
ness, bravery, civility, humanity.

S. مردنگ mirdung, n. s. f. (مردنگ)
~~A kind of drum.~~

S. مردنگیا mirdungiya, n. s. m. (مادے
گیک) A beater of the mirdung.

P. مردوا murdooa, n. s. m. A man.
(a term of contempt.)

A. مردود murdood, adj. (part. pas. of
رو Heb. رد) Rejected, excluded,
reprobated, repulsed, confuted.

P. مرده moordu, adj. 1 Dead. 2 n.
s. m. A corpse. مرده شو moordu sho,

One who washes the dead. مرده

مردو فروش moordu furosh, A name of
a cast whose business it is to carry
the dead.

H. مردھا mīrd,ha, n. s. m. An officer
employed by government in villa-
ges, an overseer, exciseman.

P. مردی murdee, n. s. f. Manliness,
manhood, virility.

S. مر رہنا mur ruhna, v. n. 1 To be
dead. 2 To be deeply in love.

P. مرز murz, n. s. m. Region, district.

P. مرزا mirza, n. s. m. (comp. of میر
chief, and part. pas. of زادن to
be born,) 1 A prince. 2 A title of
Moosulmans.

P. مرزبان murz-ban, n. s. m. (comp.
of مرز and the particle بان keeper,)
A governor of the frontier, a prince.

A. مرزبہ murzubu, n. s. m. 1 A way,
mode. 2 Regimen, government.

H. مرزبوم murz boom, n. s. m. See

مرز

S. **مرسا** mursa, n. s. m. (मारिष) Name of a pot-herb (*Amaranthus oleraceus*.)

A. **مرسان** mursan, n. s. f. (cor. of **ميسن** misunn, n. inst. from **سن** Heb. **שן**) A small whetstone.

S. **مرستهل** muroosthul, adj. (मनुस्थल comp. of **मनु** barren and **स्थल** place) Barren, dry, without water, desert.

A. **مرسل** moorsul, n. s. m. (part. pas. IV. of **رسل**) A messenger, a divine messenger, the prophet, an apostle, (of this first class the Moohumudans reckon 313 : the whole number of prophets (انبياء) are reckoned by the most moderate to amount to 124,000.)

A. **مرسوم** mursoom, adj. (part. pas. of **رسم**) Accustomed, persuaded.

A. **مرسله** moorsilu, n. s. m. 1 An epistle. 2 A necklace.

A. **مرشد** moorshid, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of **رشد**) An instructor, a director, guide (to salvation,) a teach-

er, a monitor.

A. **مرشدی** moorshidee, n. s. f. Instruction in matters of religion.

A. **مروص** moorussuu. (part. pas. II. of **رصح**) Covered with gold, set with jewels.

A. **مرض** murz, n. s. m. (Heb. **מַרֵּץ**) Sickness, disease.

A. **مريض** murzee, adj. (from **رضى** Heb. **רָצָה**) 1 Agreeable, acceptable. 2 Taking favourably. 3 n. s. f. Will, assent, pleasure. Pl. **مريضات** murziyat.

A. **مرطب** moortib, adj. (part. act. IV. of **رطب** Heb. **רָטַב**) 1 Humid, moist. 2 Verdant. mooruttib, (part. act. II.) Making moist.

n. **مرطوب** murtoob, adj. (part. pas. of **رطب**) Wet, damp, moist, full of humours.

P. **مرغ** moorgh, n. s. m. A fowl, bird, cock, (particularly house fowl.)

P. **مرغا** moorgha, n. s. m. A cock.

P. مرغابی moorghabee, n. s. f. A water fowl.

P. مرغانچمن moorghanichumun, Birds of the forest, nightingales.

P. مرغاباز moorgh-baz, 1 A cock fighter. 2 One who feeds cocks.

A. مرغزار murgh-zar, n. s. m. A place abounding in verdure or in pasture, a meadow, (comp. of مرغ pasture, a meadow, and the particle زار)

A. مرغوب murghoob, adj. (part. pas. of مرغ) Desirable, amiable, lovely, beautiful, estimable.

~~P. مرغول~~ murghool, n. s. m. 1 Locks, twisted, or plaited. 2 Quavering (in singing.)

P. مرغی moorghee, n. s. f. A hen.

مرغی والا moorghee wala, n. s. m. A poulterer.

P. مرغا murfa, n. s. m. A kind of drum, (beat at both ends.)

A. مرفق mirfuq, n. s. m. (n. inst. from رفق)

رفق Heb. (רפק) The elbow.

A. مرفوع murfoou, adj. (part. pas. of رفع) 1 Exalted. 2 Marked with the vowel pesh (').

A. مرقب murqub, n. s. m. (from رقب) A place of observation.

A. مرقد murqud, n. s. f. (from رقد) 1 A bed. 2 A grave, sepulchre, tomb.

A. مرقع mœruqquy, adj. (part. pas. of رفع) Clothed in rags, patched, mended.

A. مرقوم murqoom, adj. (part. pas. of رقم) Heb. (רקם) Written, described, inscribed, abovementioned.

H. مرکانا moorkana, v. n. To twist, to writhe.

A. مرکب moorukkub, adj. (part. pas. II. of رکب Heb. (רכב) Compound, composed, combined, mixed.

(Pl. مرکبات moorukkubat) murkub, n. s. m. 1 A horse, ship, camel, or ~~any thing~~ in or on which a person is carried.

S. **مرکت** murkut, n. s. m. (मरकत) An emerald.

S. **مرکت** murkut, n. s. m. (मर्कट) A monkey, ape.

H. **مرکچہ** murkucha, n. s. m. The ridge of a house.

H. **مرکر** murkur, adv. (lit. having been dead,) With difficulty.

A. **مرکز** murkuz, n. s. m. (from مرکز) 1 A centre, the centre of a circle. 2 An upper part of a letter, as **کاف لام مرکز**

A. **مرکوز** murkooz, adj. (part. pas. of مرکز) 1 Fixed. 2 Hid. 3 Concealed. 4 (sub.) Wish, desire.

H. **مرکھا** murk, haha, adj. Addicted to beating, striking or butting (a man or animal.)

H. **مرکھپنا** mur k, hupna, v. n. To die.

H. **مرکھنا** murk, huna, adj. See **مرکھا**

H. **مرکی** moorkee, n. s. f. 1 An ornament worn in the ear. 2 The *tragus* of the ear.

S. **مرگ** mirg, n. s. m. (मृग) A deer.

مرگ ترشہ mirg trishna, n. s. m.

(**مृगतृक्षा** Comp. of **मृग** a deer and **तृष्णा** thirst.) See **سراب**

مرگ چرا mirg, chira, n. s. m. Name of a small bird. **مرگ چھالا** mirg ch, ha-

la, The skin of a deer worn and used as beds by devotees. **مرگ سالا**

مرگ sala, A deer park **مرگ مد** mirg mud, n. s. m. (मृगमद) Musk. **مرگ**

مرگ نابھی mirg nab, hi, n. s. m. (मृगनाभि) Musk, a bag of musk. **مرگ نینہی**

مرگ nuenee, (**मृगनयन**) Deer eyed, (an epithet of a mistress.)

P. **مرگ** murg, n. s. f. Death. **مرگ مفاجات** murgi moofajat, Sudden death.

S. **مرگ راج** mrig raj, n. s. m. (मृगराज the king of beasts,) A lion.

S. **مرگ سیرا** mrig sira, n. s. f. (मृगशिरः) The fifth mansion of the moon. **مرگ سیرا** *Orionis.*

S. **مرگھٹ** murghut, n. s. m. (मरघट) The

The place where Hindoos burn their dead.

H. مرگل murgul, adj. Fried (fish.)

H. مرگم mirgee, n. s. f. The epilepsy.

S. مرگه mrigee, n. s. f. (मृगी) A doe, a female deer.

S. مرگیا mriguya, n. s. f. (मृगया) Hunting.

H. مرگیها mirgeeha, n. s. m. One afflicted with the epilepsy.

H. مورا moorla, adj. 1 Toothless. 2 A peacock.

S. موری moorlee, n. s. f. (मुरली) A pipe, flute.

S. مرم murum, n. s. m. (मर्म) 1 Situation, circumstances, occurrences. 2 News or account of what has happened to a person &c. 3 Secrecy, confidence. 4 Knowledge. 5 Margin.

A. مرمت murummut, n. s. f. (inf. of مر Heb. and Ch. מרמ) Mending, repairing.

G. مرم murmur, n. s. m. (Gr. μάρμαρον)

from μάρμαρον to shine) Marble.

S. مرم murmur, n. s. m. (मर्मर)

Sound made by treading upon dry leaves &c.

H. مرمرا moormoora, n. s. m. A kind of food, rice pressed flat and eaten raw, (So named in imitation of the sound which it gives in chewing.)

S. مرمرا murmurana, v. n. (from मर्मर) To creak as a new shoe (An imitative sound.)

S. مرن murun, n. s. m. (मरण) Death.

S. مرنا murna, v. n. (मरण root मृ to die.) 1 To die, to expire, to cease. 2 (Met.) To desire vehemently, to set one's heart upon any thing.

Souda says:—

کسی کی مرگ برای دل نیکه جی، چشم تر هرگز
بہت سار روئے انکو جو اس جینہ بہ
مرنے ہیں

kisee kee murg pur, ue dil! nukeeje

chushm tur hurgiz; buhoot sa roiyee
onko

konkojo is jeene pu murte huen. Never, oh my heart, shed tears for the death of any one; but weep exceedingly over those who are vehemently attached to this life.

H. مرند آ کرنا moorunda kurna, v. a. Totie.

S. مروا murooa, n. s. m. (मनुवक)
1 Name of a strong scented plant. (*Artemisia vulgaris*.) 2 *Ocimum pilosum*. Roxb.

P. مروارید murwareed, n. s. m. Pearls.

S. مروانا murwana, v. a. To cause to be beaten.

A. مروت mooroowut, n. s. f. (from مرا Heb. and Ch. מרה) 1 Manliness, virility, fortitude. 2 Affection, humanity, generosity. مروت تو رنا mooroowut torna, To cease behaving affectionately.

A. مروج mooruwwuj, adj. (part. pas. II. of روج) Selling (merchandize) current, saleable, usual.

A. موروور mooroor, n. s. m. (inf. of مرو)

Passing, elapsing, a passage, pass, transition, avenue.

H. مروت muroṛ, n. s. f. (from مروتنا) Twist, flexion, turn, writhe, convolution. مروت باز muroṛ baz, An affected person.

H. مورا muroṛa, n. s. m. A twisting of the bowels, pain in the bowels, flux, gripes.

H. مروت پھلی muroṛ phulee, n. s. f. Name of a plant (*Helicteres Isora*) the fruit of which is used in medicine.

H. مورتنا muroṛna, v. a. To twist, to writhe, to contort, to distort, to gripe, to yearn.

H. موروڑی muroṛee, n. s. f. See مروی

H. مروه muroh, n. s. f. Affection, kindness, humanity, pity.

A. مروه murwu, n. prop. Name of a mountain near Mecca.

H. مروی murohee, (or murwahee,) adj. Affection.

A. مروی murwee, adj. (part. act. of مروی)

روى Heb. (רה) Related, alledged, told.

S. moorha, n. s. m. (मूल्हा) An orphan.

H. moorha, n. s. m. 1 Convolution.

2 adj. Twisted. 3 A peacock.

S. murhuttu, n. s. m. (महाराष्ट्र)

A Mayhatta.

A. murhum, n. s. m. (from Pers. *murhum* Gol.) A plaster, salve.

A. murhoob, adj. (part. pas. of *murhoob* Heb. (רהב) Terrible, dreadful.

A. murhoon, adj (part. pas. of *murhoon*)

Pawned, pledged. *murhoon*

murhooni minnut, Bound in gratitude.

H. moorhee, n. s. f. A twist, contortion, writhe, convolution.

H. murueha, adj. Twisted, wound up, bound round.

S. mureech, n. prop. (मारिच)

The name of the demon, employed

by Ravana to entice away Seeta.

S. mureechee, n. s. f. (मरीचि)

A ray, a sun beam. 2 One of the seven

Rikhis, represented by the seven

stars in ursa major. (*Urs. Maj*)

A. mirreekh, n. s. m. Mars, called also *julladi fuluk*.

A. moorced, adj. (part. act. IV. of *moored* Heb. (רוד) 1 Desirous, willing. 2 n. s. m. A disciple, a scholar, a follower.

A. mureed, adj. (from *mureed* Heb. (מרד) Rebellious, obstinate, perverse, stubborn.

A. mooredee, n. s. f. 1 Scholarship, the state of being a disciple.

A. mureez, adj. (from *mureez*) Sick, diseased.

S. muriyul, adj. (from *muriyul*) Lean, emaciated, much reduced by sickness.

S. moorela, n. s. m. (from *moorela*)

A pea-chick.

A. muruee, adj. (part. pas. of *muruee* Heb. (מרע)

Heb. מֵרָא (787) Visible.

H. موری mooruce, n. s. f. See مولی

H. مَرَنَ moorna, v. n. To be twisted.

H. مَرَّهَا murha, adj. Lined, headed, covered or topped (as a drum with parchment.)

H. مَرَّحُنْ murhun, n. s. f. Lining, heading (of a drum &c.)

H. مَرَّحْنَا murhna, v. a. To cover, (as a book with leather or a drum with parchment.)

H. مَرَّهَى murhee, n. s. f. A cottage, a temple.

H. مَرَّحِيَانَا moorhiyana, v. n. To be twisted, to be writhed.

S. مَرَّيَانَا muriyana, v. a. (from مَرَّ which from Sun. मरु) To paste.

A. مزاج mizaj, n. s. m. (from مزج Heb. and Ch. מִזְג) 1 Temperament, constitution, complexion, habit of body. 2 Temper, disposition. مزاج mizaj-dan, Knowing the temperament.

A. مزاح moozah, (from مزح) n. s. m.

A jest, joke. mizah, Jest, (with another person.)

A. مَزَاهِم moozahim, (part, act. III. of مَزَح) Forbidding, hindering. n.

s. m. An obstacle, a preventive, a preventer. adj. Inconvenient.

A. مَزَاهِمُت moozahumut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of مَزَح) Prevention, hindrance, impediment.

A. مَزَاخ muzakh, n. s. m. (Cor. of مزاح mizah, from مزح) A jest, a joke, pleasantry.

A. مَزَار muzar, n. s. m. and f. (from زور Heb. and Aram. זֹר) 1 A place of visitation. Hence, 2 A sepulchre, tomb, grave.

A. مَزَارِیْ muzariy, n. pl. of مزروع q. v.

A. مَزَاوُلُت moozawulut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of مَزَلَ) 1 Remedying, curing. 2 Seizing or watching for (prey) 3 Entering into or managing affairs.

affairs.

A. مزبلة muzbulu, n. s. m. (from

زبل) A privy, a necessary, a dung hill, any place where filth is thrown.

A. مزبور muzboor, adj. (part. pas. of

زبر) Heb. (כבר) Written, abovementioned, beforementioned.

P. مزد moozd, n. s. m. A reward, premium, salary, wages.

A. مزدور muzdoor, n. s. m. A labourer.

P. مزدوری muzdooree, n. s. f. The price of labour.

A. مزرع muzruu, n. s. m. (n. place from زرع) A field sown, or prepared for sowing.

A. مزروع muzroou, (part. pas. of زرع) Heb. and Aram. (זרע) Sown, cultivated.

A. مزعفر moozuufur, n. s. m. A kind of dish, a saffroned poolaw.

A. مزور moozuwwir, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of زور) A knave, a cheat, a liar, a lie, a falsehood.

VOL. II.

P. مزدور muzoor, n. s. m. (cor. of مزدور) A labourer.

P. مزه muzu, n. s. m. Taste, flavour, any thing agreeable to the palate or mind &c. a tidbit; or bon mot.)

A. مزید muzeed, n. s. m. (from زور Heb. and Ch. (זור) Encrease, augmentation, advantage. مزید کرنا muzeed kurna, To take away the dinner, table cloth &c.

A. مزیر muzeer, adj. (from مزور) Intrepid, bold, stout hearted.

A. مزین moozueyun, adj. (part. pas. II. of زین) Adorned.

P. مزه moozhdu, n. s. m. Joyful tidings.

P. مزگان mizhgan, n. s. f. (pl. of مزه) The eye lashes.

P. مزه mizhu, n. s. f. The eye lash.

P. مش mis, n. s. m. Copper.

A. مس mus, n. s. m. (Heb. and Ch. (מש) Touch.

S. مس mis, n. s. m. (मिष) Pretence: musi,

musi, (मसी) f. Ink.

S. **مسا** mussa, n. s. m. (माष) A wart, a fleshy excrescence.

A. **مساھت** musahut, n. s. f. (from **م** Heb. and Aram. **מִשָּׁח**) 1 Measurement. 2 Geometry.

A. **مساھقہ** moosahiqu, n. s. m. (part. act, f. III. of **سحق** Heb. & Aram. **שָׁחַק**) *Mulier quæ aliæ mulieri se pro viro gerit, quæ confictu libidinem alterius explet.*

A. **مساس** musas, n. s. m. (from **مس**) 1 Mutual contact. 2 Coitus.

A. **مساعدہ** moosaudu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of **ساعد** Heb. and Ch. **סָעַד**) Favour, assistance.

A. **مساافت** moosafut, n. s. f. (from **م** Heb. and Aram. **סָוַף** and **שָׁוַף**) Distance, space, interval.

A. **مساافر** moosafir, n. s. m. (part. act.

III. of **سفر**) A traveller, passenger, stranger.

A. **مساھت** moosafuhut, n. s. f. (inf.

III. of **سَفَح**) Adultery.

A. **مساھرت** moosafurut, n. s. f. (inf.

III. of **سفر**) Travelling.

A. **مساھت** musakut, n. s. f. (inf. of **مساھ** Heb. and Aram. **מִשָּׂה**) Avarice, stinginess.

A. **مساکن** musakin, n. (pl. of **مسکن**) Habitations, mansions.

A. **مساھک** musalik, n. (pl. of **مسالك**) Ways, paths.

A. **مسام** musam, n. s. m. (from **مس**) A pore (of the body) pl. **مساھات** musamat.

A. **مساھ** moosamuhu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of **سَمَح** Heb. **שָׁמַח**) 1 Treating any one gently, pardoning. 2 Negligence.

S. **مساھان** musan, n. s. m. (**שמשן**) 1 A place where a dead body is burnt. 2 An evil spirit.

S. **مساھ** moosana, v. a. (**मूषा** root **मूष** to plunder,) To cause to steal.

A. **مساھات** musawat, n. s. f. (inf. III.

III. of مسوي Heb. and Aram. מוֹשִׁי

Equation, evenness, equality.

A. مساودت moosawudut, n. s. f. (inf.

III. of مسود) Contending for superiority, dominion.

A. مساوي musawee, adj. (from مسوي)

1 Equal, parallel, equivalent. 2 Neutral, impartial.

A. مسایل musajil, n. pl. (of مسال)

Questions. 2 The precepts of Muhammad, demands, propositions.

A. مسبب moosubbib, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of مسبب) The first cause.

مسبب الاسباب moosubbib ool usbab, The cause of causes, i. e. God.

مسبب حقيقي moosubbibi huqeeqee, God.

S. مسبرد musbird, n. s. m. (मांसवृद्धि)

A wart, a fleshy excrescence or swelling.

P. مست must, adj. Drunk, intoxicated, lustful, wanton, proud.

A. مستاجر moostajir, n. s. m. (part.

act. X. of اجر Heb. אָגַר) A tenant, one who rents a house, a contractor, a renter, a farmer.

P. مستانی mustanee, adj. f. 1 Intoxicated. 2 Lustful, lecherous, salacious (woman.)

A. مستثنى moostusna, adj. (part. act. X. of استثنى Heb. מְשֻׁנָּה) Excellent, extraordinary, praised, laudable, selected, excepted from any common rule.

A. مستجاب moostujab, adj. (part. pas. X. of جاب Heb. and Ch. נָאָה) Acceptable, agreeable.

A. مستحسن moostuhsun, adj. (part. pas. X. of حسن Heb. חָסֵן) Virtuous, approved, laudable, beautiful.

A. مستحق moostuhiqq, adj. (part. act. X. of حق Heb. חָקֵק) Worthy, deserving, having a right to.

A. مستحکم moostuhk m, adj. (part. act. X. of حکم Heb. חָכֵם) Firm, established,

established, strong.

A. **مستدير** moostudeer, adj. (part. act. X. of **دور** Heb. and Aram. **דור**) Round, spherical. **خط مستدير** khuti moostudeer, The circumference (of a circle.)

A. **مستزاد** moostuzad, adj. (part. pas. X. of **زيد** Heb. **זיד**) 1 Increased. 2 n. s. m. The name of a kind of verse, in which every line has a shorter one annexed to it. (See an example of this measure from *Meer Soz* under **وانت** page 9.)

A. **مستطاب** moostutab, adj. (part. pas. X. of **طيب** Heb. and Aram. **טוב** and **טוב**) Good, agreeable, excellent, pure.

A. **مستطيل** moostuteel, n. s. m. (part. act. X. of **طويل** Heb. and Aram. **טול**) A parallelogram.

A. **مستعار** moostu'ar, adj. (part. pas. X. of **عور** Heb. and Aram. **עור**) Borrowed.

A. **مستعد** moostuidd, adj. (part. pas. X. of **عد** Heb. **עד**) Prepared, ready, capable, able, fit, proper, worthy.

مستعد علم moostuiddi ilm, Learned.

A. **مستعص** moostuusee, adj. (part. act. X. of **عصى**) Rebellious, stubborn, sinful.

A. **مستعمل** moostuumul, adj. (part. pas. X. of **عمل** Heb. and Aram. **עמל**) 1 Used, applied, accustomed. 2 Second-hand.

A. **مستغفر** moostughfir, adj. (part. act. X. of **غفر**) Asking pardon.

A. **مستغنى** moostughnee, adj. (part. act. X. of **غنا**) Rich, independent, satisfied, contented, purse proud.

A. **مستغث** moostughees, n. s. m. (part. act. X. of **غوث**) A complainant, plaintiff.

A. **مستفاد** moostufad, adj. (part. pas. X. of **فيد**) Received, acquired, benefited.

A. **مستفيد** moostufeed, part. act. X. of

of فید) Gaining, profiting, acquiring.

A. مستفیض moostufeez, adj. (part. act. X. of فیض Heb. פוץ) Diffused, divulged. 2 Favoured, obliged.

A. مستقبل moostuqbil, n. s. m. (part. act. X. of قبل Heb. and Aram. قبل) Future, the future tense.

A. مستقیم moostuqirr, adj. (part. act. X. of قمر Heb. and Aram. קמר) Remaining firm, constant, firm, stable.

A. مستقیم moostuqill, adj. (part. act. X. of قیل Heb. and Aram. קיל) 1 Stable, firm, durable. 2 Absolute, independent, despotic.

A. مستقیم moostuqeem, adj. (part. act. X. of قوم Heb. and Aram. קום) Right, straight, standing erect, faithful, loyal, resolute.

S. مست mustuk, n. s. m. and f. (मस्तक the head) The forehead of an elephant.

A. مست mid, (part. act. X. of مر Heb. and Aram. מד) Asking

assistance.

A. مستمیر moostumirr, adj. (part. act. X. of مر) Firm, constant, durable, persevering.

A. مستوجب moostuojib, adj. (part. act. X. of وجب) 1 Worthy, fitting, deserving, meriting. 2 n. s. m. An author, cause.

A. مستور mustoor, adj. (part. pas. of سر Heb. and Aram. סתר) Covered, concealed, veiled.

A. مستوره mustooru, n. s. f. (part. pas. f. of سر) A chaste woman.

Pl. مستورات mustoorat, Women (of the hurum.)

A. مستوفی moostuofee, adj. (part. act. X. of وقى) 1 Paying or receiving in full (a debt.) n. s. m. A head clerk, an auditor. مستوفی گری moostuofee guree, n. s. f. Clerkship, audit.

A. مستولی moostuolee, (part. act. X. of ولی) Overcoming, subduing, taking possession of, surmounting.

A. **moostuvee**, adj. (part. act. VIII. of **سوی**) Equal, straight, direct.

P. **mustee**, n. s. f. 1 Drunkenness, intoxication. 2 Lust, wantonness.

A. **musjid**, n. s. f. (n. place from **سجد**) A mosque.

A. **moosujjuu**, adj. (part. pas. II. of **سجع**) Rhythmical (speech) harmonious or measured (periods.)

A. **moosujjal**, adj. (part. pas. II. of **سجل**) Proved, authenticated by a judge.

A. **musih**, n. s. m. (Heb. **משח**) 1 Wiping, washing, cleaning. 2 Anointing. 3 Perambulating, travelling.

A. **muskh**, n. s. m. Changing, metamorphosing from a superior to an inferior shape. **سنگ ہونا** muskh hona, v. n. To be changed, to be metamorphosed into an inferior shape, as from man to beast.

P. **muskhuru**, n. s. m. A droll,

a jester, a buffoon.

A. **moosuddus**, adj. (part. pas. II. of **سدس**) 1 Composed of six. 2 n. s. m. A kind of verse consisting of six lines. 3 A hexagon.

A. **musdood**, adj. (part. pas. of **سد**) Shut, obstructed, closed.

S. **misrit**, adj. (**मिश्रित**) Mixed.

A. **musurrut**, n. s. f. (inf. of **سر**) Gladness, cheerfulness, joy.

S. **musrungee**, n. s. f. (from **माष**) A kind of pulse fried.

A. **musroor**, adj. (part. pas. of **سر**) Glad, cheerful, ~~amusing~~, gay, delighted, pleased.

A. **musrooq**, adj. (part. pas. of **سرق** to steal, anal. to Ch. **סדק** to empty) Surreptitious, stolen, robbed.

A. **moosutruh**, adj. (part. pas. II. of **سطح** Heb. and Aram. **שטח**) Level, even. (sub.) An open plain.

A. **misgur**, n. s. f. (n. instr. of **سطر**)

Heb. (and Ch. מִשְׁטָר) A ruler, a line,

A. مِسْطُور mustoor, adj. (part. pas. of مِسْر) Written, expressed, be-forementioned, delineated, speci-fied, Pl. مِسْطُورَات

A. مِسْعِد mus-ud, adj. (from مِسْعَد Heb. מִשְׁעָד) Happy, fortunate, pro-pitious, august.

A. מוֹסֻקָּה moosukka, n. s. m. (from מִשְׁכָּה Heb. and Aram. מִשְׁכָּה) A muzzle, used to prevent oxen from eating grain.

H. مِوִסְקָנָה mooskana, v. n. To smile, to grin. muskana, v. n. To tear, rend, split, burst.

H. مِوִסְקוֹרָנָה mooskoorana, v. n. To smile, to grin, to smirk.

H. مِوִסְקוֹرָהוּ mooskoorahut, } verbal
H. مِوִסְקוֹרָעִי mooskoorace, }

n. f. (from مِوִסְקָנָה) Smiling, grin-ning, smirk, laughing.

A. H. مِوִסְקָנָה mus kurna, v. a. To

touch.

A. مِسْكُن muskun, n. s. m. (n. place of مِسْكَن Heb. and Aram. מִשְׁכָּן) A dwelling, habitation. moosukkin, (part. act. II.) Anodyne.

H. مِوִסְקָנָה musukna, v. n. To be torn, split, rent, burst.

A. مِسْكُنَات muskunat, n. s. f. (from مِسْكَن) Humility, poverty, misery.

P. مِسْكُ musku, n. s. m. Butter.

A. مِسْكِين miskeen, adj. (from مِسْكَن) Poor, miserable, humble, wretched, indigent. (Pl. مِسَاكِين musakeen.)

A. مِوִסְלֻחַ moosulluh, adj. (part. pas. II. of مِوִסְלַח Heb. and Aram. מִוְשָׁלַח) Armed for war.

A. مِוִסְלֻחַ muslukh, (from مِوִסְלַח) A slaughter house, shambles.

A. مِوִסְלֻס moosulsul, adj. (part. pas. I. quad. of مِوִסְלַס) Conca-tenated, successive, linked, chained.

A. مِوִסְלֻט moosullut, adj. (part. pas. II. of مِوִסְלַط Heb. and Aram. מִוְשָׁלַט) Conquered,

Conquered, subdued. moosullit, (part. act.) n. s. m. A governor, ruler. 2 Conquest.

A. **مسلك** musluk, n. s. m. (n. pl. of **مسلك**) A way, path, track, an institution, regulation, rule of conduct.

A. **مسلم** mooslim, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of **سالم** Heb. **שלם**) 1 A moosulman, moohummudan. moosullum, adj. (part. pas. II.) Keeping safe, preserving in liberty. 2 adj. Complete, sound, safe, entire, whole. 3 Free, exempted from.

A. **مسلمان** moosulman, n. s. m. (from **سالم**) A believer, a moohummudan.

A. **مسلمانى** moosulmanee, n. s. f. 1 The moohummudan religion. 2 (vul.) Circumcision. 3 (Hind.) A female moosulman.

S. **مسلنا** musulna, v. a. (**मसलना**) To bruise, to crush.

A. **مسلوب** musloob, adj. (part. pas. of **سلب**) 1 Seized, snatched away. 2 Spoiled, stript.

A. **مسأل** muslu, n. s. m. (from **سأل** Heb. and Aram. **שאל**) Question, proposition, a precept of Moohummud.

A. **مسمار** mismar, n. s. m. (n. instr. of **سمر** Heb. and Ch. **סמר**) A nail, peg, pin. **مسمار کرنا** mismar kurna, v. n. To raze, to destroy.

H. **مسمانا** musmusana, v. n. To suppress one's sentiments from fear.

A. **مسموع** musmoou, adj. (part. pas. of **سمع** Heb. and Aram. **שמע**) Heard, audible.

A. **مسمى** moosumma, adj. (part. pas. II. of **سمو** Heb. and Aram. **שמה**) Named, denominated, entitled.

A. **مسن** moosin, adj. (part. act. IV. of **سن**) Old, aged, advanced.

A. **مسند** musnud, n. s. f. (n. pl. of **سند**)

مسند) A throne, a large cushion, a prop, a chair. مسند نشین musnud nisheen, A reigning prince.

A. مسنون musnoon, adj. (part. pas. of سنن) 1 Legal, adopted into use, meritorious. 2 Circumcised.

A. مسواک miswak, n. s. f. (n. instr. of سوك Heb. םוֹק to anoint, to rub) A tooth brush.

A. موسوودو moosuwudu, n. s. m. (part. pas. II. of سور Heb. and Ch. סור) A sketch or rough draft of a letter &c.

S. موسور musoor, n. s. f. (मसूर) A kind of pulse. (*Ervum lens.*)

S. موسوريا musooria, n. s. f. (मसूरिका) A kind of small pox.

H. موسوسا musosa, adj. 1 Twisted. 2 Grieved, afflicted. 3 n. s. m. Affliction, remorse, regret.

H. موسوسا musosna, v. a. 1 To twist. 2 To squeeze, wring.

S. موسهري musuhree, n. s. f. (मशक-हरी) Curtains (of a bed.)

A. مهل moos-hil, adj. (part. act. IV. of مهل) Aperient, purgative, laxative.

P. ميسي misce, adj. (from ميس) Made of copper.

H. ميسي misce, or missee, n. s. f. A powder with which they tinge the teeth of a black colour, (made of vitriol &c.) 2 adj. f. Made of vetches.

A. ميسح museeh, } n. prop. (from
A. ميسحا museeha, }

مسيح Heb. and Aram. מָשִׁיחַ) Messiah, Christ.

A. ميسحائي museeha'ee, adj. 1 Christ like, of the Messiah. 2 n. s. f. Office or works of the Messiah.

H. ميسين museen, } n. s. m. A vetch,
H. ميسين museenu, }

pulse.

A. مشابه mooshabih, n. s. m. (part. act. III. of مشه) 1 Resemblance, picture, similitude. 2 Probability. 3 Like.

- A. **مشابهت** mooshabuhut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of **مشبه**) 1 Similitude, resemblance, 2 Probability.
- A. **مشامت** mooshatumut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of **مشتم**) Reproaching, abusing, reviling.
- A. **مشار** mooshar, adj. (part. pas. of **مشار**) Signified, indicated. **مشار إليه** moosharun iluehi, Abovementioned, aforesaid.
- A. **مشاركت** moosharukut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of **شرك** Heb. **שָׁרָק**) Community, society, association.
- A. **مشاعره** mooshaaruru, n. s. m. (inf. III. of **شعر**) 1 Contending or excelling in poetry. 2 Lying or sleeping together under one coverlid. 3 A meeting of poets.
- A. **مشاطه** mushshatu, n. s. f. (from **مشط**) 1 A waiting maid, a woman who combs hair, a bride dresser. 2 A woman who makes or conducts marriages.

- A. **مشاق** mushshaq, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of **مشق**) A practiser.
- A. **مشم** musham, n. s. m. (from **شم** Heb. and Aram. **שָׁמַם**) The smell.
- A. **مشاهده** mooshahudu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of **شاهد** Heb. **שָׁהַד**) 1 Sight, vision. 2 Ocular demonstration. **مشاهده کرنا** mooshahudu kurna, v. a. To look at, to contemplate, to view.
- A. **مشاهره** moo-shahuru, n. s. m. (inf. III. of **شهر**) 1 Bargaining by the month. 2 Monthly salary, pay, wages.
- A. **مشايخ** mushaikh, n. pl. (of **شيخ**) 1 Old men. 2 Holy persons, dervises, adorers.
- A. **مشايجي** mushaikhee, n. s. f. Holiness, sanctity, piety.
- A. **مشبك** mooshubbuk, adj. (part. pas. II. of **شبك** Heb. and Ch. **שָׁבַק**) 1 Latticed, grated. 2 Perforated.
- P. **مشت** moosht, n. s. f. (Sun. **פָּשַׁת**) The fist, a blow with the fist.

A. ^{مشاق} mooshtaq, adj. (part. pas.

VIII. of ^{عشق} Heb. ^{שק}) Full of desire, desirous, wishing, longing.

A. ^{مشترك} mooshturuk, n. s. m.

(part. pas. VIII. of ^{شرك} Heb. ^{שק})

1 A partner, an associate, an accomplice. 2 adj. Common.

A. ^{مشتری} mooshturee, n. s. f. (part.

act. VIII. of ^{شتری}) 1 Buying. 2 A purchaser. 3 The planet Jupiter.

A. ^{مشقوق} mooshtuqq, adj. (part. pas.

VIII. of ^{شق}) Derived, (as one word from another.) 2 Derivative.

A. ^{مشتمل} mooshtumil, (part. act.

VIII. of ^{شمل} Heb. and Aram. ^{שמל})

Comprehending, containing, comprising,

A. ^{مشتهي} mooshtuhce, adj. (part. act.

VIII. of ^{شهي}) Longing, desiring, wishing.

A. ^{مشجر} mooshujjur, n. s. m. (part.

pas. II. of ^{شجر} Heb. and Ch. ^{שג})

A kind of silk cloth, adj. Abound-

ing in trees.

A. ^{موشخص} mooshukh khuṣ, adj. (part.

pas. II. of ^{شخص}) Certain.

S. ^{میشور} mishur, n. s. m. (^{मिश्र})

A title of Brahmuns, who were brought to India from Shakudweep by Krishnu, in order to cure the leprosy of his son Shambu; also a title of some Brahmuns from Muethul, &c. 2 A hindoo physician.

A. ^{مشرب} mushrub, n. s. m. (n. place

of ^{شرب}) 1 Place of drinking, imbibing. 2 Sect, religion. 3 Nature, temper, humour.

A. ^{موشرف} mooshurruf, adj. (part.

pas. II. of ^{شرف}) 1 Exalted, ennobled. 2 Ornamented. mooshrif, n. s. m. (part. act. IV.) An examiner, inspector, observer.

A. ^{مشرق} mushriq, n. s. m. (n. place

of ^{شرق}) The east,

A. ^{مشرك} mooshrik, n. s. m. (part.

act. IV. of ^{شرك} Heb. ^{שק}) An infidel,

infidel, an idolater, a polytheist.

mooshurruk, adj. (part. pas.) Common (to many.)

A. مشرود mushroo, n. s. m. (cor. of مشروع) A kind of silk cloth. See مشروع

A. مشروح mushrooh, adj. (part. pas. of شرح) 1 Explained, illustrated. 2 Abovementioned.

A. مشروحا mushroohun, adv. (from شرح) Agreeably to the explanation, circumstantially.

A. مشروط mushroot, adj. (part. pas. of شرط) 1 Agreed upon, stipulated. (sub.) A settled revenue of 10 per cent allowed to the zemindars.

A. مشروع mushroou, adj. (part. pas. of شرع Heb. שרע) 1 Initiated, begun, commenced. 2 Legal, just, prescribed by law. 3 n. s. m. A kind of cloth made of silk and cotton mixed, (dressed in which it is lawful for Moosulmans to pray: that

not being allowed in cloth entirely of silk.)

A. مشعر moosh-ir, (part. act. IV. of شعر) Signifying, denoting, indicating, bearing the marks of.

A. مشعره mush-uru, n. s. m. (n. place of شعر Heb. שער) A place where poets meet to read their verses &c.

A. مشعل mush-ul, f. } n. s. (from
A. مشعله mush-ulu, m. }

(شعل) A torch, flambeau, lanthorn.

مشعلجي mush-ul-chee, n. s. m. A torch bearer.

A. مشغول mushghul, adj. (from مشغل) Busied.

A. مشغله mushghulu, n. s. m. 1 Employment. 2 Pastime.

A. مشغول mushghool, adj. (part. pas. of مشغل) Employed, occupied, diligent, anxious.

A. مشغولة mushghoolu, n. s. m. (Cor. for مشغله) Employment, occupation, pastime.

A. **مشفق** mooshfiq, adj. (part. act.

IV. of **شفق**) Kind, shewing favour, condoling, merciful.

A. **مشق** mushq, n. s. f. 1 Piercing

suddenly with a spear, striking with velocity. 2 Beating, lashing,

tearing. 3 Combing. 4 Drawing (a

garment, thing &c.) every way in order to stretch it. 5 Eating of the

best parts (of forage &c.) 6 (A man)

Galled between the thighs. 7 Tall,

slender (girl). 8 *Met.* An example,

copy to write after, exercise, practice, usage, use.

T. **مشقاب** mooshqab, n. s. f. A large shallow vessel, in which bread is kneaded.

A. **مشقت** mushuqqut, n. s. m. (inf. of **مشق**) Trouble, labour, pains, toil.

A. **مشتقى** mushqee, adj. Acquired by practice.

p. **مشك** mushk, n. s. f. A leather

bag, especially for carrying water,

Vol. II.

a water bag. mooshk, n. s. m. (Arab.

مشكبار mooshk-bar, Musk. (مشك)

1 Diffusing musk, scented like musk.

2 *Met.* A mistress's lock. **مشكفام**

mooshk fam, Musk coloured. *Met.*

The locks of a mistress.

A. **مشكل** mooshkil, adj. (part. act.

IV. of **شكل**) Difficult, intricate, hard, painful.

A. **مشكور** mushkoor, adj. (part. pas. of **شكر**) Praised, laudable, agreeable, rewarded, thanked.

A. **مشكوورة** mushkooree, n. s. f. Reward, thanking.

A. **مشكوك** mushkook, adj. (part. pas. of **شك**) Doubtful, uncertain, problematical.

P. **مشككى** mooshkee, adj. (from **مشك**) Dark bay, approaching to black (colour of a horse.)

P. **مشكيزه** mushkizezu, n. s. m. A small leather bottle.

H. **مشكین چرمانا** mooshkeen churmana,

na, v. a. To pinion, to tie the hands behind the back.

A. **مشموم** mushmoom, adj. (part. pas. of **شم**) Smelling, odoriferous, fragrant.

A. **مشورت** mushwurut, n. s. f. (from **شور**) Counsel, consultation, advice.

A. **مشوش** mooshuwwush, adj. (part. pas. II. of **شوش**) 1 Disturbed, confused, intricate. 2 Distressed, uneasy, perplexed.

A. **مشهور** mushhood, adj. (part. pas. of **شهد** Ch. **סדה** Heb. **שדה**) Attested, proved, evinced, clear, manifest.

A. **مشهور** mushhoor, adj. (part. pas. of **شهر**) Celebrated, published, divulged, conspicuous, famous.

A. **مشى** mushee, n. s. m. Walking, going.

A. **مشييت** musheeyit, n. s. f. (inf. of **مشى**) 1 Will, pleasure. 2 The will of God, fate.

A. **مشير** moosheer, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of **شور**) A counsellor, a senator.

A. **مشين** moosheen, adj. (part. act. IV. of **شين**) Villainous, worthless.

mooshueyun, adj. (part. pas. of **شان** Heb. **שן**) Stately, dignified.

A. **مصاحب** moosahib, n. s. m. (part. act. III. of **صحب**) A companion,

friend, favourite, aid-de-camp.

A. **مصاحبت** moosahubut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of **صحب**) Companionship.

A. **مصاف** musaf, n. s. f. (pl. of **مصف** from **صف**) A field of battle, the ranks of an army.

A. **مصالح** muṣaliḥ, n. s. m. (pl. of **صالح** from **صاحت** Heb. Ch. Aram. **צלח**) 1 Affairs. 2 Honour, glory, employments. 3 Materials. 4 (*Hind.*) Drugs, spices, seasoning.

A. **مصالحه** moosaluḥu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of **صالح**) Reconciliation, pacification.

A. **مصابح** miṣbah, n. s. f. (n. instr. of **صبح**)

- A. ^{مصباح} ^{مصباح} A lamp.
- A. ^{موسبر} moosubbur, n. s. f. (from ^{صبر} Heb. and Ch. ^{צבר}) Aloes.
- A. ^{موصف} moos-huf, n. s. m. (part pas. IV. of ^{وصف}) A book, a page, the qooran.
- A. ^{مصحوب} muş-hoob, (part. pas. of ^{صحب}) Accompanied, accompanying.
- A. ^{مصدر} muşdur, n. s. m. (n. place of ^{صدر}) 1 Source, origin, spring, theme. 2 The infinitive or noun of action. 3 A place.
- A. ^{مصر} mişr, n. s. m. (Heb. ^{מצור} and ^{מצרים}) 1 A large city. 2 Egypt.
- A. ^{مصرع} mişruu, n. s. m. (from ^{صرع}) A hemistich, a line.
- A. ^{مصرف} moosrif, adj. (part. act. IV. of ^{صرف}) Prodigal. moosruf, n. s. m. (part. pas.) Expende, disbursement, cost, charge.
- A. ^{مصرف} muşroof, adj. (part. pas. of ^{صرف}) 1 Expended, employed. 2 Turned, changed. 3 Declinable.

- A. ^{مصري} mişree, n. s. f. 1 Sugar candy. 2 m. An Egyptian.
- A. ^{مصطفى} moostufa, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of ^{دفعو} Heb. ^{צפה}) 1 Chosen, selected. 2 (sub.) One of the titles of Moohummud.
- G. ^{مصطكي} mustukee, n. s. f. (Gr. ^{μαστιχη} from ^{μαστιχο} to express) Mastiche. (The resin of the *Pistacia Lentiscus*.)
- A. ^{موصفا} moosuffa, adj. (part. pas. II. of ^{دفعو}) Clean.
- A. ^{مصلى} moosulla, n. s. m. (from ^{صلى} Ch. ^{צללה}) A carpet to pray on.
- A. ^{مصلح} mooslih, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of ^{صلح} Heb. and Aram. ^{צלח}) A mediator, pacifier, adviser.
- A. ^{مصلحت} muşluhut, n. s. f. (inf. of ^{صلح}) 1 An action, occupation. 2 Counsel, advice. ^{مصلحت کرنا} muşluhut kurna, v. a. To consult, to combine.
- A. ^{مصلى} moosullee, adj. (part. act. II. of ^{صلى}) Holy, righteous.
- A. ^{مصمم} moosummum, adj. (part. pas.

pas. II. of **صم** Heb. and Ch. **צמח**)
Fixed, concluded, determined.

A. **مصنع** moosunnuu, adj. (part. pas.
II. of **صنع**) Factitious, artificial.

A. **مصنف** moosunnif, n. s. m. (part.
act. II. of **صنف** Heb. and Ch. **צנף**)
A composer, an author. moosunnuf,
(part. pas.) Composed. Pl. **مصنفات**
moosunnufat, Books, works, com-
positions.

A. **مصنوع** musnoou, adj. (part. pas. of
صنع) 1 Formed, created, made, pre-
pared. 2 Artificial.

A. **مصور** moosuwir, n. s. m. (part.
act. II. of **صور** Heb. and Aram. **צור**)
1 A painter, sculptor. 2 Forming,
figuring.

A. **مصورى** moosuwiree, n. s. f.
Painting &c.

A. **مصيبة** mooseebut, n. s. f. (inf. of
صوب) A misfortune, disaster, afflic-
tion, adversity, evil, misery, ill.

A. **مضارب** moozarubu, n. s. m. (inf.

III. of **ضرب** Heb. **צרב**) A battle,
conflict, combat.

A. **مضارع** moozariu, n. s. m. (part.
act. III. of **ضرع**) 1 Resembling. 2
The aorist.

A. **مضاعف** moozauf, adj. (part. pas.
III. of **ضفف**) Doubled, increased,
multiplied.

A. **مضاف** moozaf, adj. (part. pas. IV.
of **ضيف**) 1 Annexed, added. 2 Re-
lated. 3 (*sub.*) A noun placed in
construction. 4 One who is joined
to others with whom he has no na-
tural connection. **مضاف اليه** moozaf
iluehi, The noun governed.

A. **مضامين** muzameen, n. pl. (of
مضمون) The contents.

A. **مضايقة** moozayuqu, n. s. m. (inf.
III. of **ضيق** Heb. **ציק**) 1 Penury,
necessity, distress, poverty. 2 Mo-
ment, consequence, significance.

A. **مضبوط** nuzboot, adj. (part. pas. of
ضبط) 1 Strong. 2 Possessed, occupi-
ed,

ed, restrained, moderated.

A. مضبوطى muzbootee, n. s. f.
Strength, durability.

A. مضحك muzhak, n. s. m. (from
ضحك Heb. and צחק and צחק)
Laughing, facetious, merry.

A. مضحكه muzhuku, n. s. m. (from
ضحك) Humour, fun, drollery, a
pun, bon mot.

A. مضر moozirr, adj. (part. act. IV. of
ضر Heb. צר) Pernicious, hurtful.

A. مضرت muzurrut, n. s. f. (inf. of
ضر) Detriment, damage, injury.

A. مضطرب moozturib, adj. (part. act.
VIII. of ضرب Heb. צרב) Agitated,
disturbed, afflicted, chagrined.

A. مוזغ muozghu, n. s. m. (from مضغ)
1 A lump of flesh. 2 A glutton, an
ill bred person.

A. موزمير moozmir, (part. act. IV. of
ضمير Heb. and Ch. צמר) Conceiv-
ing, imagining. 2 adj. (part. pas.)

Concealed, imagined.

A. مضمض muzmuзу, n. s. m. Wash-
ing or rinsing out the mouth.

A. مضموم muzmoom, adj. (part. pas.
of ضم Ch. צם) 1 Added, joined,
accumulated, 2 (A letter) marked with
the vowel point zummu or pesh (ʿ)

A. مضمون muzmoon, n. s. m. (part.
pas. of ضمن) Sense, signification,
contents (of a letter.)

A. مطا muta, n. s. m. Favour, protection.

A. مطابق mootabiq, adj. (part. act.
III. of طبق) Conformable, suitable,
equal, agreeable to.

A. مطابقت mootabuqut, n. s. f. (inf.
III. of طبق) Conformity, equality.

A. مطاع mootaa, adj. (part. pas. IV.
of طوع) 1 Obedient. 2 Obeyed.

A. مطالب mutalib, n. pl. (of مطالب)
Demands, requisitions.

A. مطالعة mootalu, n. s. m. (inf. III.
of طالع) 1 Contemplation, considera-
tion. 2 Reading, study.

A. مطبخ mutbukh, n. s. m. (n. place
of

of طبخ Heb. and Aram. (טבחה) A kitchen, mitbukh, (n. instr.) A cooking utensil.

A. مطاير mootayubu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of طيب) Jestng, pleasantry.

A. مطبوخ mutbookh, adj. (part. pas. of طبخ) Cooked, dressed.

A. مطبوع mutboou, adj. (part. pas. of طبع Heb. and Aram. טבע) Agreeable, acceptable; worthy, laudable.

2 Natural, innate.

A. مطرب mootrib, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of طرب) A musician, singer, minstrel.

A. مطروح mutrooh, adj. (part. pas. of طرح Heb. and Aram. טרח) 1. Rejected, dejected, abjected. 2 (sub.)

An infidel. Pl. مطروحات mutroohat.

A. مطلب mutlub, n. s. m. (from طالب) A question, petition, intention, wish, desire, purpose, meaning.

A. مطالع mutluu, n. s. m. (n. place of طالع) 1. The place of rising, the east.

2 The beginning of a poem.

A. مطلق mootluq, adj. (part. pas. IV. of طلق Aram. (طلق) Absolute, universal, principal, supreme, adj. Wholly, not in the least, never, entirely, altogether. مطلق الحان mootluqool inan, Free, giving the reins.

A. مطلوب mutloob, adj. (part. pas. of طالب) Demanded, required, wanted, necessary.

A. مطمئن mootumueyun, adj. (part. pas. V. of طمن Heb. and Ch. (טמן) Quiet, secure, tranquil.

A. مطيع mooteeu, adj. (part. pas. IV. of طوع) Abject, obedient, submissive, obsequious.

A. مظاهر muzahir, n. (Pl. of مظهر) Objects, spectacles.

A. مظهر muzhur, n. s. m. (n. place of ظهر Heb. (צהר) A place where any spectacle is represented, a theatre, stage.

A. مظفر moozuffur, adj. (part. pas. II. of

مبا
of ظفر) Victorious.

A. مظلل moozullul, adj. (part. pas. II. of ظل Heb. (צל)) Shaded. (from the sun.)

A. مظلم moozlam, adj. (part. pas. IV. of ظلم Heb. (צלם)) Dark.

A. مظلوم mazloom, adj. (part. pas. of ظلم) 1 Injured, oppressed, 2 Mild, gentle, modest.

A. مظلوم muzloomee, } n. s. f.
A. مظلوميت muzloomeeyut, }

(from ظلم) Modesty, the state of being oppressed.

A. مظنه muzunnu, n. s. m. (from ظن) Suspicion, conjecture, opinion.

A. مع muu, With, together, along with.

A. معايد mu'aid, n. (pl. of معبد) Servants, (of God,) sacred places.

A. معارض mooariz, n. s. m. (part. act. III. of عرض) An adversary, opponent, competitor.

A. معارضه mooaruzu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of عرض) Contradiction, oppo-

sition.

051
A. معاش mu'ash, n. s. f. (from عاش) Life, living, livelihood, subsistence.

A. معاف mooaf, adj. (part. act. III. of عفو prop. معافى) Absolved, exempted, dispensed with, forgiven.

A. معالج mooalij, n. s. m. (part. act. III. of علم) A physician.

A. معالجه mooalaju, n. s. m. (inf. III. of علم) 1 Curing, healing. 2 A remedy.

A. معاملة mooamulu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of عمل Heb. and Aram. (עמל)) Affair, business, negotiation.

A. معاوqe mooanuqu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of حلق Heb. and Aram. (חלק)) Throwing the arms round another's neck, embracing.

A. معاودة mooawudut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of عود Heb. (עוד)) Returning (to a former habitation,) coming or going.

A. معاوضه mooawuzut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of عوض)

III. of **عَرَضَ** Retaliating, returning like for like.

A. **مَعَاوِنَ** moo'awin, n. s. m. (part. act.

III. of **عَوَنَ**) Assisting, an assistant.

A. **مَعَاوِنُت** moo'awunut, n. s. f. (inf.

III. of **عَوَنَ**) Assistance.

A. **مَعَايُنُ** moo'ayunu, n. s. m. (inf.

III. of **عَيْنَ** Heb. **עִינ**) Beholding.

A. **مُعَبِد** mu'ubid, n. s. m. (from **عَبَدَ**

Heb. Ch. and Aram. **עָבַד**) A place of worship, temple, mosque, church.

mo'ubbid, n. s. m. (part. act. II.)

An adorer.

A. **مُعَبِّر** mo'ubbir, n. s. m. (part. act.

II. of **عَبَّرَ** Heb. and Aram. **עָבַר**) An interpreter of dreams. **mu'ubur**, n.

s. m. A pass, ferry, ford. **mi'ubur** A ferry-boat.

A. **مَعَاوِدَ** mooutad, n. s. m. (part. pas.

VIII. of **عَوَدَ**) Custom, habit, use.

A. **مَعْتَبِر** mooutubur, adj. (part. pas.

VIII. of **عَبَّرَ**) Confidential, respectable, worthy of confidence, repu-

table, trust-worthy.

A. **مَعْتَدِل** mooutudil, adj. (part. act.

VIII. of **عَدَلَ**) Temperate, tolerable.

A. **مَعْتَرِض** moouturiz, (part. act. VIII.

of **عَرَضَ**) Opposing, hindering, interposing.

A. **مَعْتَدٍ** mooutuqid, n. s. m. (part.

act. VIII. of **عَقَدَ** Heb. and Aram.

عَلَقَدَ) A believer, a faithful friend, or servant.

A. **مَعْتَمِد** mooutumud, adj. (part. pas.

VIII. of **عَمِدَ** Heb. and Aram. **עָמַד**)

Trust-worthy.

A. **مُعْجُون** mu'ujoon, n. s. f. (part. pas.

of **عَجَنَ**) An electuary medicine, confection.

A. **مُعْدُلُت** mu'dulut, n. s. f. (inf.

of **عَدَلَ**) Justice, equity.

A. **مُعْدُون** mu'dun, n. s. m. and f. (from

عَدَنَ Heb. and Aram. **עָדַן**) A mine.

A. **مُعْدُوْد** mu'dood, adj. (part. pas. of

عَدَدَ Heb. **עָדַד**) Numbered, computed,

A. **معدوم** muḍoom, adj. (part. pas. of **عدم**) Non-existent, abolished.

A. **معدة** miḍdu, n. s. m. (from **عده**)

The stomach.

A. **مذور** muḍoor, adj. (part. pas. of **عذر**) 1 Excused, excusable. 2 Dis-appointed.

A. **معرى** moorri, adj. (part. pas. of **عري** Heb. **ערוה**) Bare, naked, bald.

A. **معراج** miḍraj, n. s. m. (n. instr. of **عرج** Heb. **ערג**) 1 A ladder, stair, any thing by which one ascends. 2 Ascent, ascension.

A. **معرض** muuriz, n. s. n. (from **عرض**) 1 An occasion, a contingency, an occurrence; a place of meeting.

A. **معرفت** muurifut, n. s. f. (from **عرف**) 1 Knowledge, 2 Account, cause, reason, adv. By means of, through the means of, by.

A. **معركة** muuriku, n. s. m. (Heb. **מערבה** from **عرك** Heb. and Ch. **ערה**) A field of battle.

A. **معروض** muurooz, (part. pas. of **عرض**) 1 Presented, (sub.) A representation, a petition.

A. **معروف** muuroof, adj. (part. pas. of **عرف**) 1 Known. 2 Active voice of a verb. 3 The letter **و** and **ي** are said to be muuroof when the former has the sound of oo and the latter of ee as in **نور** noor, splendour, and **لركي** lurkee, a girl.

A. **معزول** muuzool, adj. (part. pas. of **عزل**) Deposed, displaced, dismissed, degraded, dispoisted.

A. **معزولي** muuzooice, n. s. f. Dismission from office &c.

A. **معصور** muusoor, adj. (part. pas. of **عسر**) Difficult.

A. **معشر** muushur, n. s. m. (from **عشر** Heb. and Ch. **עשר**) A company, a troop, society.

A. **معشوق** muushooq, n. s. m. (part. pas. of **عشق** Heb. **עשק**) A beloved object, a mistress.

A. معشوقيت muushooqeeyut, n. s. f.
(from عشق) Loveliness.

A. مصفر muusfur, n. s. m. (from عصفور)
Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*.)

A. مصوم muusoom, adj. (part. pas
of عصم Heb. and Ch. עצם) 1 Defen-
ded, preserved. 2 Innocent, simple.
3 (Sub.) An infant.

A. معصوميت muusoomceeyut, n. s. f.
1 Innocence, simplicity. 2 Infancy.

A. معطر moouttur, adj. (part. pas. II.
of عطر anal. to Heb. קטר) Perfumed,
fragrant.

A. معطل moouttul, adj. (part. pas.
II. of عطل Heb. עצל) Vacant, un-
employed, neglected, destitute, out
of use, idle.

A. معظم moouzzum, adj. (part. pas. II.
of عظم Heb. עצם) Honoured, great,
respected. moouzum, n. s. m. (part.
pas. IV.) The superior, the greater.

A. معقول muuqool, adj. (part. pas. of
عقل Heb. and Aram. עקל) Reason-

able, probable, just, pertinent, proper.

Pl. معقولات muuqoolat, Probabilities,
words or things consistent with
reason.

A. معقوليت muuqooleeyut, n. s. f.
Reasonableness &c.

A. معالق mooulluq, adj. (part. pas. II.
of علق) Suspended, pendulous, hang-
ing.

A. معلم mooullim, n. s. m. (part. act.
II. of علم) An instructor, a precep-
tor, a pilot. mooullum, (part. pas.)
Taught, instructed.

A. معال mooool, adj. (part. pas. of
عل Heb. and Aram. עלל) Indispo-
sed, sick, diseased, distempered.

A. معلوم muuloom, adj. (part. pas. of
علم Heb. and Aram. עלם) Known,
distinguished, notorious, evident,
apparent, obvious, (sub.) The active
voice of a verb.

A. معلى mooulla, adj. (part. pas. II. of
علو Heb. and Aram. עלה) Exalted,
high,

high, elevated, eminent, sublime.

A. ~~موومما~~ mooumma, n. s. m. (part. pas.

II. of ~~عمى~~) An enigma, an acrostick, a verse of mysterious meaning.

A. ~~ممار~~ miymar, n. s. m. (from

~~عمر~~ Heb. and Aram. ~~עמך~~) A builder, architect, mason.

A. ~~موممر~~ mooummur, adj. (part. pas. II. of ~~عمر~~) Aged, blessed with long life.

A. ~~مومور~~ muumoor, adj. (part. pas. of ~~عمر~~ Heb. and Aram. ~~עמר~~) 1 Full. 2 Cultivated, happy, delightful, closed.

A. ~~مومول~~ muumool, adj. (part. pas. of ~~عمل~~ Heb. and Aram. ~~עמל~~) 1 Made, prepared. 2 Established.

A. ~~مومقة~~ muunuqu, n. s. m. (from ~~عنق~~ Heb. and Aram. ~~ענק~~) A collar or any thing similar round the neck.

A. ~~موموت~~ mu,oonut, n. s. f. (inf. of ~~عون~~ Heb. ~~עון~~) Assistance, protection.

A. ~~موموى~~ muunuwee, adj. (from ~~معنى~~) 1 Essential, intrinsic, real. 2

Significant:

A. ~~مبنى~~ muunee, n. s. f. } (from
A. ~~مبنى~~ muune, m. (used pl.) }

~~عنى~~ Heb. ~~ענה~~) Meaning, sense, signification, reality.

A. ~~معود~~ moo,wwud, adj. (part. pas.

II. of ~~عور~~ Heb. ~~עור~~) Exercised, trained.

A. ~~معاون~~ mu,oon, n. s. m. (from ~~عون~~) Aid, assistance, favour.

A. ~~مع~~ mu,u, (anal. to Heb. ~~עם~~) With, together with, along with.

A. ~~معهود~~ muuhood, adj. (part. pas. of ~~عهد~~) Agreed, established, fixed, appointed, determined, promised.

A. ~~مقيار~~ miqyar, n. s. m. (n. instr. from ~~غير~~) 1 A touch stone. 2 The mark or standard of money, weight or measure.

A. ~~معيشت~~ mu,eeeshut, n. s. f. (from ~~عيش~~ Heb. ~~עיש~~) Subsistence.

A. ~~معيىن~~ moo,ueyun, adj. (part. pas. II. of ~~عين~~ Heb. ~~עין~~) Established, ascertained,

ascertained, certified. moogeen, (part. act. IV. of عون Heb. עזר) An assistant.

A. معيوب muuyooob, adj. (part. pas. of عيب) Wicked, vicious, defective, opprobrious, infamous.

P. منبر moogh, n. s. m. A tavern-keeper, or one of the magi, a worshipper of fire. منبر moogh buchu, The son of a tavern-keeper, or worshipper of fire.

P. مناك mughak, n. s. m. A pit.

A. مناط mooghalutu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of ط) Leading into error.

P. معيجه mooghchu, n. s. m. Soreness under the arms,

A. مغرب mughrub, n. s. m. (n. place of غرب) The west.

A. مغروق mooghruq, adj. (part. pas. IV. of عرق) Gilded, or covered with, (or immersed in) gold or silver.

A. مغرور mughroor, adj. (part. pas. of عز) Proud, arrogant, haughty,

fastidious.

A. مغروري mughrooree, n. s. f. Pride, arrogance,

P. منبر mughz, n. s. m. 1 The brain, marrow, kernel, pith. 2 Met. Pride, arrogance منبر هانا mughz bhin-nana, To have a buzzing in the ears.

منبر چانا يا بهرانا mughz puchana, or phirana, To tease, to distract. منبر

مغز خالي كرنا mughz khalee kurna, To distract, to talk much and foolishly.

منبر دار mughz dar, Full of marrow, kernel, pith, brain. منبر كهانا mughz k hana, To tease, to distract.

P. منبري mughzee, n. s. f. Edging, border.

A. منبري mughza, n. s. m. (n. place from عزري) A field of battle.

A. مغفر mighfur, n. s. m. (n. inst. from غفر) A helmet.

A. مغفرت mughsirut, n. s. f. (from غفر) Absolution, remission.

A. مغفور mughfoor, adj. (part. pas. of

of مغفور (Pardoned. (Met.) Deceased.

P. مغول mooghul, n. s. m. A Mogul.

P. مغلاله mooghlaanee, n. s. f. The female of mooghul, q. v.

A. مغلق mooghluq; adj. (part. pas.

IV. of طلق) Abstruse.

A. مغلیم mooghlim, adj. (part. pas.

IV. of غلم Heb. and Aram. (עלם) 1

Libidinous. 2 (sub) A pæderast.

A. مغلوب mughloob, adj. (part. pas.

of غلب) Conquered, overcome.

G. مغناطیس mighnatees, (or مغنیطیس

or مغنیطیس Mayvīṭīṣ) n. s. m. The

magnet or loadstone. See مغناطیس

A. مغنی mooghunnee, n. s. m. (part.

act. II. of غنى) A singer, a musician.

A. مغیوب mooghueyub, adj. (part.

pas. II. of غیب Heb. and Ch. (עורב)

Concealed, hidden.

A. مغیور mooghueyur, adj. (part. pas.

II. of غیر Heb. (עורר) Changed, al-

tered.

VOL. II.

A. مغفاجات moofajat, n. s. f. (inf. III.

of فجا) Sudden death.

A. مغاکھڑت moofakhurut, n. s. f. (inf.

III. of فخر) Boasting, glorying, arrogance.

A. مغارقت moofaruqut, n. s. f. (inf.

III. of فرق Heb. and Aram. (פרק)

Separation, alienation, absence.

A. مغافضل moofaṣulu, (inf. III. of فضل)

Distance, space, interval.

A. مغایشت moofayushu, n. s. m. (inf.

III. of فیش) Boasting, vaunting, contending for superiority.

P. موفت mooft, adv. Gratuitously, gratis.

A. موفتور moofturee, n. s. m. (part.

act. VIII. of فوری Heb. and Aram.

(פרה) A slanderer, liar.

A. موفتوح muftooh, adj. (part. pas.

of فتح Heb. and Aram. (פתח) 1

Opened. 2 Taken, subdued, (as a

town &c.) 3 (In gram.) Having the

short vowel futhu. (ˊ)

A. موفتي mooftee, n. s. m. (part. act.

IV. of موفى) A law giver.

A. مفرح moofurrih, (part. act. II.

of فرح Heb. (פרח) 1 Exhilarating.

2 An exhilarating medicine, in which rubies are an ingredient.

A. مفرد moofrid, adj. (part. act. IV.

of فرد Heb. and Aram. (פרד) So-

litary, alone, single. pl. مفرواٹ moofridat, Simples, uncompounded.

A. مفروق moofriq, n. s. m. (from

فرق Heb. and Aram. (פרק) The crown of the head.

A. مفروح mufrooh, adj. (part. pas.

of فرح Heb. (פרח) Glad (tidings.)

A. مفروض mufrooz, adj. (part. pas.

of فرض) Required by duty, indispensable.

A. مفروق mufrooq, adj. (part. pas.

of فرق) Separated, divided.

A. مفسد moofsid, (part. act. IV. of فسد)

A seditious person, author of evil.

مفسدین moofsid-pun, n. s. m. Li-

tigiousness, seditiousness.

A. مفسدى moofsidee, n. s. f. Sediti-

ous, litigious (person.)

A. مفسر moofussur, adj. (part. pas.

II. of فسر Heb. and Ch. (פִּשֵּׁר) Ex-

plained, commented on, declared.

moofussir, n. s. m. (part. act.) An

interpreter.

A. مفصل moofussul, (part. pas. II.

of فصل Heb. and Aram. (פָּצַל) 1

adj. Distinct, full, ample, detailed, (account of circumstances.) 2 adv.

Particularly, diffusively, distinctly, fully. 3 (peculiar to India,) The

country, (in opposition to town.)

A. مفعول muf-ool, (part. pas. of فعل)

Heb. and Aram. (פָּעַל) 1 Accusa-

tive case. 2 The participle passive.

A. مفلس mooflis, adj. (part. act.

IV. of فلس Heb. and Aram. (פָּלַם)

Poor, wretched.

A. مفوض moofuwwuz, adj. (part. pas.

II. of فوض Heb. (פָּוַץ) Resigned, de-

livered

livered over, committed to the care

A. مفهوم mufhoom, adj. (part. pas. of فهم) Comprehended, understood.

A. مفيد moofeed, adj. (part. act. IV. of فید) Profitable, useful, salutary.

A. مقابر muqabir, n. pl. (of مقبره) Tombs, sepulchres.

A. مقابل mooqabil, adj. (part. act. III. of قبل Heb. and Aram. קבל) Opposite, confronting, collecting.

A. موقابل mooqabulu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of قبل Heb. and Aram. קבל) Comparison, collation, confronting, presence.

A. موقاتل mooqatulu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of قتل Heb. and Ch. קטל) Slaughter, carnage, battle.

A. موقارنوت mooqarunut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of قرن) Conjunction, connexion.

A. مقاصد muqaṣid, n. pl. (of مقصد) Designs, enterprises, attempts.

A. موقايد mooqajid, n. s. m. (part. act.

III. of قعد) 1 Whatever comes behind another. 2 A guardian, keeper.

A. مقال muqal, } n. s. m. (from قول
A. مقالہ muqalu, }

Heb. קהל) Speech, discourse, saying, sentence, a word.

A. مقام muqam, n. s. m. (n. place of قوم Heb. and Aram. קום) Dwelling, mansion, a place of residence, or encamping. 2 Halting of an army. Pl. مقامات muqamat.

A. مقامی muqamee, adj. Residing.

A. موقاومت mooqawumut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of قوم) Opposition, resistance.

A. مقبول muqbool, adj. (part. pas. of قبل Heb. and Aram. קבל) 1 Agreeable, acceptable, taking in good part, agreed on. 2 One of the faithful. 3 (sub.) A mistress.

A. مقبولیت muqboolceeyut, n. s. f. 1 Agreeableness, agreement. 2 Orthodoxy.

A. موقتبیس mooqtubis, n. s. m. (part. act.

act. VIII. of قيس One who quotes, a quoter, receiving, acquiring, borrowing from another. mooqtubus, (part. pas.) Quoted.

A. mooqtuda, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of قدا) Followed, imitated, imitable.

A. mooqtusur, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of قسر Heb. and Aram. קצור) Summary.

A. mooqtuza, adj. (part. pas. VIII. of قضى Heb. and Aram. קצה) Exacted, required (sub.) Exigence, necessity, expediency. adv. Conformable.

A. muqtul, n. s. m. (n. place of قتل Heb. and Aram. קטל) 1 A place of slaughter. 2 The place of death, i. e. any diseased or wounded part of the body that causes death.

A. miqdar, n. s. m. (from قدر Heb. and Aram. קדר) Quantity, measure, space, number.

A. mooquddur, adj. (part. pas. II. of قدر) 1 Predestined. 2 Understood. 3 (sub.) Fate, destiny. 4 The deity (as predestinator.)

A. mooquddus, adj. (part. pas. II. of قدس Heb. and Aram. ידע) Holy, consecrated. بيت المقدس buetool mooquddus, Jerusalem, muqdis (n. place,) A holy place.

A. mooquddum, adj. (part. pas. II. of قدم Heb. and Aram. קדם) Antecedent, prior. (sub.) The advanced guard. mooqdim, n. s. m. (part. act. IV.) Arrival.

A. mooquddumat, n. pl. (of مقدمه) q. v.

A. mooquddumu, n. s. m. (part. pas. II. of قدم) 1 The first part. 2 Preamble. 3 Cause (in law.) 4 Business. 5 Subject, affair, matter. mooquddumut cooljesh, المقدّمه الجيش The advanced guard of an army.

A. muqdoor, n. s. m. (inf. of قدر)

قدر) Power, ability, possibility. Pl.

مقدورات muqdoorat.

A. مقمر muqur, n. s. m. (n. place of
قر Ch. and Syr. קרר) A residence.
station, place of rest. mooqirr, (part.
aët. IV.) 1 Establishing, conforming,
settling (affairs.) 2 Confessing, pro-
fessing.

A. مقراض miqraz, n. s. f. (n. instr.
of قرض Heb. קרץ) Scissors, shears.

A. مقرب mooqurrub, adj. (part. pas.
II. of قرب Heb. and Aram. קרב)
1 Approximated, admitted. 2 (sub.)
Relations. مقرب المحضت mooqur-
rubool huzrut, The king's relations,
blood royal. مقرب الخدمت moo-
bur-rubool khidmut, Confidential ser-
vants.

A. مقرر mooqurrur, adj. (part. pas.
II. of قرر Ch. קרר) Certain, infal-
lible, established, unquestionable.

A. مقرون muqroon, adj. (part. pas.
of قرن Heb. and Ch. קרן) Near,

conjoined, connected, related.

A. مقسم muqsum, n. s. m. (from قسم
Heb. and Ch. קדם) A part, a por-
tion. muqsim, (n. place.) A place
of partition. mooqsim, (part. aët.
IV.) Swearing (by God.) mooqsum,
n. s. m. (part. pas. II.) 1 An oath. 2
A place where they swear. mooqus-
sim, (part. aët. II.) Dividing, dis-
tributing, dispersing. mooqussurn,
adj. (part. pas. II.) 1 Divided. 2 Ha-
ving a beautiful (face.) 3 Beautified.

A. مقششر mooqushshur, adj. (part. pas.
II. of قشر) Barked, skinned, peeled.

A. مقصد muqsud, n. s. m. (from قصد)
Intention, design, meaning, purpose,
desire, wish. (Pl. مقاصد)

A. مقصر mooquşşur, adj. (part. pas.
II. of قصر Heb. and Aram. קצר) De-
ficient, defective.

A. مقصور muqşood, n. s. m. See
مقصد

A. مقطر mooquţtir, (part. aët. II. of
قطر)

(قطر) Distilling, dropping. mooquutur,
adj. (part. pas. II.) Distilled.

A. مقط miqutt, n. s. m. (n. instr. of
قط Ch. קט) A piece of bone or
bamboo on which they nib their
writing reeds or pens.

A. مقطع muqtuq, n. s. m. (from قطع
Ch. קטע) 1 The last verse of a
poem. 2 Cutting, amputating. miq-
tuu, n. s. m. (n. instr.) Shears for
cutting cloth, silver &c. a cutting
instrument in general. mooquutuu,
adj. (part. pas. II.) 1 Cut, cut out,
shaped. 2 Well dressed, well sha-
ped, beautiful.

A. مقعد muqud, n. s. f. (n. place
from قعد) 1 A place to sit on. 2 The
hips. 3 The anus, podex.

A. مقفأ mocqufa, adj. (part. pas. II.
of قفأ) 1 Measured (prose.) 2 (sub.)
An oration rhythmically composed.

A. مقفل mooqufful, adj. (part. pas.
II. of قفل Ch. and Aram. קפל)

Locked.

A. مقلوب muqloob, adj. (part. pas. of
قلب) Turned, inverted, converted.

مقلوب مستوي muqloob moostuvee,
A word or sentence which may be
read backward or forward as در
درد, (or in English madam,) a pa-
lindrome.

A. مقنع muqnuq, n. s. m. (from قنع)
A veil, of muslin or other cloth
worn over the head and reaching
almost to the ground, (chiefly ap-
plied to a bride's veil.)

A. مقول muqoolu, adj. (part. pas. f.
of قول) Said, repeated over and
over again.

A. مقوي mooquwwee, adj. (part. act.
II. of قوي Heb. קוה) Strengthening.

مقوي دل mooquwwee, i dil, *Cardiac*.

مقوي دماغ mooquwwee dimagh, *Cepha-*

lic. مقوي كبده mooquwwee, i kubid,

Hepatic. مقوي معده mooquwwee, i mi-

du, *Tonic*.

A. مقهور muqhoor, adj. (part. pas. of *فهر*) Conquered, subdued, disturbed, oppressed, vexed.

A. مقياس miqyas, n. s. m. (n. instr. of *قوس*) 1 The stile of a dial, the hand of a watch &c. 2 The Nilometer in Egypt.

A. مقي mooquee, adj. (part. act. IV. of *قي* Heb. and Aram. *קיא*) Emetic.

A. مقيت mooqeet, adj. (from *قوت*) Powerful, a guardian, keeper, feeder or nourisher.

A. مقيدي mooqueyid, adj. (part. act. II. of *قيد*) Diligent, attentive, fixed, bound, dedicated to, noted, signed, registered.

U. مقبش mooqquesb, n. s. m. Brocade.

U. مقبشي mooqqueshec, adj. Brocaded.

A. مقيم mooqeem, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of *قوم* Heb. and Aram. *קום*) 1 A resident, an inhabitant. 2 adj. Assiduous, fixed.

S. मूका mookka, n. s. m. (*मुष्टिका*) A thump, a blow with the fist.

A. موكاتب mookatubut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of *كتب* Heb. and Aram. *כתב*) Corresponding (by letters.) Pl. مكاتب

A. مكار mukkar, m. } n. s. (adj. sup. A. مكاره mukkaru, f. }

of *مكر*) A cheat, a knave, impostor,

A. مكارى mukkaree, n. s. f. Fraud, imposture, cheating, roguery.

A. مكافات mookafat, n. s. f. (inf. III. of *كفى*) Recompense, retribution, retaliation, requital.

A. مكان mukan, n. s. m. (n. place of *كوس* Heb. and Aram. *קון*) A place, station, dwelling. (Pl. مكانات mukanat.)

مکاندار mukan-dar, 1 Owner of a place, (*vul.*) 2 The fuger who occupies any particular station. 3 A watchman.

S. मूक्त mookt, n. s. m. (*मुक्ता*) 1 A pearl. 2 f. (*मुक्ति*) Pardon, absolution, salvation, exemption from transmigration.

H. مکرى mookree, n. s. f. A kind of short poem of frequent use in the Brij dialect, the peculiarities of which are these. It consists of four lines, each composed of four trochees. In the three first the speaker, a female, appears to talk of her lover; but, on the question being put by a friend, applies the whole to some other object. Hence the name from *Mookurna* to deny. The following is an example.

بات چلت مروا بھرا گھر

میری سنے نہ اپنی کہے

ناکچھ موسوں جگسا جھانٹا

کیوں سکھی سچن ناسکھی گشتار

Bat chulut miro unchra guhe; me-
ree soonee nu upnee kuhe. Na ku-
ch, hoo mo son jhugra jhanta; kyon
suk, hee sujjun? na suk, hee kanta.
As I went along the road, he seized
my robe; neither heard what I said,
nor made any reply. In short, we

had not the smallest dispute. Who
friend, your lover? no friend, a
thorn.

S. مکرى mukra, n. s. m. (मकट) 1 A
kind of grain. 2 A spider.

S. مکرى mukree, n. s. f. (मकटी) A
spider. مکرى کا جالا mukree ka jala,
(मकटीजाल) A spider's web, hence
Met. any thing very fine and slen-
der. Meer says:—

جگھر میں تیرے جانے سے ہی چاند نی

کافرش

وہاں چادر مہتاب ہی مکرى کا سا جالا

Jis ghur men tere julwe se hue
chandnee ka fursh; wuhan chaduri
muhtab hue mukree ka sa jala.

Whatever house is illuminated like
moon-light by thy presence; there
the veil of the moon (of thy counte-
nance) is transparent like the spi-
der's web.

A. مکسور muksoor, adj. (part. pas. of

مکسور) 1 A letter marked with the

vowel kusra (ّ) 2 Broken, cut. 3

A fraction (in arithmetic.)

A. مکشوف mukshoof, adj. (part. pas. of کشف) Revealed, disclosed, open, detected, discovered.

A. مکنون muknoon, adj. (part. pas. of کن Heb. כנן) Concealed, secret, hidden. دور مکنون doorri muknoon, A pearl (large and valuable.)

A. مکو muko, n. s. m. Name of a species of *Solanum*. (*nigrum*?)

H. مکوڑا mukora, n. s. m. A large ant.

H. مکوے muko'e, n. s. m. *Sarsaparilla*. See مکو

S. مکھ mookh, n. s. m. (मुख) The mouth, the face.

A. مکھ mukku, n. s. m. Mecca.

S. مکھانا mukhana, n. s. m. (मखाना) Name of a plant. (*Euryale ferox*.)

S. مکھرا mookhra, n. s. m. (मुख) The mouth, the face.

H. مکھن muk-khun, n. s. m. Butter.

H. مکھنا mukhna, n. s. m. 1 A kind

of elephant which has no tusks. 2

A cock without spurs.

S. مکھی muk-khee, n. s. f. (मक्षिका)

1 A fly. 2 The sight of a gun.

مکھی اڑانا muk-khee oorana, 1

flatter or perform servile offices for

any one. 2 To have ulcers on the

body (so as to be constantly em-

ployed in driving away the flies from

them.) 3 To be a good marksman

(so as to hit a fly with a ball or ar-

row.) مکھی جھلانا muk-khee jhulna, To

have venereal ulcers. مکھی چوس

muk-khee choos, A miser, a niggard,

مکھی مارنا muk-khee mar-

na, To be idle, to be unemployed,

to trifle.

A. مکیدت mukeedut, n. s. f. (from


مکید) Deceiving, defrauding, ensna-
ring.

A. مکین mukeen, n. s. m. (مکین)

Master of the house, inhabitant, adj.


Fixed.

S.  mug, n. s. m. (मार्ग) A road.


S.  mugudh, n. s. m. (मगध)


Name of a country including Patna,


Gaya &c.


S.  moogdha, n. s. f. (मुग्धा) A


virgin, a young woman.


P.  mugur, Unless, perhaps, except, only, if it is not.

S.  mugur, n. s. m. (मकर) An alligator.

H.  mugra, adj. Proud, haughty, presuming, fastidious, arrogant, cross, obstinate, impatient.


H.  mugrahee, n. s. f. Arrogance.

S.  mugur muchh, n. s. m.


(मकर मत्स्य) See S.  maki


S.  mugooree, n. s. f. (मङ्गूर)


Name of a fish, a species of *Silurus*.


S.  mugrela, n. s. m. (मंगल्या)


A small, blackish, triangular pyramidal shaped seed of a very pungent smell. (*Nigella indica*.)


P.  mugus, n. s. f. 1 A fly. 2 A kind of indian corn. 3 A freckle.


P.  mugusee, adj. Flea-bitten, (colour of a horse,) freckled.


S.  mugun, adj. (मग्न root मग्न to bathe, or immerse,) Cheerful, delighted, pleased, glad, happy.


S.  mugunta, n. s. f. (मग्नता) Transport, cheerfulness, delight.


S.  mugha, n. s. m. (मघा) Name of the tenth mansion of the moon, *a Leonis. Regulus*.

H.  mughun, adj. Odoriferous.

S.  mughee, adj. (मागधीय) Belonging to Mugudh, (a thing.)

S.  mughueya, n. s. m. (मागधीय) 1 Inhabitant of Mugudh. 2 Name of a cast of Brahmuns.

P.  mool, n. s. m. Wine.

S.  mul, n. s. m. (मल) 1 Dirt. 2 Excrement. mull, n. s. m. (मल्ल) A hero.

A.  moola, n. s. m. 1 A school master,

ster, a doctor. 2 (cor. of المباح) A decoy bird. 3 adj. Learned.

S. مِلَاف milap, verbal f. (from مِلَا)

S. मेलन) Agreement, reconciliation, concord, understanding, union, adjustment, visit.

A. مَلَّاح mullah, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of ملح Heb. and Aram. מלח) 1 A boatman, a sailor, mariner. 2 A manufacturer of salt.

A. مَلْأُت mulahut, n. s. f. (from ملأ) 1 Being salt. 2 Elegancy. 3 Beauty, excellence.

A. مَلْأُز moolahuzu, n. s. m. (inf. III of ملأ Heb. לָחַץ) Looking at, contemplating, consideration, (often used for reading.) view, notice, regard.

A. مَلْأَحِي mullahee, n. s. m. The business of a mullah, q. v.

A. مَلْأَز mulaz, n. s. m. (n. place of ملأ) An asylum, refuge, protection.

S. मलार mular, n. s. m. (मलार)

Name of a rag or musical mode, sung during the rains.

A. مَلْأَزِمْ moolazim, (part. act. III. of لَزِم) 1 Assiduous, diligent, attentive, attached to. 2 (sub.) A seerist.

A. مَلْأَزْمُت moolazumut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of لَزِم) 1 Assiduity, diligence. 2 Service, (Met.) paying respects to a superior.

A. مَلْأَزِمِي moolazimee, n. s. f. Service, attendance.

A. مَلْأُفُف moolatufu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of لَفَف) 1 Courtesy, kindness, politeness, favour, 2 A letter or epistle.

A. مَلْأَقَات moolaqat, n. s. f. (inf. III. of لَقِيَ) Interview, conversation, encountering.

A. مَلْأَقِي moolaqee, adj. (part. act. III. of لَقِيَ Ch. لَقِيَ and لَقِيَ) Meeting. مَلْأَقِي هُونَا moolaqee hona, To have interview with, to encounter.

S. मलगिर mulagir (S. मलयगिरि) The name of a mountain, where much sandal

sandal wood is produced.

1. ملجیری mulageer, n. s. m. (मलय गिरि) The colour of sandal wood.

A. مل mulal, n. s. m. (from مل) Whiteness, grief, anguish, languor, debilitation.

A. مل mulam, n. s. m. (from لوم) Reproach, reprehension, rebuke, blame, accusation, reviling.

A. ملامت mulamut, n. s. f. Reproach, rebuke.

A. ملامتی mulamutee, adj. Reproached, reprehensible.

H. ملل mulana, v. a. To cause to rub, grind or scour.

ملل mulana, v. a. (मेलनं) 1 To mix. 2 To join, to adjust, to apply, to cement, to close, to compare, to reconcile, agree, find, get, meet, to visit. moolana, v. a. (from मूल्य) To appraise.

A. ملانی moollanee, n. s. f. The wife of Moalla, a learned woman, a school-

mistress.

A. ملایک mulayuk, n. pl. (of ملك) Angels.

A. ملایم moolaim, adj. (part. act. III. of لوم Heb. מלם) Soft, tender, gentle, mild, affable.

S. ملایعی moolacee, n. s. f. (from मूल्य) Appraisal, valuation.

H. ملایعی moolacee, n. s. f. Cream.

H. ملبا mulba, n. s. m. Rubbish.

A. مللubbub moolubbub, adj. (part. pas. II. of لب Heb. and Aram. لَبَب) Brimful.

A. ملبوس mulboos, adj. (part. pas. of لبس Heb. and Aram. لَبَس) Clothed. 2 (sub.) Clothes (which have been worn.) Pl. ملبوسات mulboosat.

A. ملل millut, n. s. f. (Ch. מלה from مل Ch. מלל) 1 Religion, faith. 2 A nation, people.

H. ملل mulut, n. s. m. A worn rupee (or other coin.)

H. مولاتني mooltancee, n. s. f. Name of a raginee or musical mode.

مولتانه موطي mooltancee muttee, n. s. f. Armenian hole.

A. مولتوجا mooltuja, n. s. m. (from لجا) An asylum, a protector.

A. مولتوجي mooltujee, (part. act. VIII. of لجا) Flying to or taking refuge with one.

A. مولتوزيم mooltuzim, adj. (part. act. VIII. of لزوم) Constrained, compelled, necessarily following, convicted.

A. مولتوميس mooltumis, (part. act. VIII. of لمس) Begging, praying, supplicating.

A. مولتويع mooltuvee, adj. (part. act. VIII. of لوي Heb. (לוה) Delayed, postponed, spinning out, protracted.

A. ملجا mulja, n. s. m. (n. place of لجا) An asylum, retreat, place of refuge, security, support.

S. ملوچھ miluchh, adj. (म्लेच्छ) An unclean race, those who make no dis-

tinction between clean and unclean food, a barbarian.

A. ملوحد moolhid, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of لحد) A heretic, unbeliever, one who denies the resurrection, a eist.

A. ملوحق moolhuq, adj. (part. pas. IV. of لحق) Joined, added, annexed, adhering.

P. ملوچھ mulukh, n. s. m. A locust.

S. ملو دل mul dul, Rubbing, grinding.

A. ملو زوز mooluzzuz, adj. (part. pas. II. of لزوز) Delicious.

A. ملو زم moolzum, adj. (part. pas. IV. of لزوم) 1 Convicted, convinced. 2 Conjoined, annexed, inseparable.

A. ملو زم mulzoom, adj. (part. pas. of لزوم) Inseparable, affixed, belonging to.

A. ملوچھ muloon, adj. (part. pas. of لعن) Cursed, excommunicated, execrated, driven out of society.

H. ملوچھ mulghoba, n. s. m. (cor. of ملوچھ) 1 Emitting saliva, 2 Name of a dish

a chairman &c. (trotting and raising
the shoulders.)


A. מלכות *mulkoot*, n. s. f. (Heb.
מַלְכוּת) 1 Spirits, angels. 2 Empire,
dominion.

A. מלכה muliku, n, s. f. (Heb. מלכה)
 1 A queen. 2 Quickness of perception, strength of intellect.

A. **milkee**, n. s. m. A farmer.
moolkee, adj. 1 Civil. 2 Belonging to one's native country.

A. **ملکیت** milkeeyut, n. s. f. Property, possession.

A. **مُحْمَلٌ** *moolummuu*, adj. (part. pas.
II. of **حَمَلَ**) Plated, covered with gold
or silver.

H.  mulmul; n. s. f. Muslin:

H. **المميت** mulmet, adj. 1 Ruined. 2
Decided (a dispute.) **المميت ہونا** mul-
met hona, To perish. **المميت کرنا** mul-
met kurna, v. a. To destroy, raze.

H. *mulun, n. s. m. A path.*

S. **مُـلِين** mulin, adj. (मलिन) Opaque.
H.

H.

7. 44

100

Н.  mulukna, v. n. To walk like

H. مل mulna, v. a. To rub, to anoint.

S. مل milna, v. n. (मेलनं) 1 To be mixed, confounded. 2 To be got.

S. ملنسار milunsar, adj. (from मेलनं) Civil, affable, sociable.

H. مل mulung, n. s. m. 1 A kind of dervise. 2 Name of a bird.

H. مل mulungee, n. s. m. A salt-maker.

H. ملو mulwace, n. s. f. Price of scouring (rubbing &c.)

A. مل mulool, adj. (part. pas. of مل Heb. and Aram. مل) Sad, dejected, grieved, melancholy, fatigued, languid.

A. مل mulola, n. s. m. (from مل) Vexation, grief, affliction, sadness, melancholy, regret.

H. مل moolhuttee, n. s. f. Name of a medicinal root, *Liquorice*.

A. مل moolhim, n. s. m. (part. aft. IV. of مل Heb. مل) Inspiring. moolhum, (part. pas.) Inspired.

P. مل mulhum, n. s. m. (cor. of مل)

Salve, plaster.

S. مل muluya, n. s. m. (मलय) Name of a mountain.

H. مل muliya, n. s. m. (perhaps from مل name of a country.) A small vessel of wood or of the shell of a coconut, for holding the oil used in inunction.

S. مل muluya geer, n. s. m. See مل

H. مل mule-punj, adj. Aged above ten years (a horse.)

A. مل muleeh, adj. (from مل Heb. Ch. and Aram. مل) Agreeable, sweet, charming, beautiful.

P. مل mule muedan, adj. Apparent, publick.

A. مل moolueyin, (part. aft. II. of مل Heb. مل and مل) Softening.

S. مل muleen, adj. (मलिन) 1 Filthy. 2 Vexcd, indisposed.

A. مل mumas, (from مل Heb. and Ch. مل) Tangent.

A. مل mumasut, n. s. f. Touch.

S. **مومك** moomak, hee, n. s. f. (मधुमक्षिका) A honey-bee.

A. **مملكت** mumalik, n. pl. (of مملكات) Kingdoms, provinces, states.

S. **مومتاز** moomzee, n. s. f. An aunt, mother's brother's wife.

A. **ممتاز** mountaz, adj. (part. pas. VIII of ميمز) Chosen, illustrious, exalted, eminent.

S. **مومتا** mumta, n. s. f. (ममता) Affection.

A. **مومتد** moomtudd, (part. pas. VIII. of ممد Heb. and Aram. ٧٧٥) Extended, prolonged.

A. **مومتون** moomtunuu, adj. (part. pas. VI. of ممتون Heb. and Ch. ٧٧٥) Prohibited, impossible.

A. **مومد** moomidd, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of مدمر) 1 An assistant. 2 An extender, protractor.

A. **ممدوح** mumdooh, adj. (part. pas. of مدح) Praised, celebrated, laudable.

A. **مومر** moomir, n. s. m. (from مر) Vol. II.

1 Passage, pass, transit, ford. 2 Account, cause.

A. **مومسك** moomsik, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. مسك Heb. and Ch. ٧٧٥)

1 A miser, a niggard. 2 Retaining.

A. **ممسوس** mumsoos, adj. (part. pas. of مسس Heb. and Ch. ٧٧٥)

1 Tangible, touched. 2 Furious.

A. **ممكن** moomkin, adj. (part. act. IV. of مكن) Possible. (Pl. ممكنات moomkinat, Possibilities.) ممكن الوصول meomkin oodookhool, Accessible.

A. **مملوك** mumlookut, n. s. f. (from ملك Heb. ٧٧٥) Sovereignty, dominion, grandeur.

A. **مملوك** mumlook, adj. (part. pas. of ملك) 1 Possessed, in one's power. 2 (sub.) A purchased slave or a captive.

A. **ممنوع** mumnoou, adj. (part. pas. of منع) Prohibited.

A. **ممنون** mumnoon, adj. (part. pas. of من) Obligated, receiving a favour, favoured.

favoured.

A. **ممنونی** mumnoonee, n. s. f. Obligation.

H. **مموڑا** mumora, n. s. m. 1 Twist, wreath. 2 Ache, pain, (particularly in the bowels)

A. **مموڑا** mumola, n. s. m. A wagtail (Motacilla.)

S. **ممیاس** mumiya sas, (मातुली यश्वश्रू) Husband's or wife's maternal aunt.

S. **ممیاسر** mumiya soosoor, (मातुलीयश्वश्रूर) Husband's or wife's maternal uncle.

S. **ممبرا** mumera, adj. (मातुलीय) Relating to the maternal uncle, as. **ممبرا بھائی** mumera bhāe, Mother's brother's son. **ممبری بہن** mumeree buhin, mother's brother's daughter.

S. **من** mun, n. s. m. (मनः) Mind, heart, soul, spirit, inclination. **من بھانا** mun b'hana, adj. Grateful to the

mind, (sub.) A sweetheart, mistress, **من بھانا مندی یا ہلانا** mun b'hana moon-diya hilana, To pretend to refuse that which a person secretly desires.

Meer Husun says. —

میری طرف تک دیکھیو ہاے ہاے
مثیل ہی کہیں بھائے مند یا ہلاے

Miree turf took dekhiyo hāe hāe; mugul hue ki mun b'hae moon-diya hilae. Only look me in the face; you make wry faces at that, which you inwardly wish for. **من بھاون** mun b'hawun, adj. Acceptable. See **من بھانا** mun b'hana. **من پورن** mun poorun, Confidence, satisfaction of

mind. **من درآوردی** mun durawurdee, adj. Fanciful, invented (speech or story.) **من کامنا** mun kamna, (मनः

कामना) Desire, wish. **من مار رہا** mun mar ruhna, To suffer pain with

patience. **من مانا** mun mana, or **من مانتا**

mun manta, adj. 1 Agreeable, pleasing, soothing (to the soul.) 2 n. s. m.

A mistress,

A mistress, sweetheart. **مُشْمُوج** mun

muoj, n. s. m. Self conceit. **مُشْمُوجِي**

mun muojee, Self conceited. moon,

n. s. m. (**मुनि**) A sage.

A. **من** munn, n. s. m. (Heb. **מָנָה**) Man-

na, mun, n. s. m. (Heb. **מָנָה**) The

name of a weight (forty sers.)

A. **مُناجَات** moonajat, n. s. f. (inf. III.

of **نَجُو**) Prayers, recommendations.

A. **مُنَادِي** munadee, n. s. m. (from

نَادَى 1 Proclamation. 2 A proclaimer, herald.

A. **مُنَار** munar, } n. s. m. (from **نُور**

A. **مُنَارُهُ** munaru, }

Heb. **מִנְיָה**) A minaret, a turret.

A. **مُنَازَعَة** moonazuute, n. s. f. (inf.

III. of **نَزَعَ**) Contest, controversy,

litigation, altercation.

A. **مُنَاسِب** moonasib, adj. (part. act.

III. of **نَسِب** Heb. and Aram. **נִשְׁבַּח**)

Proper, convenient, fit, pertinent, congruous.

A. **مُنَاسِبُت** moonasubut, n. s. f.

(inf. of **نَسِب**) Suitableness, proportion, connexion, relation, comparison.

A. **مُنَازَرَة** moonazuru, n. s. f. (inf. III.

of **نَظَرَ** Heb. and Aram. **נָסַר** and

נָצַר) Disputation, contest.

A. **مُنَافِع** munafiu, n. s. m. (pl. of

نَفَعَ from **مَنْفَعَة**) Profit, advantage, gain.

A. **مُنَافِق** moonafiq, n. s. m. (part.

act. III. of **نَفَقَ** Ch. and Syr. **נִפְקָ**)

A hypocrite, an atheist, an enemy.

A. **مُنَاقِبَة** moonaqubut, n. s. f. (inf.

III. of **نَقِبَ** Ch. and Aram. **נִקַּב**)

Virtue, ability, praise.

S. **مُنَانَا** munana, v. a. (**माननं**) 1 To

persuade, to conciliate, to soothe, to

coax, to assuage, to appease, to put

in mind, to propitiate. 2 To do, to

act, to perform, to make.

اور عاشق پر آ رنگ رلیاں مناے

uor ashiq purā rung ruliyan munāe,

Bukharullee. And the lover passes his

this time in wanton gambols.

H. **مناونا** munauna, v. a. See **مناونا**

A. **منهى** munahay, adj. (from **منهى**)
Prohibited.

A. **منبر** inimbur, n. s. m. (n. instr. of
منبر) A pulpit.

A. **مومبوسيت** moombusit, adj. (part. act.
VII. of **مومبوسيت**) Dilated, extended,
rejoicing, exulting.

A. **مومبوع** mumbuu, n. s. m. (n. place
(of **مومبوع** Heb. and Aram. **מבע**) A
fountain, jet d'eau.

A. **مونت** minnut, n. s. f. An obliga-
tion, favour, humble and earnest
supplication.

S. **مونت** munnut, n. s. f. (**मानित**)
Acknowledgment.

A. **منتخب** mcontukhub, adj. (part.
pas. VIII. of **منتخب**) Chosen, select-
ed, (sub.) a selection.

S. **منتر** muntur, n. s. m. (**मंत्र**) A
charm, philtre, spell, incantation,
fascination.

S. **منتری** muntree, n. s. m. (**मंत्री**)

An adviser, a viceroy.

S. **منشرا** muntruna, n. s. f. (**मंत्रणा**)

Advice.

A. **منتشر** mcontusher, (adj. pas. VIII.
of **منتشر** Heb. and Aram. **נשר** Ch.
נשר) Published, divulged, ex-
plained, diffused, dispersed.

A. **منتظر** mcontuzir, adj. (part. act.
VIII. of **منتظر** Heb. and Aram. **נצו**
and **נצו**) Expecting with impati-
ence, tarrying for.

A. **منتظم** mcontuzum, adj. (part. pas.
VIII. of **منتظم**) Ordered, arranged,
disposed, adjusted.

A. **منتقال** mcontuquul, adj. (part. pas.
VIII. of **منتقال**) Transported, carried.

A. **منتقم** mcontuqim, (part. act. VIII.
of **منتقم** Heb. and Aram. **נקם**) Tak-
ing revenge, avenging.

A. **منتها** mcontuha, n. s. m. (part.
pas. VIII. of **منتها**) The end, conclu-
sion, boundary, extremity. mcontu-

hee,

hee, (part. act.) Learned. (i. e. one who has finished his studies.)

S. ^{منج}munjoo, adj. (मंजू) Beautiful, pleasant.

S. ^{منجا}munja, n. s. m. (मंज) 1 A bedstead. 2 Any high place where one may escape from an inundation.

S. ^{منجار}munjar, n. s. m. (मंजोर) A cat.

S. ^{منجر}munjur, n. s. m. (मंजरी) The blossom (of a tree.)

A. ^{منجر}moonjir, adj. (part. act. VII. of جر Heb. and Ch. ٦٦) Drawn, brought back.

S. ^{منجول}munjool, adj. (मंजुल) See

A. ^{منجولي}moonjulee, adj. (part. act. VII. of جار Heb. ٦٦) Conspicuous, apparent.

A. ^{منجم}moonujjim, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of نجم) An astronomer, an astrologer, an almanac maker.

A. ^{منجمد}moonjumid, adj. (part. act. Vol. II.

VII. of ^{منجمد}جمد Ch. ٦٦) Congealed, concreted.

A. ^{منجمله}min joomlu, adv. (comp. of من and جملة whole,) Upon the whole.

S. ^{منجن}munjun, n. s. m. (मंजन) Tooth-powder, dentifrice.

H. ^{منجلا}munjhla, adj. Middle, second.

S. ^{منجيت}munjeet, n. s. f. (मंजिष्टा) See ^{منجيت}منجيت

S. ^{منجييرا}munjeera, n. s. m. (मंजीर) Name of a musical instrument, a kind of cymbals.

S. ^{منج}munch, n. s. m. (मंच) A high place, alcove, altar.

S. ^{منچلا}mun-chula, adj. (comp. of من mind and چل) Assiduous, active, bold.

A. ^{منحرف}moonhurif, adj. (part. act. VII. of حرف Heb. ٦٦) 1 Changed, inverted, declining or turning from. 2 (sub.) A trapezium, (in geometry.)

A. ^{منحصر}moonhusir, adj. (part. act. VII.

VII. of *حصر* Heb. *חצר* Surrounded, besieged, restricted.

A. *منحنى* moonhune, adj. (part. act. VII. of *حنى* Heb. *חנה*) Lean, thin, flexible, crooked, bent, decrepid.

A. *منحوس* munhoos, adj. part. pas. of *خس* Heb. and Aram. *חש* Unfortunate, unlucky.

P. *مند* mund, A possessive particle added to nouns, implying endowed with, or having, as *عقل مند* uql. mund, sensible, *دولتمند* duolut mund, rich.

S. *مند* mund, adj. (*مند*) 1 Abated, slow, tedious. 2 Bad, ill. *مند مند* mund mund, adv. Gently, softly. 2 Saturday. 3 The planet Saturn.

S. *مندا* munda, adj. (*مند*) Gentle, mild, affable, cheap, abated, allayed.

S. *مندار* mundar, n. s. m. (*مندار*) 1 The name of a mountain famous in India, with which the ocean was churned. 2 (*مندار*) Name of a plant. *Asclepias gigantea*, See *اک*

S. *مندر* mundir, n. s. m. (*मंदिर*) A house, dwelling, a temple.

H. *مندرا* mundura, n. s. m. Squat, dapper.

A. *مندرج* moondurij, adj. (part. act. VII. of *درج*) Contained, inserted, included, comprehending, containing.

S. *مندل* mundul, n. s. f. (*मईल*) A kind of drum, made of wood and beat with the fingers.

U. *مندل* mundul, n. s. f. 1 A fountain, a jet d'eau. 2 (Cor of *مندر*) A port, harbour.

S. *مندری* moondree, n. s. f. (*मुद्रा*) A ring, collar.

S. *مندنا* moodna, v. n. (*मुद्रणं*) To be shut, closed.

A. *مندیل* mindeel, n. s. f. 1 A tablecloth. 2-A towel. 3 A turband (high.)

S. *مند* moond, n. s. m. (*मुंड*) 1 The head. 2 A head man. mund, n. s. m.

(*मुंड*) See *مند*

S. *مندار* munda, n. s. m. (*मुंडा*) Name of

of a sweetmeat. moonda, n. s. m.

(मुँउ) The head of a paper kite.

H. مونداسا moondasa, n. s. m. A kind of small turband.

S. موندانا moondana, v. a. (मुँउन) To shave.

S. मण्डप mundap, n. s. m. (मँउप) 1 A house. 2 A temple.

S. मण्डल mundul, n. s. m. (मँउल) 1 A circle, orb, sphere, disc. 2 The heavens, sky, firmament. 3 Around tent. 4 An officer employed in villages, exciseman, a ringleader.

S. मण्डला moondla, adj. (मुँउल) Shaved.

H. मण्डलाना mundlana, v. a. (from मँउल) To hover (as birds.).

S. मण्डुली mundulee, n. s. f. An assembly.

H. मण्डुलिया munduliya, n. s. m. A tumbler pigeon.

S. मण्डुन moondun, n. s. m. (मुँउन) The first shaving of a child, (a religious ceremony among the Hin-

doos.) mundun, n. s. m. (मँउन) An ornament.

H. मण्डू moondoo, n. s. m. A fuqeer.

H. मण्डूवा mundooa, n. s. m. An alcove, harbour.

S. मण्डहा mundha, n. s. m. (मँउप) A place adorned with flowers for the bride and bridegroom.

S. मण्डहाया moondhaya, adj. (from मँउ) Starched.

S. मण्डी moondie, n. s. f. (मँउी) Name of a medicinal plant. (*Sphaeranthus indicus*.)

H. मण्डेरी moonderee, n. s. f. The coping of a wall.

H. मण्डू मण्डूवा } Name of

H. मण्डू मण्डूवे } a grain (on the coast called ragee.)

Cynosurus coracanus.

A. منزل munzul, n. s. f. (n. place of منزل Heb. and Aram. ١١٢) 1 A day's

journey. 2 An inn, dwelling. moonzil, (part. act. IV.) Causing to alight, receiving

receiving hospitably. 3 *Emittens semen.*

A. منزلت munzulut, n. s. f. Dignity, station, condition, rank, post of honour.

A. منزول moonzuwil, adj. (part. aft. VII. of زول) Perishing, decaying, failing.

A. منزوي moonzuwee, n. s. m. (part. aft. VII. of زوي Heb. זוי) A solitary man, a hermit.

A. منزه munuzzu, adj. (part. pas. II. of نزه) 1 Pure, blameless, holy. 2 Exempted from, free.

S. منسا munsa, n. s. f. (मानस) Wish, desire, intention, design, purport, purpose.

A. منسج munsij, n. s. m. (n. place of نسج) A weaver's shop. minsuj, (n. instr.) The instrument by which the web is stretched when working. 2 The part of a horse about the fore shoulder and under the mane.

S. منسج munusij, n. s. m. (मनसिज) Cupid. See کام

H. منسروا munsurwa, n. s. m. A man, male.

A. منسولوا munḥ sulwa, n. s. m. Manna and quails (wherewith the Jews were fed in the wilderness.)

A. منسوب munsoob, adj. (part. pas. of نسب) Related, addicted to, belonging to, depending on.

A. منسوخ munsookh, adj. (part. pas. of نسخ Heb. and Ch. נסח) Cancelled, obliterated, abolished, broken.

S. منسירו munseroo, n. s. m. (from मानस) A man.

P. منش munish, n. s. f. 1 Magnanimity, dignity, gravity. 2 Temperament, disposition, content, cheerfulness. 3 Pride, arrogance. 4 Desire.

A. منشا munsha, n. s. m. (from نشا Heb. נשא) Allusion, origin, principle, source, beginning. moonsha, Intention, inclination.

A. منشار minshar, -n. s. m. (n. instr. of نشر Heb. and Aram. **נשר** Ch.

נדר) 1 A saw, hand-saw. 2 A fan, a ventilator.

A. منشور munshoor, adj. (part. pas. of نشر 1 Divulged, published. 2 n. s. m. A royal mandate, diploma, patent.

A. منشی moonshee, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of **نشر**) A writer, a secretary.

(commonly means) A tutor, a teacher, a language master. منشی گری moonshee-guree, n. s. f. The business of a moonshee.

A. منصب munsub, n. s. m. (n. place of نصب Heb. and Aram. **נצב**) Dignity, office, ministry, magistracy.

منصبا دار munsub dar, 1 An officer (military.) 2 A magistrate, a person who holds an appointment under government.

A. منصف moonsif, adj. (part. act. IV. of **نصف**) 1 Equitable, just. 2

(sub.) A distributor of justice, a judge, an arbitrator.

A. منصفانه moonsifanu, adv. Candidly, equitably.

A. منصوب munsoob, adj. (part. pas. of نصب) 1 Constituted, excited. 2 Marked with the vowel point futhu (') 3 Fixed, established, appointed, named for.

A. منصوبه munsoobu, n. s. m. Contrivance. باز منصوبه munsoobu baz, Considerate, foreseeing, prudent, sagacious, ingenious.

A. منصور munsoor, adj. (part. pas. of نصر Heb. and Aram. **נצר**) Aided, protected, defended, victorious, conquering, triumphant.

A. منطبع moontubuu, adj. (part. act. VII. of **طبع** Heb. and Ar. **טבע**) Tame, trained, obedient.

A. منطفی moontufee, adj. (part. act. VII. of **طفا** Ch. and Syr. **טפא**) Extinguished.

A. منطق muntiq, n. s. f. (from نطق) Oration, logic.

A. منطقة mintuqu, n. s. m. A girdle, zone, belt. منطقة البروج mintuqu al boorooj, The celestial girdle, i. e. the zodiac. منطقة مبرودة mintuque mub-roodu, The frigid zone. منطقة محروقة mintuque muhrooqu, The torrid zone. منطقة معتدلة mintuque mooutu-dilu, The temperate zone.

A. منطقي muntiqee, adj. Logical, dialectic.

A. منظر munzur, n. s. m. (from نظر) Heb. and Aram. (נָצַר) 1 Countenance, face, visage, aspect. 2 A spectacle, theatre.

A. منظور munzoor, adj. (part. pas. of نظر) Seen, looked at, admired, visible, chosen, approved of, agreeable, acceptable. منظور نظر munzoori nu-zar, Chosen, agreeable to the sight, beloved, (sub.) A mistress.

A. منظوم munzoom, adj. (part. pas.

of نظم' Heb. (נָצַם) Joined, threaded, arranged in order. 2 Metrical, versified, poetic.

A. منع munu, n. s. m. (Heb. and Ch. (נָמַע) Prohibition, forbidding, refusal, hindrance. منع کرنا munu kur-na, To forbid, to prohibit.

A. منکس moon-ukis, adj. (part. act. VII. of عکس Heb. (עָכַס) Inverse, inverted, topsy turvy, turned downward.

A. منعم moon-im, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of نعم Heb. (נָעַם) A benefactor. adj. Liberal.

A. منغص moonughghus, adj. (part. pas. of غص) Miserable, melancholy.

A. منفخ minfukh, n. s. m. (n. instr. of نفخ Heb. (נָפַח) A pair of bellows.

A. منفرج moonfurij, adj. (part. act. VII. of فرج Aram. (פָּרַג) 1 Open, separate. 2 Tranquil, contented, happy.

A. منفرجه moonfuriju, n. s. m. An obtuse (angle.)

A. منفسد moonfusid, adj. (part. act. VII. of فسد) Corrupted.

A. منقصد moonfusid, (part. act. VII. of قصد) Flowing.

A. منفعت munfuut, n. s. f. (from نفع) Emolument, profit, gain, advantage.

A. منفعل moonfuil, adj. (part. act. VII. of فعل Heb. and Aram. פעל) 1 Disturbed, afflicted. 2 Bashful, abashed.

A. منفي munfee, adj. (from نفي) 1 Negative. 2 Repulsed, rejected, banished.

A. منقار minqar, n. s. f. (n. instr. of نقر Heb. and Aram. נקר) A bird's bill, beak.

A. منقب minqub, n. s. m. (n. instr. of نقب) An instrument with which they tap for the drops ~~of the tree~~.

A. منقوب munqubut, n. s. f. (from نقب Heb. and Aram. נקב) Praise, virtue, abilities.

A. منقبض moonqubiz, adj. (part. act.

VII. of قبض Heb. and Aram. קבץ) Constituted, contracted.

A. منقتل moonqutil, adj. (part. act. VII. of قتل) Slain, killed.

A. منقش moonuqqush, adj. (part. pas. II. of نقش) Painted, embroidered.

minquish, (n. instr.) Pincers, tweezers.

A. منقضى moonquzee, adj. (part. act. VII. of قضى Heb. קצה) Elapsed, past.

A. منقطع moonqutiq, adj. (part. act. VII. of قطع) Terminated, finished, broken off, exterminated, disjoined.

moonqutiq hona, v. a. To be cut off, to be finished, or settled, or terminated.

A. منقى moonuqqa, n. s. m. (part. pas. II. of نقى Heb. and Ch. נקה) 1 Cleaned, purged, purified. 2 A species of raisin.

H. منكا munka, n. s. m. 1 A rosary, a bead. 2 The vertebrae of the neck.

مكادھلوكنا munka dhulukna, (Lit. The bending

bending of the neck) To be at the point of death. Meer says:—

نگہی تہیج اسکی نزع میں بھی میرے ہرگز
اسی کے نام کی سمرن تھی جب منکا دھلکتا تھا

Nuguee tusbeeh ooskee nuzu men
bhee Meer se hurgiz ; oosee ke nan
kce soomrun thee jub munka dhu-
lukta tha. Meer did not quit his
rosary even in the agonies of death;
he repeated the name of his belo-
ved with his latest breath.

A. منکر moonkir, (part. act. IV. of
نکر Heb. and Aram. (نکر) Denying,
rejecting. منکر نکر Moonkir Nukeer,
The names of two angels, who agree-
ably to the moohummudan creed,
are supposed to examine the spirits
of the departed in the tomb. منکر ہونا
moonkir hona, To deny.

A. منکشف moonkushif, adj. (part.
act. VII. of کشف Heb. and Aram.
کشف) Discovered, revealed, dis-
played.

S. منکھ munookh, n. s. m. (मानुष
or मनुष) A man.

H. منگا بھینا munga bhejna, 'To send
for.

H. منگنا mungana, v. a. To send for.

H. منگت mungut. } n.s.m. A beggar.

H. منگتا mungta, . }

H. منگرا mun-gura, adj. Powerful.

mungra, The ridge of a house.

S. منگل mungul, n. s. m (मंगल) 1

Health, welfare, pleasure. 2 Tues-

day. 3 The planet Mars. منگل چار

mungulchar, (मंगलाचार) A song

of congratulation, a marriage song

or epithalamium.

S. منگلا موكھي mungula mookhee, n. s.

m (मंगलमुखी) A musician.

S. منگلی munglee, adj. (मंगली)

Triumphant.

H. منگنی mungnee, n. s. f. 1 Betroth-

ing, asking in marriage. 2 A loan.

منگنی دینا mungnee dena, To lend.

H. منگنی mingnee, n. s. f. Goat, or
sheep's

sheep's dung.

H. **مگولا** mungoola n. s. m. A small tassel.

H. **منگیترا** mungetur, n. s. m. and f. One to whom a man or woman is betrothed.

S. **منمٹھ** munmūṭh, n. s. m. (**मन्मथ**) Cupid. See **کام**

H. **مونمون** moonmoon, Puss puss, a mode of calling a cat.

S. **منمہون** mun mōhun, n. s. m. (**मन्मोहन** heart-ravishing) 1 A sweetheart, mistress. 2 A name of a Krishna.

H. **مونوا** munooa, n. s. f. A kind of cotton. 2 m. Puss (a cat.)

S. **مونوا** munooa, n. s. m. (**मनः**) Mind, soul, life.

A. **منوال** minwal, n. s. m. (from **نوال** Ch. **نوال**) Mode, manner, rule, form.

S. **منوتی** munuotee, n. s. f. (**मानित**) Bail, security, a person referred to to pay the debt &c. of another, surety, assurance.

A. **منور** moonuwwur, adj. (part. pas.

II. of **نور**) Illustrated, explained, illuminated, clear, splendid, brilliant.

S. **منوہر** munohur, adj. (**मनोहर**) Heart ravishing, beautiful, pleasant.

S. **منہ** moonh, n. s. m. (**मुख**) 1 Mouth, face, countenance, presence, orifice. 2 Respect, complaisance. 3 Met. Power, fitness, qualification, ability. Suoda says:—

سو دا قمار عشق میں شیریں سے کوہ کن
بازی اتر چہ پانک سرتو کہو سکا
کس منہ سے اپنے نہیں تو کہتا ہے عشق باز
ای رو سیاہ تجھ سے تو یہ بھی نہ ہو سکا
Suoda qimari īshq men. Sheereen se
Koh-kun; bazee ugurchi panu suka,
sir to k̄ho suka. Kis moonh se upne
tu,een too kuhata hue īshq baz? ue
roo siyah! toojh se to yih b̄hee nu
ho suka. Oh Suoda! although Koh-
kun (Furhad) could not come off
victorious in the game of love with
Sheereen, yet he could lose himself;

but on what pretence (or with what face) does a wretch like you who cannot even do this, assume the name of a lover? *moonh ootur-jana*, To have the face shrunk or withered, by weakness and emaciation. Joor-ut says:—

یہ کون تیرے چہ چہ جڑھا ہی بتا مجھے
جرات کچھ اندون میں تیرا مونہ اتر گیا
Yih kuon tere chit pu chur ha hue?
bura moojhe; Joor-ut koochh in-
dion men tira moonh ootur गया.
Tell me, Joor-ut, what fancy has
come into your mind? that your
features are so shriveled. *moonh ukhree*, adj. Verbal. *moonh ana*, Salivation. Meer says:—
بھری تھی آگ تیرے درد دل میں میر
ایسے تو

کہ کہتے ہیں صنم کے روبرو قاصد کا منہ آیا
Bhuree thee ag tere durdi dil men
Meer ucse to; ki kuhte hee sunum
ke roo buroo qasid ka moonh aya.

Oh Meer! such a fire was kindled in your tortured heart, that the messenger, who described it to your idol, was in that instant seized with salivation in her presence. *moonh undhera*, 1 Twilight. 2 Evening. 3 Dusk, obscure. *moonh barna*, To refrain. *moonh bana*, To open the mouth, to gape. *moonh bigarna*, To frown, to make faces. *moonh bigurna*, 1 To be displeased. 2 To have the taste blunted or depraved. *moonh bunana*, To make faces. Meer says:—

آئے ہیں میر منہ کو بنائے خفا سے آج
شاید بلر گئی ہی کچھ اس بید فاسے آج
Aye huen Meer moonh ko bunaye
khufa se aj; shayud bigur guyee
hue koochh oos be-wufa se aj.
Meer comes to-day out of humour
and with a wry face; I fancy he has
had a quarrel with that faithless one.

منہ منہ bund kurna, To hold one's tongue. منہ بولا بھائی moonh bola bhaee, An intimate friend. (*Lit.* One called a brother.)

منہ بھری moonh bhuree, n. s. f. A bribe, a sop. منہ پانا moonh pana, 1 To get into one's good graces. 2

To presume on the favour of another. Durd says:—

منہ تمہارا بھی اگتر پائے گا
تو بہہ منہ آپ بھی دکھائے گا

Moonh toomhara bhee ugur pae-ga; to yih moonh upna bhee dikh-laega. If he get once into your favour, he will shew his own disposition. منہ پرفا ختم ارجا نا moonh pur fakhtu qor jana, To change colour. منہ

پر گرم ہونا moonh pur gurm hona, To behave disrespectfully in the presence of a superior. منہ پھر لانا moonh pur lana, To tell, to relate. Meer Soz says:—

کیوں طفل اشک شجہ کو آنکھوں میں میں نے ہا

اس پر منہ خیرے منہ پر تو گرم ہو کے آیا

Kyoon tiffi ushk toojh ko ankhon men muen ne pala; is pur bhee mere moonh pur too gurm hoke aya. What, oh tears! do you brave me to my face, who have nourished you in my very eyes? منہ

منہ ہوا سی اتنی یا پھر نہ یا چھتہ moonh pur huwae corne, or phirnee, or chhooinee, (*Lit.* To have a squib or rocket discharged against one's face) To change colour. Hidayut says:—

خورشید رونے جگہ رہی آنکھیں دکھائیاں
مہتاب کے بھی پھر گئی منہ پر ہوا ئیاں

Khoorshued-roo ne jis ghuree ankhen dikhaiyan; muhtab ke bhee phir guyee moonh pur huwaiyan.

When that person with a face like the sun showed her eyes, even the moon changed colour. منہ پارنا moonh pusarna, To gape (with surprise &c.) منہ پھرنا moonh phirna,

To

To turn away from, to be displeased with, to be disgusted. منہ پھیرنا moonh pherna, To abstain from. منہ پھیلانا moonh phuelana, To presume, to desire much, to gape. منہ ٹکنا moonh tukna, To be astonished, or afflicted. منہ ٹوپا moonh topa, n. s. m. Bribe. منہ تو دیکھو moonh to dekho, Look at his face; (applied to a person who pretends or aspires to some thing beyond his power or capacity.) Insha ullah khan Insha says:—

میں نے جو کہا میری طرف تو دیکھو
دیتا ہوں وگرنہ جی ہی دیکھو دیکھو
جھنجھلا کے لگا کہنے کہ میں کہا معقول
خوبی خاطر کی واہ منہ تو دیکھو

Much ne jo kuha miree turuf to dekho; deta hoon wagur nu jee hee dekho dekho. Jhoonjhlake luga kuhne ki uen kya muqool; khoobee khoolte kee wah moonh to dekho. When I said look at me,

if not I will sacrifice my very life; he replied in a rage, what a fine story! what a delectable intercourse! only look him in the face. منہ تو رنا moonh tora, To harass. منہ ٹھکانا moonh thoot hana, See منہ بنانا Meer Husun says:—

غمگین نہو حسن تو یہ ناز ہی مجھ پر
یوں اور کے تو آ کے وہ منہ تو تھاکے بیٹھے
Ghumgeen nuho Husun too, yih naz hue toojhee pur; yoon uorke to age wooh moonh thoot hake buethe? Be not afflicted, Husun, these airs are assumed towards you; does she make such faces at any one else? منہ تو تھکانا moonh thuthana, To slap one's face, to box the ears. منہ تیرھا کرنا moonh terha kurna, To make wry faces. منہ چرانا moonh chirana, To make mouths. منہ چرھنا moonh churhna, To become intimate with, to attach one's self to. Durd says:—

ہم نہ کہتے تھے منہ نہ چرھ اس کے

منہ
درد کچھ عشق کا مزا پایا

Hum nu kuhte t he moonh nu chuzh
coske? Durd kooch h ishq ka muzu
paya? Did I not caution you against
Intimacy with her? Ah, Durd, have
you now experienced the pleasure
of love? منہ چالانا moonh chulana, To
bite, (or being inclined to bite as a
horse.) منہ چور moonh chor, Shame-
faced, bashful, timid, sheepish.
منہ چوری moonh choree, Bashfulness.
منہ چھپانا moonh chhipana, To hide
one's face, (from bashfulness,) Tu-
pish says:—

طاقت ہے تو تھائی جی جرابا ہمسے
دل صبر و خرد نے بھی اٹھایا ہمسے
یہ تو ہے ہی بہ رنگ رونے بھی طیش
بدا رگی اب ہی منہ چھپایا ہمسے

taqut ne to t ha hee jee chooraya hum
se; dil subr o khirud ne b hee coo, haya
hum se. Yih to t hee, pu rungi
roo ne b hee Tupish! yuk bargee
ub hee moonh chhipaya hum se. My

منہ
strength had already forsaken me;
patience and prudence had left me
in disgust; all this had already oc-
curred, but now my colour also has
all at once departed. منہ دکھانا moonh
dikhana, To shew one's face, to
appear with confidence and satisfac-
tion (generally, as in English, joined
with a negative, thus.) Meer says:—

وصل میں رنگ اتر گیا میرا

کہا جدا کنی کو منہ دکھاؤنگا

Wusl men rung oor गया mera; kya
joodaee ko moonh dikha, oonga?
Even in her presence my colour
changed, how then shall I ever be
able to show my face to her absence?
منہ دکھاہی moonh dikhaee, n. s. f.
A present given by the friends of
the family and the women of the
neighbourhood on their first visit
to a bride. منہ دیکھ رہنا moonh dek h
ruhna, To stare at with surprise.
منہ دیکھ کر بات کرنا moonh dek hkur
bat

bat kurna, To flatter, to speak what one supposes will be agreeable to his hearers. منہ دیکھنا moonh dekhnā, 1 To look up to (for aid &c.) 2 To have a regard for one. 3 To be astonished or helpless. منہ دیکھنے کی الفت یا پریت moonh dekhe kee colfut, or preet, Apparent friendship or affection. Mirza says:—

نہ بھول امی ارسی گر بارے
نہج کو محبت ہی
بھروسا کچھ نہیں اسکا یہ منہ
دیکھنے کی الفت ہی

Nu bhool ue arsee! gur yar se tooj-ko muhubbut hue; bhurosa koochh nuheen ooska, yih moonh dekhe kee colfut hue. Be not deceived, oh mirror! if you are intimate with my love; no reliance is to be placed on her, this is mere skin-deep affection. منہ دینا moonh dena, To make familiarized. منہ ڈالنا moonh dalna, 1 To beg, to request. 2 (a horse) To bite.

منہ رکھنا moonh rukhna, To keep on good terms with. منہ زبانی moonh zubanee, adj. Verbal, (message or evidence) viva voce. منہ زور moonh zor, Headstrong, obstinate. منہ سکرنا moonh sookurna, To change colour. منہ سے بھول جھرتے moonh se phool jhurte, To abuse, to reproach.

Insha ullah khan Insha says:—

دیکھ اب بگرتے ہیں
fusun' too, yih na?

بھول جھرتے ہیں yoon uorke to age Galiyan deke ubot, hake buethe? Be kya moonh se phool

She gives abuse, and also gets angry; ah, what flowers she scatters from her mouth. منہ فوق ہو جانا moonh fuq hojana, To change colour, (especially from fear.) Meer says:—

وہ رنگ و ہوش وہ طرح سب گئے برباد
آنے ہی تیرے باغ میں منہ گل کا فوق ہوا

Wooch rung, wooch ruwish, wooch turuh, sub guye bubad; ate hee tere bagh men moonh gool ka fuq hooa.

On the instant of entering your garden, the rose changed colour; its hue, its gaits and manner, all vanished. **منہ کالا کرنا** moonh kala kurna, 1 To incur disgrace. 2 To punish, to disgrace. **منہ کا پھوہر** moonh ka phoohur, Abusive. **منہ کا نیوالا** moonh ka niwala, Any thing easily attained. Meer Husun says:—

تعمیل نہ کر ابدل آئے تو **منہ** faced, **باز** basl.
مل جائے گا بوسہ **منہ** moonh.
منہ moonh ue dil ane to 'luga
(fr) 'jaega bosu b,hee : kya
moonh ka niwala hue? Do not, my heart, be in a hurry: he is coming. and I shall have kisses in plenty: Is this a thing so easily got? **منہ کرنا** moonh kurna, 1 To confront, to compare. 2 To give abuse. 3 To burst or open (as an abscess.) 4 To make the first attempt at seizing game (a young hound or other animal used in hunting.) 5 To turn

one's face, or direct one's steps towards any particular object or place. **منہ کھولنا** moonh kholna, To abuse. **منہ کے کوئے اتر جانے** moonh ke kuwwe or jane, To look blank on any occasion. **منہ کی لوتی اترتی یا جانی** moonh kee loee oturnee, or janee, To lose the sense of shame. **منہ لٹکانا** moonh lutkana, To be down in the mouth, to make a long face. **منہ لگانا** moonh lugana, To familiarize, to be intimate with inferiors. **منہ لگنا** moonh lugna, 1 To have the mouth burned by any pungent substance. 2 To become intimate, to be familiarized, to become a favourite. **منہ لیکے رہ جانا** moonh leke ruh jana, To be silent from shame. Hidayut says:—

دیکھا جو اسکے چشم و دھن کو تو شرم سے
منہ لیکے اپنے بستہ و بادام رہ گئے
Dekha jo ooske chushm o duhun ko,
to shurm se; moonh leke upna pistu o badam ruh guye. The pistachio

chio nut and the almond were silent with shame, when they saw her mouth and eyes. (N. B. The eye is compared by the poets to the almond, from its oval form, and the lips or mouth to the pistachio.)

moonh marna or seena, 1 To stop one's mouth, to put one to silence. 2 To feed. 3 To bite.

moonh mangee, That which is demanded. Tupish says:—

کل یار نے مجھے پوچھی قیمت دے لگی

میں نے قتل اپنی اسکی قیمت میں اکھی

کہنے لگا سودا نہ بنے گا یہ طیش

منہ مانگی بھلا موت تجھے کہنے دی

Kul yar ne mooj se pooch hee qeemut dil kee; moon ne qutl upnee ooskee qeemut men kuhee. Kuhne

luga suoda nu bunega yih Tupish;

moonh mangee bhula muot toojhe

kisne dee? My love yesterday asked

the price of my heart; I said

nothing less than my death. She

replied, ah Tupish, this bargain will never do: who do you think will give you death for your asking?

moonh morna, To turn away, to abstain from any thing.

Meer Moohummud Husun says:—

قاتل اگر کہے کہ سسکتا ہی چھوڑ دو

خنجر تو بکدم کے لئے منہ نہ مورتو

Qatil ugur kuhe ki sisukta hue

ch horiyo; khunjur too ek dum ke

liye moonh nu moriyo. Though

the assassin should say he is expiring,

let him alone, do not oh dagger re-

treat in the least. منہ میں ہانی آنا سسکتا

moonh men pance ana, To desire with

agerness. اپنا سا منہ لے کر بھر جا

sa moonh leke phir jana, To return

disappointed from any enterprize.

بعد مدت تیرے کوچے میں جو آجانا ہوں

اپنا سا منہ لئے بھرو وہیں چلا جانا ہوں

Bundi moodut tire kooche men jo

a jata hoon, upna sa moonh liye phir

woheen chula jata hoon. When af-

ter

ter a long absence I come into your street, I pass on immediately unsuccessful and disappointed.

A. **منها** mirha, n. s. m. (*Lit.* from that,) Deduction, subtraction.

A. **منهاج** minhaj, n. s. (from **منح** Heb. and Aram. **מנח**) High way, or road.

H. **מניח** munihar, n. s. m. (Comp. of **מניח** a bracelet and **מנח** maker.) A person who makes or sells (choo-rees) the glass bracelets, which the women wear on their wrists.

S. **מניח** muni-haree, n. s. f. The trade in jewels &c.

A. **מנח** munhaee, n. s. f. (cor. of **מנח**) Forbidding, prohibition. min-haee, adj. (*Lit.* from that) Subtracted, deducted.

A. **מנח** moonhudim, adj. (part. act. VII. of **מנח** Heb. Ch. and Aram. **מנח**) Demolished, destroyed.

A. **מנח** moonhuzim, adj. (part. act. VII. of **מנח**) Put to flight, discomfited.

A. **מנח** munhee, adj. (from **מנח**) Forbidden, prohibited. Pl. **מנחיות** munhiyat, Unlawful things.

A. **מנח** muncce, n. s. f. (from **מנח** Heb. and Aram. **מנח** to define, to determine) *Sperma genitale viri aut mulieris.*

S. **מונח** moonee, n. s. m. (**מונח**) A holy man, a sage. muncce, m. (**מונח**) A gem.

H. **מוניא** mooniya, n. s. f. The female of the little birds called *amadavats*, (or *lal. Fringilla amandava.*)

A. **מונח** mooneeb, n. s. m. (from **מונח** Heb. and Aram. **מונח**) A patron, a master, a client, constituent.

A. **מונח** mooneeyut, n. s. f. A wish, desire, hope.

H. **מונח** muncce thuncce, n. s. m. Name of a blemish in horses.

A. **מונח** mooneer, adj. (part. act. IV. of **מונח** Heb. **מונח**) Shining, splendid, illuminating, illustrious.

- A. **منيع** muneey, adj. (from **منع**) Inaccessible, impregnable.
- A. **منيف** mooneef, adj. (from **نوف** or **نيف** Heb. and Aram. **נָוֶה**) Eminent, exalted, noble, sublime.
- S. **مو** muo, n. s. m. (**मू**) Honey.
- P. **مو** moo, n. s. m. 1 The hair. **مو شاف** moo-baf, A hair ribbon. **مو شگاف** mooshigaf, A critic, subtle reasoner. **مو شگافه** mooshigafee, n. s. f. Criticism. **مو** muo, Mewing (as a cat.)
- H. **موا** mooa, adj. Dead, lifeless, dull.
- موا بادل** mooa badul, n. s. m. Sponge.
- A. **مواج** muwwaj, adj. (sup. of **موج** Heb. **גַּל**) Waving, boisterous.
- A. **موا جب** muwajib, n. s. m. (prop. **موا جب**) Salaries, pensions, wages.
- A. **موا جهه** muwajih, n. s. m. (inf. III. of **وجهه**) Presence; confronting.
- A. **موا حنت** moowahunut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of **احن**) Hatred, dislike, enmity.
- A. **موا خزه** moowakhuzu, n. s. m. (inf. III. of **اخذ** Heb. **אָחַז**) Taking satis-

- faction, retaliating, chastising, calling to a severe account.
- A. **مواد** muwad, n. (pl. of **ماده**) 1 Articles, matters, arguments, points. 2 Females.
- A. **موازي** moowazee, (part. act. III. of **ازى**) Parallel, being exactly opposite to and resembling one another.
- H. **موا س** muwas, n. s. m. Protection, refuge, asylum.
- A. **موا سا** mowasa, (contr. of **موا سات** inf. III. of **اسى** Heb. **סָדַק**) 1 Society, fellowship. 2 Good or fortunate action. 3 Condoling with.
- A. **موا شى** muwashee, n. pl. (of **ماشيه** from **مشيه**) Quadrupeds, cattle.
- A. **موا صلت** moowasulut, n. s. f. (inf. III. of **وصل**) Conjunction, adhesion, interview.
- A. **موا فىق** moowafiq, adj. (part. act. III. of **وفىق**) Conformable, consonant, congruous, apt, like, agreeing, suiting,

suiting, favourable, propitious.

A. موافقت moowafuqt, n. s. f. (inf.

III. of (وفق) Conformity. موافقت کرنا

moowafuqt kurna, To enter into friendship, to conform &c.

A. موالات moowalat, n. s. f. (inf. III.

of (ولی) Friendship, affection, pursuing a business steadily or without intermission.

A. موالید muwaleed, n. pl. (of مولود)

Sons. موالید ثلاثہ muwaleedi sulāṣu, n. s. m. The three kingdoms of nature, (viz. Animal, vegetable and mineral.)

A. موالات moowahusut, n. s. f.

(inf. III. of انس Heb. אָנז) Companionship, fellowship, society, familiarity.

A. مواہبت moowahubut, n. s. f. (inf.

III. of وهب Heb. and Aram. וָהַב) To contend with another in liberality or munificence.

A. موانع muwaniu, n. (pl. of مانع)

Impediments, obstacles.

P. موبر moobud, n. s. m. 1 A doc-

tor, philosopher, a counsellor of state. 2 A worshipper of the sun, a priest of the guebres.

A. موت mout, n. s. f. (Heb. and

Aram. מוֹת) Death.

S. موت moot, n. s. m. (मूत्र) Urine.

A. موتاد muotad, n. s. f. (cor. of معتلو) Quantity.

S. موتنا mootna, v. n. (मूत्रण) To piss.

S. موتها mot,ha, n. s. m. (मुस्ता) A kind of grass the root of which is used in medicine. (*Cyperus rotundus*.)

H. موتھرا mot,hra, n. s. m. Name of a disease in horses, splint, spavin.

S. موتی motee, n. s. m. (मैत्रिक) A pearl. موتی پرونے motee pirone, 1 To

string pearls. 2 Met. To speak eloquently. 3 To weep (the tears being compared to pearls.) Tupish says:—

سن سکے ذکر اشک و مرثہ مجھے یوں کہا

جب تب نہ آپ ایسے ہی موتی پرونیکی

Soonsoonke zikri ushk o mizhu moojh

moojh se yoon kuha; jub tub nu ap-
nese hee motee piroenge. Having
repeatedly heard of my tears and
eye-lashes, she said, will you ever
and anon be weeping thus? (or
stringing these pearls.) موتی کو تکر motee koot kur bhurpe, To
be very bright (applied to an eye.)
موتی کی سی آب اترنی motee kee see
ab ooturnee, To be disgraced.

H. موتیا motiya, n. s. m. The name
of a flower, (*Jasminum Zambac.*
Var. β Roxb.)

S. موتیا بند motiya bind, n. s. m. (मुक्ता
बिंद) The name of a kind of blind-
ness. *Gutta serena.*

H. موتی چور motee choor, n. s. m. 1
A kind of sweetmeat. 2 A certain
description of eye among pigeons.

H. موت mot, n. s. m. See موتہ

H. موتا mota, adj. Fat, corpulent,
thick, coarse, great, large.

H. موتاا motaee, n. s. f. Fatness,

corpulency, thickness, coarseness.

H. موترا motra, n. s. m. A bundle.

H. موتری motree, n. s. f. A small bun-
dle, a parcel, knapsack.

H. موتکی motkee, n. s. f. 1 A mat-
tock, a pick-axe. 2 A fat woman.

H. موتھ mot'h, n. s. m. 1 A bundle,
package, bale, a load. 2 Amount,
total. 3 A leather bucket for raising
water.

S. موتھ mooth, n. s. f. (मुठ्ठी) 1 Han-
dle, hilt. 2 Name of a game.

S. موتھا mootha, n. s. m. (मुठ्ठी) A
handle.

H. موتھرا moothra, A kind of prin-
ting consisting of spots on cloth,
leather &c.

H. موتھیا mot'hiya, } n. s. m. A por-
H. موتیا motiya, } ter.

A. موئر moowussir, adj. (part. act. II.
of اثر Heb. אשר) Penetrating,
making an impression, efficacious.

A. موج mouj, n. s. f. 1 A wave. 2
Whim,

Whim, caprice. موج اجانی muoj ajanee, An imagination coming into the mind.

دریادلی سے دم میں دیا خانہاں بہار
کہا جائے حباب کو کہا موج آگئی
Duriya-dilee se dum men diya khan-

man bubad; kya janiye hoobab ko
kya muoj aguyee. The bubble,

from its magnanimity, has given its
whole substance to the wind; God

knows what imagination has entered
its head. موج رکھا mouj rukhna, To be

proud. موج زن mouj zun, Waving,
boisterous, billowy, tumultuous.

موج مارنا muoj marna, v. a. To fluctuate, to waver. Met. Is applied to

express self enjoyment without restraint. Moohummud Buqa says:—

سپل سرشک اپنا جب سر بادوچ ازے
طوفان نوح بیتھا گوشے میں موج مارے
Sueli surushk upna jub sur bu uoj

mare; toofani Nooh buet ha goshe

men muoj mare. When the deluge

of my tears rises to its height; that

of Noah may amuse itself in a

corner. موج نسیم muoji nuseem,

A cooling squall.

A. موج moojib, n. s. m. (part. act.

IV. of وجب) Cause, reason, account.

A. موجہ moojibu, n. s. m. (part. act.

f. IV. of وجب) 1 A thing of im-

portance, (whether good or bad.) 2

The rewards or punishments of eter-

nity. 3 (In logic) An affirmative pro-

position (opposed to سالبہ)

A. موجد moojid, n. s. m. (part. act. IV.

of وجد) 1 An author, causer. 2 Cor-

roborating, reinstating (after sick-

ness or poverty.)

A. موجر moojir, (part. act. IV. of

وجر Heb. 777) Hiring, letting to

farm, renting.

A. موجز moojuz, n. s. m. (part. pas.

IV. of وجز) A summary, compen-

dium, epitome.

A. موجود muojood, adj. (part. pas. of

(وجد) Found, present, existing, standing before, at hand. Pl. موجودات muojoodat, n. f. Creatures, existences, beings.

A. موج muoju n. s. m. A wave.

A. مووچجھ moowujjuh, adj. (part. pas.

II. of وجہ) Agreeable, acceptable.

H. موج moch, n. s. m. Strain, twist.

H. موچا mocha, n. s. m. A large lump of flesh.

S. موچا mocha, n. s. m. (मोचा) A plantain tree. (*Musa sapientum*.)

S. موچرس mochrus, n. s. m. Gum of the semul tree. (*Bombax heptaphyllum*.)

H. موچکانا moochkana, v. a. To sprain.

H. موچن mochun, n. s. Theft, robbery.

S. موچن mochun, n. s. m. (मोचन)

S. मोचना mochna, Release, acquittal.

S. मोचना moochna, n. s. m. 1 Pincers, tweezers. 2 v. a. To pinch. 3 To shut, to close.

H. موچھ moochh, n. s. f. Whiskers.

مورور اور وٹی توررا moochh murora rotec tora, One who is proud of eating the bread of idleness.

H. موچھکریے moochh ukre, n. s. m. Stiff and bushy whiskers.

H. موچھبل moochhuel, adj. Having large whiskers.

H. موچھی mochee, n. s. m. A saddler.

A. مووچھید moowuhhid, adj. (part. act.

II. of وجد and وجد Ch. 7777) Believing in one God, orthodox. muohid, Single.

A. موووکھکھוז moowukkhkhu, adj. (part. pas. II. of اخذ Heb. 7777) Taken, seized, retaliated upon, called to account.

A. موووکھکھر moowukkhkhir, adj. (part. act. II. of آخر Heb. 7777) 1 Posterior, consequent. 2 Delayed, procrastinated.

S. मोद mod, n. s. m. (मोद) Delight, pleasure.

A. مووود muwuddut, n. s. f. (from مور Heb. and Aram. 7777) Friendship, love.

S. मोदक moduk, n. s. m. (मोदक) Name

Name of a sweetmeat.

H. **موزو** modhoo, adj. Guileless, artless, simple, foolish.

A. **مودى** moowudda, adj. (part. pas. II. of **مود**) Performed, paid. moowuddee, n. s. f. (part. act.) A cause, a motive, causing, paying, performing what is due.

H. **مودى** modee, n. s. m. A merchant, a shop-keeper, a grain merchant, steward, providore. **مودى خانه** modee khana, A pantry.

A. **موزى** moozee, adj. (part. act. IV. of **ازى** Heb. **אִזִּי**) Noxious, troublesome, importunate, vexatious, pernicious. **موزى گرى** moozee gurree, n. s. f. Troublesomeness.

A. **موزىن** moewuzzin, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of **ازن** Heb. **אִזֵּן**) A public crier to prayers.

P. **مور** mor, n. s. m. An ant. **مور ملك** mor mulukh, adj. Innumerable (as the ants and locusts.)

S. **مور** mor, n. s. m. (**मयूर**) A peacock. **مور پنهى** mor punkhee, n. s. f.

A kind of pleasure boat, barge. **muor**, n. s. m. (**मौलि**) The blossom of a tree.

H. **مور** mor, pron. 1 My, mine. 2 Twist, turn. See **مور** mor. **muor**, n. s. m. 1 The shoulder. 2 A chaplet worn by Hindoos at the time of marriage.

H. **مورا** mora, pron. Mine, my.

S. **مورت** moorut, n. s. f. (**मूर्ति**) 1 A statue, an idol. 2 A person (term used by Bueragees.)

A. **مورث** moorish, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of **ورث** Heb. **וָרַח**) A cause, an author.

P. **مورچال** morchal, n. s. f. Lines of intrenchment, trenches (in a fort.)

H. **مورچنگ** morchung, n. s. f. A jew's harp.

P. **مورچه** morchu, n. s. 1 Rust. 2 A battery.

S. **مورچها** moorchha, n. s. f. (**मूर्च्छा**)

A swoon, stupefaction. **مورچها آنا** moorchha

moorch,ha ana, To swoon.

S. مورچہ hit, adj. (मूर्छित) Faint, entranced.

H. مورچہل morch,ul, n. s. m. A fan for driving away flies, a brush.

A. مووریکھ moowurrikh, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of مورخ Heb. מורח) An annalist, a historian.

A. موورید muorid, n. s. m. (n. place of descent Heb. and Aram. מוריד) The place of arrival, descending, alighting, appearing.

S. موورکھ moorukh, adj. (मूर्ख) Ignorant. موورکھ گانہ moorukh gan'h, The insisting of an ignorant fellow upon what he says, stubbornness.

S. موورکھ پنا moorukh-puna, m. }

S. موورکھتا moorukhta, f. } مूर्खता
Barbarism.

A. مووروث muoroos, adj. (part. pas. of مورث) Hereditary.

H. مورعی moree, n. s. f. A pipe (for water.)

H. مور mor, n. s. m. A turn, twist,

convolution, writhe, sprain.

H. مورا morna, v. a. To twist, to bend, to screw.

H. موره morha, n. s. m. 1 A stool. 2 The shoulder.

A. موز muoz, n. s. m. (Suns. मोचा) A plantain.

A. موزون muozoon, adj. (part. pas. of وزن Heb. وزن) Weighed, well adjusted, well measured (verse.)

P. موزه mozu, n. s. m. A stocking, boot. موزه گیر mozu-geer, A horse that bites his rider.

S. موسا moosa, n. s. m. (मूषक) A mouse.

S. موسا muosa, n. s. m. (मसौश) An uncle, mother's sister's husband.

A. موسایی moosae, n. s. f. Judaism (followers of Moses.)

S. موسرا moosra, n. s. m. (मूषक) A rat.

S. موسری moosree, n. s. f. A mouse.

G. موسیقی moosiqee, n. s. f. (prop.

موسیقی Gr. μουσική) Musick.

8. **موسل** moosul, n. s. m. (मुशल)

A wooden pestle.

8. **موسلا** moosla, n. s. m. (मुशली)

1 A tap-root. 2 The fusiform receptacle of a many seeded fruit, (as the *Artocarpus*, *Annona* &c.)

موسلا دھار moosla dhar, Raining very heavy.

A. **موسم** muosim, n. s. m. (from

وسم Heb. **זמן**) Season, time.

موسم بهاری muosimi buharee, The season of spring.

8. **موسنا** moosna, v. a. (**मूषणं** root

मूष to steal,) To pilfer, to steal, to defraud, to snatch or seize by force.

A. **موسوم** muosoom, adj. (part. pas.

of **وسم**) Marked, signed; impressed, named, called.

8. **موسی** muosee, n. s. f. (मसी) An

aunt, mother's sister.

A. **موسی** moosee, or moosa, (Heb.

מֹשֶׁה) Moses.

P. **موسیچہ** mooseechu, n. s. m. Name

of a bird.

8. **موسیرا** muosera, adj. m. (from

موسا) Belonging, or related to the mother's sister's husband, as. **موسیرا**

موسیرا بھائی muosera bhaee, A cousin, son of a mother's sister. **موسیرا بہن** muo-

seree buhin, Daughter of mother's sister.

G. **موسیچی** mooseeqee, n. s. f. (Gr.

μουσική) Musick.

P. **موش** mosh, n. s. m. (S. **मूषक**)

A mouse. **موش دشتی** moshi dush-

tee, n. s. m. A mole. **موش گیر** mosh-geer, A sparrow hawk.

A. **موسل** mooşil, n. s. m. (part. act.

IV. of **وصل**) A carrier, a bearer.

موسول moowuşsul, adj. (part. pas. II.) Arrived, joined.

A. **موصوف** muoşoof, adj. (part. pas.

of **وصف**) 1 Described, celebrated, praised. 2 Beforementioned. 3 (sub.)

A noun substantive, qualified by an

an adjective.

A. موصى mooṣee, n. s. m. (part. act.

IV. of وصى) Making a will, a testator.

A. موصية mooṣiyu, n. s. f. (part. act.

f. IV. of وصى) A testatrix.

A. موضع muoḏuḏ, n. s. m. (n. place from وضع Heb. and Ch. יצא) 1

A village, district, place. 2 Occurrence, conjuncture.

A. موضوع muoḏooḏ, n. s. m. (part. pas. of وضع) A subject, object, adj. Established, placed, situated.

A. موطن muoṭin, n. s. m. (n. place of وطن) Birth-place, dwelling, home.

A. موعد muoḏid, n. s. m. (from وعد Heb. and Aram. יעבד and יעבד) 1 A promise. 2 Predicting, foretelling.

A. موعدة muoḏizut, n. s. f. (from وعد Heb. and Aram. יעבד) An advice.

A. موعود mouḏood, adj. (part. pas. of وعد) Promised, predicted, predestined.

A. موfoor muofoor, adj. (part. pas. of

وفر) Copious, full, numerous, abundant, many, plentiful.

A. موقت moowuqqut, adj. (part. pas. II. of وقت) Fixed or restricted to a certain definite time.

A. موقر moowuqqur, adj. (part. pas. II. of وقر Heb. and Aram. יקר) Honoured, revered, respected.

A. موقع muoquu, adj. (n. place of وقع) 1 Proper, fit, suitable. 2 n. s. m. A place where any thing happens, a contingency.

A. موقف muoqif, n. s. m. (n. place of وقف) A station, post, place.

A. موقوف muoqoof, adj. (part. pas. of وقف) Deferred, postponed, relinquished, delayed. موقوف کرنا muoqoof kurna, To cease, to leave off, to abolish.

S. موکا mooka, n. s. m. (मुका) 1 The fist. 2 A thump, blow. 3 A spy hole.

A. موکب muokib, n. s. m. (from وکب) An

An army, forces, a choice body of troops.

A. موكو moowukkud, adj. (part. pas. II. of اكد) Confirmed, corroborated, efficacious.

A. موكيل moowukkil, n. s. m. (part. act. II. وکل Heb. and Ch. (יכל) 1 A guardian, a superintendent, vicegerent. 2 A constituent, one who delegates power.

H. موكها mookha, n. s. m. The ridge of a thatch, the topping or coping of a wall.

S. موكهي mookhee, n. s. f. (मुष्टि) 1 A thump.

H. موكهي mookhee, A kind of pigeon.

1 S. موكي mookkee, n. s. f. A thump, a blow of the fist.

S. موكرا mogra, n. s. m. (मुङ्गर) 1 A mallet, a pounder, a rammer. 2 Name of a flower; great double Arabian or Tuscan Jasmine. (*Jasminum Zambac* var. *Roxb. Mogorium*.)

Lamarck.)

S. موكري moogree, n. s. f. (मुङ्गर) A mallet for beating cloths with &c.

S. مول mool, n. s. m. (मूल) 1 Origin, root, race, generation. 2 Text (of a book, opposed to notes.) 3 Name of the nineteenth lunar mansion (♏ or ♏ *Scorpionis*.) 4 adj. Really.

S. مول mol, n. s. m. (मूल्य) 1 Purchase. 2 Price. مول لينا mol lena, v. a. To buy, to purchase. مول برهانا mol burhana, v. a. To enhance. مول تههرانا mol thuhrana, To appraise, to estimate, to value.

A. مولا muola, n. s. m. (from ولى) 1 A judge, magistrate, master, lord. 2 A slave.

A. مولانا muolana, n. s. m. A title given to persons respected for learning.

A. مولائي muolae, n. s. f. Judgeship, lordship.

A. مولد muolid, n. s. m. (n. place of ولد)

مولد Heb. and Aram. (מולד) Nativity, birth.

H. مولسری muolsuree, n. s. f. Name of a tree. (*Mimusops elengi*.)

A. مولف moowallif, n. s. m. (part. act. II. of (الملف) A compiler.

S. مولک muolik, adj. Of inferior rank or cast among Kayusths (Beng. from Suns. मैलिक)

H. مولنا muolna, 1 To bloom, to bud, to blossom (the mango tree.) 2 To intoxicate (as B.hung &c.)

A. مولود muolood, adj. (part. pas. of (ولد) Born, generated.

A. مولوی muoluvee, n. s. m. (from (ولی) A learned man.

S. مولی moolee, n. s. f. (मूलक) A radish.

S. मूलीया mooliya, 'adj. (मूलीय) Born while the moon is in mool (or Scorpionis, which is considered unlucky.)

P. موم mom, n. s. m. Wax. موم بشی mom buttee, n. s. f. A wax candle.

موم جامه mom jamu, n. s. m. Wax

cloth. موم دل mom dil, adj. Tender

hearted. موم روغن mom ruoghun,

Wax and oil mixed together.

موم کی ناک mom kee nak, A person

of a fickle disposition. Najee says:—

جو کوئی کچھ کہے ہاگل جاوے

شمع روہی ہمارا موم کی ناک

Jo ko,ee kooch,h kuhe, pig,huljawe;

shumu-roo hue humara mom kee

nak. My beloved, with a counte-

nance illumined like a torch, melts

at the speech of every one; in short

her temper is very unstable.

S. موماکھی muomakhee, n. s. f. (मधु

मक्षिका) A honey bee.

A. مومن momin, adj. (part. act. IV.

of (امن Heb. (אמן) 1 Orthodox,

faithful, believing. 2 n. s. m. A

moosulman weaver.

P. مومی momee, adj. 1 Waxen: 2

Of the colour of wax. 3 (appli-

ed to chintz) Prepared after stamp-

ing

ing by covering the flowers with wax to prevent their being spoiled by other colours afterwards applied.

P. موميا momiya, n. s. m. A mummy.

P. مومياشي momiyacee, n. s. f. Name of a medicine. See. موميا

S. مون muon, n. s. m. (مؤن) Silent (as fuqeers who have made a vow not to speak,) taciturnity.

H. مونا muona, n. s. m. 1 A large jar.
2 A basket.

S. مونا moona, v. n. (مراها) To die.

S. مونوتا muonuta, n. s. f. Taciturnity.

A. مونوت muonut, n. s. f. (from مؤن) Provisions, daily food.

A. مومونو moowunnus, adj. (part. pas. II. of مؤن Heb. מוֹנִי) Feminine, effeminate.

مونج moonj, n. s. f. The name of a grass of which ropes are made.

S. موندنا moondna, v. a. (مؤدنا) To shut, to cover, to close.

S. موند moond, n. s. m. (مؤد) The

head. موند بهيرا moond bhera, Butting (as rams.) موند پانا monḍ pana, v. a. To coax, to wheedle.

H. موند چورا moond choora, n. s. m. A kind of pillar.

S. موندنا moondna, v. a. (مؤدن) 1 To shave. 2 To instruct, convert or make a disciple of. 3 To wheedle out of any thing. المآثر سے موندنا coolie oostore se moondna, To cheat one.

H. موندھا monḍha, n. s. m. 1 The shoulder, a hump. 2 A footstool.

S. موندھی moonḍee, n. s. m. (مؤد) The head.

S. مونر moonr, n. s. m. (مؤر) The head.

S. مونرلا moonrḷa, adj. Head shaven.

S. مونرنا moonrṇa, v. a. (مؤرن) To shave.

A. مونس moonis, n. s. m. (part. act. IV. of مؤس Heb. מוֹסֵס) 1 A companion, an intimate friend. 2 Soliciting.

Soliciting. 3 Thursday.

S. **موگ** moong, n. s. f. (**मुङ्ग**) Name of a kind of pulse, (*Phaseolus mungo*.)

موگ پھلے moong phulce, n. s. f.
Is the name of the ground nut or pig nut of the West Indies. (*Arachis hypogaea*.)

H. **موگا** moonga, n. s. m. Coral.

S. **موگچے** moongchee, }
S. **موگرے** moongree, } n. s. f. Name

of a dish made with moong.

H. **موگیا** moongiya, n. s. m. Name of a colour (red coral coloured.)

H. **مونو** moonoo, adj. Little.

S. **مونہ** moonh, or monh, (**मुख**)

See **منہ**

S. P. **مونہری** monhree, n. s. f. (from **منہ** or P. **موری**) A kennel, a drain.

S. **مونہان** moonhan, n. s. m. Soreness in the mouth, the aphthæ, or thrush, salivation. **مونہان مونہان** moonhan moonh, Tete-a-tete, face to face, brimful, topful. **مونہان مونہی** moon-

han moonhee, n. s. f. Altercation, squabble, wrangle.

H. **مونی** muonce, n. s. f. A small round basket, a work basket, monce, f. Point, end.

S. **مونی** muonce, adj. 1 Silent, tacit. 2 n. s. m. A class of mendicants who observe perpetual silence.

S. **موہ** moh, n. s. f. (**मोह**) 1 Fainting, senselessness. 2 Pity, compassion, sympathy, kindness, affection, allurement. **موہ لیا** moh lena, n. a. To attach, to allure. **موہ میں آنا** moh men ana, To faint, as at the sudden appearance of a friend or mistress.

A. **موہب** muohib, n. s. m. (from **موت** Heb. and Aram. **מת**) A present, a gift.

S. **موہت** mohit, adj. (**मोहित**) Faint, senseless.

S. **موہن** mohun, n. s. Waxen, alluring) A sweetheart, a mistress.

موہن بھوک mohun bhog, A kind of

of sweetmeat. ~~مہا~~ mohun mala,

Name of an ornament, a string or necklace composed of gold beads and corals.

S. ~~مہا~~ mohma, v. a. (मोहन) To allure, to charm, to steal. adj. Winning, captivating, charming.

S. ~~مہا~~ mohune, n. s. f. (मोहनी)
1 An inchanter. 2 A courtesan. 3 A philter.

A. ~~مہا~~ muhoo m, adj. (part. pas. of ~~مہا~~) Imagined, imaginary.

P. ~~مہا~~ mooe, n. s. m. Hair. ~~مہا~~ mooe mihancee, or zihar, or anu, Hair (circa pubes.)

P. ~~مہا~~ muwez, n. s. m. A raisin.

A. ~~مہا~~ muweshee, n. s. f. (cor. for ~~مہا~~ Sun. महिष) A herd or drove of oxen.

a grass of Great (Sun. महा) muh,

n. मा:) 1 The moon.

2 A month.

S. ~~مہا~~ muha, adj. (महा from महत्)

Great, illustrious. ~~مہا~~ mu-

ha brahmun or patr, A brahmun who officiates at funerals, and is first fed after the mourning for a dead per-

son. ~~مہا~~ muha pap, Atrocity,

great sin. ~~مہا~~ muha papee, adj.

Atrocious, great sinner. ~~مہا~~

muha poorcoosh, (महापुरुष) A holy

man. ~~مہا~~ muha pursad, (महा

प्रसाद) The meat which is offered

to the deity, (especially to Jugun-

nath) and afterwards distributed. ~~مہا~~

muha jal, A scine. ~~مہا~~ mu-

ha raj, Great king, excellency. ~~مہا~~

muha raja, A hindoo emperor.

~~مہا~~ muha rance, n. s. f. An

empress. ~~مہا~~ muha sunkh,

The skull of a dead body. ~~مہا~~

muha mari, (महामारि) The plague,

pestilence, or any epidemical disease.

~~مہا~~ muha mans, (महामंस)

human flesh. (One who takes money

on giving his daughter in marriage, is

said.

said to sell (Muhámans) human flesh.)

A. **مهابت** muhabut, n. s. f. (from **هيب**) Majesty, greatness, reverence, fear, dread, awe.

S. **مहाभारत** muha bharut, n. s. f. (**महाभारत**) 1 Great war, of the descendants of Bharut. 2 The name of the grand epic poem of the Hindoos, containing an account of the wars of the Pandoos and of Krishnu. It was written by Vyasudev.

S. **مهاत्म** muhatum, n. s. m. (**माहात्म्य**) 1 Greatness, grandeur, rank, dignity. 2 The benefit derived from any good work.

A. **مهاجر** moohajurut n. s. m. (inf. III. of **هجر**) Separation, distance, desertion, flight, abandoning (a country.)

S. **مهاجن** muha jun, n. s. m. (comp. of **महा** and **जन** man) 1 A banker, money dealer, merchant. 2 A good or trust-worthy person.

S. **مهاجنى** muhajunee, n. s. f. (**महाजनीय**) 1 The business of a Muhjun. 2 Interest.

A. **مهاد** mihad, n. s. m. (from **مهد**) A throne, sofa, bed, chair.

S. **مهاديو** muhadev, n. s. m. (**महादेव**) A name of Shivu.

P. **مهار** muhar, n. s. f. Reins, a bridle. 2 A piece of wood put through a perforation in the nose of a camel to guide him by.

A. **مهارت** muharut, n. s. f. (from **مهر** Heb. and Aram. **מַהַר**) Subtlety, acuteness, genius, excellence.

S. **مها** moolasa, n. s. m. (from **मुख**) A pimple (on the face in youth.)

A. **مها** mukal, adj. (from **مهل** Heb. **מַהַל**) Formidable, dreadful (places).

A. **مها** muhamm, n. Serious affairs, an important action.

S. **مها** moolana, n. s. m. (from **مولى**) The

The mouth of a river.

H. ~~ميهانا~~ mihana. v. n. To grow damp.

H. ~~ميهانه~~ mihanee, n. s. f. A churn.

S. ~~ميهان~~ muhawuth, n. s. m. (महामत्र)

An elephant driver or keeper.

H. ~~ميهان~~ muhawuth, n. s. m. Rain

which falls in the month of Magh.

H. ~~ميهانور~~ muhawur, n. s. m. The red

colour extracted from lac insects.

See []

A. ~~ميهوب~~ muhubb, n. s. m. (n. place

from ~~ميهوب~~) 1 A vent. 2 A place

whence or whither the wind blows.

moohubb, 1 Walking, rousing. 2 Li-

bidine actus et in famellam insiliens

admissorius.

S. ~~ميهوت~~ muhut, adj. (महत्) Great,

glorious, n. s. f. Greatness, grandeur,

~~मिहता~~ a grass of

hta, n. s. m. (from महत्)

See []

P. ~~ميهتاب~~ mühtab, n. s. m. 1 The moon.

2 Moonshine. 3 A kind of fire works.

P. ~~ميهتابي~~ muhtabee, n. s. f. 1 Be-

longing to the moon. 2 A kind of

fireworks. 3 An open high terrace.

S. ~~ميهتاري~~ muhtaree, n. s. f. (महतरा)

A mother.

A. ~~ميهتدي~~ moohtudee, adj. (part. act.

VIII. of ~~ميهدي~~ Heb. ~~מְהֻדָּה~~) Directed,

guided, steered (to the right or left.)

P. ~~ميهتر~~ mihtur, adj. 1 (sup. of ~~ميهتر~~

Sun. ~~ميهتر~~) Greater. 2 n. s. m.

A prince. 3 A sweeper.

P. ~~ميهتراني~~ mihturane, n. s. f. Female

of Mihtur q. v. Also a female inn-

keeper.

S. ~~ميهتو~~ muhto, n. s. m. (from महत्) A

person employed by the landholder

to collect the rent from a village. A

land bailiff.

P. ~~ميهتراسي~~ mihturace, n. s. f. Chiefship.

A. ~~ميهتول~~ moohtuwil, adj. (part. act.

VIII. of ~~ميهتول~~ Heb. ~~מְהוּל~~) Terrified,

trembling.

A. ~~ميهجور~~ muhjoor, adj. (part. pas. of

محر) Separated, cut off, left, forsaken,

A. مهر muhud, n. s. m. A swing, a cradle.

A. مهر دوم muhdoom, (part. pas. of مهردم) Heb. and Aram. מחר) Destroyed, totally ruined.

A. مهر muhur, n. s. m. (Heb. and Aram. מחר) 1 A marriage portion or gift settled upon the wife before marriage. 2 Contracting by writing for such settlement.

P. مهر moohr, or moohoor, n. s. f. 1 A seal. 2 A gold coin. mihr, m. 1 Love, friendship, affection kindness. 2 (Sun. मिहिर) The sun. 3 The name of a Persian month, in which falls the autumnal equinox.

H. مهر muhur, n. s. m. 1 A chief. 2 A wife, a woman.

H. مهر muhra, n. s. m. 1 A palkee bearer. 2 mihra, A man who appears in the habit of a woman. mohra, m. Van, vanguard.

A. مهر moohurra, adj. (part. pas. II, of مهر) Pounded, comminuted.

H. مهرارو mihraroo, n. s. f. A woman.

H. مهرای muhraec, n. s. f. 1 The business of a palkee bearer. 2 A kind of song among the cowherds.

P. مهربان mihr-ban, adj. Friendly, kind, affectionate.

P. مهربانی mihr-banee, n. s. f. Friendliness, kindness.

H. مهروا mihrwa, n. s. f. A woman.

P. مهر moohru, n. s. m. 1 A shell. 2 A rubber. 3 A chessman, a counter for playing at any game, as chess, draughts &c.

P. مهربی moohree, n. s. f. (cor. of موری) A drain, a gutter.

H. مهربی moohree, n. s. f. (from مبر) The cuff of the sleeve of a jacket; or the extremity of the leg of a pair of trowsers. mihree, f. A woman.

H. مهربا mihriya, n. s. f. A woman.

H. مهرک muhuk, verbal n. f. (from مهرکان)

(مہکا) Odour, perfume.

H. ~~مہکا~~ muhkana, v. a. To exhale, (agreeable scent) to perfume.

H. ~~مہکا~~ muhukna, v. n. To exhale agreeable smells, to emit odour, to perfume.

H. ~~مہکیلا~~ muhkeela, adj. Odoriferous, spicy, aromatick.

A. ~~مہلوت~~ moohlut, n. s. f. (from ~~مہل~~ Heb. and Ch. ~~מחל~~) 1 Retarding, deferring. 2 Laziness, indolence, respite, time, leisure.

A. ~~مہلک~~ moohlik, adj. (part. act. IV. of ~~מלך~~ Heb. and Ch. ~~הלה~~) Destroying, killing, fatal, deadly.

A. ~~مہم~~ moohimm, n. s. f. (from ~~مہم~~ Heb. and Ch. ~~מחמ~~) Important, urgent, momentous business.

A. ~~مہمات~~ moohimmat, n. pl. (of ~~مہم~~) Important affairs, expeditions.

P. ~~مہمان~~ mihman, n. s. m. 1 A stranger. 2 A guest. 3 A son in law.

~~مہمان دار~~ mihman-dar, An enter-

tainer, host. 2 An officer appointed to receive and entertain an ambassador.

P. ~~مہمانی~~ mihmanee, n. s. f. Entertainment, hospitality.

A. ~~مہمل~~ moohmil, adj. (part. act. IV. of ~~مہل~~ Heb. ~~המל~~) 1 Negligent, careless, indolent. 2 Obsolete. 3 A buffoon. Pl. ~~مہملات~~ moohmilat, Absurdities.

A. ~~مہملا~~ moohmila, adj. (part. act. IV. of ~~مہل~~) Without points (letter.)

A. ~~مہموز~~ muhmooz, adj. (part. pas. of ~~مہمز~~) Humzated, 1 or و or ی marked with humzu, shewing it to be radical.

S. ~~مہنا~~ muhna, v. a. (मचनं) To churn.

H. ~~مہنا~~ mihna, n. s. m. Sarcasm.

~~مہنا پھنکنا~~ mihna phenkna, To sneer.

S. ~~مہنت~~ muhunt, n. s. m. (महन् or महान्त) A monk, an abbot, a religious superior, a chief of the fuqeers.

S. ^{مہنتا} muhuntaee, n. s. f. The business of a muhunt.

S. ^{مہنگا} muhunga, adj. m. (महाघ) Dear, high-priced.

S. ^{महङ्गी} muhungce, n. s. f. (माहङ्गी) A dearth, scarcity, famine. adj. f. (महाघ) Dear.

S. ^{महूक} muhooa, n. s. m. (मधूक) Name of a tree (*Bassia latifolia*.) bearing flowers which are sweet and from which a spirituous liquor is distilled. The nuts afford an oil used instead of butter.

S. ^{महोक्ष} muhoch, n. s. m. (महोक्ष) 1 An ox. 2 A blockhead.

S. ^{महोक्ष} muhoch, ha, n. s. m. (महोक्षव) A funeral feast among fugeers.

S. ^{महूरत} muhoorut, n. s. f. (महूरत) 1 A time consisting of two ghurees, or 48 minutes. 2 A moment.

A. ^{مہوس} moohuwis, adj. (part. act. II. of ^{مہوس}) 1 Very desirous, distractedly in love. 2 n. s. m. An

alchymist.

H. ^{مہوسو} muhosu, n. s. m. A free, kle.

A. ^{مہوسو} moohuwis, n. s. f. Alchymy.

P. ^{مہوش} muh-wush, (com. of ^{مہوش} and the particle ^و like) A sweetheart.

H. ^{مہوکھا} muhok, ha, n. s. m. The name of a bird, (*Cuculus castaneus*. Bugh.)

S. ^{مہی} muhee, n. s. f. (मही) 1 The earth. ^{مہی پت} muhee put, (महीपति lord of the earth.) A king.

2 (महित) Butter milk.

A. ^{مہیا} moohueya, adj. (part. pas. Y. of ^{مہیا}) Prepared, ready, arranged.

A. ^{مہیب} mookeeb, adj. (part. act. IV. of ^{مہیب}) Formidable, awful, severe, grave, revered.

S. ^{महीप} muheep, n. s. m. (महीप lord of the earth) Prince, a king.

H. ^{مہیر} muher, m. } n. s. The name
H. ^{مہیری} muheree, f. }

of a dish, consisting of rice or other grain, boiled in sour milk.

S. **मुहेश** muhes, n. s. m. (महेश)

A name of Muhadevu.

H. **मुहला** muhela, n. s. m. A food given to horses, consisting of boiled kidney beans, (*Phaseolus max*) a mash.

P. **मीहिन** miheen, adj. 1 Fine, subtile, thin, (not coarse). 2 Great, greatest, elder born. **मीहिन दोर** miheen-doz, A tailor, a person who performs any fine needle work.

P. **मुहेना** muheena, n. s. m. (from **मह**)

1 A month. 2 Monthly pay. **मुहेना चरहना** muheena churhna, To be in arrears. **मुहेनादार** muheena-dar, A monthly servant.

P. **मी** muc, n. s. f. Wine, spirituous liquor. **मी खोर** muc khor, A sot, wine bibber. **मी खवार** muc khwaru, A drunkard. **मी कढ़ाखाना** muc kudu, or khanu, A tavern. **मी गुन** muc goon, Auburn, fair, wine-coloured.

मी mus. nab, Pure wine.

S. **मी** muya, n. s. f. (माया) Kindness, pity, sympathy, compassion, mercy, feeling, affection. See **पिया**

H. **मीयान** miyan, or myan, n. s. m. Sir; an address expressive of kindness, a title by which eunuchs are addressed, master. **मीयान آدمी** miyan admee, A respectable person.

P. **मीयान** miyan, n. s. f. 1 A scabbard. 2 The loins, the waist, the middle.

मीयान बुस्त miyan bustu, Ready, prepared, (for action) loin-girded. **मीयान तुही** miyan tuhee, n. s. f. The middle fold of any garment which consists of three.

मीयान जी miyan jee, n. s. m. A mediator, an arbitrator, a broker, a go-between, a schoolmaster.

P. **मीयानगी** muyanugee, n. s. f. Meditation.

P. **मीयानु** miyanu, adj. 1 Middling. 2 (In Hind.) n. s. m. A kind of sedan or palkee. **मीयानु कद** miyanu kud,

Of middling stature.

P. میانہ miyanee, n. s. f. A cod piece.

S. میہا muebha, n. s. f. (मातृभा) A step-mother.

A. میٹ mueyut, n. s. f. (from موت) Heb. and Aram. (מת) A dead body.

S. میٹ meet, n. s. m. (मित्र) A friend, a lover.

S. میٹا meeta, n. s. m. (मित्र) A namesake.

H. میٹا meeta, n. s. m. 1 A pitcher. 2 A porringer.

S. میٹن meetun, n. s. f. (from मित्र) A female namesake, or friend.

S. میٹھن muethoon, n. s. m. (मैथुन) Venery, coition.

S. میٹھل muethul, adj. (मैथिल) An inhabitant of Mithila or Tirhoot.

H. میٹنا metna, v. a. 1 To efface, to blot out, to wipe out, to annihilate. 2 To thwart.

S. میٹھا meetha, adj. (मिष्ट) 1 Sweet.

2 Slow. 3 A very active vegetable poison. 4 Name of a fruit.

H. میٹھی meethee, f. } n. s. A kiss.
H. میٹھیا meethjya, m. }

A. میٹاق meeaaq, n. s. m. (from وثاق) An agreement, a promise, compact, bargain, alliance, confederacy, league.

S. میسنج meejna, v. a. (मर्दने) To rub with the hands.

H. میجو meejoo, n. s. m. Lentil.

H. میچ meech, n. s. f. Death.

H. میچنا meechna, } v. a. To close
H. میچھنا meechhna, } the eyes; to shut, to wink.

P. میخ mekh, n. s. f. A nail, a tent pin, a hook, a tenter. میخ تھونکنا mekh thonkna, To nail. میخ چو mekhchoo, n. s. f. A mallet, a hammer.

میخ مارنا mekh marna, To overcome.

P. میخ روپیہ mekhee roopueyu, A rupee which has been hollowed and then filled with lead, copper, &c. adulterated.

adulterated.

S. مید med, n. s. m. 1 (Sun. मेध)

Sacrifice. 2 (मेदः) Marrow. 3 Excessive corpulency.

P. میدان muedan, n. s. m. A plain, an open field. 2 A field of battle.

P. میدانی muedanee, n. s. m. 1 A person who precedes a general or wuzer and proclaims his titles. 2 A kind of hooqqu used by fugeers. 3 Flour made into dough for the preparation of sweetmeats.

S. میدنی mednee, n. s. f. (मेदिनी) 1 The earth. 2 A body of pilgrims going to visit the tomb of a saint.

P. میده muedu, n. s. m. Flour.

S. میده medh, n. s. m. (मेध) See مید

S. میدها medha, n. s. m. (मेधा) Sagacity, genius.

P. میر meer, n. s. m. 1 A chief, leader. 2 A title by which Sueyids are

called. میرآتش meeri atish, The

chief of the fire-works, or artillery, master of the ordnance. میرآتش

meer atishee, n. s. f. The office of meer atish. میراخور meer akhoor,

Master of the horse. میربحر meer buhr, A collector of port duty.

میرسامان meer saman, Head steward. میرشکار meershikar, 1 A bird-

catcher. 2 Met. A pimp. میرمجلس

meeri mujlis, The master of the ceremonies. میرمنزل meeri munzil,

Quarter master general.

H. میرا mera, pro. My, mine.

A. میراث meeras, n. s. f. (from ميراث Heb. ميراث) Heritage, patrimony.

A. میراثن meerasun, n. s. f. A singing girl, (of a cast who sing only before women.)

A. میراثی meerassee, adj. 1 Hereditary, inherited. 2 A singer (of a cast who follow that profession from generation to generation.)

P. میران meeran, n. s. m. A portion paid

paid to the head of a department out of the fees received by the inferior officers.

P. میرزا meerza, n. s. m. See مرزا

S. میرو meroo, n. s. m. (मेरु) An axis.

H. میرو mero, pron. My, mine.

P. میری meeree, n. s. m. 1 A winner at play. 2 (among schoolboys) He that first comes to the master to say his lesson.

S. میرھا merha, n. s. m. (मेढ़ा) A ram.

P. میز mez, n. s. f. A table. میز بچھانا mez bichhana, v. a. To lay the cloth.

A. میزان meezan, n. s. f. (n. instr. of وزن) 1 A balance, a pair of scales. 2 The sign *Libra*. 3 Measure, metre, rhyme, verse, prosody. 4 Addition (in arithmetic.) میزان دینا یا لگانا meezan dena, or lugana, To add, to cast up.

P. میزبان mez-ban, n. s. m. (Comp. of میز and the particle بان keeper.)

An entertainer, host.

P. میزبان mez-man, n. s. m. Cor. for میزبان q. v.

A. میسر mooyussur, adj. (part. pas. II. of یسر Heb. יָסַר and יָסַר) Attained, attainable, procurable, obtainable, facilitated, easy, favourable.

H. میسنا meesna, v. a. 1 To grind, pulverise, to tweak, to twitch, to rumple, to crample.

A. میسور muesoor, adj. (part. pas. of یسر) Facilitated, made easy, prosperous, going on successfully. Pl. میسورات muesoorat, Prosperous affairs, good fortune.

P. S. میش mesh, n. s. m. (Sun. मेष) 1 A sheep, a ram. 2 The sign *Aries*. میش چشم mesh chushm, adj. Sheepish, sheep-eyed. Met. A blockhead.

A. میشوم mueshoom, adj. (for مشوم part. pas. of شوم) Unfortunate, unlucky, disagreeable.

U. میشی meeshee, n. s. f. A kind of leather,

leather, shamois.

A. ميعاد mee'ad, n. s. m. (n. place and time of وعد) The time or place of a promise.

P. ميعه megh, n. s. m. (Sun. मेघ) 1 A cloud. 2 A mist, a fog.

S. ميعه mueka, n. s. m. (मानक) Kindred, relations, mother's family.

S. ميعه mek'h, n. s. m. (मेष) 1 A ram. 2 The sign Aries. See ميعه

H. ميعه mek'lee, n. s. f. A sack cloth.

S. ميعه megh, n. s. m. (मेघ Pers. ميعه) 1 A cloud. 2 Name of a rag, or musical mode appropriated to the wet-season and last watch of the night before the first dawn of day, and said to have proceeded from the head of Bruhma, or else from the sky. ميعه راج megh'raj, n. s. m. (मेघराज) The thunderer.

P. ميل meel, n. s. f. 1 A needle, skewer or wire instrument, used to

apply a collyrium to the eyes, and when heated to put out the eyes, or blind people by drawing it hot before the eye. 2 The barrel of a gun.

S. ميل mel, n. s. m. (मेल) Connexion, relationship, agreement, combination, concord, reconciliation, union, mixture, mixing.

S. ميل muel, n. s. m. (मल) Dirt, rust, scum. ميل يتيونا muel buet'hna, To gather a crust. ميل چها-تنا muel ch'han'na, To fine, strain, purify. ميل خوره muel khoru, 1 An under vestment (as under petticoat &c.) 2 A saddle cloth. ميل كا-تنا muel ka'tna, To refine, to purify.

A. ميل meel, n. s. m. A mile. muel, 1 Inclination, wish, desire. 2 Affection, regard, partiality, fondness, aptitude. ميل ركهنا muel ruk'hna, To associate with. ميل كرها muel kurna, To close in with.

S. میلا mela, n. s. m. (मेला) A fair.

میلا ملا mela milna, To meet full in the face.

S. میلا muela, adj. (मलिन) Dirty. میلا

مولا muela hojana, To tarnish, to become turbid, to be dirty.

A. میلان muelan, n. s. m. (from

ميل) 1 Inclination, affection, respect, regard. 2 Loving.

S. میلم melce, n. s. m. 1 (from मेल)

A partaker. 2 adj. Friendly.

II. میمنا memna, n. s. m. A kid.

A. میمننت muemunut, n. s. f. (from

ميسن Heb. and Aram. (ميسن) Fortune, prosperity, happiness.

A. میمون muemoon, adj. (part. pas

of ميسن) 1 Fortunate, auspicious, prosperous. 2 n. s. m. A baboon, monkey. 3 *Membrum virile*.

H. میمیانا meemiyana, To bleat (a kid)

H. مین men, post. In. Muen, pron. I

میں خوش میرا خدا خوش muen khoosh

mera khooda khoosh, Is used to express high satisfaction with any circumstance or proposition.

گرنا خوشی سہی میری ہوتا ہے جسم ترا خوش
جس پہیں نری خوشی ہو میں خوش مرا خدا خوش

Gur nakhoshee se meree hota hue

jee tira khoosh; jis men tree

khoshee ho muen khoosh mera

khooda khoosh. If you are pleased

with that which gives me pain; I

am delighted and my God is pleased

with whatever affords gratification

to you.

S. مین meen, n. s. f. (मीन) 1 A fish.

2 The sign Pisces. 3 The name of

the first incarnation of Vishnu.

Muen, n. prop. (मदन) Cupid. See کام

P. مینا meena, n. s. m. 1 A goblet, a

glass, a decanter. 2 A blue colour.

3 Enamel. 4 Heaven, the azure

vault, paradise. 5 The blue stone,

blue viriol, caustic. مینا کار meena

kar, An enameller. مینا کاری meena

karree,

karce, Enamelling.

H. **میٹا** muena, n. s. f. Name of a bird, a kind of jay. (*Coracias Indica*) mee-na, A cast of Hindoos, professedly thieves.

A. **مینار** meenar, n. s. m. Minaret, obelisk, steeple.

P. **مینا** muenaec, n. s. f. Enamel.

S. **مین پھل** muen phul, n. s. m. (**मदन फल**) Name of a fruit used in medicine. (*Vangueria spinosa*, Roxb.)

S. **مینجا** meenjna, v. a. (**मार्जन**) To rub, to scour.

H. **مینڈ** mend, n. s. f. A bank, (raised to separate fields) a border. **مینڈ**

مینڈ پurna mend purna, The rising of waves in the sea.

S. **مینڈک** menduk, n. s. m. (**मंडूक**)

S. **مینڈکی** mendkee, A frog. **مینڈکی کو زکام ہونا** mendkee ko zookam hona. (Lit. A frog having caught cold) expresses pride or consequential airs assumed by worthless persons. Meer

Huedur Ulee Hueran says:—

جو نہیں اُتھ کر چلا وہ مجاں سے
چھوٹکا کوئی اور میرا نام ہوا
ہنس کے بولا کہ واچھڑے یوں جی
مینڈ کی کو بھی اب زکام ہوا

Jonheen oothkur chula wookh muj-lis se; chheenka koce uor mera nam hooa. Hunske bola ki wa chhire yoon jee; mendkee ko bhee ub zookam hooa. On his rising up to depart from that assembly, some one sneezed, and it was imputed to me: he said, laughing, oh! is this the case? has a frog then caught cold?

S. **مینڈھا** mendha, n. s. m. (**मेढ़ा**) 1 A ram. 2 The swell of the tide called the boar.

H. **مینڈیا** mendiyana, v. n. To skirt, to enclose with a bank.

S. **مینسل** muensil, n. s. m. (**मनःशिला**) Red arsenic. *Realgar*.

H. **مینگی** mengnee, n. s. f. The dung of goats, sheep, camels &c.

S. P. منی menh, n. s. m. (Pers. میخ

Sun. मेघ) Rain. میخ برسا menh

burusna, v. n. To rain. میخ چو قوتا

menh ch, hootna, To rain hard.

H. میهدی menhdee, n. s. f. The name
of the plant with which the natives
stain their hands and feet (*Lawsonia*
inermis.)

H. میو mew, } n. s. m. A tribe

H. میواتی mewatee, } inhabiting the

H. میورا mewra, } mountainous
province of *Mewat*, much addicted
to robbing.

P. میوه دار mewu, n. s. m. Fruit. میوه دار
mewu-dar, Fruit-bearing, fruitful.

میوه فروش mewu furosh, A fruiterer.

P. میهمان mehman, n. s. m. A guest

See میهمان

H. میهنّا mehna, n. s. m. A taunt.

میهنّا مارنا mehna marna, v. a. To taunt.

H. میهنّا mehunha, n. s. m. A taunter.

H. میخی mu, ee n. s. f. 1 A harrow. 2

2 A ladder.



Noon, the twenty-fifth

letter of the Arabic,

and twenty first of

the Persian alphabet, corresponds

to נ in Hebrew and to न in Sun-

skrit. It is one of the dental letters,

and has the sound of the English N;

with the following exceptions. 1.

When it is quiescent in the middle

or end of a word, and follows a

muddu or simple long vowel, it has

a very slight nasal sound, as in نون

bad زمان time زمین the earth

to remain. This is called *noon ghoon-*

nu. If the word at the end of which

it occurs be so placed in composi-

tion that the ن become moveable

by *Izafut*, it ceases to be nasal,

and resumes its original sound as a

dental letter. 2 When it precedes ب

or پ it has the sound of *m*; as منبر

minbar

nimbur a pulpit, *sumput* riches. 3. Before *ک* or *گ* it assumes a nasal sound similar to that which the English *N* has before the corresponding letters in the words *song, sunk*; as *ingashtun*, to suppose; *lunka*. 4. In Arabic, when it precedes *ی* and *م* it takes the sound of the following letter, as *mirrubbin*, from the Lord *رب*; *milluslin*, from the night *لیل*; *mimmuqami*, from the place. *miwwurayuhim*, after them *میں*; *mueyusha*, whoever desires. In reckoning by *abjad* it stands for 50. In almanacks it expresses the conjunct aspect of the stars. It is sometimes substituted for *م*. See *م*. And it is changed into *م* as *boonam* for *boonan*; the tips of the fingers. Into *دینار* as *دینار* for *dinnar*, a gold coin; and into *useelal*, for *useelan* pl. of *useel* as *useelal*.

the evening.

In the conjugation of some irregular Persian verbs, *ز* and *س* of the preterite are changed into *ن* to form the present, as *کرد* from *کرد*, *زند* from *زند*; and in some instances this letter is inserted between those of the preterite, as *زند* from *زند*. Its insertion is also used to form the plural as *زند* and the participle active as *زند* beating. Added to the third person singular of the preterite it forms the infinitive, as *داشتن* from *داشت*.

ITS USES ARE.

1. As a negative particle. When it appears as a separate word, a *ha-i mukhfee* is added to it. In verse this *ه* is often changed into *ی* *muj-hool*, to lengthen the line. The older poets sometimes cut off the *ه* and join the *ن* with the following word, for the sake of the measure, as

as in this example of *Nuzamas*,

از غیسمه بروں دوید بیخود

نزد ام هراس داشت نرود

Uz khuemu biroon duweed bekhood,

nuzdam hiras dasht nuzdud; for

nu uz dam; and nu uz dud. He

rushed distractedly from his tent,

fearing neither the snare nor the

wild beasts. When it is joined with

another word, the addition of و or

ی is unnecessary, as نگفت nugooft &c.

2. With alif prefixed, it forms the par-

ticiple called *حالیه* as افتان و خیزان

falling and rising: and the plural

of nouns as مردان men.

3. Affixed to a word, it signifies con-

nection or relation as *ربمن* reemun

of or belonging to pus, from *ریم*

جوشن joshun, chain armour, from

جوش a ring or link of a chain.

4. (Peculiar to Arabic) Noon-i takeed,

annexed to the aorist of Arabic verbs,

to imply certainty or asseveration.

It is of two kinds, simple (تفخیر) and

duplicate (تثقیل) as explained in all

treatises of Arabic Grammar.

In Sanskrit it is a separate negative

particle; and in *Bhakhā* affixed to

substantives it forms the plural: as

फल phul, a fruit, फलन phulun,

fruits.

P. S. *نا* na, (ن) No, dont, not, a nega-

tive particle prefixed to nouns, hav-

ing the same meaning as in, un,

dis &c. *نا امید* na oomed, or oommued,

Hopeless, despairing. *نا اهل* na uhl,

adj. Unworthy, unfit. *نا بار* nabukar,

Useless. *نا بالغ* na baligh; A child not

arrived at the age of maturity. *نا بود*

nabood, That never existed, annihila-

lated, vanished. *نا بینا* na beena, Blind.

نا پاک napak, Polluted, dirty, un-

clean, filthy, impure, defiled. *نا پاکی*

na pakee, Uncleaness, pollutedness,

defilement, impurity. *نا پایدار* na-

paedar.

paedar, Unstable, frail, unsteady, fickle, transitory. ناپدید na pudeed, Invisible, not to be found, un conspicuous, private, concealed. ناپسند na pusund, or ناپسندیده na pusundeedu, Unchosen, disapproved of. ناپیدا na pueed or na pueeda, Unborn, that has never existed, not to be found. ناپاب na tab, Weak, infirm. ناتراش naturash, or تراشیده na-tarasheedu, 1 Unshaved. 2 Unpolite, unlicked. ناتربیت na turbi-yut, Uneducated. ناترس na turs, Severe, hard-hearted, pitiless, fearless. ناتمام na tumam, Unfinished, imperfect, deficient. ناتمامی na tumamee, Deficiency, imperfectness. ناتوان na tuwan, Powerless, weak, infirm, impotent. ناچار na char, Remediless, helpless, forlorn, distressed, constrained. ناچارى na charee, Helplessness, impotence. ناچاقى na chaqee, n. s. f. Laziness, coolness, luke-

warmness, displeasure, disagreement.

ناچیز nacheez, adj. Of no consequence, trifling, insignificant. ناجیزی

na cheezee, n. s. f. Insignificance.

ناحق na huq, adj. Unjust. adv. Unjustly. ناحق شناس na huq-shinas,

Inequitable, having no notions of

justice. ناخدا ترس na khooda turş,

Not fearing God. ناخلف na khuluf,

adj. Wicked, vicious (boy.) ناخوانده

na khwandu, adj. Unread, unlearned.

ناخواه na khwah, adj. 1 Unwilling,

constrained. 2 adv. Unwillingly,

constrainedly. ناخوب na khoob, Bad.

ناخوش na khoosh, adj. Displeased,

unpleasant. ناخوشی na khooshee, n.

s. f. Displeasure. نادار na-dar, Poor,

without possession, insolvent. ناداری

na-daree, n. s. f. Poverty, insolvency.

نادیهند na dihund, adj. 1 Not

paying what is due. 2 Stingy. نادیده

nadeedu, 1 Unseen. 2 A person who

has seen little. ناراض na raz, adj.

Dissatisfied

Dissatisfied. نار na rusa, 1 Unworthy, unfit. 2 Ill bred, unmannerly.
 نارسا na rusa, ee, n. s. f. 1 Unworthiness, unfitness. 2 Unmannerliness, unskilfulness. نازا نده na za, cedu, A woman who has not yet produced children. نازور nazor, adj. Weak. نازوری na zoree, n. s. f. Weakness. نازیب na zeb, Ugly, ill-shaped, inelegant. نازیباش na zeba, ish, Ugliness, deformity, ungracefulness, plainness. نازیبائی na zeba, ee, n. s. f. Ugliness, &c. ناساز na saz, adj. 1 Discordant, dissonant, discrepant. 2 Obscene, rude, uncivil. ناسازگاری na sazgar, ee, n. s. f. Discordance, absurdity, dissention. ناسازی na saze, ee, n. s. f. Discordance, dissention. ناسپاس na sipas, adj. Ungrateful, disagreeable, unthankful. ناسپاسی na sipasee, n. s. f. Ungratefulness. ناسزا na suza, adj. Unmerited, unworthy, indecent, im-

pertinent, foolish. ناسفته na scoftu, Unbored. ناسفته na scoftu bih, A cunning person. ناسمجھ na sumj, h, adj. Unintelligent. ناسمجھی na sumj, h, ee, n. s. f. Ignorance. ناشاد nashad, adj. Cheerless, low-spirited, dull, dissatisfied, hippish. ناشادی na shadee, n. s. f. Dullness, melancholy, displeasure, dissatisfaction. ناشایسته na shayustu, Unworthy, improper, indecent. ناشودنی na shoodunee, One from whom no good is to be expected, illfated. ناشوکر na shookr, Ungrateful. ناشوگری کرنا na shookree kurna, To act ungratefully. ناشوب na shob, Unwashed. نا صبر na şubr, Impatient. نا صواب na şuwab, Not right, sinful, bad, unwholesome. نا طاقت na taqut, Weak, infirm. نا طاقتی na taqutee, n. s. f. Weakness. نافرمان na furman, 1 Disobedient. 2 Purple (colour). نافرمانی nafuhm, Stupid, unintelligent. ناقابل na qabil, Unfit.

نا قبول na qubool, 1 Unacceptable. 2

Rejecting, refusing, disgusting. نا قوت na qoot

na qoowut, Weak. نا قوتى na qoow-

wutec, n. s. f. Weakness. نا کاره na

karu, adj. Useless, bad. نا کام na kam,

adj. Disappointed, discontented. نا کامى

na kamce, n. s. f. Disappointment,

discontent. نا کس na kus, A person

of light character, or of no conse-

quence. نا کسى na kusee, n. s. f.

Worthlessness. نا کند na kund, n. s.

m. A colt. ناگزير na goozeer, adj. Ne-

cessary. نا گوار na guwar, adj. 1 Unar-

ranged. 2 Indigested. 3 Unaccepta-

ble, unpalatable, unwholesome. نا لایق

la'iq, Unworthy. ناموتى namootu-

nahee, adj. Infinite, divine. نا محرم

muhrum, A stranger, one who is not

permitted to enter the women's

apartment. نا مراد na moorad, Dis-

satisfied. نا مرادى na mooradee, Dis-

satisfaction. نا مرد na murd, 1 Unman-

ly, a coward. 2 Impotent. نا مردى na

murdee, Unmanliness, cowardice,

impotence. نامطوع na mutboou, 1

Unacceptable, disagreeable, unplea-

sant. 2 Unnatural. نامعقول na muq-

qool, Improper. نا ملايم na moolajim,

Hard. نامناسب na moonasib, Im-

proper. نا وارث nawaris, Friendless,

patronless, without a master or pro-

tectior. نا واقف na waqif, Unskilled,

unacquainted with, ignorant, un-

experienced. نا واقفیت na waqifeeyut,

n. s. f. Unexperiencedness. نا هموار na

humwar, Uneven, irregular, caprici-

ous. نا ياب na yab, Scarce.

P. ناب nab, adj. Pure, genuine.

A. ناب nab, n. s. m. (from نيب) A canine tooth, a tusk.

P. نابدان nabdan, (for ناودان) n. s. m. A gutter.

S. ناب nap, n. s. f. (माप) Measure.

ناب جوکه nap jok'h, Measuring and weighing.

S. ناپت napit, n. s. m. (नापित) A barber.

barber, a shaver, a surgeon.

P. नापिगर napigar, adj. Filthy, vile.

S. नापना napna, v. a. (मापनं) To measure, to weigh.

H. नाता nata, n. s. m. Relationship, kin, alliance.

S. नातिन natin, n. s. f. (नप्री) Grand daughter, daughter's daughter.

S. नाथ nath, n. s. m. (नाथ) 1 A master, a husband. 2 Often used as an affix to the names of Jogees, as गोरुकेनाथ Gorukhnath. 3 n. s. f. The string in a bullock's nose. 4 A seton.

S. नाथना nathna, v. a. (नाथनं) To bore a bullock's nose, and put a string in it, to guide him by.

S. नाती natce, n. s. m. (नप्ता) Grand son, daughter's son.

H. नाता नाता, adj. Dwarf, dapper, short.

S. नाटक natuk, n. s. m. (नाटक) 1 The business of a नाट नाट. q. v. 2 A kind of sanskrit composition, a comedy.

S. नाथ nath, n. s. m. (from S. नाथि) Non-existence.

H. नाज naj, n. s. m. contr. of नाज q. v.

A. नाजी najee, adj. (from نجا) Free; liberated, excused.

S. नाच nach, n. s. m. (नाच) Dance.

H. नाचना nachna, v. n. To dance.

A. नाहियु nahiyu, n. s. m. (from ناهي) Heb. נחל Territory, country, district, a tract, coast, shore.

P. नाखदा nakhooda, n. s. m. (Comp. of ना and خد) Master, or commander of a ship, captain, or supercargo.

P. नाखन nakhoon, n. s. m. (Sun. नाख) Nail (of the fingers.) नाखन گیر یا تراش nakhoon-geer, or turash, n. s. m. An instrument for cutting the nails with.

नाखन لینا nakhoon lena, 1 To pare the nails. 2 To trip or stumble (a horse.)

P. नाखून nakhoonu, n. s. m. 1 An instrument used to strike the strings of a guitar &c with, a plectrum. 2 A haw, or web in the eye. (Unguis.)

S. نار nad, n. s. m. (नाद) 1 Sound.

2 A song. نار کړنا nad kurna, v. a. 1

To roar, (as a tiger.) 2 To sing.

P. نادان nadan, adj. Ignorant, simple,

P. نادانې nadanee, n. s. f. Ignorance, simplicity.

H. نادا nadaha, n. s. m. A spout, a canal.

A. نادر nadir, adj. (part. act. of ندر) Rare, wonderful, Pl. نادرات nadirat.

A. نادري nadiree, n. s. f. A rarity.

A. نادم nadim, adj. (part. act. of ندم) 1 Bashful, penitent, repenting, abashed, ashamed.

H. نادنا nadna, v. a. To begin.

H. نادھنا nadhna, v. a. To yoke.

A. نار nar, n. s. f. (from نور Heb. נור) 1 Fire, hell. 2 The mind.

P. نار nar, n. s. m. A pomegranate. (*Punica Granatum*.)

S. نار nar, n. s. f. (नारी) 1 A woman. 2 (नाल) The stalk of the lotus.

H. نار nar, n. s. m. 1 A herd, drove.

2 Barrel of a gun. 3 Counsel, advice. 4 The fibre of which rope is made. 5 The neck.

H. نارا nara, n. s. m. Red thread.

S. نارايون narayun, n. s. m. (नारायण) 1 A hindoo name for the Deity. 2 A name of Vishnoo.

S. نارايونې narayunee, n. s. f. (नारायणी) The wife of Narayunu or Vishnoo.

H. ناربيوار narbiwar, n. s. m. The membrane in which the foetus is enveloped, secundines.

P. نارجيل narjeel, n. s. m. (Sun. نارिकेल) A cocoanut. 2 The cocoanut tree (*Cocos nucifera*.)

S. نارود narud, n. prop. (नारद) 1 The name of a hindoo saint. 2 Met. A disputant, one fond of altercation.

P. نارو nard, n. s. m. 1 The tike or dog-louse. 2 A miser.

P. نارنج narung, n. s. m. (Sun. نارंग) An orange.

P. نارنجی narunjee, adj. (नारंगीय) Orange-coloured.

S. نارنگی narungee, n. s. f. (नारंग) An orange.

S. नारी naree, n. s. f. (नारी) 1 A woman. 2 (नाडी) The pulse. 3 (नाल) The umbilical cord. (नाली) A kind of greens.

A. नारी naree, adj. 1 Fiery. 2 Hellish.

S. नारिया nariya, n. s. m. (from नाडी) A person who feels the pulse.

S. नारियुल nariyul, n. s. m. (नारिकेल) 1 A cocoanut. 2 A hooqu made of a cocoanut.

S. नारियुले nariyulee, n. s. m. 1 A hooqu made of a cocoanut. 2 A cup of cocoa-nut shell.

P. नاز naz, n. s. m. 1 Blandishments, coquetry, playfulness, gracefulness, elegance, soothing, fondling, amorous playfulness, softness. 2 Pride, consequential airs. (نازها) naz oot hana, v. a To bear with the airs or whims of

another. (ناز بردار) naz burdar, One who bears the whims of another, a flatterer. (ناز برداری) naz burdaree, n. s. f. Flattery. (ناز پرورده) naz purwurdu, Delicately brought up, a spoilt child. (ناز نukhra) naz nukhra, n. s. m. Coquetry.

P. نازان nazan, adj. (from نازیدن) Sporting, toying (as lovers.)

P. نازبو nazbo, n. s. m. Name of an herb. (*Ocimum pilosum*. Roxb.)

P. نازک nazook, adj. 1 Thin, light, subtle, delicate, tender, elegant. 2 Facetious, gracious, genteel. (نازک بدن) nazook budun, 1 Delicate (epithet of a mistress.) 2 A species of Jujube (*Zizyphus Jujuba*.)

P. نازکی nazooke, n. s. f. Delicacy &c.

A. نازل nazil, part. act. (of نزل Heb. and Aram. نزل) 1 Descending. 2 Dismounting, alighting. (نازل ہونا) nazil huna &c. descend, to alight.

A. نازل web n. s. m. (part. act. f. of

ناس

of نازل A misfortune, disorder, calamity.

نازن nazneen, adj. Delicate. (sub.)

A mistress.

ناس nas, n. pl. (for اناس pl.)

of انسان from انس Heb. אנשים

Mankind, human beings.

ناس nas, n. s. f. (نسى) 1 Snuff.

2 m. (نوش) Non-existence, anni-

hilation. ناسدان nasdan, n. s. m.

A snuff box.

ناسا nasa, n. s. m. (ناسا) 1 The

nose. 2 A disease called also ناكرا

nakra. q. v.

I. ناسپال naspal, n. s. m. The rind

of an unripe pomegranate (used in

dying.) ناسپال رنگ naspalee rung,

The colour extracted from naspal.

ناست nast, (ناست) Nonentity,

annihilated.

ناستك nastik, n. s. m.

ناستك nastikee, (ناستك) 1

An atheist, one who of the a future

col. II

ناشن

729

state of rewards and punishments.

A. ناسج nasij, n. s. m. (part. act. of

سج Heb. נסח and נשח) A com-

poser, making an oration.

A. ناسخ nasikh, n. s. m. (part. act.

of نسخ Heb. and Ch. נסח) 1 A

copier of a book, an amanuensis. 2

Erazing, abolishing.

A. ناسك nasik, n. s. (part. act. of

نك Heb. and Aram. נסח) De-

voted to God.

S. ناسك nasuk, n. s. m. (ناشك) A

destroyer.

S. ناسكا nasika, n. s. f. (ناسিকা)

The nose.

S. ناسنا nasna, v. n. (ناشن root

ناشن to disappear, to destroy) 1 To

flee, to run away, 2 v. a. To destroy.

A. ناسور nasoor, n. s. m. (from نسر)

A fistula, an ulcer.

P. ناشت پاشي nashpatee, n. s. f. A pear

(Pyrus communis.)

P. ناشتا nashta, n. s. m. 1 Breakfast.

2 adj

2 adj. Hungry. ناشتا کرنا nashta kur-na, To breakfast.

A. ناصب nasib, adj. (part. act. of نصب Heb. and Aram. נָצַב) Erecting, fixing, placing.

A. ناصح nashih n. s. m. (part. act. of نصح Heb. and Aram. נָצַח) An adviser, a monitor, a sincere friend, or counsellor.

A. ناصر nashir, n. s. m. (part. act. of نصر Heb. and Aram. נָצַר) A defender, an assistant.

A. ناطق natiq, n. s. m. (part. act. of نطق) 1 Speaking, a speaker. 2 A rational being.

A. ناطقه natiq, n. s. m. (from نطق) The faculty of speech.

A. ناظر nazir, (part. act. of نظر Heb. and Aram. נָזַר for נָצַר) 1 Seeing, observing, inspecting. 2 n. s. m. An inspector, superintendent, a guard, keeper, supervisor. 3 An officer employed in a judicial court superior

to all peons, bailiffs &c. a sheriff.

A. ناظره naziru, n. s. m. (part. act. of ناظر) 1 The eye, sight, vision. Reading, studying. ناظره خوانی naziru khwancee, Reading, (in opposition to repeating by heart.)

A. ناظم nazim, n. s. m. (part. act. of نظم) 1 A composer, arranger, adjuster. 2 A poet, composer of verses. 3 A governor, a ruler.

T. ناغہ nagh, adj. Vacant, void, nought, unemployed. n. s. m. Adjournalment, respite.

P. ناف naf, n. s. f. (Sun. نَافِ) The navel.

A. نافذ nafiz, (part. act. of نفذ) Penetrating, passing, getting through having effect, obeyed (an order.)

A. نافع nafi, adj. (part. act. of نفع) Salutary, profitable, advantageous, useful.

P. ناسار &c. n. s. m. A pod of musk. (also ناسف naf, e. mooshk.)

A. ناک naqid, n. s. m. (part. act. of

Heb. נקד) A person whose business it is to examine coin and ascertain its goodness, an assayer.

A. ناقص naqis, adj. (part. act. of ناقص)

Imperfect, unfinished, deficient, mutilated, inexpert. ناقص ہونا naqis hona, To want.

A. ناقل naqil, n. s. m. (part. act. of نقل) A painter, delineator.

A. ناقوس naqoos, n. s. m. (from ناقس Ch. נקש) A bell; or rather a thin oblong piece of wood suspended by two strings, by the eastern christians to summon the congregation to divine service.

A. ناقہ naqu, n. s. f. (from نوق Heb. נוק) A she camel.

S. नाक nak, n. s. m. (नाक) The heavens.

S. नाक nak, n. s. f. (नासिका) The nose. नाक جرمانا 1 Aana, To be angry or disp. of the नाक رکھنا

nak rukhna, To preserve one's ho-

nour. ناک سکرنا nak sukorna,

To turn up one's nose, to be displea-

sed. ناک کٹانا nak kutana, To lose

honour one's. ناک کٹی ہونا nak kutee

hona, To lose honour one's.

H. नाका naka, n. s. m. 1 The extremi-

ty of a road. 2 The eye of a needle.

3 An alley, avenue, lane. ناکے بندی

nake bundee, Shutting up a road.

S. नाका naka, n. s. m. (नाक) An alligator.

P. नाक nak, (in comp.) Full, affected with &c. as गन्धनाक ghum-nak, Affected with grief.

S. नाकरा nakra, n. s. m. An inflammation in the nose.

S. नाग nag, n. s. m. (नाग) 1 A snake. नाग ब्रह्मा nag bhasha, A

Prakrit language said to be used by the serpentine race who inhabit

Patal. नाग पुंजमी nag punchumee,

Name of a Hindoo holiday, the 5th of Shrayun, shookl puksh, on which day

day they worship a snake to procure blessings on their children.

ناگ کُنیا nag kunya, A race of females said to inhabit Patal, or the regions under the earth, and to be of serpentine extraction, but very beautiful. ناگ لُک nag lok, The regions under the earth, Patal. Not being accessible to the sun, it is illuminated by very resplendent jewels.

2 An elephant. 3 Lead. 4 Poison.

S. ناگ naga, n. s. m. (नाग) A cast of Hindoo fugueers.

P. ناگه nagah, adv. Suddenly, unexpectedly, all at once, unawares.

S. ناگر nagur, n. s. m. (नागर) 1 Name of a tribe of Goojratee Brahmuns. 2 Met. A cunning or expert person.

S. ناگر موٹھا nagur motha, n. s. m. (नागरमुसक) Name of a sweet smelling grass. (*Cyperus pertenuis*. Roxb.)

S. ناگدون nagduon, n. s. m. (नामद मनी) A kind of wood; by touching which it is said that fetters spontaneously fall off.

S. ناگ دونا nag duona, n. s. m. Name of a plant, (*Artemisia vulgaris*.)
See مروا

S. ناگل nagul, n. s. m. (नागल) A plough.

S. ناگ کبسر nag kesur, n. s. m. (नागकेसर) Name of a tree. (*Mesua ferrea*.)

S. ناگ بیل nag bel, n. s. m. (नाग-बल्ली) Betel leaf.

S. ناگین nagin, } (नागी) n. s. f. A
S. ناگینے naginee, } serpent (fem.)

H. ناگ پھانس nag phans, n. s. m. (नामपाश) A noose used to seize an enemy in battle. Resembling the arms of the *Retiarii* among the Roman

H. ناگ پھانس nag phans, n. s. m. Name of a country,

country, near Marwar.

P. ~~ناگہان~~ naguhan, adj. Sudden.

P. ~~ناگہانے~~ naguhane, adv. Suddenly.

S. ~~ناگےسر~~ nagesur, n. s. f. (नागकेसर)

Name of a flower, (*Mesua ferrea*)

Indian rose chesnut.

S. ~~ناگےسری~~ nagesuree, adj. Of the colour of the nagesur, yellow.

H. ~~نال~~ nal, Along with, accompanying.

سوچ بھری بھری سکھی لکھ نال کی

Soch b hue b huree k huree suk hee

lukhi nal kee. Her accompanying

friends, seeing this, were filled with

extreme anxiety and terror. 2 adj.

Near (*Punjabee*.)

S. ~~نال~~ nal, n. s. m. (नाल) 1 A tube. 2

Barrel of a gun. 3 The navel string.

4 Stalk of the lotus.

H. ~~नाला~~ nala, n. s. m. A ravine, a rivulet.

P. ~~नालान~~ nalan, (part. act. of ~~नालना~~)

Lamenting, lamentable.

P. ~~नालिश~~ nalish, (नलिश) 1 A f. (from

नालिना) Complain of lamentation, ex-

clamation, a groan.

P. ~~نالیش~~ nalish, adj. Complaining, a complainant.

H. ~~नाली~~ nalkee, n. s. f. A sort of sedan or litter, generally used by people of rank.

P. ~~नाल~~ nalu, n. s. m. Lamentation.

S. ~~नाली~~ nalee, n. s. f. (नाडी) 1 A drain. 2 A straw. 3 A tubulated tile. 4 A sinous ulcer or fistula.

S. P. ~~نام~~ nam, n. s. m. (Sun. नाम) Name, character, fame, reputation, honour. ~~نامدار~~ namdar, Famous, celebrated. ~~نامداری~~ namdaree, Celebrity. ~~نام دھرن~~ nam dhurna, v. a. To name, to fix a name on, (particularly a bad name.)

کبھی بولیں عقیق اور گہنگین لعل تھہراویں
یہ نام شاعر ترے ہو تھوون کو کہا کہا نام دھر
نے ہیں

Kub hee bolen uqeeq uor guh nugee-
ni luul t huhrawen; yih na shair tire
hon hon ko kya kya nam dhurte
huen.

huen. These poetasters sometimes call your lips cornelians, and sometimes signets of ruby; in how many ways do they misal them! نام و ہر دانا nam d, hurwana, 1 To be defamed. 2 To give name to a child. نام دینا nam dena, To give a name to, to make conspicuous. نام دوبا نام dubona, To lose one's honour or reputation. نام کرنا nam kurna, To become famous. شعر آئے خوب کہے افاق میں اہنا نام کہا Shīr con ne khoob kuhe, afaq men upna nam kiya. He has composed elegant verses, and extended his fame in the world. نام لینا nam lena, 1 To praise. 2 To repeat the name of God. نام لیکر مانگ کھانا nam lekur mang k, hana, To beg alms in the name of another. نام نکالنا nam nikalna, 1 To become celebrated. 2 To investigate the perpetrator of any crime. نام ہونا nam hona, To be conspicuous, famous or renowned.

P. نامزد nam-zud, adj. Destined, declared, appointed, named.

S. P. نامنا namna, v. a. (from نام) To name, to praise, to panegyris.

P. نامور nam-wur, adj. (Comp. of نام and the particle ور) Celebrated.

P. ناموری nam-wuree, n. s. f. Celebrity.

A. ناموس namoos, n. s. f. (from خمس) 1 Reputation, fame, renown. 2 Disgrace. 3 The female part of a family.

P. نامہ namu, n. s. m. A letter, writing, history, work.

P. نامی namee, adj. Illustrious, celebrated. نامی ہونا namee hona, To be celebrated.

A. نامی namee, adj. (part. act. of نمو) Growing, increasing.

A. نامیہ namiyu, n. s. m. 1 A creature. 2 A stem, stalk of grapes.

نامیہ قوت qoowwuti namiyu, Power of growth or of increasing.

P. نان nan, n. s. f. Bread. نان آبی nani abec, Bread which has been kneaded

kneaded with water. نان بائی nan baee, (prop. نان بايع) A baker. نان پز nan puz, A baker. نان پزی nan puzee, n. s. f. The trade of a baker, baking. نان خطائی nan khutaaee, n. s. f. A kind of sweetmeat. نان روغنی nani ruoghunee, Bread mixed with boiled butter. نان نهاري nani niha-ree, Breakfast.

H. نانا nana, n. s. m. Maternal grand father.

S. نانا nana, adj. (नाना) Various.

H. ناند nand, n. s. f. A large earthen pan.

H. ناند هئا nand, hna, v. a. To begin.

H. نانک nanuk, n. prop. Name of a fuqeer, founder of the sect of Sikhs.

نانک پنتھی یا شاہی nanuk punthee, or shahee, n. s. m. A Sikh, or follower of Nanuk.

P. نانکار nankar, n. s. m. 1 An allowance of money or land to Zumeendars, Qanoongos &c. for subsistence. 2 Land granted to servants

for their subsistence.

P. نانکاری nankaree, adj. Belonging to Nankar, q. v.

S. نانگهنا nanghna, v. a. (लंघन) To step across, to jump over, to pass, to leap over.

S. P. نانو nanw, n. s. m. (cor. of نام) Name, a noun.

H. نانہیال nanhiyal, n. s. f. Maternal grand father's family.

P. ناو naw, n. s. f. (Sun. नौः) A boat, ship, vessel.

P. ناوک nawuk, n. s. f. 1 An arrow. 2 A tube, canal. 3 A bee's sting. 4 The tube through which an arrow is projected. ناوک انداز nawuk undaz, An archer.

P. ناہید naheed, n. s. m. The planet Venus.

S. نائی naee, n. s. m. (Sun. नापित) A barber.

P. نای nae, n. s. A reed, a pipe, a flagelet, a flute, a fife.

A. نایب naib, n. s. m. (part. act. of نوب) Heb. and Aram. נֹבֵּא A deputy.

P. ناچہ naechu, n. s. m. (Dim. of نای) A small reed, a hooqu snake.

A. نایره nayuru, n. s. m. (from نور) Heb. נֹר Fire, heat, inflammation, flame, enmity, hatred.

P. نایزه nayuzhu, n. s. m. A canal, tube, the urethra.

S. نایک nayuk, n. s. m. (नायक) 1 A chief, a leader, a man, a youth. 2 A native officer of the lowest rank corresponding to corporal in our corps. 3 A person well conversant in dancing, singing &c.

S. نایکا nayika, n. s. f. (नायिका) 1 Female of Nayuk. 2 The mistress of a house particularly (now) of a brothel.

S. ناین nayun, n. s. f. Fem. of نای q. v.

A. نبات nubat, n. s. f. (from نبت) 1 Vegetation. 2 An herb, vegetable, grass. Pl. نباتات nubatat, Vegetables. علم نبات ilmi nubat, Botany.

P. نبات nubat, n. s. f. 1 Sugar, 2 Sweetmeats.

H. نبارنا nibarna, v. a. 1 To keep one's engagements &c. 2 To spend, to end. 3 Separate.

S. نبارنا nibarna, v. a. (निवारण) To forbid.

A. نباض nubbaz, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of نبض) One who feels the pulse, a physician.

S. نباہ nibah, n. s. m. (निर्वाह) 1 Accomplishment, performance. 2 Performing an engagement, keeping.

S. نباہنا nibahna, v. a. (निर्वाहना) 1 To accomplish. 2 To protect, to guard, to take care of. 3 To keep one's faith. 4 To behave. 5 To afford. 6 To conduct, to perform.

S. نباہو nibahoo, adj. Lasting, permanent, sufficient for one's purpose.

H. نبیترہ nibtera, n. s. m. Determination. See نبارہ

P. نبور nuburd, n. s. m. Battle, engagement, war.

A. نبض nubz, n. s. f. The pulse.

nubz dek hna, To feel the pulse.

S. nibund h, adj. (निबन्ध) Affixed, ascertained.

A. noobowut, n. s. f. (from Heb. and Aram. נבו) Prophecy.

S. nib hna, v. n. (निर्वहन) To serve, succeed, pass, live, to preserve, to take care of, to afford, to conduct, to perform.

A. nubee, n. s. m. A prophet.

S. nibedun, n. s. m. (निवेदन) An address, a petition.

P. nubeeru, n. s. m. A grandson, son's son.

S. niberna, v. a. (निवर्त्तन) To spend, to end, to perform.

H. nipatna, See निपटना

H. niput, adj. Very, exceedingly.

H. niptana, } v. a. To settle, to decide, to conclude,
H. niputna, } to terminate.

S. nupoonsuk adj. (नपुंसक)

Neuter (gender) s. m. An her-

maphrodite.

P. nit, adj. (नित्य) Always, continually, ever. 2 The base of an obtuse-angled triangle. nit nit, Perpetually.

S. nitumb, n. s. m. (नितम्ब) The buttocks, posteriors of a woman.

S. nuth, n. s. m. (नाथ) A large ring worn in the nose.

H. nit harna, v. a. 1 To pour.

2 To purify water or other liquid by letting the feculent matter subside and pouring off the clear.

H. nit hra, adj. Clear (water whose impurity has subsided.)

H. nuthna, n. s. m. 1 A nostril. 2 v. n. To have the nose pierced (a bullock.)

H. nu hnce, n. s. f. (नाथ) A small ring worn in the nose. 2 A ring inserted in the hilt of a sword.

H. nittee, n. s. f. (corp. of نکستی) Small scales, such as goldsmiths use.

H. نوت nutuet, n. s. m. Relation, kin.

A. نوتچہ nuteeju, n. s. m. (from نتيچہ) Result, consequence, issue, what necessarily follows, retribution, reward. 2 A. foetus, offspring, birth.

S. नट nut, n. s. m. (नट) The name of a tribe, who are generally jugglers, rope-dancers &c. a tumbler.

H. نيتارا nitara, n. s. m. (cor. for نيتيرا nibtera) Determination, final settlement, decree.

H. نوت کھوت nut khut, adj. Roguish, waggish, artful, trickish, shrewd, (sub.) A cheat.

S. नुतन nutun, n. s. f. (नटी) The female of nut, q. v.

H. نوتن nutun, verbal n. f. (from نوتا) Denial, negation.

H. نوتا nutna, v. a. To deny. Biharee says:—

نوتن سبب ثابت ہوئی لہٰذا سکھن کی موت

چھپ کر گئے جاری کرت ساری ہری سہرت

Nutun, sees sabit bhuyee lootee sookh

un kee mot; choop kuriye, charee kurut saree puree surot. Do not deny it, the fact of having plundered the bundle of delights is established against you; be silent, for the rumpling of your dress betrays you.

S. نيتھو نيتھو nit hoo, adj. (नितु) 1 Obdurate, relentless, cruel, 2 Sly, cunning, shrewd.

S. نيتھو راعی nit hoorace, } n. s. f. Cruel.
S. نيتھو رتا nit hoorta, } ty, obduracy.

H. نيتھولا nit hulla, 1 n. s. m. Idleness. 2 adj. Idle.

A. نيسار nisar, n. s. m. (from نثر) 1 Scattering, throwing, strowing. 2 Money which is thrown among the people upon festive occasions, sacrifice.

A. نسر nusr, n. s. f. Prose.

S. निज nij, adj. (निज) Own, particular, individual, personal. निज का nij ka, adj. Own, peculiar.

A. نوجاب نوجاب nujabut, n. s. f. (from نوج) Nobleness, generosity.

A. نجات nujat, n. s. f. Freedom, pardon, salvation, escape, flight.

A. نجار nujjar, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of حجر Ch. and Syr. ٦١١) A carpenter.

A. نجاري nujjaree, n. s. f. The business of a carpenter.

A. نجاست nujasut, n. s. f. (from نجس) Dirt, nastiness, filth.

S. نیچوت nijoot, (नियुत) A million.

A. نجس nujis, n. s. m. Dirty, filthy, nasty. nujus, Dirtiness, filth, dung.

A. نجف nujuf, n. s. m. 1 High ground, to which water does not reach. 2 Name of a place in which is the tomb of Ulee.

A. نجم nujm, n. s. m. 1 A star, a planet. 2 Fortune. 3 A horoscope, calculation of nativity. Pl. نجوم noojoom, Stars.

علم نجوم ilmi noojoom, Astrology.

A. نجومی noojoomce, n. s. m. An astrologer.

H. نیجھانا nijhana, v. a. To spy.

H. نیجھنا nijhetna, v. a. To twitch.

نچھول nijhol, adj. Steady, easy-paced, walking or running smoothly without agitation. (Epithet of an elephant.)

A. نجیب nujeeb, adj. (from نجيد) 1 Excellent, noble, generous, praiseworthy. 2 (sub.) A hero, a volunteer. 3 A certain class of Indian soldiers who are distinguished by a peculiar dress. نجیب الطرفین nujeeb cotturfuen, Noble on both sides (father and mother.)

H. نیچوٹ nichot, n. s. m. 1 The end or termination of any affair. 2 The burden or that on which any thing depends. Meer Tuqee says :—

جیب اور آستیں سے رو نیکا کام گذرا

سارا نیچوٹ اب تو دامن پہ آ رہا ہے

Jueb uor asteen se rone ka kam

gozra; sara nichot ub to damun

pu a ruha hue. The collar and

sleeves are now completely wet

with tears, now the whole burden

. rests upon the skirts.

H. **نخوردنا** nichorna, v. a. To wring,
to squeeze, to strain, to extort.

H. **نخوردو** nichorpo, }
H. **نخوردوا** nichorwa, } adj. Rapacious.

H. **نخاوار** nichhawur, n. s. f. Sacri-
fice, victim.

S. **نخوتتر** nichhuttur, n. s. m. (नखुत्र)

1 A mansion of the moon. 2 A star.

A. **نخس** nuhs, adj. (Heb. and Aram.
(נחש) Unlucky, bad, inauspicious.

A. **نحو** nuho, n. s. f. (Heb. נחה) Syn-
tax (in gram.) way, path, track, man-
ner, mode.

A. **نحوست** nuhoosut, n. s. f. (from
(نخس) A bad presage, a misfortune.

A. **نحوی** nuhwee, adj. Grammatical.

A. **نخیف** nuheef, adj. (from نحف)
Lean, meagre, weak, slender.

P. **نخچیر** nukhcheer, n. s. m. The chase,
game, prey, hunting.

P. **نخرا** nukhra, n. s. m. Trick, arti-
fice, joke, waggery, coquetry, de-

ceit, sham, pretence.

P. **نخست** nukhoost, n. s. m. 1 The
beginning, the first. 2 adv. At first.

A. **نخل** nukhl, n. s. m. A date tree,
a palm tree, (and often used for
a young tree of any kind,) a plant.
نخلبندي nukhl-bundee, A planta-
tion.

A. **نخوت** nukhwut, n. s. f. (from نحو)
Pride, haughtiness, pomp, magnifi-
cence.

P. **نخود** nukhood, n. s. m. A kind of
pulse (*Cicer arietinum*.) **نخود آب**
nukhood ab, A kind of food, given
after physick has been taken; it
consists of pulse and meat boiled
together for a long time.

S. **ند** nud, n. s. m. (नद) A river.

A. **ندأ** nida, n. s. f. Sound, voice.

A. **نداف** nuddaf, n. s. m. (adj sup.
of ندف Heb. נדר) A cotton dres-
ser.

A. **ندافی** nuddafce, n. s. f. Dressing
of

of cotton, the trade of a nuddaf.

A. ندامت nudamut, n. s. f. (from ندم) Repentance, penitence, contrition, regret.

S. نidan, adv. (निदान) 1 At last, at least, lastly, after all, altogether. 2 n. s. f. (In medicine) Knowledge of the symptoms of diseases. *Diagnosis*.

A. ندرت noedrut, n. s. f. (from ندر) Oddness, singularity, rareness.

H. نودلا nudola, n. s. m. A large earthen pan.

H. نذر نهرک nidhuruk, adv. Abruptly, without fear or reflection.

S. ندهان nidhan, n. s. m. (निधान) A place, house.

S. ندي nudee, or nuddee, n. s. f. (نदी) A river.

A. نديم nudeem, n. s. m. (from ندم) A companion, intimate friend.

S. نذر nidur, adj. (निदर root दृ to fear) 1 Fearless. 2 adv. Without fear.

H. نيدال nidhal, adj. Still, motionless.

A. نزر nuzr, n. s. f. (Heb. and Aram. נָזַר) 1 A vow. 2 A gift (offered to a superior, any thing dedicated,) 3 met. Interview.

A. نزرانہ nuzranu, n. s. m. Gifts &c. offered or received when people of rank meet, or pay their respects to a prince. 2 A kind of tribute.

P. S. نر nur, n. s. m. (नर) A male, a man. adj. Masculine, male. nir, (निर) A privative prep. as نرگندہ nirgundh, (निर्गन्ध) Scentless.

H. نرا nira, adj. Mere, pure, only, unalloyed, single, simple.

S. نراؤز niradur, adj. (Comp. of निर priv. and आदर) Of bad dispositions, disrespectful.

S. نراس niras, adj. (Comp. of निर priv. and आशा) Hopeless.

H. نرالا nirala, adj. 1 Pure, mere, simple, unmixed, unalloyed. 2 Rare, strange, odd.

S. نربسي nirbisee, n. s. f. (निर्विषी) q. d.

- q. d. antidote. Comp. of निर and विष (poison) Zedoary (a spicy plant somewhat like ginger in its leaves, but of a sweet scent, *Amomum Zedoaria*, Willd *Curcuma Zedoaria*, Roxb.)
- S. निर्बल nirbul, adj. (Comp. of निर priv. and बल) Weak, strengthless.
- S. निर्बलता nirbuluta, n. s. f. (निर्बलता) Weakness.
- S. निर्बीज nirbeej, adj. (Comp. of निर priv. and बीज) 1 Without seed, childless. 2 Extinct (a race or family.)
- S. निरप nrip, n. s. m. (Comp. of निर priv. and पति) 1 Without seed, childless. 2 Extinct (a race or family.)
- S. निरपति nirput, n. s. m. (Comp. of निर priv. and पति) A king, a prince.
- S. निरपुत्र nirpuchh, adj. (Comp. of निर priv. and पुत्र) Helpless, friendless.
- S. निरत nirt, n. s. m. (नृत्य) Dance.
- S. निरताना nirtana, v. a. (नर्तना) 1 To make dance. 2 To make pure, to clean.

- S. निरताना nirtana, v. n. (नर्तन) To dance, to jump about playfully.
- H. निरुज nurju, n. s. m. Small scales.
- H. निरुजा nircha, n. s. m. A kind of greens. (*Corchorus capsularis*.)
- S. निरचल nir chhul, adj. (Comp. of निर priv. and छल) Simple, guileless.
- P. निरख nirkh, n. s. m. Price, (fixed by the officers of Police,) price current, tariff, assize.
- H. निरकुरा nirkhura, m. } n. s. The throat, throatle.
- H. निरकुरी nirkhuree, f. }
- P. निरखाम nirkh-namu, n. s. m. An account of the price current.
- P. निरखी nirkhee, n. s. m. The person who fixes the price current, an appraiser, assizer.
- P. निरुद nurd, n. s. f. 1 A counter, chessman &c. 2 Draughts &c. any game played with counters, backgammon.
- P. निरुदान nurdhan, n. s. m. A stair case,

case, steps, a ladder, especially a scaling ladder.

S. نردوک nirdokh, adj. (Comp. of निर priv. and दोष) Blameless.

S. निर्दयी nirduee, adj. (Comp. of निर priv. and दया) Merciless.

S. निरुतक nirutuk, adj. (Comp. of निर priv. and अर्थक) 1 Negligent, careless, indolent. 2 Obsolete, of no significance.

S. निरुस nirus, adj. Worse, inferior.

S. निरुस nirus, adj. (निरस) Dry, tasteless.

S. नरसिंगा nur singa, n. s. m. (नल अंग) A horn, wind instrument.

S. नरसिंह nur singh, or nri singh, n. s. m. (नरसिंह or नृसिंह) The name of the fourth Uvutar or incarnation of Vishnool, which happened in the Satyu yuugu, upon the following occasion: Hirunyu kushipoo, an impious prince, was enraged at his son Pruhlad for worshipping the

Almighty, and tried every means of destroying him, by poison, by throwing him into fire, into the ocean &c. yet Pruhlad lived. "If your God is present every where," says Hirunyu-kushipoo, "let him come from an alabaster pillar," on which Nursinghu appeared, with the lower part of a man and the upper of a lion, destroyed the father, and set the son on the throne &c. &c.

S. नरसिंगिया nur singiya, n. s. m. One who plays on the horn.

H. नरसुन nursoon, adv. The fourth day past or to come, some days ago or hence.

U. नरुघा nurgha, n. s. m. Surrounding.
नरुघा कर्ना nurgha kurna, To surround.

S. नरुकुल nurkul, n. s. m. (नरकुल) A kind of reed of which mats are made.

S. नरुक nuruk, n. s. m. (नरक) Hell.

S. नरुकुत nurkut, n. s. m. (नलकाउ) A reed,

A reed, of which mats are made.

(*Arundo tibialis*. Roxb.)

H. نرکس nurkus, n. s. m. The wind pipe.

S. نرکھنا nirukhna, v. a. (निरीक्षणां)

To look behind one, to look at.

P. نرگاو nur gaw, n. s. m. A bull.

P. نرگس nurgis, n. s. f. 1 A narcissus.

2 Met. The eye of a mistress. نرگس

نرگس मुखمور nurgisi mukhmoor, An epithet applied to a mistress's eyes (intoxicated Narcissus.)

S. نرگون nirgoon, adj. (Comp. of निर

priv. and गुण) 1 Unstrung (as a necklace.) 2 Without passions or human qualities (an epithet of God)

3 Without estimable qualities, worthless, unskilful.

S. نرگھن nirghin, adj. (Comp. of निर and घृणा) 1 Not odious, not detestable. 2 Abominable.

S. نرلج nirlujj, adj. (Comp. of निर priv. and लज्जा) Shameless.

P. نرم nurm, adj. 1 Soft. 2 Defective (coin.) 3 Easy, gentle, silly.

S. निर्मल nirmul, adj. (Comp. of निर priv. and मल.) Pure, limpid, clean, transparent, spotless.

S. निर्मलता nirmuluta, n. s. f. (निर्मलता) Purity, limpidness, pellucidness, cleanness, clearness, transparency.

S. निर्मली nirmulee, n. s. f. (निर्मली) Name of a seed, with which water is cleared. (*Strychnos Potatorum*)

P. نرمی nurmee, n. s. f. Softness.

P. نرمیت nurmeyut, n. s. f. Softness.

S. نرنکار nirunkar, } adj. (from निरा

S. نرنکال nirunkal, } कार) Without form (the deity.)

S. निर्नुय nirnue, adj. (निर्णय) Fixed, established, certain, appointed. n. m. Ascertainment.

H. نرودک nurookh, adj. Male, masculine.

S. نرودک nirog, } adj. (निरोगी) In

S. نرودگی nirogee, } high health and spirits.

H. نرهر nurhur, n. s. m. (Comp. of

नल

नल and H. हाउ) Shank, leg.

S. निरुष nirhus, adj. (from निर priv. and हास्य) Dull, grave.

H. नुरी nuree, n. s. f. 1 A kind of leather, skin. 2 A weaver's shuttle.

H. नुरिया nuriya, n. s. f. A tile.

H. नुरेत nureet, f. } n. s. Throat,

H. नुरेते nuretee, m. }
windpipe. دبانہ nuretee dubana,
To throttle.

S. निरक्षणा nirakhna, v. a. (निरीक्षणं)
To behold, to spy.

P. नुरेनु nureenu, A male, masculine.

P. نزاद nuzad, }
نزاده nuzadu, } See نزا

نزار nizar, adj. Thin, slender, subtle.

H. نزاغ nizau, n. s. m. (from نزاع
anal. to Heb. נִדְעָ) Contention, litigation, dispute, controversy.

P. نزاكٹ nuzakut, n. s. f. (from
Pers. نازک) Elegance, politeness, softness.

P. نذر nizr, }

P. نزدیک nuzdeek, } Near, hard by,
close to, neighbouring, contiguous,
almost, about.

P. نزدیکی nuzdeekee, n. s. f. Propinquity, vicinity.

A. نزع nuzū, n. s. m. 'The last breath, gasping in the agonies of death.

A. نزل nuzlu, n. s. m. (from نزل
Heb. and Aram. נָזַל to flow, as Catarrh from καταρρέω) A defluxion of humours, a catarrh.

A. نزل nuzool, n. s. m. (from نزل)
1 Descent, alighting, sojourning. 2
A cataract (in the eye.) نزل آب
nuzooli ab, A swelling of the testicle, which (excepting the case of a blow, or of *hernia*) is universally ascribed to the descent of water. It therefore comprehends *Hydrocele*, *hernia humoralis*, and *scirrhus*.

A. نزهت noozhut, n. s. f. (from نزه)
T 8 1 Verdure,

1 Verdure, freshness, pleasure, delight, cheerfulness. 2 Distance. 3 Integrity. 4 Ornament.

P. نيزه nizhae, n. s. m. Origin, root, seed, family, descent, extraction.

A. ن nus, n. s. f. (Cor. from نسا) 1 A vein. 2 A sinew.

P. نوس noos, n. s. m. 1 The environs of the mouth. 2 Understanding. (Gr. νῦς;)

S. ن nis, } n. s. f. (نشا) Night.

S. نسا nisa, } 1 A prowler.

نيسچر nis-chur, n. s. m. A prowler. نيسچرا نيسچرا nis churaee, n. s. f. Prowling. نيسچرا نيسچرا nis churaee kurna,

To prowl. نيساچر nisachur, (نشا

چر) 1 A demon. 2 A robber, a thief. 3 A nocturnal animal, an animal that watches and feeds by night.

نيسا کور nisa kur, or nath,

(نيساکور or ناث) The moon.

A. نسا nisa, n. s. f. pl. Women, ladies.

2 The female sex.

A. نساچ nussaj, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of

نيسچ) A weaver.

S. نسانا nusana, v. a. (ناشن) To spoil, to destroy, to squander.

A. نساب nusub, n. s. m. Genealogy, lineage, family, cast. نسابنام nusub-namu, n. s. m. Pedigree, account of descent, genealogical tree.

A. نسابت nisbut, n. s. f. Relation, respecting, regarding, attribute, reference.

A. نيسبتي nisbuttee, adj. 1 Related, having reference to. 2 n. s. m. A wife's brother.

S. نيسپريه nispreeh, adj. (prop. nis-prihu نيسپريه) Exempt from desires.

S. نيسار nistar, n. s. m. (نيسار) Acquittal, security, beatitude.

S. نيسارا nistara, n. s. m. 1 Definitive settlement, decision, decree, adjustment. 2 Blessing.

S. نيسارنا nistarna, v. a. (نيسارنا) To acquit.

P. نستران nusturun, n. s. m. 1 The white

white rose of India (*Rosa glandulifera*, Roxb.)

2 Name of a kind of cloth.

A. نسطلق nustuleeq, n. s. m.

• (Comp. of نسخ and نطابق) A kind of Persian writing, (or character.)

S. نستوك nistok, n. s. m. (नस्तुक) Definitive settlement, decision, decree, adjustment.

A. نسيج nusj, n. s. m. Act of weaving.

S. نischt, adj. (निश्चित) Sure.

S. نischue, adj. (निश्चय) Indubitable, certain, inevitable, positive, sure, questionless.

A. نuskh, n. s. m. (Heb. and Ch. נוסח) 1 Abolition. 2 Transcribing. 3 A kind of Arabic character.

A. nooskhu, n. s. m. (from نسخ) A recipe, prescription of ingredients for any composition. 2 An exemplar, prototype, a copy, or model. 3 A writing, a book.

Pl. نسخات nooskhujat, Books.

نوسخی nooskhu nuveesee, Recipe-

writing.

A. نسر nusr, n. s. m. (Heb. נשר) A vulture. نسر الطائر nusr cottair, The constellation of the eagle. نسر الواقع nusroolwaqiu, The lyre.

P. نسرین nusreen, n. s. m. A wild rose. See نرن

A. نسرین nusruen, n. s. du. The constellations of the eagle and the lyre. See نر

A. نusuq, n. s. m. (Heb. נשק) 1 Order, series, arrangement. 2 Stile, manner of writing. نسق نجم nusq-chee, An arranger, (of an army.)

A. نسل nusl, n. s. f. (anal. to Heb. נسل) Race, pedigree, genealogy, descent, breed, cast, origin, family.

A. نslee, adj. Of family.

H. نisunth, adj. Ill omened.

S. نisundhi, adj. (comp. of निः neg. and संधि a hole.) Solid, tight, not leaky.

S. نِسُنْدِهائِی nisund, haee, n. s. f. Solidity.

S. نِسْدِهْ nis sundeh, adj. (comp. of نِسْ and سُنْدِهْ) Undoubted. adv. Undoubtedly.

A. نَسْنَسْ nusnas, (from نَسْ which from نِسْ) n. s. m. 1 A monstrous race of men or demons who have only one leg and thigh and move by leaping. 2 A satyr, a fawn. 3 A kind of ape, a marmoset, an oran outang.

S. نِسْوَسْ niswas, n. s. m. (نِسْ: وَدَسْ) Breath.

A. نُسُهْ nusuha, adj. (from نِسْ) Veiny.

H. نُسْعْ nusce, n. s. f. A coultter, plough share.

A. نِسِيَانْ nisiyan, n. s. m. (from نِسْ) Heb. (נִשְׁיָה) Oblivion.

H. نُسْعَتْهُ nuseet, hu, adj. Ill-omened.

A. نُسْعِلَا nuseela, adj. (from نِسْ) 1 Veined. 2 (from نِسْل) Of good

breed.

A. نُسْعِمْ nuseem, n. s. f. (from نِسْمْ Heb. and Aram. (נִשְׁמָ) A gentle zephyr, fragrant air, a breeze. Pl. نُسَايْمْ nusa'im, نُسْعِمِي nuseemi suhur, The morning breeze.

S. نِسِيْنِیْ nisuenec, n. s. f. (نِسْ: یُوْنِیْ) A wooden ladder.

A. نُسْهْ nusha, n. s. m. (from نُسْهْ or نُسْهْ) Intoxication, a head-ach or crop sickness (from over drinking.) نُسْهْ کُھُورْ nusha khor, A person who takes intoxicating drugs &c. a drunkard.

A. نُسْهَاتْ nushat, n. s. f. (from نُسْهْ Heb. (נִשְׁחָ) 1 A creature. 2 Any thing produced, or growing. 3 Appearing, growing.

P. نِسْهَاسْتْ nishast, n. s. m. Starch.

P. نِسْهَ کُرْمَا nisha kurna, v. a. (cor. of Pers. (نِشَانْ) To be responsible.

یہہ کام تمہارے ذمے ہیں اگر
بگڑے گا تو اسکا نشان تم کو کرنا ہوگا

Yih kam toom hare zimme hue, ugur bigrega to is ka nisha toom ko kur-na hoga. This affair is committed to your charge; should it be spoiled you must be responsible for it, (or make it good.)

A. نشاط nishat, n. s. m. (from نشط) Gladness, joy, pleasure.

P. نشان nishan, n. s. m. 1 A mark, sign, signal. 2 A scar. 3 A butt. 4 Family arms, armorial bearings. 5 An ensign, flag, standard, colours. نشان بردار nishan burdar, A standard bearer. نشان دار nishan dar, 1 A standard bearer. 2 Marked, signed. 3 Possessing armorial bearings.

P. نشانہ nishanu, n. s. m. 1 A mark. 2 A butt. نشانہ انداز nishanu undaz, Unerring.

P. نشانی nishanee, n. s. f. 1 A mark, sign, token. 2 A token of remembrance, keepsake.

P. نشتر nushtur, n. s. f. A lancet, a

fleam. نشتر لگانا nushtur lugana, To bleed, to phlebotomize.

S. نیشی nishchue, n. s. m. (निश्चय) Trust, belief, faith. adj. Aṣṣaal, real, ascertained. adv. Actually. See نسجی

A. نشر nushr, n. s. m. (Heb. and Aram. נשַׁר Ch. נִסַּר) 1 Spreading, (as a carpet.) 2 Diffusing, publishing, (news.) 3 Life.

P. نشست nishust, verbal n. f. (from نشستن) Sitting. نشست برخاست nishust burkhast, f. Good breeding, etiquette, politeness. نشستگاه nishust-gah, f. A place where people meet to sit and talk.

A. نشو nusho, n. s. m. (from نشاء) Vegetation.

P. نشیب nusheb, adj. Descent, declivity, low, hollow. نشیب فراز nusheb furaz, 1 Up and down. 2 The ups and downs of life. 3 Profit and loss, the advantages and disadvantages of any affair.

A. نَشِيلَا nusheela, adj. Intoxicating.

A. نَصَاب niṣab, n. s. f. (from نَصَب

Heb. and Aram. נָצַב) 1 A root, origin, principle. 2 Dignity, fortune.

3 Capital, principal, property. 4

A certain estate, or number of cattle for which a tax is paid.

نِصَابُ الصِّبْيَانِ niṣaboos ṣibyan, (Lit The capital stock of children) The title of an Arabic Vocabulary with Persian translation in rhyme.

A. نَصَارَى nuṣara, n. s. m. (Heb. נָצַר from נָצַר Nazareth, the name of a city, so called from its abounding in orchards, from נָצַר a twig or branch.) A nazarene, a christian.

A. نَصَائِح nuṣaiḥ. n. pl. (of نَصِيحَة from نَصَح Heb. and Aram. נָצַח) Councils, advices, admonitions.

A. نَصَب nuṣb, n. s. m. (Heb. and Aram. נָצַב) Fixing, erecting, planting, an establishment. نَصَب کرنا nuṣb

kurna, To establish &c.

A. نَصْر nuṣr, n. s. m. (Heb. & Aram.

נָצַר) Assistance, victory.

A. نَصْرَانِي nuṣraanee, n. s. m. The christian religion. From نَصَارَى q. v.

A. نَصْرُت nuṣrut, n. s. f. Victory See. نصر

A. نِصْف niṣf, adj. 1 Half. 2 Middle aged.

4. نِصْفًا نِصْفًا niṣfa niṣf, Half, dividing into two, cutting through the middle, being in the middle.

A. نَصِيب nuṣeḥb, n. s. m. (from نَصَب Heb. and Aram. נָצַב) Fortune, lot, chance, portion, part, fate, destiny. (In Hindoostanee it is always constructed as a plural.) نَصِيب

نُصَيْب لَرْنِ nuṣeeb lurne, 1 To be competitor for any thing. 2 (Lit. fortune fighting for one) The commencement of prosperity. Suḥdūt ulce Suḥdūt says:—

بار سے جو رقبت لرتے ہیں

بہ ہارتے

یہ ہمارے نصیب لڑنے ہیں

Yar se jo ruqeeb lurte huen; yih
humare nuṣeeb lurte huen. When

my rivals quarrel with my love,
my fortune seems to contend for

superiority. **نصیب جگنا** nuṣeeb jugna,

To be fortunate.

A. **نصیب** nuṣeebu, n. s. m. A lot, for-
tune. **نصیبہ ور** nuṣeebu-wur, adj.

Fortunate.

A. **نصیحت** nuṣeehut, n. s. f. (from

نصح Heb. and Aram. **נצח**) Advice,
council, admonition. **نصیحت کرنا یاد دینا**

nuṣeehut kurna, or'dena, *Met.* To
reprove, to reprimand, to chastize.

A. **نصیر** nuṣeer, n. s. m. (from **نصر**)

An assistant, a defender, a friend.

A. **نصاریت** nuṣarīt, n. s. f. (**نصر** Heb.

نضار) Freshness, verdure, beauty,
pleasingness, lustre, brightness, flo-
ridness.

A. **نضج** nuṣij, adj. Ripe, mature, soft.

A. **نطفہ** nootfu, n. s. m. (from **نطف**)

Heb. and Aram. **דגמה**) 1 Seed, *Sper-
ma hominis*. 2 The sea. 3 Clear wa-
ter.

A. **نظارہ** nuṣṣarugee, n. s. f. Seeing,
looking at, observation.

A. **نظارہ** nuṣaru, or nuṣṣaru, n. s.
m. (from **نظر**) The sight.

A. **نظام** nizām, n. s. m. (from **نظم**)
1 Order, disposition, arrangement.
2 Custom, habit. 3 A string of pearls.
4 A composer, arranger. 5 Basis.

A. **نظامت** nizāmut, n. s. f. (from
نظم) 1 Arrangement, government.
2 The administration of criminal
justice.

A. **نظر** nuṣur, n. s. f. 1 The sight,
vision, look, a glance. 2 Doubt, per-
plexity. **نظر انداز** nuṣur undaz, adj.

Rejected. **نظر باز** nuṣur baz, 1 An
ogler. 2 A juggler. **نظر بازی** nuṣur
bazee, n. s. f. Ogling. **نظر بند** nuṣur

bund, n. s. m. 1 Fascination, (of
conjurors.) 2 adj. Strictly watched
(without

(without being imprisoned.) نظر بندی nuzur bundee, n. s. f. Confinement.

nuzur bundee, n. s. f. Confinement.

نظر بانی nuzuri sance, 1 A review, or second examination of recruits, at which they are finally past. 2 Revi-

sal of a writing or book. نظر گاہ nuzur-gah, Theatre, amphitheatre. نظر مالانا nuzur milana, To compare. نظر و نیسے nuzron se girana, To disgrace.

Tupish says:—

جہوں اشک تو نظر و نیسے کیونکر نگر اور بوے
آنکھوں میں تری پیارے ہر وقت کہتا ہوں
Jon ushk too nuzron se kyon-
kur nu gira dewe; ankhoṁ men

tiree pyare hur wuqt k hutukta hoṁ.

Why should you not throw me
from your eyes like a tear? for, my
love! I am always an eye sore to you.

A. نظم nuzm, n. s. f. 1 Poetry, verse.

2 Order, arrangement. 3 A string.

نظم و نسق nuzm o nusuq, Order and arrangement.

A. نظمیں nuzmee, n. s. m. 1 A com-

poser, arranger, adjuster. 2 A poet.

A. نظیر nuzzeer, n. s. m. (from نظر)

Example, instance. adj. Alike, re-
sembling, equal to.

A. نعت nuṁt, n. s. f. 1 Praise (es-
pecially of Moohummud,) eulogium.

2 An epithet. 3 An adjective noun.

A. نعرہ nuuru, n. s. m. (from نعر)
Clamour, crying, noise.

A. نعش nuush, n. s. 1 A bier, a
coffin. 2 A litter on which a sick
person is carried. بنات النعش binat-
oon-nuush, The constellation of the
bear.

A. نعل nuul, n. s. m. (Heb. and
Aram. نعل) 1 Shoe (of a horse or
man.) 2 A horse-shoe. 3 The fer-

rule at the end of a scabbard. 4 A
hoof. 5 A wife. نعل بندہ nuul-bund

A blacksmith who shoes horses, a
farrier. نعل بندی nuul bundee, n. s.

f. 1 Giving a horse new shoes, in
opposition to khol bundee, which

means

means changing a horse's shoes. 2 A light tribute.

A. نعلين nuḡluḡn, a. du. (of نعل)

A pair of shoes, of a particular kind i. e. with wooden soles.

A. نعم nūm, n. pl. (of نعمت Heb.

نعيم) 1 Favours. 2 Pleasure, comfort or blessing, (of life.)

A. نيموت nūmut, n. s. f. 1 Favour, graciousness, benefit. 2 Delight, joy.

3 Affluence, ease, wealth.

A. نونا nuḡna, n. s. m. Mint. (*Mentha sativa*.)

A. نوز nuḡoz, 1. p. pl. aor. of, عزز

Heb. נצח to fly for refuge to any person or place. نوزيلا nuḡozila billahi, Let us fly to God (from any thing wicked.)

A. نوظ nuḡoḡ, n. s. m. (from نط)

Surrectus et intensus (penis.)

P. نغر nuḡhz, adj. Beautiful, good,

excellent, sincere, swift, nimble.

A. نغم nughum, } n. s. m. 1 Melody,
A. نغمه nughmu, }

song, modulation. 2 A musical note.

3 A sweet voice.

A. نفاز nufaz, n. s. m. (from نفز). Penetrating, pervading, piercing. Escape from an enemy. adj. Obeyed (an order.)

A. نفاس nufas, n. s. m. (from نفس)

1 Child-birth, labour, bringing forth.

2 A woman for forty days after child-birth.

A. نفاط nufat, n. s. m. (from نفاط) 1 Naphtha, bitumen, or a place where it is found in plenty. 2 Lamp-oil.

A. نفاق nifaq, n. s. m. (from نفاق)

Heb. Ch. & Syr. נפק) 1 Hypocrisy, fallacy, prevarication. 2 (In Pers. and Hind.) Disagreement, enmity.

A. نفخ nufkh, n. s. m. (Heb. נפק)

1 Blowing (with the mouth,) sounding (a horn &c.) 2 Inspiring, breathing into. 3 Swelling.

A. نفذ nufiz, n. s. m. Penetrating, piercing, pervading.

A. نفير nufur, n. s. m. 1 A groom, a servant. 2 One person, as نفير تين nufur, Three persons.

A. نفرا نى nufraanee, n. s. f. Fem. of نفير q. v.

A. نفرت nufrut, n. s. f. 1 Flight, terror. 2 Abomination, aversion.

A. نفري nufuree, n. s. f. 1 Service, profession, trade, (particularly of a groom.) 2 A giant, demon.

P. نفريين nufreen, n. s. f. 1 Detestation, abhorrence. 2 An imprecation, curse, opprobrious words.

A. نفس nufus, n. s. m. 1 The breath, respiration. 2 The voice or sound from the breast. Pl. نفاس nufas.

nufs, m. 1 The soul, spirit, essence, substance. 2 Concupiscence, sensuality. 3 Sperm. 4 Desire. 5 Gravity, pride. 6 Envy. 7 Vice. 8 Penis.

نفس الامر nufsool umur, The essence, soul, or foundation of a thing.

نفس اماره يا بيمى nufsi ummaru, or buheemec, Inordinate appetites, concupiscence.

نفس جى يا الوامه nufsi sub-ee, or luwwamu, Irascibility or promptitude to the vindictive passions. نفس مطمئنه يا لكه nufsi moom-mueyunu, or mulukee, Benevolence.

A. نفسانى nufsanee, adj. Luxurious, carnal.

A. نفسانيت nufsaneeyut, n. s. f. 1 Luxury, sensuality, carnality. 2 Pride, pomp, stateliness.

A. نفع nufu, n. s. m. Profit, advantage, interest.

A. نفقہ nufqu, n. s. m. The necessary expences for living.

A. نفل nuful, n. s. m. 1 A voluntary act of devotion, which may be omitted innocently, as not being prescribed, a work of supererogation. 2 Plunder (from infidels.)

A. نفوز nufooz, n. s. m. (from نفذ) Penetrating, piercing, pervading.

A. نفى

A. **نُفِي** nufee, n. s. m. 1 Forbidding, prohibition. 2 Rejecting, refusing. 3 Negative. 4 Refuse, filth, refusal, annihilation, non-existence.

P. **نُفِير** nufeer, n. s. f. A brazen trumpet.

P. **نُفِيرِي** nufereee, n. s. f. A kind of trumpet. (from **نُفِير**)

A. **نُفِيس** nufees, verbal adj. (from **نَفَس** Heb. and Aram. **נָפֵשׁ**) Precious, delicate, exquisite.

A. **نُقَا** nuqā, n. s. f. (from **نَقَى** Heb. and Ch. **נָקָה**) 1 Purity, cleanness. 2 adj. Pure, clean. 3 Good, virtuous, exquisite.

A. **نِقَاب** niqab, n. s. m. (from **نَقَب** Heb. and Aram. **נָקַב**) A veil.

A. **نُقَاد** nuqqad, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of **نَقَد**) A person whose business it is to examine money and ascertain its goodness, an adept.

A. **نُقَارِچِي** nuqar-chee, n. s. m. One who beats the kettle drum.

A. **نُقَارْخَانُ** nuqar khanu, The place at the porch of a palace where the drums are beaten at stated intervals.

A. **نُقَارُو** nuqaru, or nuqqaru, n. s. m. (from **نُقَر** Heb. and Aram. **נִקְר**) A kettle drum.

A. **نُقَارِي** nuqaree, n. s. m. One who beats the kettle drum.

A. **نُقَاش** nuqqash, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of **نَقَش**) A painter, a draftsman, sculptor, embroiderer, &c.

A. **نُقَاشِي** nuqqashee, n. s. f. Drawing, painting &c.

A. **نُقَال** nuqqal, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of **نَقَلَ**) A mimick, an actor, a player.

A. **نُقَالِي** nuqqalee, n. s. f. Acting, mimicking.

A. **نُقَاوُت** nuqawut, n. s. f. (from **نَقَى** Heb. & Ch. **נָקָה**) Purity, cleanness.

A. **نُقَاهُت** nuqahut, n. s. f. (from **نَقِم**) 1 Recovering from disease, convalescence. 2 Imbecility, feebleness, languidness.

A. نقش nuqub, n. s. m. (Heb. and Aram. נקב) 1 A rabbit's burrow, a subterraneous excavation, a mine, a gallery. 2 An instrument used by miners, thieves &c. for piercing walls. 3 Digging through a wall.

A. نقد nuqd, n. s. m. (Heb. and Aram. نقد) Ready money, cash. نقداً nuqda nuqd, Prompt payment.

A. نقره nuqdu, See نقره

A. نقره nooqu, n. s. m. (from نقر Heb. and Aram. נקר) 1 Silver. 2 A white colour (in horses.)

A. نقريه nooquree, adj. Made of silver.

A. نقش nuqsh, n. s. f. Painting, embroidering, a picture, drawing, map, portrait. نقش دیوار nuqshi deewar, Thunderstruck, confounded so as to appear like a picture on the wall. نقش کالحجر nuqsh kul hujur, or more properly نقش فی الحجر kun nuqsh fil hujur, (Lit. Like an engraving in stone) Indelible.

A. نقشه nuqshu, n. s. m. A portrait &c. model, pattern, map, plan.

A. نقص nooqs, n. s. m. Want, defect, blemish.

A. نقصان nooqsan, n. s. m. (from نقص) Loss, defect, deficiency, detriment, injury, prejudice, mischief.

A. نقطه nooqtu, n. s. m. 1 A point, a dot, a spot, a stain, a vowel. 2 A geometrical point.

A. نقل nuql, n. s. f. 1 A history, narrative, tale, story. 2 Copying, mimicking, acting. 3 Transcribing. 4 Imitating, a copy. نقل مکان nuqli mukan, The first stage of a journey, or halting place at a very little distance, where they remain some time to collect what may have been forgotten of the requisites for travelling. This first stage is often made long before they really mean to set off, for the sake of seizing a lucky moment to commence a journey.

ney in. 2 Transmigration. نقل نویسی
nuql nuveesee, n. s. f. Copying.

A. نقيمت niqmut, n. s. f. (from نقم
Heb. and Aram. נקם) Punishment,
revenge, hatred.

A. نقي nuqee, adj. (Heb. and Ch.
נקיה) Pure, clean, excellent.

A. نقیب nuqeeb, n. s. m. (from نقب
Heb. and Aram. נקב) 1 A chief, a
leader. 2 An intelligent person. 3
A servant whose business it is to
proclaim the titles of his master,
and to introduce those who pay
their respects to him.

A. نقير nuqeer, n. s. m. (from نقر
Heb. and Aram. נקר) A trough of
a hollowed palm tree, in which
they make a strong wine. نقير و قنطير
nuqeer o qanmeer, Great and small.

A. نقض nuqeez, adj. (from نقض
anal. to Heb. נקט) Adverse, con-
trary, opposite. 2 n. s. m. An ene-
my.

A. نقيه nuqeeh, adj. (from نقه) Faint,
feeble, weak.

H. نکا nukka, n. s. m. The ace at
cards, or on dice. نکا دوتا nukka doota,
A kind of game at dice.

A. نکاح nikah, n. s. m. Matrimony, mar-
riage. (It is the most honourable kind
of marriage, tho' in Bengal the term be
only applicable to a secondary kind.)

A. نکاحی nikahee, adj. Married (wo-
man.)

S. نکار nukar, n. s. m. (नकार and
Arab. انكار) Refusal, denial.

S. نکارنا nukarna, v. a. (नकारणं)
To refuse.

P. نکاره nukaru, adj. (Comp. of نه neg.
and کار) Worthless, useless, invalid.
See نکاره

S. نکاس nikas, n. s. m. (निकास)
1 Skirts, suburbs, outer boundary
of land attached to a town &c. issue,
outlet, vent, source, origin, spring.
2 Adjustment of accounts, accom-
plishment.

...plishment.

H. نِکَاسْتَا nikasta, n. s. m. A prop, a pillar.

S. نِکَاسْنَا nikasna, v. a. (نِکَاشَن) See نِکَاسْ

S. نِکَاسِی nikasee, n. s. f. Taxes collected on goods passing out of a town, duties &c. نِکَاسِی کی چھٹی nikasee kee chhitthee, n. s. f. A permit, a passport.

S. نِکَال nikal, n. s. m. (نِکَال) Contrivance, outlet, projection. نِکَال دینا nikal dena, To cashier. نِکَال دالنا nikal dalna, To deduct, to strike out. نِکَال لانا nikal lana, To bring off. نِکَال لینا nikal lena, To dig up, to take out.

A. نِکَال nukal, n. s. m. (from نِکَال Heb. and Aram. נִכַּל) An exemplary punishment, a preventive, restraint.

S. نِکَالْنَا nikalna, v. a. To take out, to turn out, to take off, to exclude, to

pull, to do, to perform, to pick, to invent.

H. نِکَانَا nikana, v. a. To weed.

H. نِکَاہِی nikah, n. s. f. 1 The price paid for weeding a field. 2 The act of weeding.

P. نِکَاہِی nikah, n. s. f. (from نِکَاہ) Goodness, welfare, prosperity, beauty.

A. نِکَبْت nukbut, n. s. f. (from نِکَب) Adversity, calamity, misfortune.

S. نِکَبْتُورَا nuk tora, adj. (comp. of نِکَب and تُورَا) Droll, waggish, roguish.

A. نِکَبْتُ nooktu, n. s. m. (from نِکَبْت) A subtle or quaint conceit, a mystical signification. نِکَبْتُ چیس nooktu cheen, A caviller, a carper.

H. نِکَبْتِی niktee, n. s. f. A balance, small scales.

S. نِکَبْتِ nukta, adj. (comp. of نِکَب and part. pas. of نِکَبْتِ) Nose-clipt, noseless. 2 n. s. m. A rogue.

H. نِکَبْتِ nukta, n. s. m. The name of a bird.

bird.

S. نك چرھا nuk churha, adj. Angry, fretful, ill-tempered, warm, passionate.

S. نكچھكسي nuk chhiksee, n. s. f. (छिक्की) Name of a sternutatory plant.

A. نكر nukur, adj. (from نكر Heb. and Aram. נכר) 1 Sagacious, penetrating, ingenious. 2 Ignorant.

S. نكر nukr, n. s. m. (नक्र) An alligator.

A. نكره nukru, adj. Undetermined, unrestricted, indefinite (noun.)

S. نكرا nukra, n. s. m. An inflammation in the nose. See ناكرا

A. نكس nukus, adj. Inclining downward, inverting, placing topsy turvy.

S. نكسير nukseer, n. s. f. (comp. of ناك and شير) The veins of the nose.

نكسير پھوٹنا nukseer phootna, To bleed at the nose.

H. نكل بھاگنا nikul bhagna, To run away.

H. نكل پھرنا nik-ul purna, v. n. To come out, to be drawn forth.

H. نكل جانا nikul jana, To escape, to go away.

H. نكل چلنا nikul chulna, 1 To escape. 2 Met. To surpass another, to be advanced or promoted. 3 To speak much or display one's talent. (spoken of a person who from the modesty of a stranger had formerly been silent.)

S. نكلنا nikulna, v. n. To be extracted, drawn, pulled out; to be taken off, to begin, to be invented, to escape, to rise, slip, issue, spring.

S. نكلما nikumina, adj. (نیکم) Useless, good for nothing.

S. نكلتاك nikuntuk, adj. (निकटक) 1 Plain, easy. 2 Happy, without enmity.

H. نككو nukkoo, adj. Infamous.

P. نكو niko, adj. Good, beautiful.

S. نكوا nukooa, n. s. m. (from ناك or نوك)

(نوک) 1 The nose. 2 The point of any thing.

H. نیکوسنا nikosna, v. a. To grin.

P. نکوہش nukohish, or nikohish, verbal n. f. (from نکوہیدن) Spurning, rejecting, despising.

S. نکھ nukh, n. s. m. (نख) 1 A finger nail.

P. نکھ nukh, n. s. m. (cor. from نخ) The string of a paper kite.

S. نیکھار nikhad, n. s. m. (निषाद) 1 One of the seven notes in musick. 2 Name of a Hindoo inferior cast. See

چندال

H. نیکھارنا nikharna, v. a. 1 To strain, to bleach.

S. نکھٹ nukhut, n. s. m. (cor. of नक्षत्र) 1 A star. 2 A constellation.

A. نکھٹ nukhut, n. s. f. (from نکھ) Perfume, odour, any thing odoriferous.

H. نیکھٹو nikhuttoo, adj. Idle, thriftless.

H. نیکھد nikhud, adj. Ominous, per-

nicious.

H. نیکھدا nikhda, n. s. m. Perniciousness.

H. نیکھرانا nikhrana, v. a. To settle, to purify.

H. نیکھرنا nikhurna, v. n. To be peeled, skinned, cleaned.

S. نکھریکھ nukh rekha, n. s. f. (نख रेखा) The marks left by the nails, a scratch.

S. نیکھند nikhund, adj. (from खंड) Half, mid.

S. نیکھنگ nikhung, n. s. f. (निषंग) A quiver.

H. نیکھوٹ nikhot, n. s. m. Plain dealer, any thing without blemish.

H. نیکھورنا nikhorna, or nikhorn, v. a. To peel, to skin, to clean.

H. نیکھوسنا nikhesna, v. a. To grin.

S. نکھیانا nukhiyana, v. a. (from नख) To claw, to scratch.

S. نکھی nukkee, n. s. f. (from नाक) Speaking through the nose, nasal sound.

speaking through the nose, nasal sound.

sound,

A. ناکیر nukeer, n. s. m. Name of an angel. See منکر

S. ناکیل nukel, n. s. f. (from ناک)

The wooden or iron instrument fixed to a camel's nose, and to which the string by which he is led is fastened; a cavezon (or cavesson.)

H. نکی مونچہ nukkee moonch, n. s. f. Name of a game.

S. ننگ nug, n. s. m. (नग) 1 The stone of a ring or a stone on which a name &c. is cut. 2 A mountain.

P. نگار nigar, n. s. m. 1 A picture, portrait, effigy, idol. 2 A beautiful woman, mistress. نگار خانہ یا نگارستان nigar khanu, or nigar-istan, A picture gallery.

H. نیکالی nigalee, n. s. f. A small hooqqu snake, the wooden pipe of a hooqqu snake.

P. نگاه nighah, n. s. f. 1 A look, glance, the aspect. 2 Observation, watch-

VOL. II.

ing. 3 Custody, care. نگاہداشت کرنا

nigah dasht kurna, To enlist.

H. نکت nigut adj. Naked.

H. نگچانا nugchana, v. n. To approach.

H. نگچاہوت nugchahut, } n. s. f. (from

H. نگچاہی nugchahce, }

(نگچانا) Approach.

S. نگدونا nugduona, n. s. m. Worm wood. See ناک وون

S. نگر nugur, n. s. m. (नगर) A city, a town.

H. نگر niggur, or nigur, adj. Solid.

P. نگریں nigran, n. s. m. (from نگریستن) Looking, beholding, expecting.

S. نگری nuguree, n. s. f. (नगरी) 1 A town, a village. 2 adj. (नागरीय) Of or belonging to a city.

S. نگر nigur, n. s. m. (निगड) 1 Fetters. 2 The stocks.

S. نگلنا nigulna, v. a. (निगलना) To swallow, to gulp down.

H. نگورا nigora, n. s. m. (Lit. without feet - priv. and گوی the foot) Wretch,

Wretch, wight.

H. گندا nigunda, m. } n. s. Quil-

H. گندا نی nigunda, ee, f. } ting.

P. نگوں nigoon, adj. Hanging down-
ward. نگوں بخت nigoon bukht,

Helpless, unfortunate. نگوں سار
nigoon sar, adj. (Comp. of نگوں
and سر) Hanging the head from
shame, inverted, upside down, topsy
turvy.

H. گندا nigundna, v. a. To quilt.

P. نگهبانی nigh-banee, n. s. f. Watch-
ing, guarding, taking care of.

P. نگوں nugeen, } n. s. m. See نگوں

P. رگوں nugeenu, }

S. نل nul, n. s. m. (نل) A tube,
spout, joint of bamboo, or other
hollow wood. 2 The bamboo which
fowlers use to entangle game by
applying bird-lime to the top of it.

نل چلانا nul chulana, *Lit.* setting the
bamboos in motion; expresses a ma-
gical practice adopted for the disco-

very of theft. Two pieces of split
bamboo, of equal lengths, are appli-
ed to one another side by side, and
held by two men, one at each end.

It is said that any persons taken at
random may be employed for this
purpose. Then the magician pro-
nounces certain incantations, the effi-
cacy of which is pretended to be such,
that the bamboos spontaneously
move towards the place where the
thief or the stolen goods are, and
drag the men along with them.

نل در نل nul dur nul, One tube with-
in another.

S. نلا nula, n. s. m. (from نل) The
ureters, urinary ducts.

S. نلجا nilujja, adj. (نیلجن) Bold, rude.

S. نلوا nulooa, n. s. m. 1 A tube, a joint
of bamboo to convey letters in.

H. نلوا nulooa, n. s. m. Straw.

S. نلی nulee, n. s. f. (نل) 1 A tube,
spout. 2 The wind pipe, ureter, &c.

3 A gun barrel. 4 *Morbus plerumque a manustupratime ortus, in quo membrum virile exilis fit nec erigi potest.* 5 The bone of the leg, the tibia. 6 A weaver's shuttle, or the little tube within the shuttle on which the woof is wound.

S. نلیا nuliya, n. s. m. Name of a cast, whose employment is to catch birds with quicklime by means of the نل q. v.

P. نم num, adj. Moist, damp, wet. نم خورده num khoerda, Destroyed by moisture. نمناک num-nak, adj. Moist. نمناکی num-nakee, n. s. f. Moistness.

P. نماز numaz, n. s. f. 1 Prayer, those especially prescribed by the Muhammedan law, which are said five times a day) نماز گزار numaz goozar, Praying, attending divine service, one who prays.

P. نمازی numazee, n. s. m. 1 A per-

son who prays. 2 adj. Relating to prayers. 3 Devout, or in the constant habit of praying.

A. نمام nummam, n. s. m. (adj. sup. of نم) Calumniator, accuser,

H. نیما nimana, adj. 1 Simple, without guile. 2 Singular, unlike to all others, sheepish.

P. نمودن نمایان noomayan, adj. (from نمودن) Apparent, evident, bold as a picture.

P. نمودن نمایش noomajish, verbal n. f. (from نمودن) Appearance, form, figure, face, vision, sight, spectacle, affection.

S. نیت nimitt, n. s. m. (निमित्त) Cause, motive, instrument; Met. Fortune. نیت‌مان nimit-man, adj. Prosperous.

P. نمد numad, } n. s. m. A coarse
P. نمدا numda, }

woollen garment. 2 *Membrum virile.*

نمد پوش numad posh, Clothed in woollen.

S. نمبر numr, adj. (نمبر) 1 Bending. 2

Met. Courteous.

S. نمرا numrta, n. s. f. (نمرا) 1

Condescension.

S. نمسکار numuskar, n. s. m. (نم-

سکار) Salutation, adoration.

P. نمش numsh, n. s. m. (نمشک) 1

A kind of food or dish, made of milk, whipt cream.

A. نمط numut, n. s. f. Likeness, a mode, manner, way, custom.

P. نمک numuk, n. s. m. 1 Salt. 2

Met. Spirit, animation. 3 Bread, subsistence. نمک چوشی numuk chushee, The

first feeding of a child about 6 months of age, which is attended with cer-

tain ceremonies. نمک حرام numuk

haram, Disloyal, wicked, evil, disobedient, perfidious, ungrateful. نمک

حلال numuk hualal, Loyal, submissive, faithful, grateful. نمکدان nu-

ruk dan, A salt cellar. نمکسار numuk

sar, Saline, a salt pit. نمک لگا لگا

kute pur numuk lugana, (*Lit.* to put

salt upon a wound) To add one grief or vexation to another.

S. نمیکه nimikh, n. s. m. (نیمیکه) A moment (of time.)

P. نمکین numkeen, adj. 1 Salt, brackish. 2 Witty, poignant, sarcastic.

3 Handsome, beautiful. نمکین پانی numkeen pancee, Brine, pickle.

P. S. نمکین numkeen, n. s. f. (from نمک and Sun. نیندکی) Pickled lemons.

P. نمکینی numkeenee, n. s. f. Saltiness, sweetness, agreeableness.

P. نمگیره num geeru, n. s. m. A canopy.

A. نمل numul, adj. Brisk, handy, nimble, ready. numl, (Heb. נמלה) An ant.

H. نمون numun, adj. Like, resembling. nimun, adj. Stout, strong, tight, good.

S. نممن numn, adj. (نممن) Low (ground)

(ground) stooping.

H. *nimnana*, v. a. To strengthen,
to ameliorate.

H. **نیمنا** nimna^{ee}, n. s. f. Strength,
stoutness.

A. نمو numuw, n. s. m. Vegetation,
growth, increase.

P. **نمود** numood, verbal n. s. f. (from نمودن) Index, guide, appearance, adj. Apparent, publick, shown, exhibited, famous, prominent. **نموده‌ها** numood hona, To be celebrated.

P. نمودار numoodar, n. s. m. An
 exemplar, proof, symbol, specimen,
 imitation, model. adj. Noted, famed.

P. **نموداری** numoodaree, n. s. f. Publicity.

P. **نموون** numoonu, n. s. m. An example, muster, pattern.

P. *numee*, n. s. f. Coolness, moist-
ness &c.


H. نینانوان ninanwan, n. s. m. The thrush, *aphthæ*.

S. *ninanuwe*, adj. (ननमवति)

Ninety-nine. ننانوے کے پچیسیر میں ہوتا

ninanuwe 'ke p'her men purna, 1 To be entirely absorbed in the acquisition of wealth. 2 To be involved in difficulties.

H. 𑀘𑀓𑀭𑀮𑀺𑀓𑀲𑀺𑀓, n. s. m. A bug.

S.  nund, n. s. f. (ननंदा) 1 A.
sister in law, husband's sister. 2
(नंद) Name of the foster father of
Krishnu.

S. نندا, ninda, n. s. f. (निंदा root शिद
to calumniate or slander) Accusa-
tion, scorn, defamation.

S. **ننداس** nindas, n. s. f. (comp.
of **نند** and **آشا**) Drowsiness.

S. ننداسا nindasa, adj. Sleepy.

S. نندیت nindit, adj. (निंदित) Blamed.

S. نندک ninduk, n. s. m. (निंदक) A
calumniator. adj. Censorious, queru-
lous.

S. ॐॐॐ mindukace, n. s. f. Que-
rulousness, censoriousness.

S. **ندون** *nundun*, n. s. m. (नंदन) 1

A son. 2 The garden of *Indru*.

S. **ندنا** *nindna*, v. a. (निंदन) To vilify, to defame.

S. **ندوخی** *nundosee*, } n. s. f. (नन्दु)

S. **ندوخی** *nundoee*, }

(पति) Husband's sister's husband.

H. **ندھنا** *nundhna*, v. a. To begin.

S. **ننڈیا** *nunudiya*, n. s. f. See **ند**

H. **ننکا** *nunka*, n. s. m. (from ننجان)

A little child, a son (an expression of endearment.)

P. **نگ** *nung*, n. s. f. 1 Honour, reputation, esteem. 2 (*contra.*) Disgrace, infamy. **نگ و ناموس** *nung o namoos*, Honour, shame, disgrace.

S. **نگا** *nunga*, adj. (नग्न) 1 Naked.

2 Shameless. **نگا جو روی** *nunga jhooree*,

f Searching, examining, (as people leaving a work-shop to prevent pilfering.) **نگا سر** *nunga sir*, Bare head-

ed. **نگا کرنا** *nunga kurna*, To bare, to

uncover **نگا مادی زاد** *nunga madi-zad*,

Stark naked. **نگے پیردن** *nunge pueron*,

Bare footed. **نگی تلوار** *nungee tulwar*,

A drawn sword. **نگی شمشیر** *nungee shumsher*, 1 A drawn sword. 2 One

who speaks his mind freely and without reserve.

H. **نگتا** *nungta*, adj. Naked,

H. **نگدورنگ** *nung d'hurung*, adj.

Stark naked.

H. **ننھان** *nunnhan*, adj. Small, diminutive, neat, natty, tiny.

S. P. **نو** *nuo*, adj. (Sun. नव) New,

young, fresh, raw. **نو آباد** *nuo abad*,

Newly settled, peopled, colonized,

or cultivated. **نو آموز** *nuo amoz*, One

who learns any thing new, a novice,

inexperienced. **نو باوه** *nuo bawu*, A

young tree. **نو بائی** *nuo bace*, A new

custom. **نو برہیا** *nuo burhiya*, An

upstart. **نو جوان** *nuo juwan*, A lad; a

youth. **نو جوانی** *nuo juwance*, Prime

of life, youth. **نو سکھ** *nuo sik'h*, A

novice, a student. 2 (Pers. نه) Nine.

نورتن nuu rutun, A bracelet. (comp. rutun jewels.) نوخاسته nuu khastu, or نوخير nuu khez, A youth. نو دولت nuu duolut, An upstart. نو دهن nuu duhun, Young. نو سپاهي nuu sikhiya, n. s. m. A novice. نو ملازم nuu moolazim, A new servant, a recruit, a novice. نو ملازمي nuu moolazimce, n. s. f. Novitiate.

P. نوا nuwa, n. s. f. 1 Voice, sound, modulation, song. 2 Opulence, wealth, subsistence.

A. نواب nuowwab, n. pl. (of نواب) from نوب Heb. and Aram. 1 Vicegerents, lieutenants, deputies, governors. 2 nuwwab, (adj. sup.) A Nabob, a governor of a town or district.

A. نووابي nuwwabee, n. s. f. 1 Deputyship. 2 A kind of cloth. adj. Relating to a Nabob.

A. نوواح nuowwah, n. s. (cont. for نواح) pl. of نواح from نواح Environs,

district, tract, coast, shore. 2 noowah, n. s. m. Act of lamenting, bewailing, complaining.

A. نواحی nuwahce, n. pl. (of نواح) Territories, environs.

P. نواخته nuwakhtu, adj. (from نواختن) Protected, reared, cherished.

H. نوار niwar, n. s. f. Tape (of a coarse kind.) نوار باف niwar baf, A tape weaver.

H. نوارنا nuwarna; v. n. 1 To travel: to walk, to wander, to stray. 2 To go round, to surround.

S. نوارنا niwarna, v. a. (निवारण) To prevent.

S. نواری nuwaree, n. s. f. (निवारिका) Name of a flower, sort of Jasmin.

H. نوار nuwar, n. s. f. See نوار

P. نوارا niwara, n. s. m. (from نوار) 1 A boat. 2 A particular kind of boat.

P. نوازش nuwazish, verbal n. f. (from نواختن) Caresses, blandishment,

ment, kindness, politeness.

S. نواسن nivas, n. s. m. (निवास)

Dwelling, residence.

P. نواسا nuwasa, n. s. m. A grand son.

P. نواسی nuwasee, n. s. f. A grand daughter.

S. نواسی nuwasee, or nuwwasee, (नवाशीति) Eighty nine. nivasee, (निवासी) An inhabitant.

P. نواله nuwalu, n. s. m. 1 A morsel, a mouthful. 2 The wadding of a gun.

S. نوان niwan, adj. Low (ground.)

S. نووان nuwwan, adj. Ninth.

H. نوانا nuwana, v. a. To bend downwards. 2 To double, to fold. 3 To cause to submit to, to cause to stoop.

A. نوبت nuobut, n. s. f. (from نوب Heb. and Aram. נֹבַח) 1 A period, time, turn. 2 Relieving guard, keeping watch. 3 An accident. 4 Opportunity, occasion, vicissitude, degree,

pitch, weight. 5 Drums beating at the gate of a great man at certain intervals.

S. نوتا nuota, n. s. m. A portico. adj. (Cor. from نمنن) Stooping.

S. نوتا nuota, n. s. m. (निमंत्रण) Invitation.

H. نوح noch, n. s. A pinch.

H. نوحنا nochna, v. a. To pinch, to gripe.

H. نوحی nouchee, n. s. f. Young girls kept by bawds.

Heb. נֹח nooh, n. prop. Noah, (Erroneously stated by Moosulman authors to be so called from his lamentations on account of the obstinacy of mankind who rejected his admonitions: but really from Heb. נָח to rest, to be comforted or freed from pain. Gen. VI. 29.)

A. نوحه nuohu, n. s. m. Lamentation, moaning, mourning over the dead. نوحه گمر nuohu gur, A lamenter, mourner.

mourner.

H. نور nuodhu, n. s. m. A young plant or fresh shoot or branch of a plant.

A. نور noor, n. s. m. Light, splendor.

نور جانا مہر کا. noor jana moonh ka, Paleness of the face. Meer says:—

لے کہیں منہ پہ نقاب اپنے تو ای غیبت صبح
شمع کے چہرہ رخشان سے تواب نور لہا

Le kuheen moonh pu nuqab upne too ue ghueruti soobh; shumu ke chihru e rookhshan se to ub noor गया. Oh you who eclipse the brightness of the morning, put on a veil, for the light of the candles is obscured (by that of your countenance.) نور دیدہ noori deedu, n. s. m. (light of the eyes) A son.

A. نورا noora, n. s. m. (prop. نورۃ) Depilatory.

A. نورانی nooranee, adj. 1 Serene, light, clear. 2 n. s. f. Brightness, serenity.

S. نورتن nuorutun, n. s. f. (नवरत्न)

Name of an ornament worn on the arm and wrist and consisting of nine different gems.

P. نورود nuwurd, n. s. f. (from نور دیدن)

1 A ply, a fold.

P. نورس nuorus, adj. Young, fresh, tender, recent.

P. نوروز nuo roz, n. s. m. New year's day according to the Persian calendar; being that on which the sun enters Aries. This is called عام or general; and the sixth of the same month is called خاص or particular. Both are celebrated by feasts, the liberation of prisoners &c.

H. نوری nooree, n. s. f. Name of a bird of the parrot kind, commonly called Looree. (*Psittacus*.)

S. نورسادر nuosadur, n. s. m. (نر-سار) Sal ammoniac.

P. نوش nosh, n. s. m. (from نوشیدن)

1 A drink, a draught. 2 A present.

- 3 A reward. نوش جان فرمانا noshi jan furmana, To eat, to drink (applied to a king or nobleman.) نوش کرنا nosh kurna, To drink, to devour, to swallow, to sup, to sip.
- S. نوشادور nuoshadur, n. s. m. *Sal ammoniac*. See نودار
- P. نوش تخیواند nuvishtkhwand, n. s. f. (from نوشتن and خواندن) Epistolary correspondence, reading and writing.
- P. نویشته novishtu, n. s. m. A writing.
- P. نوشدارو nosh daroo, n. s. m. The name of a medicine.
- P. نوشه nuoshuh, n. s. m. 1 A bridegroom. 2 adj. Fortunate, happy, prosperous, sweet, cheerful.
- P. نوشین nosheen, adj. Sweet, pleasant.
- A. نوع nuou, n. s. m. Kind, species, sort, manner, mode.
- P. نوک nok, n. s. f. 1 A bill, a beak.

- 2 End, point, angle. نوک جهوک nok jhok, n. s. f. Pulling and hauling.
- نوک چوک nok chok, n. s. f. Talking by innuendos. نوک دار nok dar, adj. Pointed. نوک زبان noki zuban, By heart.
- S. نوکا nuoka, n. s. f. (नौका) A boat.
- P. نوکر nuokur, n. s. m. A servant.
- P. نوکری nuokuree, n. s. f. Service, attendance. نوکری پیشه nuokuree peshu, One who lives on employments.
- P. نوکیلا nokeela, adj. Sharp-pointed.
- P. نول nol, n. s. f. Beak, bill.
- H. نول nuwul, adj. 1 Beautiful. 2 n. s. m. Sapling. 3 Freight.
- S. نولہ nuvula, or noula, n. s. f. (नवला) A young woman.
- H. نولاسی nuo lasee, adj. Tender, soft.
- A. نوم nuom, n. s. f. (Heb. and Aram. נומה) Sleep.
- S. نوماسا nuomasa, n. s. m. (comp. of नव nine and मास month.) Name of

of a feast given in the ninth month
of pregnancy.

P. نوئید nuomed, adj. (نامید) Hopeless.

S. نونین nuomeen, n. s. f. (नवमी).

Ninth day of the moon.

S. نونا nuona, v. n. (नमनं) 1 To
bend. 2 To incline downwards. 3
To be obedient, to stoop.

H. نونا nona, v. a. To tie the feet
of a cow when milking.

H. نونا nona, n. s. m. A kind of cus-
tard apple. (*Annona reticulata*.)

H. نونى noonee, n. s. m. *Penis pue-
rilis*.

S. نونى nonee, n. s. f. 1 Efflorescence
of salt on a wall, nunee. See H. نونى

S. نونیا noniya, n. s. m. (लवणिका)
1 Purslain (*Portulaca oleracea*) 2
(लवजीय) A maker of or dealer in
salt, a salt petre maker.

S. نونو nuwwe, adj. (नवति) Ninety.

H. نونو nuwe, nuvee, n. s. f. The
string with which a cow's feet are

tied when milking, a tether.

P. نوید nuved, n. s. m. Glad tidings.

P. نويسنده nuveesunduz, n. s. m. A
writer, a clerk, accountant.

S. P. نه nu, (Sun. न) neg. particle, No,
not, neither.

S. نه nooh, n. s. m. (Sun. नख) Nail,
talon. نه لينا nooh lena, To trip, to
stumble.

P. نيهاد nihad, n. s. m. 1 Nature, form,
habit, stature, quality, disposition,
mind, heart. 2 Family, race. بد نيهاد
bud nihad, Wicked, cruel.

A. نهار nuhar, n. s. m. (from نهر Heb.
and Aram. נהר to flow. Ch. and Syr.
to shine) The day, diffusion of light.

S. نه نهار nuhar moonh, adv. (comp.
of نه neg. and آहार food) With-
out eating.

H. نهارنا niharna, v. a. To look at, to
watch, to look after, to spy, to see.

H. نهاروا nuharooa, n. s. m. A gui-
nea worm. (*Filaria medinensis*.)

- P. نہاری nuharee, n. s. f. 1 Breakfast. 2 A kind of bit or bridle.
- P. نہال nihal, n. s. m. A young plant, shoot, sucker.
- H. نہال nihal, adj. Exalted, pleased, happy.
- P. نہالچہ nihal-chu, n. s. m. 1 Dim. of نہال q. v. 2 A quilt, wrapper, coverlet &c. matrass.
- P. نہالی nihalee, n. s. f. 1 A young plant. 2 A kind of quilt, small carpet, a cushion.
- H. نہان nuhan, n. s. m. (from نہانا) Bathing.
- P. نہان nihan, adj. Latent, hid, concealed, clandestine.
- H. نہانا nuhana, or n̄hana, v. n. To bathe, to wash.
- P. نہانی nihanee, n. s. f. Concealment, adv. Secretly. اندام نہانی undami nihanee, The private parts.
- H. نہانی nuhanee, n. s. f. (from نہانا) Menses.

- A. نہایت nihayut, n. s. f. (from نہی) The extremity, boundary. 2 Excess. 3 adj. Very much, extreme, excessive. 4 Remarkable. 5 adv. At the utmost.
- H. نہائی nihāee, n. s. f. An anvil.
- A. نہب nuhub, n. s. m. Rapine, plunder, spoil.
- S. نہتا nihut-t̄ha, adj. (comp. of न and हाथ) Unarmed.
- A. نہج nuhuj, n. s. m. (Heb. נֶחֱג) 1 A road; path, way, manner. 2 Prescribing, giving directions.
- A. نہر nuhr, n. s. f. (Heb. נַחַל) A stream, rivulet, a canal (of running water.)
- H. نہرانا nihoorana, v. a. To cause to crook, bend, bow.
- H. نہرنا nihoorna or n̄hoorna, v. n. To condescend, to incline, or bend downward, to stoop..
- S. نہرنی nuhurnee, n. s. f. (नखहरणी) An instrument with which the nails are

are pared.

A. نہت noohzut, n. s. f. Marching, departure, rising up. نہت کرنا noohzut

kurna, To march, to depart &c.

P. نہفتہ nuhoofu, adj. (from نہفتن) Concealed, hidden, private.

H. نہک nuhuk, adj. Mcagre, lean.

H. نہلانا nuhlana, v. a. To cause to bathe.

P. نہنگ nihung, n. s. m. 1 A crocodile. 2 A water dragon, or other similar monster. Met. A pen.

H. نہنگ nihung, adj. 1 Naked. 2 Free from care. نہنگ لارلا nihung larla, A careless child or person:

S. نہنی nuhnee, n. s. f. 1 An instrument for cutting the nails. See نہرنی 2 A kind of chisel used in polishing and turning brass &c.

H. نہورا nihora, n. s. m. 1 Favour, obligation, kindness. 2 Begging, requesting humbly, coaxing.

H. نہورنا nuhoorna, v. a. To incline, Vol. II.

or bend downwards, to stoop.

A. نہی nuhee, n. s. f. Prohibition, an interdict.

A. نہیب nuheeb, n. s. m. 1 Fear, terror. 2 Grief, anguish, anxiety. 3 Expedition, haste.

H. نہیور nuhiyur, n. s. f. Wife's family.

S. نہین nuheen, neg. (نہی) No, not, nay. نہین تو nuheen to, (نہینتو) Otherwise, else.

P. نہی nue, n. s. f. A reed, a tube, pipe, flute, fife, cane.

P. نہ ne, neg. 1 No, not. 2 Nay.

S. نیا nuya, adj. (نہ) New. نئے سرے nuye sir se, adj. Anew, afresh. نہیا nueya, n. s. m. (from نہو) A boatman, ferryman.

A. نیابت niyabut, n. s. f. (from نیوب) Deputyship, vicegerency, lieutenancy &c.

A. نیابتا niyabutun, adj. Virtually, really.

H. نیار nyar, n. s. m. Forage, fodder, food

food of cattle.

H. نیارا nyara, adj. 1 Apart, aloof
2 n. s. m. The scum left after refin-
ing gold, silver or other metals, from
which a minute portion of those
metals is obtainable.

H. نیاریا nyariya, n. s. m. 1 One who
extracts metals from their scum
2 adj. Prudent, cautious, not easily
imposed on.

P. نیاز niyaz, n. s. f. 1 Petition, sup-
plication, prayer. 2 Indigence, po-
verty. 3 A thing dedicated. نیاز کرنا
niyaz kurna, v. a. To dedicate, to
consecrate.

P. نیام niyam, n. s. m. 1 A sheath,
scabbard. 2 A bandage for a bro-
ken limb. 3 The plough tail, or
handle.

S. نیاء nyaw, n. s. m. (نیا) Jus-
tice, equity. نیاء کرنا nyaw kurna, To
judge, to administer justice.

P. نیایش niyaish, n. s. f. Blessing,

benediction.

S. نیایک nyayuk, n. s. m. (نیا یک)
A judge. nueyayik, (نैयायिक) A
reasoner, arguer, logician, sophist.

S. نیاء nyae, n. s. m. (نیا) 1 A
distributor of justice. 2 A logician.

S. نیاء nyae, n. s. m. (نیا) 1 Jus-
tice. 2 Reason, argument, disputa-
tion, sophistry. نیاء شاستر nyae
shastr, m. Logic.

S. نیبید nuebed, n. s. m. (نیهید)
Food consecrated to the deity.

S. نیبدن nibedun, n. s. m. (نیهدن)
A petition, representation.

S. نیپال nepal, n. prop. (नेपाल)
Name of a country.

S. نیپور nepoor, n. s. f. (नूपुर) An
ornament worn in the ankles.

P. نی پنج nuy-e punj, n. s. m. A horse
under five years old.

H. نیپور neepoor, n. s. Penis.

A. نیت neeyut, n. s. f. (from نوى)
Intention, design, will, purpose, de-
sire,

- sire, wish.
- S. **نیچ** neet, n. s. f. (नीति) Morality.
- نیچ شاستر** neet shastr, Ethics, moral philosophy.
- S. **نیچ** netr, n. s. m. (नेत्र) The eye.
- H. **نیچرلوت** netrulut, n. s. m. A prisoner.,
- H. **نیچا** netā, n. s. m. 1 Snot, snivel. 2 (Beng.) Left handed.
- H. **نیچا** nue jana, v. n. To stoop.
- S. **نیچ** neech, adj. (नीच) Low, mean, vulgar.
- نیچ اونچ** neech oonch, n. s. f. (नीचेऊ) 1 Inequality. 2 The ups and downs of life.
- S. **نیچا** neecha, adj. Below, down. **نیچا** neecha ooncha, Up and down, uneven ground.
- P. **نیچہ** nue-chu, n. s. m. (Dim. of **نی**) A hooqu snake. **نیچہ بند** nuechu bund, A person who makes hooqu snakes. **نیچہ بندی** nuechu bundee, The trade of a nuechu-bund.
- S. **نیچہ** neeche, adv. (नीचे) Below,

- beneath, under, down. **نیچہ اوپر** neeche oopur, (नीचेपरि) Upside down.
- نیچہ جانا** neeche jana, v. n. To descend, to submit, to subside, to succumb. **بولتا نیچہ** neeche sooron se bolna, To sing with a low voice or hum a tune. (*locose autem crepitus ventris hacce voce subintelligitur.*)
- Meer Mahbunmud Kazim Awaru says:
- کلاموتنی تیرے گانے سے دیق ہوئی
بھوت نیچے سروں سے بولتی ہے
Kulanwutnee tere gane se diq hooy;
buhoot neeche sooron se boltee hue.
- Songstress! I am tired of your lay;
you sing so low (or hum the tune,
Intelligitur quasi suppedans.)
- S. **نیچہ** need, n. s. f. Sleep. Sec. **نیچہ**
- S. **نیچنا** needna, v. n. To sleep.
- A. **نیچر** nueyur, n. s. m. (from **نیور**)
1 The sun. 2 The moon. **نیچر اعظم**
نیچر یوری nueyuri uuzum, The sun.
نیچر یورن nueyuruen, du. The sun and moon.

- S. **neer**, n. s. m. (नीर) Water.
- S. **niyur**, adv. (निकट) Near.
- S. **niyurace**, n. s. f. Nearness.
- S. **nuerit**, n. s. m. (नैऋत्य) South west.
- S. **neerus**, adj. (नीरस) Tasteless, insipid, unpleasant.
- S. **neeruth**, adj. (निरर्थक) Fruitless, profitless.
- P. **nuerung**, n. s. m. 1 Deceit, trick, pretence, evasion, incantation, magic, sorcery. 2 A miracle, any thing new. **nuerung saz**, A magician, sorcerer.
- P. **nuerungee**, n. s. f. Magic.
- P. **neroo**, n. s. m. Strength, power.
- H. **nerooa**, n. s. m. Straw.
- H. **nera**, adv. Beside, near.
- P. **neez**, conj. Also, likewise, again.
- P. **nezu**, n. s. m. 1 A spear, lance, javelin, dart, pike. 2 A piece

- of reed from which pens are made.
- neze-baz**, A spear's-man.
- nezu.bazee**, n. s. f. Throwing the spear.
- neze-burdar**, A spearman.
- neze-dar**, Armed with a spear.
- P. **nuesan**, n. s. m. Name of the 7th Syrian month, corresponding to the Persian **فروردین** and Hind. **buesakh**. **ubri nuesan**, The rain which falls while the moon is in the mansion *Swatee*, and of which if it drop into a shell, pearls are formed; but which turns to poison, if it happens to fall into the mouth of a serpent. See **سوانی**.
- P. **nest**, Nought. **nest kurna**, v. a. To abolish, to annihilate, to ruin, to destroy. **nest nabood kurna**, To demolish, to annihilate, to ruin. **nest nabood hona**, v. n. To perish, to be annihilated, ruined &c.

P. نیکستان nueistan, n. s. m. (comp. of نیک and the particle. نستان) 1 A sugar plantation, field of sugar cane.

2 A place where canes or reeds grow.

P. نیستی nestee, n. s. f. Non-existence, nullity, annihilation.

P. نیش nesh, n. s. m. 1 Sting (of a venomous animal.) 2 A puncture. 3 A lancet. نیش زن nesh zun, Met. An incendiary, one who inflames disputes, a tell-tale. نیش زنی nesh-zunee, n. s. f. Exciting quarrels &c.

P. نیشتر neshtr, n. s. m. A lancet.

P. نیشکر neshukur, n. s. f. (comp. of نیک and شکر) Sugar-cane.

P. نیفا nefa, n. s. m. (prop. نیفه) A breeches belt, the part of the drawers through which the string runs to tie them round the loins with.

P. نیک nek, adj. 1 Good, lucky. 2 (sub.) Any thing good. نیک اختر nek ukhtur, Fortunate.

نیک باز nek baz, Just, virtuous, of good actions.

نیکبخت nek bukht, Fortunate, (commonly means of good dispositions.)

نیک تن nek pak, Virtuous. نیک تن nek tun, Sleek-skinned (a horse.)

نیک خصلت nek khushlut, or kho, or kirdar, Of good dispositions, or habits.

نیک خواه nek khwah, Well-wishing, faithful, grateful.

نیک دیانت nek diyanut, Having a clear conscience.

نیک ذات nek zat, or teenut, Of good disposition.

نیک قال nek qal, Wellspoken.

نیک مرد nek mird, A good man.

نیک منظر nek munzur, Handsome, comely, elegant.

نیک نام nek nam, Good name, celebrity; of good character, renowned.

نیک نامی nek namee, Good character.

نیک نهاد nek nihad, Of good dispositions.

نیک نیت nek negyut, Well meaning.

kar, Of good actions, a beneficent person.

P. نیکی nekee, n. s. f. Goodness, piety, virtue, probity.

H. نک نک neg, n. s. f. Marriage presents made to relations, and to particular servants, and considered by them as perquisites which they are entitled to.

H. نیگی جوگی negee jogee, Tenants and dependants, to whom it is customary to give the neg. q. v.

P. S. نیل neel, n. s. m. (नील) Indigo, blue. نیل یا نیل کا ماتھ بکھڑا neel, or neel ka math bigurha, *Lit.* A vat of indigo being spoiled. *Met.* 1 Employed to express the persecutions of fortune.

Mirza Ulee Nuqee Muhsha says:—

یہ رنگ آج سے افلاک کے نہیں

ایسا ہی کچھ قدیم سے بکرا یہ نیل ہی

Yih rung dhang aj se uflak ke nu-

heen; uesa hee kooch h qudeem se

bigra yih neel hue. This disposition

of the heavens is not of to-day; this train of misfortune commenced long ago.

2 Used on hearing some thing very wonderful and incredible (*Said to originate from a notion entertained by dyes that when their dye through any accident has been spoiled, it may be restored by telling some miraculous story.*) نیل گاو neel gaw, n. s. f. An

animal (known by the name of Leel gaw; and Rojh) the white footed antelope of Pennant and Antelope picta of Pallas. نیل گون neel goon, Cerulean.

A. نیل nuel, n. s. m. Obtaining, acquiring. neel, n. prop. The river Nile.

P. S. نیلا neela, adj. (नील) Blue.

نیلا تھوٹھا neela thotha, Blue vitriol.

U. نیلام neelam, n. s. m. Auction.

S. نیلائی neelaee, n. s. f. (from नील) Blueness.

S. نیل ہری neel buree, n. s. f. (नील बटी) A lump of indigo.

S. P. نیلک neeluk, adj. (नीलक) 1

Blue, (stained, or dyed blue.) 2 n. s.

m. One of the terms used in *Bej Gunit* as we use the letters a. b. x. y. in algebra.

S. نیلکنتھ neel kunt'h, n. s. m. (नील

कंठ) 1 Name of a bird, (*Coracias bengalensis*) 2 A name of Muhade-

vu. (He is called by this name because his throat was stained blue by swallowing the poison produced by over churning the ocean, with the mountain Mundaru, by the Soors and Usoors, to procure the Umritu.) 3 A peacock.

S. نیلم neelum, } n. s. m. (नील-

S. نیلمن neel muni, }

मणि) Name of a precious stone, a sapphire.

P. نیلوفر neelofur, n. s. m. The lotus nilufer. (*Nymphaea lotus*.)

P. S. نیم neem, adj. (नेम) Half, the mid-

dle. نیم برش neem boorsh, (Cor.

for نیم برشته) A poached egg (half

boiled or half fried &c.) نیم پخت

neem pookht, Half cooked, half

ripe, parboiled. نیم تر neem tur, Mid-

dling. نیم جان neem jan, Half dead

(with fear &c.) نیم جوش neem

josh, Coddled. نیم جوش کرنا neem

josh kurna, To coddle. نیم خواب

neem khwab, Dosing نیم خورده neem

khoordu, Half eaten, the remains of

victuals. نیم راضی neem razee, Half

satisfied.

S. نیم nem, n. s. m. (नियम) A vow,

compact, stability, fixedness, for-

bearance. نیم دھرم nem d'hur'm, n. s.

m. Abstinence, good conduct. neem,

n. s. m. (निंव) Name of a tree.

(*Melia azadirachta*.)

S. نیمب neemb, n. s. m. (निंव)

Name of a tree (*Melia azadirachta*.)

H. نیمن neemun, adj. Strong, 2 Well

finished. 3 Solid.

P. نیمه neemuh, n. s. m. A garment

like a *Jamu*, but not so full at the

breast.

breast. نیمہ آستین neemu asteen,
Half sleeved, a particular kind of
jacket. نیمہ شام neemu sham, Eve-
ning.

P. نیمچہ neemchu, n. s. m. A small
spear or sword, or bow.

P. نیم چہرہ neem chihru, n. s. m. An
imaginary being having half a face,
one arm &c. It is male and female;
the male having the right hand, the
female the left; when united, they
resemble a human being; when se-
parate, they are supposed to move
with amazing velocity on one foot,
and are considered as very danger-
ous and cruel.

S. نیمہ neme, adj. (नियमी) Con-
scientious, abstemious, continent,
chaste.

S. نین nuen, } n. s. m. (चयन) The

S. نیہا nuena, } eye.

H. نیہا nuena, n. s. m. A tether.

S. نیند neend, n. s. m. (निद्रा) Sleep.

نہند بھڑ سونا neend bhur sona, To
sleep sound, to be at ease. Khwaju
Moohummud khan Tahir says:—

بہر زلیخا نہ نیند بہر سوئی
جب سے یوسف کو خواب میں دیکھا

Phir Zuleekha nu neend bhur soee;
jub se Yoosoof ko khwab meḡ dekha.

Zuleekha never enjoyed a sound
sleep after she saw Joseph in a
dream.

H. نہندا neendna, v. a. To deny.

S. نہندا neendna, (निंदनं) 2 To blame,
to censure.

S. نہندا neendna, v. n. To sleep.

S. نہندو neendoo, n. s. m. Sleeper.

H. نیو new, or neew, n. s. f. The
foundation (of a house &c.) نیو دالنا
new dalna, To found.

S. نیوا neewa, n. s. m. (Sun. निवृत्ति)
Stillness.

H. نیوار newar, n. s. f. Tape.

S. نیوارنا newarna, v. a. (निवारण)
To shut out, to exclude.

H. نوانا newana, v. a. To bend.

H. نوانا nyana, n. s. m. An invitation.

H. نوتانا nyotana, }
H. نوتانا nyotna, } v. a. To invite.

H. نيور newur, } n. s. f. A sore in the
H. نيول newul, } feet of a horse.

S. نيول newul, n. s. m. (नकुल) A
weasel, a ferret. (*Viverra mungo*.)

S. نيوں neoon, n. s. m. (बदनीत) Butter.

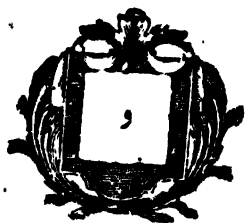
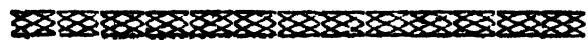
S. نيوئا newna, v. n. To stoop.

H. نيونجي newunjee, n. s. f. Name of
a flower.

S. نه نه neh, n. s. f. (इनेह) 1 Friend-
ship, affection. 2 Oil.

H. نيهر nuehur, n. s. f. A wife's mo-
ther's family.

S. نهه نه nehee, n. s. m. (इनेही) A friend.



Waw, the twenty-sixth
letter of the Arabic
and twenty-second

of the Persian alphabet, corresponds

to 1 in Heb. and to व in Sanskrit.

In reckoning by *abjad* it stands for
six. In ephemerides it represents
Friday and the sign Libra.

This letter is sometimes a consonant,
when it is one of the labial letters,
having the sound of the English W
or V. It is also one of the *harroof*;
illut, or weak letters; when it serves,
with the vowel points *Fut hu* and
Zummu, to form the long vowels *o, oo*
and the diphthong *uo*. The , being
homogeneous with *Zummu*, when
a quiescent , follows that vowel, it
only prolongs its sound, and the
result is a simple long vowel.
That vowel may be either *o* or *oo*.
The former is called *mujhool* (*un-
known, concealed*) either because it
does not occur in the Arabic lan-
guage, or because the sound of
Zummu is here obscured by an ad-
mixture of *Fut hu*. It is also called

The latter, *واو عجمی* and *واو فارسی* from its occurring in Arabic, and exhibiting the full sound of *Zummu*, is called *Muuroof* (known). When the quiescent *و* follows a letter having the vowel *Futhu* (واو ساکن) it forms the diphthong (ما قبل مفتوح) *uo*. It never follows the vowel *Kusr*. In some cases *و*, though written, is not pronounced. Thus (1) in the words *two*, *thou* *چو* when &c. the sounds are simply those of *Zummu* without prolongation, as in this line: *چو تو گر کسی باشد آنهم نوئی* Choo to gur kuse bashud, an. hum too, ee. *Nizamee*. where the first syllable is short. This is called *واو بیان ضم* *waw buyan-i zummu*. (2) After *خ* which has the vowel *Futhi*, a *و* is often inserted, which is not sounded, but yet gives to the preceding short vowel a mixture of *Zummu*. From being passed over in pronounciation,

it is called *واو معدوله* *waw muudoolu*, and from its bestowing a savour, as it were, of *Zummu*, it has the name of *واو ایشام ضم* *waw ishmami zummu*. It precedes one of the following letters, *و* *ز* *ر* *و* *ا* and *ی* as *خواب* *khwab*, sleep *خود* *khwud*, self *خورد* *khwurd*, little *خوزم* *khwuzm*, vapour *خوست* *khwust*, an island *خوش* *khwush*, glad *اخوان* *akhwun*, a schoolmaster *خوله* *khwulu*, crooked, *خوله* *khwelu*, a fool. That the *خ* in these instances has the vowel *Futhi*, appears from these verses:

چار طبع مخالف و سرکش

پنج روزی بودند با هم خوش

Char tubui mookhalif o surkush,
punj roze boowund bahum khwush,
Suudee:

ساخت هجرانم ز خواب و خور جدا

گس مبادا یارب از دلبر جدا

Sakht hijranum zi khwab o khwur.
jooda; kus mubada, ya rub! uzdilbur
jooda;

jooda. *Id.* The author of the *Furhung Rushedee* says, that the ح in these words has always *Fut hu*, but in the following instance, it occurs with *Zummu. Jamee* in the poem of Yoosoof Zooluekha says,

ز جوے شہر یاری آب خوروہ
ز سر و جو بیاری آب بر وہ

Zi joo, e shuhryaree ab khoordu, zi surwe joebaree ab boordu. In a few instances the ح has the vowel *husr*, as خویش khwesh, and خویشتن khweshtun;

It is changed 1 Into قول qalu for قول quwulu he spoke. 2 Into ت as اولج outlox for اولج oovlooj, enter thou. 3 Into فم as فم for فم the mouth. 4 Into سن as سن sunanee for سن sunawee, an inhabitant of Suna. 5 Into قول humzu, as قائل qail, for قائل qawil, speaking. 6 Into ایقار as ایقار ecqad, for ایقار ivqad, lighting a fire. 7 Into ب as نبشتن nubishtun, for

نوشتن nuwishtun, to write. 8 Into ف as فاف yafu, for فاف yawu, nonsense. 9 Into پ as پام pam, for وام wam, debt, colour &c.

ITS USES ARE.

I. IN ARABIC.

An oath as والہ wullahi, by God.

II. IN PERSIAN.

1. Contraction of او as ورا گفتم wura gooftum, for اورا گفتم ora gooftum, I told him.

2. Annexed to nouns, forms diminutives, as شیخو shuekhoo, a little old man, from شیخ shuekh; پسر پسرroo, a little boy, from پسر pisur.

In this manner it is used also to express endearment and compassion.

3. Redundant, most frequently prefixed to با and بکن. Also in the middle of words as تونومند tunomund, for بسمند large, corpulent.

4. Implying congruity, suitability, (بلازمت) as

تو و حلوا و مزعفر من و خرماد عدس

To o hulwa o moozuufur, mun o
khoorma o udus. Sweetmeats and
food dressed with saffron *are suitable*
to you; dates and pulse are fit
for me.

IN. IN ARABIC AND PERSIAN.

1. Conj. And.
2. With (implying society, connexion, partnership) as استواء السماء والحدیث
the water is equal with the wood.
3. Implying instantaneity or synchronism, as رفت آن شوخ و خراب است
rust an shokh o khurab
ust zi hijran karum. That wanton
departed, and I was instantly destroyed by her absence.
4. Tuzuhhoob. A kind of interrogative, implying negation, as

از تو برگیرم دلی باذگرے یا رکشم
ای فرمان تو صد دل من و ایستار کنم

Uz to burgeerum o dil ba digure
yar koonum? ue bufurmani too sud

dill mun o een kar koonum? Shall
I take my heart from thee and be-
stow it on another? Oh thou at
whose disposal are an hundred
hearts! am I *capable of* such an act?

P. ۱) wa, adj. 1 Open. 2 adv. Again.

3 prep. With, as. با و گفتیم for با و گفتیم

I spoke with him. 4 interj. An expres-
sion of pain. وای مانده wa mandu,

1 Tired, fatigued. 2 Remaining.

P. وابستان wabustugan, n. s. m.
pl. Connections, relations, adherents.

P. وابسته wabustu, adj. Bound, re-
lated, connected, depending on,
(sub.) an adherent.

P. واپس wapus, adv. Behind, after-
ward, then, again, back, returning.

واپس دینا یا کرنا wapus dena, or kur-
na, To return, to give back.

واپس رکھنا wapus rukhna, To detain, to
retard.

A. وثیق wasiq, adj. (part. act. of وثق

1 Strong, robust. 2 Firm, secure,
confiding.

confiding, depending upon.

- A. واجب *wajib*, adj. (part. act. of واجب) Necessary, expedient, proper, worthy, convenient, just, reasonable. Pl. واجبات *wajibat*. الارب واجب *wajibool arba*, Necessary to be discharged (duties &c.) واجب التعزير *wajiboot tuuzeer*, Punishable. واجب التعظيم *wajiboot tuuzeem*, Worthy of respect, and attention. واجب العرض *wajibool urz*, 1 Fit to be represented. 2 A written representation or petition. واجب القتل *wajib cool qutl*, Deserving of death. واجب الرمايت *wajib oor riayut*, Deserving to be honoured or obeyed. واجب الوجود *wajib cool wujood*, God, (whose existence is necessary.)

- H. واثم *wach*, hire, n. s. m. pl. Praising, applauding.

- A. واحد *wahid*, adj. (part. act. of وحد) Heb. (אחד) One, sole, individual, single, singular. واحد شاهد *wahid sha-*

hid, 1 God is my witness. 2 Met. Giving, bestowing.

- A. وادي *wadee*, n. s. f. (from ودى or rather Heb. ידד to divide, spread, expand) 1 A valley, any low ground. 2 The channel of a river. 3 A river. 4 A desert.

- H. وار *war*, n. s. m. 1 A blow, a wound. 2 Leisure. 3 Delay, waiting, patience.

- S. وار *war*, n. s. m. (वार) 1 A day. 2 f. Time.

- P. وار *war*, (In comp.) means 1 Like, resembling. 2 Having, possessing, endowed with, as شاه وار *shah-war*, Worthy of a king, امیدوار *com-mued-war*, Hopeful.

- H. وارا *wara*, n. s. m. 1 Cheapness, thrift. 2 A victim. adj. Cheap.

- S. وارपर *war par*, (अवारपर) adv. On both sides, through and through.

- A. وارث *waris*, n. s. m. (part. act. of ورث) Heb. ירש Lat. *Hæres*.) An heir,

heir, master, lord, owner.

A. وارو warid, (part. act. of ورو Heb. and Aram. 777) Coming, arriving, approaching. 2 adj. Being present. Pl. واروات waridat, f. Events, accidents. وارو وصادر waridoşadir, 1 A guest, a traveller. 2 Comer and goer.

H. وارن warun, n. s. m. 1 Offerings, oblations. 2 Sacrifices.

S. وارن varun, n. s. m. (वारण) Prohibition.

H. وارنا warna, v. a. 1 To surround, to encircle, to go round. 2 To offer (in sacrifice &c.).

P. واز waz, adj. Open.

A. واسط wasiṭu, n. s. m. (prop. wasiṭu, from وسط) Account, sake, cause, reason.

A. واسط waste, adv. On account of, for. wastee, n. s. f. A reed, a pen.

A. واسع wasiṭ, adj. (part. act. of وسع) Ample, capacious, wide.

P. واسوخت wasokht, n. s. f. An

impassioned style in poetry.

A. واصل waṣil, adj. (part. act. of وصل) Joined, connected, coupled arrived, met. Pl. واصلات waṣilat, Account of collected money. واصلهاقنى waṣil baqee kurna, To state an account.

A. واضح waziḥ, adj. (part. act. of وضع) Evident, apparent, manifest, clear.

A. واضع waziṭ, (part. act. of وضع Heb. and Ch. 777) 1 Placing, establishing. 2 n. s. m. An inventor, founder.

A. واعظ waʿiẓ, n. s. m. (part. act. of وعظ Heb. and Aram. 777) A monitor, a preacher, admonisher, an adviser.

A. وافر wafir, (part. act. of وفر) Abundant, plentiful, copious, much, many, opulent, ample.

A. وافي wafee, adj. (part. act. of وفى) 1 Sincere, honourable. 2 Entire, complete. 3 Plentiful, numerous.

A. واق waq, n. s. m. (from وقي) Name of a bird.

A. واق waqiu, (part. act. of وقع Heb. וקע) Befalling; happening, occurring, arriving, appearing. Pl. واقعات waqiat, n. s. f. Accidents, events, occurrences, intelligence. في الواقع fil waqiu, adv. Very true, very right, certainly.

A. واقه waqiu, n. s. m. (from وقع) 1 Intelligence, news. 2 Death. واقه waqiu nuvees, An intelligence.

A. واقف waqif, adj. (part. act. of وقف) Experienced, intelligent, knowing, learned, sensible. واقف waqif hal, or kar, Experienced, intelligent, a connoisseur. واقف waqif karee, Experience, intelligence, knowledge.

A. واقفیت waqifeeyut; Experience, knowledge; intelligence.

H. وال wal, n. s. m. Revenge.

H. وال wal, } m. A particle, (in comp.)
signifies keeper, man,
H. والا wala. } inhabitant, master, as

ركه وال rukh-wal, or wala, A keeper. ناوله naw wala, Boat man. دله وال dillee wal, or wala, Inhabitant of Dillee. گهر وال ghur-wala, Master or keeper of a house.

P. والا wala, adj. Exalted in dignity; sublime, high. والا جاه wala jah, Of exalted dignity. والاشان wala shan, Exalted dignity. والا قدر wala qudur, Of high dignity.

A. والِد walid, n. s. m. (part. act. of ولد) Heb. and Aram: (אב) A father.

A. والِدِه walidu, n. s. m. (part. act. f. of ولد) A mother.

A. والِدِین waliduen, n. s. m. pl. (du. of ولد) Parents.

A. والِه walih, adj. (from وله Heb. (לה) Distracted, mad with love; stupified, astonished.

H. والِی walee, Fem. of والا q. v.

A. والِی walee, n. s. m. (from ولی) A prince,

A prince, a chief, superior, master.

P. وام wam, n. s. m. 1 Debt, credit, lending, borrowing. 2 (for وام) Cour.

A. وامق wamiq, 1 part. act. (of ومق)

A lover. 2 n. prop. Name of a most famous lover of عزرا uzra.

S. وان wan, a particle, (In comp.)

Possessing, endowed with &c. as ومن d, hun-wan, Possessing wealth, rich.

A. واو wa wucla, n. s. m. Lamentation, bewailing.

P. واه wah, f. interj. (of admiration,) Bravo! &c. admirable. واه واه واه wah wa, or wah, f. Bravo! bravo!

A. واهب wahib, n. s. m. (part. act.

of وهب Heb. and Aram. (יהב) 1

A giver. 2 adj. Liberal, generous.

واهب العطايا wahib ool utayat,

The giver of all gifts, i. e. God.

واهبي be minnut,

Disinterestedly liberal, (the deity.)

A. واهم wahim, (part. act. of وهم) Thinking, imagining, being of opinion.

A. واهمه wahimu, n. s. m. (from وهم) Imagination, fancy.

A. واهي wahee, adj. (from واه) Weak, ill founded (premises &c.) Pl. واهيات wahiyat, Absurdities, fiddle faddle.

واهي tubahee, Absurd.

A. واه wa'e, interj. (from واه) Alas! fy! woe to you.

A. واه waba, n. s. f. The plague, or any pestilential disorder, pestilence.

A. واهل wubal, n. s. m. (from واهل Heb. and Aram. (יבל) 1 An unhealthy climate or atmosphere. 2 A crime, adj. Painful, vexatious.

A. واهير wuteeru, n. s. m. (from واهير or rather from Heb. (והיר to stretch, to extend) 1 A path, way. 2 Manner, habit, custom. واهير nek wuteeru, A good disposition.

A. واهق wusq, n. s. m. Confidence, trusting.

trusting in.

A. **وُثُوْق** wuṣooq, n. s. m. Strength, firmness, steadfastness, confiding in, trusting to.

A. **وُثِيْق** wuṣeeq, adj. (from **وُثِن**) Firm, steady, strong.

A. **وُثِيْقَت** wuṣeequt, n. s. f. 1 Firmness, solidity, confidence, faith. 2 A bond, obligation, written agreement.

A. **وُجَاهَت** wujahut, n. s. f. (from **وُجِه**) Respect, appearance, position.

P. **وُجُب** woojub, n. s. m. A span, nine inches.

A. **وُجْد** wujd, n. s. m. 1 Ecstasy, excessive love. 2 Opulence. 3 Discovering, procuring, finding.

A. **وُجْدَان** wujdan, n. s. m. Rapture, ecstasy.

A. **وُجُع** wuju, n. s. m. (Heb. **וְיָעַל** from **וָעַל**) 1 Disease, pain, affliction. 2 Complaint, mourning. **وُجُعُ مَفَاصِل** wujui mufaṣil, Rheumatism.

A. **وُجُوْد** wujood, n. s. m. (from **وُجِد**)

1 Invention. 2 Existence, essence, substance, body. 3 *Penis*. **بَاوُجُوْد** ba wujoood, Notwithstanding.

A. **وُجُوْه** wujooh, n. pl. (of **وُجْه**) q. v.

A. **وُجُوْهَات** wujoohat, n. pl. (of **وُجْه**, q. v.)

A. **وُجْه** wujh, n. s. f. 1 Cause. 2 Mode, manner, way. 3 Face, visage, appearance, semblance. 4 (In Pers. and Hind.) Wages, salary, money. **وُجْه تَسْمِيْعِي** wujhi tusmeeyu, The cause of giving any particular name, the etymology of words. **وُجْه حَال** wujhi ḥal, Mode of living, state of circumstances.

A. **وُجْهَات** wujha, n. s. m. Allowance, pension, salary.

A. **وُحْدَانِيَّة** wuḥdaneeyut, n. s. f. (from **وَحْد**) Believing in the unity of the deity.

A. **وُحْدَت** wuḥdut, n. s. f. Unity.

A. **وُحْشَت** wuḥshut, n. s. f. 1 Fright, fear. 2 A desert, a solitude, a dreary place.

place. وحشت انگیز, wuḥshut ungez,

Frightful. وحشت ناک, wuḥshut-nak,

Frightful.

A. وحشی, wuḥṣhee, adj. Wild.

A. وھل, wuḥul, n. s. m. Slime, ooze, mud.

A. وحی, wuḥee, n. s. f. (Heb. חוה) Divine revelation.

A. وحید, wuḥeed, adj. (from وحد) Alone, unique, singular. وحید الاعصر, wuḥeedool usr, The *non-pareil* of the age.

A. وء, wudd, n. s. m. (Heb. ידידה) from (ידד) Love, friendship.

A. وءاء, wudad, n.s.m. Love, friendship.

A. وءاع, widaa, n. s. m. (from وءع) Farewel, adieu.

A. وءءءء, wudee'ut, n. s. f. (from وءع) Deposit, trust. وءءءءءءء, wudee'uti huyat, Death, depositing one's life.

A. وء, wur, (contr. of واءءر) 1 And if. 2 Added to nouns implies possession, as. وءءءءء jan-wur, An ani-

mal, a beast, a bird.

A. وءءءء, wiraṣut, n. s. f. (from وءء) Heb. (ירء) Heritage.

A. وءءء, wurrad, n. s. m. (from وءء) A gardener.

A. وءءء, wurṣu, n. s. m. Heritage.

A. وءء, wurd, n. s. m. 1 A rose, a flower. 2 The leaf of a flower, petal. 3 Access, approach. 4 Continual motion or employment. 5 A halting place, stage. وءء, wurd, n. s. m. Daily use, practice, task. وءءءءءء, wurd kur-na, To repeat.

H. وءءءءء, wur ruhna, v. n. To be victorious.

P. وءءءء, wurzish, n. s. f. 1 Abstinence, sobriety. 2 Custom, habit. 3 Gain. 4 Labour, exertion, exercise.

A. وءءء, wurtu, n. s. m. (from وءءء) Heb. (ירء) A labyrinth, a whirlpool, embarrassment, any situation of danger and difficulty.

A. وءءء, wuru, n. s. m. (Heb. and Ch.

(٧٦٧) Timidity, apprehensive of doing wrong, temperance, continence.

P. ورغلا نیدن wurghulana, v. a. (ورغلا نیدن)

To deceive, to inveigle, to decoy.

A. ورق wuruq, n. s. m. 1 A leaf (of a book &c.) 2 A card, a slice.

ورق اٹارنا wtruq ootarna, To page and line (a book.) ورق تراشنا wuruq

turashna, To cut cards. ورق الخیال

wuruq ool khiyal, n. s. m. Name of an intoxicating drug. (Cannabis sativus.)

ورق داغی wuruq daghee, Written paper.

ورق داغی کرنا wuruq daghee kurna. To page (a book.)

H. وړلا wurla, adv. On this side of a river &c.

A. ورم wurim, n. s. m. 1 A swelling. tumour. 2 adj. (1) Inflated. (2) Enraged. ورم کرنا wurim kurna, To swell (any part of the body) ورم هونا wurim hona, To be inflated, to be enraged.

A. وړود wurood, n. s. m. (from وړود)

Heb. and Aram. ٧٦٧) Arrival, com-

ing, appearing, approaching, descending, alighting.

H. وړے wure, adv. On this side, near.

وړے گرنا wure girna, To fall short.

A. وزارت wizarut, n. s. f. (from وزیر)

Heb. ٧٦٧) 1 The dignity of wuzeer.

The office of prime minister, or grand vizir.

A. وزر wuzr, n. s. m. (Heb. ٧٦٧) 1

A crime, sin, fault. 2 Arms. 3 A burden, a load.

A. وزرا woozura, n. pl. (of وزیر) q. ٧.

A. وزن wuzn, n. s. m. 1 Weight, measure. 2 Metre, rhyme, verse. 3 Reputation, esteem, honour. 4 Examination.

A. وزنی wuznee, adj. Heavy.

A. وزیر wuzer, n. s. m. (from وزیر)

A minister of state. وزیر الممالک wuzeer ool mumalik, The grand wuzeer.

A. وزیرى wuzeerce, n. s. f. The of-

fice of a minister of state.

A. **والت**, wusalut, n. s. f. (from **وسال**) Mediation, channel, medium, means.

A. **وسط**, wusut, n. s. m. 1 The middle, the centre. 2 adj. Middling (sort &c.) adj. 3 Central. 4 Suitable, just, proper, excellent, great, magnificent.

A. **وسطی**, wusutee, adj. Middling, neither long nor short pronunciation.

A. **وقت**, woos-ut, n. s. f. (from **وسع**, Heb. and Aram. **שע**) 1 Leisure, convenience, opportunity, ease. 2 Latitude, amplitude, space.

A. **وسم**, wusmu, n. s. m. (from **وسم**) The leaves of woad, or indigo (with an extract from which the natives stain their beards, cloths &c.) **وسم**, wusmu posh, Dressed in cloths stained with wusmu. **وسم دار**, wusmu-dar, Stained with wusmu.

A. **وسواس**, wuswas, n. s. m. (from

وسوس) 1 The temptations of the devil, distraction of mind. 2 Doubt, suspense, hesitation, apprehension, perplexity, superstition, scrupulousness.

A. **وساسی**, wuswasee, adj. Doubtful, causing suspense, distracting, apprehensive.

A. **وسوسه**, wuswusu, n. s. m. Temptation.

A. **وسیع**, wuseeu, adj. (from **وسع**) Extensive.

A. **وسیلہ**, wuseelu, n. s. m. 1 Affinity, propinquity. 2 Cause, conjuncture. 3 Support, prop. 4 Means (of effecting any thing,) patronage. **وسیلہ دار**, wuseelu-dar, A client, dependant. **وسیلہ داری**, wuseelu-daree, Clientship, dependance.

A. **وصال**, wısal, n. s. m. (from **وصل**) 1 Meeting, interview. 2 Death. 3 Society, confederacy.

A. **وصف**, wuṣṭ, n. s. m. Praise, encomium.

وصی comium, description, description of qualities, merit, virtue, worth.

A. وصل wuṣl, n. s. m. Meeting, union, conjunction. وصل کرنا wuṣl kurna, To unite, to paste, to conjoin, to annex.

A. وصالی wuṣulee, n. s. f. A piece of wood, plank, pasteboard, slate, parchment &c. on which children learn to write.

A. وصمت wuṣmut, n. s. f. (from وسم) Reproach, disgrace, crime, sin, fault, torpor, languor.

A. وصول wuṣool, n. s. m. (from وصل) Arrival, conjunction, acquisition, or enjoyment of any thing desired. وصول کرنا wuṣool kurna, To collect. وصول ہونا wuṣool hona, To get, to be arrived.

A. وصی wuṣee, n. s. m. (وصی) An executor, administrator.

A. وصیت wuṣeeyut, n. s. f. (from وصی) 1 A last will and testament. 2 Precept, mandate. 3 Making a will.

وصیت نامہ wuṣeeyut namu, A last will or testament.

A. وضع wuḍu, n. s. f. (Heb. and Ch. (יצל) Situation, state, condition, manner, mode, procedure, position, conduct. وضع حمل wuḍai humul, Abortion, miscarriage. وضع کرنا wuḍu kurna, To deduct, to subtract.

A. وضاعت wuḍa'ut, n. s. f. (from وضع) Humility, humiliation.

A. وضو wuḍoo, n. s. m. (from وضأ or وضو) Ablution, (performed before prayer, and consists in washing first the hands, then the mouth inside, then throwing water on the forehead, washing the whole face, the arms and lastly the feet.)

A. وضوح wuḍuḥ, n. s. m. (from وضع) Evidence, proof.

A. وضعی wuḍeeu, adj. (from وضع) 1 Ignoble, base, plebeian, low. 2 A deposit, a trust, any thing committed to the care of another. شریف

شورع و شوره, shureef o wuzeeu, Nobles and plebeians.

A. وطير wutid, adj. Firm, solid, confirmed, corroborated.

A. وطير wutur, n. s. m. A necessary thing, necessity, use.

A. وطن wutun, n. s. m. Native country, residence, abode, home, country.

وطن دشمن wutun dooshmun, A traitor. وطن دوست wutun dost, A patriot.

A. وطني wutunee, adj. Belonging to one's country.

A. وطني wutee, n. s. f. 1 *Subigens mulierem*, coition. 2 Kicking, treading under foot.

A. وظائف wuzaiif, n. pl. (of وظیفه) Pensions, stipulated salaries.

A. وظیفه wuzeefu, n. s. m. (from وظف) A pension, stipend, salary, stipulated allowance, any thing agreed on

A. وعده wuudu, n. s. m. (from وعد) Heb. and Aram. (ועד) A promise,

vow, agreement, bargain. وعده خلاف

wuudu khilaf, 1 A false contract, 2

A person who does not keep his promise. وعده شکن wuudu shikun,

A promise breaker. وعده فراموش

wuudu furamosh, Forgetful of one's promise. وعده وعید wuudu wueed,

Evading a promise. وعده وفا wuudu

wufa, Observing one's promise.

A. وعظ wuuz, n. s. m. (Heb. and Aram. (ועץ) Advice, admonition.

A. وعید wueed, part. (of وعد) 1 Threatening, or predicting any thing bad.

2 Promising any thing good.

A. وغیره wughueru, Et cetera, and so forth.

A. وفا wufa, n. s. f. (from وفی) Performing a promise, observation of faith, sincerity, fidelity, sufficiency.

وفا پرست wufapurist, Faithful, sincere.

وفا دار wufa beganu, Faithless. وفادار

wufa-dar, Faithful, sincere. وفاداری

wufa-daree, n. s. f. Sincerity, fidelity.

وفاة wufat, n. s. f. (from وفى) Death, decease.

A. وفاق wifaq, n. s. m. (from وفق) Concord, harmony, good understanding.

A. وفاق wuface, n. s. f. Fidelity, sincerity.

A. وافر wufir, adj. Full, complete, entire, numerous, copious, abundant.

A. وفق wufq, n. s. m. 1 A sufficiency. 2 Concord, agreement, congruity.

A. ووفر wufoor, n. s. m. 1 (from وفر) A multitude, plenty, abundance. 2 adj. Full, complete, copious.

A. وقار wuqar, n. s. m. (from وقر Heb. and Aram. 'יקר) 1 Dignity, estimation. 2 Steadiness, constancy. 3 Modesty, mildness, honour, reputation.

A. وقایع wuqaiu, n. pl. (of واقعه) News, events.

وقایع نگار wuqaiu nigar, An intelligencer.

وقایع نگاری wuqaiu nigaree, n. s. f. The office of an intelligencer.

A. وقت wuqt, n. s. m. Time, season, opportunity. Met. Adversity. Pl.

وقایع uoqat, f. Times &c. وقت بروقت wuqt buwuqt, From time to time.

وقت بیوقت wuqt be wuqt, Constant-

ly, perpetually. وقت پرنا wuqt pur-

na, To suffer misfortunes, to be dis-

tressed. وقت کاٹنا wuqt kaṭna, To pass

away the time. وقت نازک wuqti

nazook, Delicate times. وقت ناوقت

wuqt na wuqt, Occasionally, with-

out any stated time. وقت باب wuqt

yab, Finding an opportunity.

A. وقر wuqr, n. s. m. (Heb. and Aram. 'יקר) Dignity, honour, character, adj. Mild, modest, sedate.

A. وقف wuqf, n. s. m. 1 Tranquillity. 2 Firmness, constancy. 3 A legacy for pious uses.

A. وقفه wuqfu, n. s. m. 1 Delay. 2 Choaking, stopping, retarding, respite, vacancy.

A. وقفیت wuqfeeyut, n. s. f. The book

book in which lagacies for pious uses are registered.

A. وقوع *wuqooq*, n. s. m. (from وقع Heb. (יָקַע) A contingency, accident, event, occurrence.

A. وقوف *wuqoof*, n. s. m. (from وقف) Experience, information, sense, understanding, wisdom. وقوفدار *wuqoof-dar*, Informed of, experienced.

A. وكالت *wukalut*, n. s. f. (from وكل anal. to Heb. and Ch. (כָּלַל) Embassy, agency, deputation.

A. وكيل *wukeel*, n. s. m. (from وكل) An agent, ambassador, representative, counsellor (at law.) وكيل مطلق *wukeeli mootluq*, A plenipotentiary, a vicegerent invested with full powers.

P. وگر *wugur*, conj. (comp. of و and اگر) And if.

A. ولا *wila*, n. s. f. (from ولي) Friendship.

H. ولا *wula*, adv. Near, hither.

A. ولادت *wiladut*, n. s. f. (from ولد

Heb. and Aram. (וָלַד) Nativity, birth.

A. ولايت *wilayut*, n. s. f. 1 An inhabited country, dominion, district; a foreign country. 2 Possession, being master of any thing.

A. ولايتي *wilayutee*, adj. European, foreign. ولايتي خط *wilayutee khut*, A kind of Persian Nustaleeq character.

A. ولد *wulud*, n. s. m. (Heb. and Aram. (וָלַד) A son, offspring. ولد الزنا *cozzina*, 1 A son of a whore. 2 An earth-worm.

A. ولول *wulwulu*, n. s. m. (from ولل Heb. and Aram. (וָלַל) 1 Howling, lamenting. 2 A tumult, noise, uproar.

A. ولي *wulee*, n. s. m. 1 A prince, lord, master. 2 A servant, a slave.

ولي عهد *wulee uhd*, 1 An heir. 2 A *locum tenens*, vicegerent.

ولي عهدي *wulee uhdee*, Heritage, the state of being an heir apparent. 2 Deputyship.

ship. **ولی کمنگر** wulee khangur, n. s.

m. An assistant, protector. **ولی نعمت**

wulee niyut, A title of respect by which a father is addressed.

H. **وو** woo, pron. He, that, it, she.

H. **وہاں** wuhaa, There, thither, yonder.

A. **وہب** wuhb, n. s. m. (Heb. and Aram. **יָהַב**) Giving, bestowing.

H. **وہلہ** wuhlu, n. s. m. An attack.

A. **وہم** wuhm, n. s. m. Anxiety, apprehension.

H. **وہی** wuhce, pron. He himself, that very.

H. **وہے** we, pron. pl. They, those.

P. **وہی** wue, interj. Fy! ho! &c.

H. **وہیا** weta, } adj. So much.

H. **وہتا** wetna, }

P. **وہران** wucran, or weeran, adj.

Desolated, laid waste, depopulated, ruined.

P. **وہرانہ** weeranu, n. s. m. A soli-

tude, a desolated place.

P. **وہرانہ** wuerancee, or weerancee, n.

s. f. Desolation, depopulation, destruction.

S. **ویس** vues, (for **ویس**) 1 The third pure class of Hindoos. 2 (**वयः**) Age.

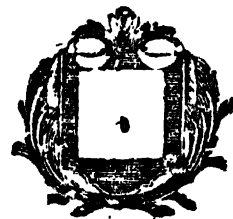
H. **ویسا** wuesa, adv. In that manner, so, such.

H. **ویساہی** wuesahee, adv. In the same manner.

A. **ویل** wuel, n. s. m. Reprisal, revenge. **ویل کش** wuel kush, Vindictive.

H. **وینا** weena, n. s. m. A bundle of thread, a skein.

H. **وینچہنا** wuenchhna, v. a. To skin.



Ha called **ہا** haj

ہی مدورہ huwwuz and

ہا haj mooduwwuru,

the twenty-seventh letter of the

Arabic and twenty-third of the Per-

sian alphabet, corresponds to **ה** in

Heb. and to **ह** in Sanscrit. It is

one of the guttural letters, having the sound of the English *H*. When it occurs at the end of a word, it is a very slight aspirate. This is either

perceptible, which is called *های ظاهر*

یا جلی یا مقوطفی (ha'i zahir, or julee, or mulfūozee,) as in *بادشاه* badshah, a

King; or imperceptible *محسفی یا مکتوبی*

(makhhtufee, or muktoobee,) as *بهانه*

buhanu, a pretence; *به* bu, with &c.

This last has merely the sound of

Fut/hu. In the formation of the plural

with *ه* the *های* of the singular is

preserved, as *راه* rah-ha, roads,

اندوه undoh-ha, griefs &c. Whereas

the *های* disappears; as *جامها* ja-

mu-ha, robes; *بند* bundu-ha, slaves &c.

When it occurs at the end of Arabic

words, it is generally written with two

points over it, thus *ه*, and is pro-

nounced *t*. When such words are

introduced into Persian, Turkish, or

Hindee composition, they are either

written with *ه* or the *ه* is written without the points and pronounced

h. As *هدایت* hidayut, or *هدایه* hi-dayu, the act of guiding.

Its permutations are, 1. Into *ماج* as

ماج maj, for *ماه* mah, the moon, *فیروزج* feerozuj, for *فیروزه* feerozu, a turquoise.

2. Into *ح* as *حبر* heez, for *هبر* heez, an

hermaphrodite. 3. Into *ق* as *فتسق*

fistuf, for *پسته* pistu, a pistachio nut.

4. Into *ا* as *اماد* amadu, for

آماده amadu, prepared. 5. Into *ا*

humzu; as *امان* umiyan, for *همان*

humian, a purse, *اچ* ech, for

هیچ hech, nothing.

It is substituted 1. for *ک* as *ک* hak,

for *خاک* khak, earth. 2. for *س* as

ام amah, for *اماس* amas, swelling.

At the end of words in verse, it often

suffers apocope for the sake of the

measure; thus we have *گوا* guwa,

for *گواه* guwah, a witness; *گیا* giya,

for *گیاه* giyah, grass. Thus Suudce

گوا کرد بر خود خدا و رسول
که دیگر نگردم بگیرد قضا

Guwa kurd bur khood khorda o
rusool; ki deegur nu gurdum bu
girdi fuẓool. He took God and the
prophet to witness, that he would
never again be guilty of excess.
Some words are written indifferent-
ly with ه or ا as خار ه kharu, or خارا
khara, a hard stone.

ITS USES ARE,

1. To form the participles of Persian verbs: (1.) Active, when added to the third person plural of the aorist, as گوینده goyundu, from گویند goyund.
- (2) Passive, when added to the third person singular of the preterite, as گوشت گوشت, from گفت گوoft.
- (3) Fismeeyu, when one thing receives a name from its resemblance to another, it is formed by the addition of ه to its prototype, as دندان dundanu, the teeth of saw,

a nighed battlement &c. from دندان dundan, a tooth; زبان zubanu, the flame of a candle, the tongue of a balance &c. from زبان zaban, a tongue.

3. (مقداریه miqdareeyu,) To express, as an individual space of time, any multiple of a given space, as دو ماه domahu, a space of two months, سه سال si salu, a space of three years هفت huftu, a space of seven days, or a week &c.

4. (تشبیه Tushbeeh) Annexed to the plural of nouns to express resemblance, or the adverbial sense conveyed by the English termination *ly*; as دوستانه dostanu, friendly, from دوستان dostan, friends; مردانه murdanu, manly, from مردان murdan, men &c.

5. (تانیث tanees,) Annexed to Arabic nouns to express their feminines; as عاقله aqilu, from عاقل aqil, wise, معشوقه muushooqu, a mistress, from معشوق muushooqu.

معشوق

مُشوق muushooq, beloved.

6. (ضمير Zumeer,) The affixed pronoun of the third person annexed to Arabic nouns, as لطفه lootfophoo, his kindness, &c.

7. Redundant; As قباہ qubah, for قبا quba, a robe &c.

H. ہاپر hapur, n. s. f. A seed bed (or rather nursery) for sugar cane.

S. ہات hat, n. s. m. (हस्त) The hand. See ہاتھ

A. ہاتھ hatif, part. act. (of ہفت) 1 Crying, exclaiming. 2 n. s. m. An angel. 3 An encomiast. 4 A voice from heaven, or from an invisible speaker.

S. ہاتھ hat, n. s. m. (हस्त) 1 The hand. 2 A cubit. 3 Possession, power. ہاتھ آنا hat, h ana, To come into one's possession or power, to be obtained. ہاتھ اٹھانا hat, h oot, hana, 1 To leave off, to refrain from, to desist. 2 To salute by raising the hand to the head; both those meanings are al-

luded to in the following example.

Moostufa Khan Yukrung says:—

ہاتھ اٹھا جو را اور جفا سے تو

بھی گویا سلام ہی میرا

Hath oot, ha juor uor jafa se too;

yihee goya sulam hue tera. Restrain thy hands from violence and in-

justice; this is thy salutation. 3 To

beat. 4 To give alms. ہاتھ بڑھانا hat, h

bur, hana, 1 To endeavour to get

anything. 2 To gain possession of

the property of others. ہاتھ بند ہونا

hat, h bund hona, 1 To be much

engaged in business, to have no

leisure. 2 To be poor or indigent.

ہاتھ بھرنے hat, h bhurna, To have the

hands wearied or fatigued. ہاتھ بے ہوش ہونا

hat, h buet, hna, To acquire perfection

in any art by practice. ہاتھ پانوں میں ہول

hat, h panw phool jane, To be

distressed or confounded. (Meer Hu-

sun says:—

چریک گل سے وہ صورت دیکھی مقبول

کہ میرے اٹھ پانوں سے بے ہوش ہوں

Hureh gool se wooh soorut dek,hee muqbool; ki mere hath panwon sub guye phool. From the sight of that countenance, more beautiful than any rose, all my senses were confounded (lit. my hands and feet were swelled.) ہاتھ پانوں پہ ہلانا hat,h panw p,huelana, To extend one's business or schemes. ہاتھ پانوں پہ مارنا hat,h panw, or puer marha, 1 To strive, to endeavour, to strain, toil, to struggle. 2 To be agitated. 3 To sprawl. ہاتھ پٹھڑے دھنا hat,h putt,hur tule dubna, 1 To be helpless. Tupish says:—

دل کو نجیے سنگدل لے لوں تو دکھلاؤں مزا
دب رہا ہے ہاتھ ابھی میرا یہ پٹھڑے کے تلع
Dil ko toojh se sung-dil! le loon, to dikhla,oon muza; dub ruha hue hat,h up,hee mera yih putt,hur ke tule. Oh cruel one! if I can only recover my heart from you; I will

make you taste the pain which I now suffer; at present I am helpless. ہاتھ پور دھرا رہنا ایک چیز کا hat,h pur d,hura ruhna ek cheezka, To be in readiness (spoken of things.) Tupish says:—

چاہو جو چھینو دستِ حالب سے یہ دل
اب اس دل کی کیا دھرا اٹھ رہ نہیں
Chaho jo ch,heeno dusti hina-bustu se yih dil; uesa so dil kisee ka d,hura hat,h pur nuheen. You wish to seize this heart with that hina-stained hand; no one's heart is thus ready and easy to be caught. ہاتھ پورنا hat,h purna, 1 To come into one's possession. Sueyid Ubdool ulyee oozlut says:—

ہاتھ پور ہاتھ میرے دھر کے چلے آئے ساتھ
دیکھو طالع کسی مدد آج میرے ہاتھ پرے
Hath pur hat,h mire d,hurke chule aye sath; dek,ho taliu kee mudud aj mire hat,h pure. She came along with her hand in mine: see, by the favour

favour of heaven she has at last yielded to my wishes. ہاتھ پارسنا hath pusarna, To ask, to beg. ہاتھ پکڑنے hath pukre lejana, To hand a person. ہاتھ پھول hath phool, n.s.m. Name of a plant. (Pothos.) ہاتھ پھیرنا hath pherna, To stroke, to caress, to coax. ہاتھ پھینکنا hath phenkna, To fence. ہاتھ جوڑنا hath jorna, To supplicate, to entreat earnestly. ہاتھ جھارنا hath jharana, To give, to bestow. ہاتھ جھوٹا ہونا hath jhoota hona, 1 To have the hands defiled, 2 To lose the power of the hands. ہاتھ چاتنا hath chatna, To relish any food exceedingly, to lick one's lips. ہاتھ چالاکی hath chalakee, Expertness. ہاتھ دھونا hath dhona, To be disappointed, to be hopeless. ہاتھ دینا hath dena, 1 To concern one's self in or about, 2 To make a bargain by taking hold of the hands of the other party under a cloth (a practice

chiefly used in settling the price of horses and jewels.) ہاتھ ڈالنا hath dalna, 1 To interfere in, 2 To encroach. ہاتھ روکنا hath rokna, To prevent. ہاتھ سمیٹنا hath sumetna, To refrain from giving &c. ہاتھ صاف کرنا hath saf karna, To learn, practice, or exercise any art. 2 To slay. 3 To discharge from office. ہاتھ کانوں پر رکھنا hath kanon pur rukhna, 1 To be astonished. 2 To deny vehemently. ہاتھ کمرنا hath kurna, To subdue, to have possession. ہاتھ کمر پر رکھنا hath kumur pur rukhna, To be very feeble. ہاتھ کھینچنا hath khuenchna, To refrain, to desist, to abstain. ہاتھ لگانا hath lugana, 1 To reprove, to punish, to torment. Moosufa Khan Yukung says:—

زبان شیکوہی منہ ہدی کاہر بات

کہ خون نے لگائے ہیں مجھے ات

Zubani shikwu hue minhdde ka
hur

hur pat; ki khoobon ne lagaye
 huen moojhe hat. Every leaf of the
Hina is a tongue complaining that
 the beautiful women have tor-
 mented it. 2 To be employed in
 any business. *hath lugna*,
 To be got, obtained, acquired. *hath marna*, 1 To promise. 2 To
 acquire, to plunder. 3 To wound
 with a sword. *hath milana*,
 1 To claim equality. 2 To prepare
 to wrestle. *hath mūlna*, To
 regret, to repent, to lament. *hath men rukhna*, To possess,
 to hold in subjection. *hathon hath*, Out of hand, over
 hand, quick, expeditious. *hathon hath lejana*, To carry
 away quickly. Sueyud Ubdool Wuh-

hab says:—

میرا دل گلو رو اپنے ساتھ لے گئے

حنا کی طرح ہاتھوں ہاتھ لے گئے

Mira dil gool-roo apne sat'h leguye;

hina kee turh hathon hat'h leguye.

That beautiful damsel has carried
 away my heart, she snatched it
 away suddenly like a leaf of hina.

hath kurna, To
 act in concord, to pull together.

S. *hath bañhee* or
 pace kurna, To box.

S. *hath phuchee*, n. s. f.
 Name of a game.

H. *hath joree*, n. s. f. Name
 of a plant. (*Lycopodium imbricatum*.)

S. *hath*, n. s. m. (*هاتھی*) 1
 An elephant. *hath-ee-wan*,
 (*हस्तिवाह*) An elephant driver. 2 The
 13th mansion of the moon. See *hath*.

S. *hat*, n. s. m. (*हट्ट*) 1 A market,
 a shop. 2 A fair.

S. *hatoo*, n. s. m. (from *hat*) A
 market man.

A. *hadee*, n. s. m. (part. act. of
Heb. 7777) A director, leader,
 guide.

H.

H. ار har, (in comp.) Means the performer of any act; corresponding to the English terminations *er* or *ing*, as,

بہار آئی نہ دیکھن ار آیا
انار آیا نہ چاکھن ار آیا

Buhar ayee, nu dekhun-har aya;
unar aya, nu chakhun-har aya.
The spring is arrived, but no one is
come to behold it; the pomegranates
are ready but there is no one to
taste them.

P. S. ار har, n. s. m. (हार) 1 A neck-
lace, a wreath, a chaplet. 2 (हारि)
A flock (of cattle.) 3 Pasturage.
4 Loss, forfeiture, discomfiture. 5
Being overcome. ارمانا مان لینا har
manna, or man lena, To give up a
dispute. ار جیت har jeet, Gambling,
hazard. ار جیت کرنا har jeet kurna,
To gamble.

H. ار hara, (in comp.) The perfor-
mer of any act, dealer in any article.
It is often represented in English by

the word *man*, as لکڑا لکڑا hara,
A wood-man.

S. ار harul, n. s. m. (हारिले) See
اريل

S. ارنا harna, v. n. (हारण) To be
overcome, to lose (in play.)

S. ارو haroo, n. s. m. A loser.

A. ارون haroon, n. s. m. adj. (cor.
from مرون which from حرون) Wick-
ed, refractory, roguish.

Heb. ارون haroon, n. prop. (Heb.

אהרן) Aaron, the brother of Moses.

ارون رشید haroon rusheed, The
fifth khalif of the house of ubbas
and twenty sixth from Moohummud.

A. اروت Haroot, n. prop. The name
of an angel, who, together with
another named ماروت Maroot, hav-
ing severely censured mankind be-
fore the throne of God, they were
sent down to earth in human
shapes, to judge of the temptations
to which man was subject. They
could

could not withstand them: they were seduced by the planet Venus, in form of a woman; for which they were suspended by the feet in a well in Babylon; where they are to remain in great torment till the day of judgment. (Qoran. Chap.

2. See Maracci. p. 44. Sale VOL. I. p. 20.)

S. **هاریل** hariyul, n. s. m. (हारील) 1 A name of a pigeon. (*Columba hurreiala*, Buch.) 2 adj. (हरित) Of a green colour.

H. **حار** har, n. s. m. A bone. **حار جورا** har jora, n. s. m. Name of a plant. (*Cissus quadrangularis*.)

A. **هضم** hazim, adj. (part. act. of هضم) 1 Loose, languid, relaxed. 2 Soft, gentle. 3 Digestive.

H. **هلا دولا** hala dola, n. s. m. 1 Shaking. 2 An earthquake.

H. **هالم** halim, n. s. m. Cress, cresses. (*Lepidium sativum*.)

P. **هال** halu, n. s. m. (from هال) A halo, or circle round the moon.

P. **هامون** hamoon, n. s. m. A desert, a plain, a level ground.

S. **هان** han, n. s. m. (हानि) Loss, deficiency.

P. **هان** han, interj. Make haste! know! have a care! let it not be! far from it!

H. **هان** han, 1 adv. Yes. **هان كنهان** han kuhna, To agree. 2 (Contr. of **ههنا** yuhan) Here, hither &c.

H. **هانپنا** hampna, v. n. To pant, to be out of breath.

H. **هاندا** handna, v. n. To wander, to ramble.

S. **هاندی** handee, or hanree, (हंडी) A pot, a small cauldron.

S. **هانس** hans, n. s. m. (हंस) A duck, a goose, a swan.

S. **هانس** hanse n. s. f. (हास्य) Laughing.

H. **هانك** hank, verbal n. f. (from

1 Cry, bawling, calling to, (loud.) 2 Driving. **hank** **پکار** **hank** **پکار**, Uproar, outcry. **hank marna**, To bawl after, to call to.

H. **hanka hank**, n. s. m. Driving.

H. **hankna**, v. a. 1 To drive. 2 To bawl to.

H. **hankee**, n. s. f. 1 A vessel on which they make *siwucen* or vermicelli. 2 A sieve.

H. **hangur**, n. s. m. A shark.

H. **han heen**, adv. Yes.

S. **hancee**, adj. (from **हानि**) Occasioning loss.

S. **haw**, n. s. m. (**हाव**) Coquetry, airs.

haw b.haw, (**हावभाव**) Charm, attraction, welcome, hospitality.

P. **hawun**, n. s. m. A mortar.

H. **haha**, n. s. m. Flattery, importunity, earnest request, supplication.

haha khana, To flatter, to wheedle, to intreat.

A. **haha**, n. s. m. Laughing, ha ha!

haha heehee, n. s. f. Laughing. **haha heehee kurna**, To laugh.

haha jigee jigee, To laugh.

An expression of approbation, also of earnest request.

S. **haha**, interj. (**हाहा**) Alas!

S. **haha kar**, n. s. m. (**हाहाकार**) Consternation.

S. **hae**, (or **hae hae**) interj. Alas!

A. **hail**, adj. (part. act. of **ہیل**) Terrible, horrible.

H. **hubra**, adj. Ill-shaped, clumsy.

A. **hibu**, n. s. m. (from **ہب** Heb. and Aram. **הבה**) A gift. **hibu namu**, A deed of gift.

H. **hup**, n. s. m. Act of suddenly snatching with the mouth and swallowing.

hup, adj. Quick.

hup khana, To eat quickly and voraciously.

H. **hut**, interj. Begone! fy!

S. **هیت** hit, n. s. m. (हित) Love, friendship, affection, benevolence.

A. **هتیک** hutik, n. s. m. Levity, affront, disrespect.

S. **هیتکار** hit-kar, n. s. m. (हितकार) A friend.

S. **هت** hutna, v. a. (from **هت**) To kill.

S. **هیتکاری** hit karee, n. s. f. (हितकारी) Friendship.

S. **هیتو** hitoo, n. s. m. (from **हित**) A friend.

S. **هتھ** hutth, n. s. m. (हस्त) contr. of

هتھ q. v. **هتھ پھول** hutth phool, A

kind of fire work. **هتھ پھر** hutth

pher, 1 Slight of hand, (a money

changer) changing a good for a bad

rupee, for the purpose of imposi-

tion. 2 Borrowing. **هتھ پھر لہنا** hutth

pher lena, To borrow. **هتھ جھولا** hutth

jhola, A hand barrow. **هتھ چوپو** hutth

chupooa, Snack, share. **هتھ چھوٹ** hutth

chhoot, A beater. **هتھ** hutth

kutee, Name of a cut with the sword, which is intended to take off or disable the adversary's hand.

هتھ کڑی hutth kuree, n. s. f. A hand-

cuff, fetter, manacle. **هتھ لہوا** hutth

lewa, n. s. m. A ceremony in mar-

riage among Hindoos. (The hands

of the bride and bridegroom are

joined palm to palm with some flour

put between them, and tied with a

red thread.) **هتھ نال** hutthnal, n. s. f.

A small cannon carried on elephants

&c.

S. **هتھ رُس** hutthrus, n. s. m. 1 Amor-

ous dalliance, toying. 2 Self pollu-

tion, onanism.

S. **هتھ نی** hutthnee, n. s. f. (हस्तिनी)

A female elephant.

S. **هتھ** hutthā, n. s. m. (हस्त) 1 A

handle. 2 A shovel, a baker's peel.

3 A sleeve.

S. **هتھ رے** hutthuree, n. s. f. A handle,

a winch (of a spinning wheel)

S. هٲٲٲٲٲ huth khunda, n. s. m.

Habit, custom, knack.

S. هٲٲٲٲٲ huthuotee n. s. f. Dexte-

rity, art, skill.

H. هٲٲٲٲٲ huthora, n. s. m. A sledge-

hammer.

H. هٲٲٲٲٲ huthuoree, n. s. f. A small

hammer.

H. هٲٲٲٲٲ huthnee, n. s. f. 1 A brush

for rubbing down horses with, or
rather a hair glove. 2 A rubber.

S. هٲٲٲٲٲ huthiya, n. s. m. (هٲٲٲ) 1 The

13th mansion of the moon, *Corvus*.

2 The breaking up of the rains.

هٲٲٲٲٲ huthiya kee rah, The

milky way.

S. هٲٲٲٲٲ huthiyar, n. s. m. (from هٲٲٲ)

A tool, arms, implements, apparatus.

هٲٲٲٲٲ huthyar bund, Armed.

S. هٲٲٲٲٲ huthiyana, v. a. (from هٲٲٲ)

To seize.

S. هٲٲٲٲٲ huthela, n. s. m. (from هٲٲٲ)

A thief, robber.

S. هٲٲٲٲٲ huthelce, n. s. f. (from هٲٲٲ)

The palm of the hand.

S. هٲٲٲٲٲ hutya, n. s. f. (هٲٲٲ) Murder.

S. هٲٲٲٲٲ hutiyara, n. s. m. (هٲٲٲٲٲٲ) 1

A murderer, assassin, wretch, vil-
lain. 2 adj. Inhuman.

S. هٲٲٲٲٲ hut, n. s. f. (هٲٲ) Insist

upon, obstinacy, perverseness. هٲٲٲٲٲ

hut kurna, To insist upon.

H. هٲٲٲٲٲ huta kuta, adj. Stout and

active.

S. هٲٲٲٲٲ hut'al, n. s. f. (Comp. of

هٲٲٲ a shop and هٲٲٲ a lock) Shutting

up all the shops in a market, (on

account of oppression &c.)

H. هٲٲٲٲٲ hutana, v. a. To repel, to

drive backwards, to back.

H. هٲٲٲٲٲ hukana, v. a. To stop.

H. هٲٲٲٲٲ hukka hukkee, n. s. f. Dri-

ving back, struggling.

H. هٲٲٲٲٲ hukna, v. n. To be repul-

sed, to be driven back, to move,

to stop.

H. ~~هٲ~~ hutna, v. n. To go back, to be driven back, to retire, to move, to shrink, to be defeated.

S. ~~هٲ~~ hutwa, n. s. m. (from ~~هٲ~~) A person employed in a market to measure rice, grain &c.

S. ~~هٲ~~ hutwace, n. s. f. The office of a hutwa, q. v.

S. ~~هٲ~~ hut'h, n. s. f. (~~هٲ~~) 1 Teasing. 2 Allegation. 3 Obstinacy, perverseness. ~~هٲ~~ hut'h d'hurmee, (~~هٲ~~ धर्मी) Perverseness, obstinacy.

H. ~~هٲ~~ hut'hur, n. s. m. Hurry, impatience.

H. ~~هٲ~~ hut'hurna, v. n. To hurry, to be impatient.

S. ~~هٲ~~ hut'hna, v. n. (~~هٲ~~) To be peevish, perverse, or pettish.

S. ~~هٲ~~ hut'hee, adj. (~~هٲ~~) Peevish, obstinate, perverse.

S. ~~هٲ~~ hut'heeh, adj. (from ~~هٲ~~) Teasing (child,) pettish.

S. ~~هٲ~~ hut'iya, n. s. f. (~~هٲ~~) Market.

See ~~هٲ~~

A. ~~هٲ~~ hujr, n. s. m. Separation, disjunction, desertion of country or friends.

A. ~~هٲ~~ hijran, n. s. m. (from ~~هٲ~~) Separation &c.

A. ~~هٲ~~ hijrut, n. s. f. 1 Separation, departure from one's country and friends. 2 Flight, the flight of Moohummud from Mecca to Mudeenu, whence the Moohummudan era commences, which happened on the 15th of July A. D. 622. hajrut, One year. (Gol.)

A. ~~هٲ~~ hijree, adj. Of or belonging to the hijrut. q. v.

H. ~~هٲ~~ hijra, n. s. m. An hermaphrodite, an eunuch.

A. ~~هٲ~~ hujim, n. s. m. 1 Driving in. 2 Repulsing. 3 Attacking suddenly. 4 Extirpation.

A. ~~هٲ~~ hujo, n. s. f. (Anal. to Heb. and Aram. ~~هٲ~~) Satire, a lampoon, a pasquinade.

a pasquinade. هجو متلعه hujō muleeh, f. Apparent praise but real satire, irony.

A. هجوم hoojoom, n. s. m. (from هجم) A crowd, an assault, attack, impetuosity.

A. هجي hujee, n. s. m. Spelling.

H. هجره muchur muchur, n. s. m. Dispute, cavil, excuse.

H. هكة huchka, n. s. m. A jolt, shock.

P. هكارا hichkara, adj. (Comp. of هج and كار) Useless, bad.

H. هكنا hichkana, v. a. To jolt.

H. هكحنا hichkichana, v. n. To doubt, to hesitate, to be in suspense, to falter.

H. هكحيه hichkichee, n. s. f. Hesitation. هكحيه باندنه hich kichee bandhna, To gnash the teeth.

H. هكنا hichukna, v. n. To draw back from, to decline, to shrink, to waver.

H. هكولا huchkola, n. s. m. A jolt.

H. هك هك hichkee, n. s. f. (The hiccup.

A. هدد hidd, n. s. m. 1 Breaking, demolishing, ruining. 2 adj. Liberal.

A. هدايت hidayut, n. s. f. (from هدى Heb. הָדַת) A guide or direction in the road to salvation.

A. هدف huduf, n. s. m. (anal. to Heb. הָדַת) A mark, a butt, (for archers &c.) هدف مارا huduf marna, To strike the mark, to hit the nail on the head.

A. هدم hudim, n. s. m. (anal. to Heb. آرام. and Ch. הָדַת) 1 Ruin, destruction. 2 A destroyer.

A. هود hoodhood, n. s. m. Name of a bird (Hoopoe.)

A. هودا hooda, n. s. m. (Heb. הָדַת) Pointing out the right way. هودعه, f. 1 Cattle carried to Mecca to be sacrificed. 2 Given as an offering. 3 A bride. 4 A captive.

H. هديانا hudyana, v. n. To hesitate. 2 To be alarmed, or apprehensive, to shrink.

H. **هڊياها** hudyaha, adj. Sheepish, shamed-faced, timid, bashful, scrupulous.

H. **هڊياھڻ** hudyahun, n. s. f. Scrupulousness, sheepishness, shyness.

A. **هڊي** hudyu, n. s. m. (from **هڊي**)

Heb. **התנת** : 1 A present (particularly to superiors.) 2 The price of a Qooran.

H. **هڊا** hudda, n. s. m. 1 A wasp. 2 (from **هڊي**) Spavin. **هڊے موٽھرے**

هڊڊه موٽھرے نڪالڻا hudde mothre nikalna, 1 Lit.

To break out in spavins and oedematous swellings. 2 Met. To adopt an evil conduct.

S. **هڊي** huddee, n. s. f. (**هڊي**) 1 A bone. 2 The hard part in the centre of a carrot or other similar root.

S. **هڊيلا** hudeela, adj. Bony.

A. **هڊر** huzur, n. s. m. Nonsense, frivolous talk.

A. **هڊيان** huzyan, n. s. m. (from **هڊي**) Heb. and Ch. **הזון** Raving, vain

useless words.

P. **هر** hur, adj. Every, any. **هرآن** hur an, 1 Constantly. 2 Whenever.

هر باب hur bab, Every chapter, all sciences, every circumstance. **هر بابي**

hurabee, Master of knowledge of every kind. **هر بار** hur bar, Every

time. **هر جا ڇي** hur jae, adj. Vagabond, stroller. **هر حال** hur hal, Howsoever.

هر دل عزيز hur dil uzeez, Beloved by every one, popular. **هر دم** hur

dum, Every moment. **هر دم خيالي** hur

dum khiyalee, Whimsical, capricious. **هر ڊيگي** hur degee chumchu,

A sponger, one who hangs on others

for a maintenance. **هرگاه** hurgah, adv.

1 Whenever. 2 Wherever. **هر يڪ**

hur yuk, Every one.

H. **هر** hur, n. s. m. A rogue, a wag.

S. **هر** hur, n. prop. (**हर**) A name of Muhadevu.

S. **هر** hur, n. s. m. (**हल**) A plough.

هر بھوک hur bhog, n. s. m. Anarchy,

chy, confusion, uproar. **هجوم کا راج**
hur bhoom ka raj, A country or
place in which injustice prevails.

H. **هرا** hoorra, n. s. m. Dispersion (of
an army, an assembly &c.) general
jail delivery.

S. **هرا** hurra, n. s. m. (**हरीतकी**) Name
of an astringent nut, myrobalans.

(*Terminalia citrina.*)

S. **هرا** hura, adj. (**हरित**) Green,
fresh, verdant.

H. **هرا** hurra, n. s. m. Sound, voice,
shout.

A. **هراج** hurraj, adj. (part. act. of **هرا**
Heb. and Aram. **הרהר**) Running fast
(a horse.) 2 n. s. m. An auction.

H. **هرا** hirar, adj. Raw, rare.

P. **هراس** hiras, n. s. m. Fear, ter-
ror.

P. **هراسان** hirasan, adj. (from **هراس**)
Frightened, frightening.

H. **هرا** hurana, v. a. To win, to
overcome, to beat (at cards,) to

weary, to tire. **هرا** hirar. The hiccup.
to mislay.

T. **هراول** hurawul, n. s. m. The
vanced guard of an army.

P. **هرايۇنۇ** hurayunu, adv. Necessarily
undoubtedly, at all events.

S. **هرايى** hurace, n. s. f. Freshness,
freshness, verdure.

S. **هراپھاروورى** hurpharewree, } n. s.

S. **هراپھوروورى** hurphuruoree, }

(**हरिपवेरी**) Name of a sour fruit

(*Averrhoa acidula* Lin. *Cicca distich*

Gmel. *Phyllanthus Chermela*. Roxb.



S. **هريت** hurit, adj. (**हरित**) Verdant.

S. **هرا** hurta, n. s. m. (**हर्ता** root **हृ** to
take by force or fraud,) A thief, a
stealer.

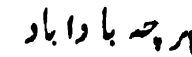
S. **هرتال** hurtal, n. s. f. (**हरिताल**)
Orpiment.


A. **هرج** hurj, n. s. m. (Heb. and
Aram. **הרג**) Turbulence, sedition, con-
fusion, loss, interruption.

P. **هرحند** hurkund, adv. Whenso-
ever,


H.  huchver, although.  sham-andki, Notwithstanding, al-


though.

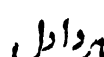
P.  hurchi badabad, Let what will happen.


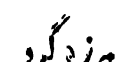

S.  hurd, n. s. f. (हरिद्रा) Turmeric. (*Curcuma longa*.) hrud, m.


(हृद) A pond, a tank.

S.  hirda, n. s. m. (हृदय) Heart, mind, soul, life.


H.  hurda, n. s. m. Mildew, smut (in corn.)


S.  hirdawul, n. s. m. (हृदावर्त) Name of a defect (in horses. *It is a feather or curling lock of hair on the breast which is reckoned unlucky for the rider.*)


P.  hurzu, adj. 1 Absurd, nonsensical, frivolous. 2 n. s. m. Trifles, bagatelles.  hurzu gurd, A gossip.  hurzu go, One who talks nonsense, an idle talker.


S.  huris, n. s. f. (हलीषा) Vol. II.




The tail of a plough.




S.  hoorsa, n. s. m. (घर्ष root घृष to rub, or abrade.) A stone on which sandal wood is ground.



S.  hursingar, n. s. m. (शृंगार हार) The weeping *Nyctanthes*. (*Nyctanthes Arbor tristis*.)


S.  hursh, n. s. m. (हर्ष) Joy, mirth, pleasure.













H.  hurka, n. s. m. Crying, whining.












P.  hurkaru, n. s. m. (Comp. of  every and  business,) 1 A running footman. 2 A spy. 3 Messenger.

A.  hurkana, v. a. (Cor. from Arab. ) 1 To scorch. 2 (Cor. from ) To stop, forbid, prevent. *Gilch*.

A.  hurukna, v. n. (from Arab. ) 1 To stop. 2 To be scorched.

H.  hoorooknee, n. s. f. A dancing girl, a whore, a courtesan, a harlot.

- S.  hurukh, n. s. m. (हर्ष) 1
Blowing, blooming. 2 Delight, joy.
- S.  hurkhit, adj. (हर्षित) Pleased, delighted.
- S.  hurukhna, v. n. (हर्षण) 1
To blow (as a flower.) 2 To be delighted.
- H.  hirkee, n. s. f. Shift, contrivance.
- H.  hurkiya, adj. Snappish.
- P.  hurgiz, adv. Ever.
- H.  hoorgoonda, n. s. m. Name of a vegetable.
- P. S.  hur-goonee, adj. (Comp. of Persian  and Sun. ) Skilful, clever.
- A.  hurim, adj. 1 Old, decrepid.
2 n. s. m. Mind, understanding, intellect.
- A.  hoormooz, n. prop. 1 The isle of Ormuz in the Persian gulph. 2 Name of a king of Persia who reigned A. D. 272.

- A.  hirmizee, n. (The  to lose a red earth.
- H.  hurmooshta, adj. Stout, robust, active.
- H.  hurmooshtee, n. s. f. 1 Robustness. 2 Thick-headedness.
- S.  hurun, or hirun, n. s. m. (हरिण) A deer (properly an antelope.) 2 (हरण) Subtraction. 3 Plunder, sack.
- S.  hurna, n. s. m. (हरिण) 1 A stag, a buck, a male antelope. 2 v. a. (हरण root हृ to take by force,) To seize on, to take forcibly. 3 To steal, to spoil, to plunder.
- H.  hurna, n. s. m. A pommel, (of a saddle.) hoorna, v. a. To beat down (as paviers.)
- S.  hurnuota, n. s. m. (from हरिण) A fawn.
- S.  hurnee, n. s. f. (हरिणी) A doe.
- H.  huruote, n. s. f. A cane, staff.
- H.  hurha, adj. Stray (an ox.)

evel ~~hur~~ hur, n. s. m. Name of a plant (*Cleome viscosa.*)

P. ~~hur~~ hur huft, adj. 1 Adorned, dressed. 2 n. s. m. A narcissus.

S. ~~hur~~ huree, n. s. m. (हरि) A name of Vishnu.

S. ~~hur~~ huriyala, adj. Verdant, green, grassy.

S. ~~hur~~ huriyana, v. n. To become green, to wax green. v. a. To stop, to prevent.

S. ~~hur~~ huriyawul, n. s. f. Verdure.

S. ~~hur~~ hurera, n. s. m. A vegetable, verdure, verdant.

P. ~~hur~~ huresu, n. s. m. A kind of thick pottage, made of bruised wheat boiled to a consistency; to which they add meat, butter, cinnamon, and aromatic herbs.

H. ~~hur~~ huriyu, n. s. m. A green pigeon (*Columba hurriala. Buch.*)

S. ~~hur~~ hureela, adj. 1 Verdant, green.

2 A coward, a runaway.

H. ~~hur~~ hurecwa, n. s. m. A kind of parroquet.

H. ~~hur~~ hur, n. s. f. 1 Name of a nut. (*myrobalan.*) 2 m. Bilboes, the stocks.

S. ~~hur~~ hur, n. s. m. (Contr. of ~~hur~~ from Sun. ~~hur~~) A bone. ~~hur~~ hur phoozun, Pains in the bones.

H. ~~hur~~ hurā, n. s. m. A sky rocket.

H. ~~hur~~ hurahuree, n. s. f. The twang of a bow.

H. ~~hur~~ hurburāna, v. n. To be confused, to hurry.

H. ~~hur~~ hurburee, n. s. f. Hurry, alarm, uproar, riot.

H. ~~hur~~ hoor-dunga, adj. Turbulent.

H. ~~hur~~ hoor dungee, n. s. f. Turbulence.

H. ~~hur~~ hurburīya, adj. Easily agitated, irritable.

S. ~~hur~~ hoorook, n. s. m. (हुरुक) A kind of drum in form like a sand glass (generally played on by bearers.)

bearers.)

H. هر جورا hurjora, n. s. m. Name of a medicinal plant. (*Cissus quadrangularis*.)

H. هرکا hoorka, n. s. m. 1 Pining, (particularly applied to children separated from parents.) 2 The bar of a door.

H. هرکت hurkut, n. s. m. *Acanthus ilicifolius*.

S. هرگبلا hurgeela, n. s. m. (comp. of هر a bone, and part. act. of گیل swallowing.) Name of a bird; the Gigantick crane (*Ardea Argala*.)

H. هرهرانا hurhurana, v. n To shudder, to shiver; to crash, to rattle.

H. هرهراهوت hurhuraht, n. s. f. A crack, sound.

H. هرهری hurhuree, n. s. f. The twang of a bow.

F. هزار huzar, adj. Thousand.

هشتم, huzar chushmu, n. s. m. A

cancer (disease.) هزارداستان huzar

daстан, A kind of nightingale.

هزار گاهه با میخی huzar gaedda, or me-khee, A common strumpet.

P. هزاره huzaru, 1 A double flower.

2 A divided stream or jet d'eau (like that of a watering pan.) هزارا huzar-

ha, Thousands.

P. هزاری huzaree, n. s. f. The command of a thousand.

A. هزارال huzzal, n. s. m. adj. (sup. of هزار) A drole.

A. هزار huzil, n. s. m. A jest, a joke.

هزار گو huzil go, An idle talker.

A. هزاریمت huzcemut, n. s. f. (from هزاریمت) Flight, rout, defeat. هزاریمت کھانا huzcemut khana, To be defeated.

S. hus, n. s. m. (हस) A consonant.

S. husana, (prop. hursana.) v. a. (हासनं) To make (one) laugh, to cause to laugh.

هزاسائی husaee, n. s. f. (prop. hun-saee,) Ridiculing.

P. هست *hust*, n. s. f. Being, existence.

S. هست *hust*, n. s. m. (हस्त) 1 The hand. 2 A cubit.

S. هست *hust*, n. s. m. (हस्त) Name

S. هست *husta*, of the 13th mansion of the moon, *Corvus*.)

S. هست *hustina* poor, n. s. m.

(हस्तिनापुर) A name of Dillee or Dillee.

S. هست *hustinee*, n. s. f. (हस्तिनी) 1

A description of women, the worst of the four classes. See بدبینی 2 A female elephant.

P. هست *hustee*, n. s. m. Existence, entity, world.

S. هست *hustee*, n. s. m. (हस्ती) An elephant.

H. هست *hiska*, n. s. m. 1 Imitation, copying. 2 Contention, rivalry, emulation.

H. هست *hiska* *hiskee*, n. s. f. Mutual emulation.

H. هست *huslee*, n. s. m. 1 The col-

lar bone, clavicle. 2 A collar (of gold or silver &c.) worn round the neck as an ornament.

H. هست *husiya*, n. s. m. A reaping hook.

H. هست *hoosh*, n. s. m. (contr. of هوش) Understanding, care, attention, study.

H. هست *hisht*, n. s. m. A hiss &c. interj. Pish! avaunt! Suoda, describing the petulance of his mistress says:—

کسیکو هست کهر اُتھنا

کسیکو دوت دُبک

Kisee ko hisht kuh oot̄hna, kisee ko doot dubuk. Starting up she cries avaunt to one, and begone to another.

P. هست *hoosht* *moosht*, n. s. f. Wrestling and boxing. Meer says:—

رندوں کیتیں ہمیشہ ملامت کرے ہی نو

آ جا پونہ شیتخ کہیں هست هست میں

Rindon ke tūeep humeshu mula-

mut kure hue too; ajaiyo nu
shuekh kuheen hoosht moosht men.
Oh shuekh! you are always repre-
hending the dissolute: take care
never to intermix in their broils.

P. هوشیار hooshyar, adj. (contr. of
هوشیار) Intelligent, prudent, cau-
tious, abstinent, sober.

A. هضم huzm, n. s. m. Digestion.
هضم کرنا huzm kurna, Met. To em-
bezzle.

P. هفت huft, adj. Seven. هفت اندام
huft undam, The name of the great
vein that runs through the arm.
هفت رنگی huft rungee, adj. Capri-
cious, artful, cunning. هفت کشور
huft kishwur, The seven regions, the
world. هفت هزاره huft huzaree,
The command of seven thousand.
هفت هشت huft husht, Abuse, idle
talk &c.

P. هفت huftu, n. s. m. A week. هفت
هفت huftu dost, Slight acquaint-

tance, an inconstant friend.

H. هفتم hufu,ee, adj. Active.

H. هکاکا huk ka bukka, adj. Confused.
(when any thing is to be done) aghast.

H. هکاکا hukarna, v. a. To drive
oxen or other cattle in a circle as
when treading out grain.

H. هکاکا hukla, adj. Stuttering, stam-
mering.

H. هکاکا huklana, v. n. To stammer,
to stutter, to falter.

H. هکاکا huklaha, n. s. m. A stam-
merer.

H. هگاس hugas, n. s. f. (com. of
هگ and آس) Inclination to go to
stool, tencsmus. هگاسی hugasee
butukh, A restless fidgetting per-
son.

H. هگاکا hugana, v. a. To cause to go
to stool.

H. هگاکا hug b, hurna, v. n. To beshit.

H. هگاکا hugna, v. n. To go to stool.

H. هگاکا hugunkla, adj. Shitten.

H. **هگنهه** hugneee, n. s. f. 1 A field to which people repair to ease themselves. 2 *Podex*.

S. **هول** hul, n. s. m. (**हल**) A plough. **هولجوتا** huljota, A tiller, a ploughman.

H. **هول** hul, n. s. m. The after birth.

H. **هولا** hulla, n. s. m. 1 Uproar, tumult. 2 Assault. **هिला** hila, adj. 1 Domesticated, tame. **هילהا** hila mila, Amiable. 2 n. s. m. Slime, mud.

S. **هولاس** hoolas, n. s. m. (**उल्लास**) Alacrity, joy, gladness.

H. **هولاس** hoolas, n. s. f. Snuff.

A. **هلاک** hulak, n. s. m. (from **هلاک**) Perdition, ruin, slaughter, death. adj. Lost, fatigued. **هلاک کرنا** hulak kurnā, To destroy, to overwhelm, to drive to destruction, to distress, to fatigue, to kill. **هلاک ہونا** hulak hōna, To be killed, to be fatigued, to be tired.

A. **هلاکت** hulakut, n. s. f. (from

هلاک) Death, destruction.

H. **هولاکلا** hullu kulla, n. s. m. Loquacity, foolish talking.

A. **هلال** hilal, n. s. m. (from **هلال** Heb. and Aram. **הלל**) The new moon, the first and last two or three days of the moon. **هلال دور** hilal duor, A kind of bow.

A. **هلالی** hilalee, n. s. f. 1 A kind of arrow. 2 A segment of a circle.

H. **هیلانا** hilana, v. a. 1 To move. 2 To familiarize, to tame. 3 To cause to swim.

S. P. **هولاهول** hulahul, n. s. m. (**Sun. हाल-हल**) Poison. A poet describing the eye of his mistress says:—

امی ہلا ہاں مد بھرے میت شیا م ر تنار
جیت مرت جھک جھک پریت جنہم جوت
ایکبار

Umee, hulahul, mud bhure, set, shyam, rutnar; jiyut, murut, jhook jhook purut, jin̄h chituwut ekbar.

It is filled with the water of immortality.

talily, a deadly poison and wine; whoever is once exposed to its glances, lives, dies and staggers like one drunk.

3. هُلَاعِي hulacee, n. s. f. (from هَلَّ) Ploughing.

H. هُلْبُلَانَا hulbulana, (Cor. from هَرَّ)

• • • (هَرَّ) v. n. To hurry, to be confused.

H. هُلْبُلَاهُتْ hulbulahut, n. s. f. Hurry; confusion (the effect of hurry.)

H. هُلْبُنَا hulupna, v. n. To toss, or tumble about; to shudder in a fever.

H. هُلْ هُلْ هُلْ hul phul, n. s. f. 1 Affability. 2 Hurry, perturbation.

H. هُلْ هُلْ hul chul, n. s. f. Fright, perturbation, hubbub, tumult, anarchy.

3. هُلْدِي huldee, n. s. f. (हरिद्र) Turmeric, (*Curcuma longa*.)

3. هُلْدِيَا huldia, n. s. m. (हरिद्र) 1 A kind of poison. 2 The jaundice.

3; A class of merchants. adj. Yellow.

H. هُلْ هُلْ hoolur, n. s. m. Alarm, tumult, uproar, commotion, bustle, disturbance.

S. هِلْسَا hilsa, n. s. f. (इलिस) Name of a fish. (*Clupea alosa*.)

S. هُولْسَانَا hoolsana, n. a. (from उल्लास) To cheer, to rejoice.

S. هُولْسُنَا hoolusna, v. n. (उल्लसन) To be rejoiced, pleased, delighted.

H. هُلْ هُلْ hulka, adj. Light, (in weight or character,) debased, mean, silly, easy, soft, cheap. هُلْ هُلْ hulka pun, n. s. m. Despicableness. هُلْ هُلْ hulka janna, To disdain, to disesteem. هُلْ هُلْ hulka kurna, To lighten, to assuage.

H. هُولْ هُولْ hoolkarna, v. a. To set on (as a dog on a bull,) to instigate, to halloo on.

A. هُلْ هُلْ hulkan, adj. (perhaps from هُلْ هُلْ) Confounded, confused, tired, wearied.

H. هُلْ هُلْ hulkana, v. a. To abet.

H. **هَلَكَاة** hulkaee, n. s. f. Lightness,
levi ty.

H. **هَلَكُ رُهْنَا** hiluk ruhna, To cling to.

H. **هَلَكُ** hilukna, v. n. To writhe or
suffer contortions (from affliction
or pain, chiefly applied to children.)

S. **هَلَكُور** hilkor, n. s. f. (هَلَوَل) 1
Agitation. 2 A wave, a billow.

S. **هَلَكُورَا** hulkorna, v. a. 1 To gather,
to collect. 2 To billow, to wave.
hilkorna, v. n. To agitate, to shake,
disturb, to perplex, v. n. To fluctu-
ate, to waver.

S. **هَلَكُورَة** hilkoru, n. s. m. (هَلَوَل) A
wave, a billow.

H. **هَلَكَا** hilgana, v. a. To hang, to
suspend.

H. **هَلَكِي** hulgee, adv. Gently, softly.

H. **هَلَكَا** hilugna, v. n. To be hung on,
to be entangled, to adhere, to stick
to. 2 To be constant.

H. **هَلِ مِلْ جَانَا** hil mil jana, v. n. 1 To
be mixed. 2 To be intimate. 3 To

be jumbled together.

H. **هَلَا** hilna, v. n. 1 To shake, to be
moved. 2 To be familiarized, to be
tamed.

H. **هَلُوَا** hulooa adj. Battered (as a
whore.)

S. **هَلُوَا** hulwaha, n. s. m. (from هَلَا)
A plough-man.

S. **هَلُوَا** hulwahee, n. s. f. Tillage.

S. **هَلُورَا** hulora, or hilora, n. s. m.
(Sun. هَلَوَل) A wave, billow.

H. **هَلُورَا** hulorna, v. a. To collect, to
gather.

S. **هَلُورَا** hilorna, v. n. (from هَلَوَل)
To billow, to wave.

H. **هَلُورِي مَارَا** hilorce marna, v. a. To
heave, to rise (as the sea.)

A. **هَلْ** hullu, n. s. m. (corp. for هَلَا)
1 An assault. 2 An uproar.

H. **هَلْ هَلْ** hoolhool, n. s. m. Name of
a plant. See هَلْ هَلْ hoorhoor.

P. S. **هَلْ هَلْ** hulhul, n. s. m. (Sun.
هَلَا هَلَا) A mortal poison.

P. **هلهله** hulhula, n. s. m. Poison.

H. **هلهله** hulhulana, v. a. To shake (from the effect of an ague, &c.) to tremble. v. a. To shake, to cause to tremble.

H. **هلهله** hulhulee, n. s. f. 1 Sickness, disease. 2 An ague.

H. **هليليا** huliya, n. s. m. A herd (of oxen,) drove, flock (of cows.)

H. **هليليانا** huliyana, v. n. To nauseate.

A. **هليلو** hulelu, n. s. m. Name of an astringent nut. See **هرا** hurra.

S. **هم** hum, pron (San. **अहम्** pl. of **मैं** much) We.

S. **हिम** him, n. s. m. (**हिम**) 1 Snow. 2 Name of the fifth season of the year.

A. **هم** hum, n. s. m. (anal. to Heb. and Ch. **חמ**) Grief, care, solicitude, turning a thing anxiously in the mind.

P. **هم** hum, conj. Also, even, same, likewise, in the same manner, equal-

ly. (In comp.) Together, with, mutual, as. **هم آغوش** hum-aghosh, Em-

bracing, locked in each other's arms.

هم آغوشی hum azhoshee,

n. s. f. Embrace. **هم آهنگ** hum

ahung, Harmonious, concordant.

هم بزم hum buzam, Of the same so-

cietly, associating together. **هم بستر**

ham bistur, Sleeping together, lying

on the same bed. **هم پا** hum pa, A

companion, an attendant. **هم پیاله**

hum piyala. Pot companion. **هم جین**

hum jins, Consubstantials, of the

same species. **هم جنب** hum jumb,

Sitting together, a friend. **هم جوار**

hum juwar, A townsman, a neigh-

bour. **هم جولی** hum jolee, Equal,

peer, coeval. **هم چشم** hum chushm,

Equal. **هم چشمی کرنا** hum chushmee-

kurna, To contend. **هم خانه** hum kha-

nu, A fellow lodger, a companion, a

spouse. **هم خواب** hum khvabu, A

bed fellow, spouse. **هم داستان** hum

dastan,

- dastan, Being in the same story.

هم دبستان hum dubistan, A school

fellow. هم درد hum durd, A partner

in adversity, sympathetic. هم مدگر hum

digur, Together. هم دل hum dil,

Loving, of the same inclina-

tion, a friend. هم دم hum dum, A

friend, a companion. هم راز hum

raz, Acquainted with one ano-

ther's secrets. هم زاد hum zad, 1. Of

the same age, a play-fellow. 2 A

Fun which is said to be produced at

the moment of the birth of every

child; and to accompany him

through life. هم زانو hum zanoo,

Sitting together, a companion.

هم زلف hum zoolf, A wife's sister's

husband. See هم سارو sar, hoo.

هم سايه hum sayu, A neighbour,

neighbouring. هم سبق hum subuq,

A class-fellow. هم سري hum suree,

Equality, evenness. هم صفره hum

sufu, A fellow traveller. هم سن hum

sin, Of equal age, a playfellow.

هم شکل hum shukl, Of the same

appearance, alike, resembling. هم

هم شهری hum shuhree, A town's man.

هم شيره humsheeru, A sister. هم طبق

هم tubuq, A mess mate. هم عيان

hum inan, A companion, associate,

peer, equal. هم عهد hum uhd, Coeval,

contemporary. هم قد hum qud, Of

equal stature. هم قدم hum qudum, A

companion, attendant, footman. هم قوم

hum quom, Of the same tribe. هم کاس

هم kasu, A cup companion. هم کفو

هم koofoo, Of the same family.

هم کنار hum kinar, Embracing. هم گپ

هم gup, A gossip. هم مذہب hum

muzhub, Of the same religion. هم

هم مصالح hum musluhut, Confederated.

هم مکتب hum muktub, A school-fel-

low. هم نام hum nam, A name sake.

هم ندا hum nida, Singing together,

singing in concord. هم نسل hum

nusi, Of the same breed. هم نژاد

hum

hum-nisheen, A companion. هم نیش

hum numuk, A mess mate. هم نواله

hum niwalu, A mess mate.

H. ه hoomma, n. s. m. The sudden influx of the tide at new and full moon, commonly called the ban. (Beng.)

P. ه hooma, n. s. m. 1 An eagle, a phoenix, a bird of paradise. 2 A bird peculiar to the east, of happy omen; 'tis supposed that every head it overshadows will in time wear a crown. See ه

H. ه humara, pron. (gen. pl. of ه muen) Our's, our.

P. ه humana, n. s. m. 1 The opinion, imagination. 2 adj. Like, resembling. 3 adj. Immediately, suddenly. 4 Ditto, the same thing repeated, as before, again.

P. ه hoomae, n. s. m. 1 See ه 2 Queen Homai.

P. ه hoomayoon, adj. Fortunate,

august.

A. ه himmut, n. s. f. (from Heb. and Ch. המם) Spirit, inclination, resolution, bravery, liberality, courage, purpose, design.

P. ه humta, adj. Equal, alike.

P. ه humtase, n. s. f. Likeness, equality.

P. ه humrah, n. s. m. (comp. of ه and ه) 1 A fellow traveller. 2 adv. With, together with, along with.

H. ه hoomukna, v. n. To assault, to stretch forward.

P. ه humugee, adj. The whole, all.

P. ه humwaru, adv. Always.

P. ه humu, adj. All, the whole, every one. ه humu-dan, Knowing every thing, experienced, wise.

H. ه humen pron. To us. humeen, We, ourselves.

P. ه humyance, n. s. f. A purse.

P. ه humeshu, adv. Always, ever, continually, perpetually.

S. **ہمنہ** humco, n. s. m. (**अहमेव**) Vanity, egotism, arrogance, pride.

S. **ہنا** hunna, v. a. (**हननम्**) To kill, to give a blow.

H. **ہنہ** humphna, v. n. To be out of breath, to pant.

P. **ہنجار** hunjar, n. s. m. 1 A strait road, a true method. **ناہنجار** na-hunjar, adj. Stray, wicked, unfortunate, rude, unpolite. 2 A mason's rule, a plumb line, a level &c.

H. **ہنوبل** humphuel, adj. Short-winded.

A. P. **ہند** hind, n. s. m. India, an Indian.

P. **ہندبا** hindba, n. s. m. Name of a white seed, endive. (*Cichorium Endivia*.)

A. **ہندسہ** hundusu, n. s. m. (from Pers. **اندازه**) Geometry.

A. P. **ہندو** hindoo, n. s. m. 1 A negro, a black Arabian, Indian, or Ethiopian. 2 A gentoo. (Pl. **ہونود** hoonood,

gentoos.) 3 Met. A mole or lock (of a mistress.)

P. **ہندوانہ** hindwana, n. s. m. A water melon.

H. **ہندورنا** hindorna, v. a. To puddle.

P. **ہندوستان** hindooistan, n. s. m.

(comp. of **ہندو** and the particle **ستان**)

India, (particularly applied to the upper provinces.)

S. **ہندا** hunda, n. s. m. (**हंड**) A

cauldron. **ہنداپورنا** hunda phorna,

v. a. (*Lit.* To break the pot.) To dis-

close a secret, to let the cat out of the bag.

H. **ہندابھارا** hoonda bhara, n. s.

m. Contract for transportation of goods; including the payment of duties.

H. **ہندار** hoondar, n. s. m. A wolf.

H. **ہندانا** hundana, v. a. 1 To banish,

to expel, to drive out of a city, to

disgrace (by public punishment.) 2

To move round.

S. **هندول** hindol, n. s. m. (हिंदोल)

Name of a rag, or musical mode, sung in the morning of spring.

S. **هندولا** hundola, n. s. m. 1 A swing,

a cradle. 2 A song describing the swing and sung during that exercise.

S. **هوندوی** hoonduvee, } n. s. f. (हुंडी)

S. **هوندي** hoondée,

A bill of exchange. **هوندي وال** hoondée wal, An exchange merchant.

S. **هونديان** hoondīyan, n. s. m. Exchange, or price paid for a bill of exchange.

P. **هونر** hoonur, n. s. m. Skill, ingenuity, cleverness, virtue. **هونر مند** hoonur mund, n. s. f. Clever, skilful. **هونر مندی** hoonur munde, Skilfulness.

S. **هونس** huns, n. s. m. (हंस) 1 A duck.) 2 Met. Life.

S. **هونسانا** hunšana, v. a. (हासनं) To cause to laugh, to tickle.

H. **هونسلی** hunsee, n. s. f. 1 The collar bone, 2 A collar (of gold or silver

&c.) worn round the neck as an ornament:

S. **هونس موكه** hunsmookh, adj. (comp. of **هنسنا** and **مكه**) Cheerful, merry, laughing, facetious, jolly.

S. **هونسنا** hunсна, v. n. (हसनं) To laugh.

H. **هونسوا** hunsooa, n. s. m. A sickle.

S. **هونسور** hunsor, adj. Facetious, merry, cheerful, (sub.) A wag. **هونسور پن** hunsor pun, n. s. m. Facetiousness.

S. **هونسی** hunsee, n. s. f. (हास्य) Sport, fun, laughter.

H. **هونسیا** hunsiya, n. s. m. A sickle.

S. **هونکار** hoonkar, n. s. m. (हुंकार) Cry, outcry, alarm.

S. **هونکاری** hunkaree, adj. (अहंकारी) Proud.

H. **هونکارنا** hunkarna, v. a. 1 To drive away, to expel. 2 To bawl to, to call. 3 To hoist (sails &c.)

P. **هنگ** hung, n. s. m. The understanding, wisdom.

P. ہنگام hungam, n. s. m. Season, time, period.

P. ہنگامہ hungamu, n. s. m. 1 An assembly, a crowd. 2 Tumult, uproar, riot. 3 Assault. ہنگامہ کرنا hungamu kurna, To raise a disturbance. ہنگامہ

ہنگامہ گیر hugamu-geer, adj. Tumultuous &c.

S. ہینوتا hinuota, n. s. m. (हीनता) Supplication, humility.

A. ہونود hoonood, n. pl. (of ہندو) The hindoos.

P. ہونوز hunoz, adv. Yet, hitherto, still.

ہونوز دلی دوری hue hunoz dillee door hue, Is used to express that the conclusion of an affair is distant. Meer says :

شکوہ آبلہ ابھی سے میر

پیارے ہونوز دلی دوری

Shikwue abilu ubhēe se Meer ? hue piyare hunoz dillee door. What, Meer! do you already complain of blistered feet? You are not yet, my friend, near your journey's end.

S. ہنومان hunooman, n. s. m. (हनुमान)

1 A monkey. 2 The name of the monkey who headed Ramu's forces against Ravunu.

H. ہینہینانا hinhinana, v. a. To neigh.

A. ہو hoo, pron. (he is) God. ہو کا عالم hoo ka alam, A desert plain (q. d. where no being but God exists) ہوو ہوو hoowu hoowu, Exactly.

S. ہو ho, (हो) A vocative particle.

A. ہوا huwa, n. s. f. (from ہوی Heb. and Aram. הוה and הויה) 1 Lust,

desire. 2 Love, affection. 3 Wind, air, atmosphere. ہوا باندھکر جانا huwa

bandhkur jana, To beat to windward. ہوا بتانا huwa butana, To reject

one's petition, to disappoint. ہوا

ہندھنا huwa bundhna, To appear.

ہوا بندھ کرنا huwa bundee kurna, 1 To build castles in the air. 2 To

calumniate. ہوا پرست huwa purist,

Vain, fickle, giddy, volatile. ہوا پھر نی

ہوا پھر نی huwa phirnee, To change condition.

Husrut

Husrut says:—

شب مہربانی تھی، وہ کچھ صبح سے بہت جوری
کل کی ہوا کچھ اور تھی اور آج کی کچھ اور ہی

Shub mihrbanee thee woohi koochh,
ub soobh se yih juor hue; kul kee
huwa koochh uor thee, uor aj kee
koochh uor hue. At night such
kindness and now such violence!
The state of affairs was very dif-
ferent then from what it is at pre-
sent. Tupish says:—

انے کہ اس کے لیکے خبر اب صبا بھری

خوش ہو دلا کہ آج ہماری ہوا بھری

Ane kee oske leke khubur ub suba
phiree; khoosh ho dila ki aj humaree
huwa phiree. The breeze now re-
turns and brings the news; rejoice
my heart! my fortune is now chan-
ged. ہوا چھڑانا huwa chhooṛana, To
break wind. ہوا خواہ huwa khwah, A
friend. ہوا حرص huwa hirs, Covet-
ousness, envy, greediness. ہوا دار
huwa-dar, Airy. ہوا دینا huwa dena,

To blow the coal, to foment a
quarrel. ہوا زدگی huwa zudgee, A

disease so called, cold, catarrh. ہوا
ہوا سے بات کرنا huwa se bat kurna, To
rival the wind in speed. ہوا سے لڑنا

huwa se lurna, Implies a readiness to
quarrel. Meer says:—

کرتے ہیں گفتگو سحر اٹھ کر صبا سے ہم
لڑنے لگے ہیں بھر میں نیرے ہوا سے ہم

Kurte huen goot o goṛ suhur oṛ h-
kur suba se hum; lurne luge huen
hijr men tere huwa se hum. Rising

early I dispute with the morning
breeze; in thy absence I am ready
to fight with the wind. ہوا کڑنا huwa

kurna, 1 To fan. 2 To broach, to
divulge, to disclose, to publish. ہوا

کھانا huwa khana, 1 To take the air.
2 To walk about idly. ہوا کے پھولے

ہوا کے بھولے huwa ke buboole phorna,
To build castles in the air. ہوا گیر

huwa-geer, A rocket maker. ہوا
ہوا o huwas, Lust, con-
cupiscence,

cupiscence, sensuality, luxury, vanity, ambition. **هوا** huwa ho jana, To scamper off, to vanish, to disappear.

A. **هوام** huwam, n. s. m. (pl. of **هامة** from Heb. and Ch. **חמם**) Reptiles, insects, serpents.

P. **هوان** huwan, n. s. m. (for Pers. **هوان**) A mortar.

A. **هوان** huwan, (from **هون**) Contempt, misery, distress.

H. **هوا** ho-ana, v. n. To have gone to and returned.

P. **هوا** huwace, n. s. f. A rocket.

A. **هو** hoo buhoo, adv. Quite, perfectly.

H. **هوپا** hoopahup, adv. Secretly, silently.

H. **هوتا** hota; n. s. m. Wealth.

H. **هوتا** hota ruhega; An expression used in reply to terms of abuse; implying that "what you have said of me is applicable to yourself."

Meer says:—

تو یوں گالیاں خیر کو شوق سے دے
ہمیں کچھ کہیگا تو ہوتا رہیگا

Too yon galiyan ghuer ko shueq se de; humen koochh kahahega to hota ruhega. Give this abuse if you please to some other person; what you say of me will recoil on yourself.

S. **هوتب** hotub, n. s. m. (**भवितव्य**) Predestination.

H. **هوتے** hote, adv. During, while, in the presence of. **هوتے** hote hote, adv. Gradually.

H. **هوجا** hojana, v. n. To have happened, to become.

H. **هوجا** ho chookna, v. n. To be finished.

H. **هوجا** hoochna, v. a. To miss, to err, to mistake.

A. **هودج** huoduj, } n. s. m. (from **هوج**)
A. **هودو** huodu, }

A litter (used on an elephant, or camel,

mel, in which Arabian ladies travel.)

H. هوش نهنا ho ruhna, v. n. To be, become.

H. هوش hor, n. s. f. A wager, an agreement, a bargain. هوش باندنه hor

bandhna, v. a. To bargain &c.

هوش بدنه hor budna, v. a. To wager,

bet &c. هوش لگانا hor lugana, v. a. 1

To wager. 2 To make an agree-

ment. 3 v. n. To be positive,

obstinate, or perverse. هوش هارنا hor

harna, v. a. To lose a wager &c.

هوش, f. Wrangling.

H. هوشا هوشی hooṛa hooṛee, n. s. f.

Striving, wrangling.

A. هوس huwus, n. s. m. 1 Desire,

lust, concupiscence. 2 Ambition. 3

Curiosity. 4 Inordinate desire.

H. هوشکنا ho sukna, v. n. To be possible.

F. هوش hosh, n. s. m. 1 Under-

standing, judgment, sense. 2 Mind,

soul. هوش پکرتنا hosh pukurna, To

recollect.

H. هوشکارنا hoshkarna, v. a. To dis-

appoint, to balk.

P. هوشمند hosh-mund, adj. Intelli-

gent.

P. هوشنگ hoshung, n. prop. Name

of the second king of Persia, of the Peshdadiyan dynasty.

P. هوشیار hoshyar, adj. Intelligent,

attentive, careful, clever, sensible.

P. هوشیاری hoshyaree, n. s. f. So-

briety, carefulness.

H. هوک hook, n. s. f. Pain, stitch,

ache, shooting pain, twitch.

H. هوک و فیرنی huwuk h firnee, n. s. f.

Rice and milk.

H. هوک hoke, adv. Through, by.

H. هول hool, n. s. f. A thrust.

A. هول huol, n. s. m. Terror. هول

هول houl dil, 1 Terrified. 2 Hypo-

chondriack affection, melancholy.

هول ناک huol-nak, Frightful, ter-

rrible.

D. ہولا hola, n. s. m. (होलक) The chich pea having been parched in the pod.

H. ہولا hola, n. s. m. Name of a kind of boat (large and flat bottomed.)

H. ہولر hoolur, n. s. m. Tumult, uproar, alarm, disturbance.

H. ہولنا hoolna, v. a. To goad, to thrust, to push.

S. ہولی holee, n. s. f. (होली) 1 The great festival held at the approach of the vernal equinox. 2 The song which is sung during the festival.

H. ہولے huole, adv. Gently, slowly.

H. ہولنا holena, v. n. To be completed.

S. ہوم hom, n. s. m. (होम) 1 A kind of fire worship. 2 Oblation, sacrifice.

H. ہون hoon, n. s. m. A coin, called also a Pagada.

S. ہوں hoon, adv. Too, also, yes. Meer says:—

کام میرا بھی تیرے غم میں کہیں ہو جائیگا
جب میں کہتا ہوں تو کہتا ہی کہ ہوں ہو جائیگا

Kam mera bhee tire ghum men ku-

hooñ ho jaega; jub yih kuhta hoon

to kuhtahue ki hoon hojaega. Grief

on your account will one day do

my business (or kill me); when I

say this you reply yes, it will be so.

H. ہونا hona, v. n. To be, to exist,

to become, to belong, to have, to

serve, to answer, to come, to do,

to stand.

S. ہونٹہ hont'h, n. s. m. (ओष्ठ) The lip.

S. ہونٹھی hont'hee, n. s. m. The bit of a bridle.

H. ہونکنا honkna, v. n. To plant.

H. ہونہار honhar, adj. 1 Possible. 2 What is to happen.

H. ہوں ہاں hoon han, n. s. m. Uproar.

H. ہوا hooha, n. s. m. 1 Report, rumour, popular fame. 2 A storm. 3

Pageantry, ostentation.

A. **ہو** huwa, n. s. f. Desire, love, inclination, will, wish.

P. **ہویدا** huweda, adj. Clear, manifest, evident, open.

P. **ہی** hue, interj. Alas! strange! wonderful! **ہی ہی** hue hue, Alas! &c.

S. **ہے** he, (ہے) A vocative particle.

S. **ہی** hee, } n. s. m. (ہی or ہدیہ)

S. **ہیا** hiya, }
Heart, breast, mind, soul, life, **ہی**
hue, (ہی) A horse.

A. **ہیات** hueut, n. s. f. (from **ہی**)
1 Astronomy, the aspect of the heavens, 2 Face, visage, countenance, aspect. **ہیات مجموعہ** hueuti mujmoon, Collectively.

A. **ہیب** huebut, n. s. f. (from **ہیب**)
Fright, perturbation, awe. **ہیب دکھانا** huebut dikhlana, To appal, to terrify. **ہیب زود** huebut zudu, Aghast, appalled. **ہیب ناک** huebut-nak, Frightful.

S. **ہیت** het, n. s. m. (ہیت) Mean-

ing, object, intention, theme, cause, reason, account.

H. **ہیتھ** het h, adv. Below, down, under.

H. **ہیتھا** het ha, adj. Indolent, pusillanimous, cowardly. **ہیتھاپن** het hapun, n. s. m. Cowardice.

P. **ہیچ** hech, adj. 1 Nothing. 2 Worthless, good for nothing. 3 Any, any thing. **ہیچمدان** hech-mudan, adj. Ignorant, simple.

S. **ہیر** heer, n. s. m. (ہیر) 1 Essence. 2 Pith, energy, vigour. 3 adj. Essential, pure.

H. **ہیر** heer, n. prop. Hero; the celebrated mistress of Leander, called by the Indians **راخھا** q. v.

S. **ہیرا** heera, n. s. m. (ہیر) A diamond.

H. **ہیرامن** heeramun, n. s. m. A kind of parroquet. (*Psittacus*.)

S. **ہیرن** heerun, n. s. m. (ہیرن) Gold.

H. **هیرنا** herna, v. a. 1 To look after.
 2 To search for, to hunt, to chase,
 to pursue, to catch, stop.

P. **هیزم** heez, adj. 1 Pusillanimous. 2
 n. s. m. An hermaphrodite.

P. **هیزم** hezum, n. s. f. Firewood.
هیزم فروش hezum furosh, A wood
 merchant. **هیزم کش** hezum kush,
 A woodman, or cutter.

A. **هیزم** huezu, n. s. m. The cholera
 morbus, a flux and vomit.

A. **هیکل** huekul, n. s. f. (Heb. **היכל**)
 1 Any great building, a palace, a
 temple. 2 An ornament worn round
 the neck (of man and beast.) 3 A
 figure, face, form, stature or shape
 of body, appearance, person.

H. **هیک** huek, n. s. m. A horse. heek,
 1 Sickness at the stomach, qualm.
 2 Disgust.

H. **هیگا** huēga, (the same as **هی** pr.
 of **هونا**) An expression of consent,
 probably, suppose so, doubtless.

H. **هیل** heel, }
 H. **هیلا** heela, } n. s. m. Mud, slime,
 ooze.

P. **هیلج** huelaj, n. s. m. 1 The time
 of labour or birth. 2 (In astrology)
 A mark by which the duration of
 life is foretold. (It is said to signify
 a wife, and to be derived from a
 Greek word of that meaning, per-
 haps **ἀλχοος**.)

H. **هیلارنا** hela marna, v. a. To shove.

H. **هیلنا** helna, v. n. To swim.

S. **هیم** hem, n. s. m. (**हेम**) Gold.
heem, n. s. m. (**हिम**) 1 Snow. 2 One
 of the six seasons. See **هم** him.

S. **هیمچال** hemachul, n. s. m. (**हेमाचल**)
 Name of a mountain called also
सुमेरु soomeru.

S. **هیمنت** hemunt, n. s. f. (**हेमन्त**
 from **हिम**) Name of the fifth sea-
 son of the Hindoos.

P. **هیم** heemu, n. s. m. 1 Wood, fire-
 wood.

S. **ہین** heen, adj. (हीन) Deficient, little, abated.

H. **ہین** heen, An emphatical particle.

ہیں ہاں بھرنہ heen han b'hurna, To concede.

H. **ہینبنا** henbena, adj. Spoilt, ruined.

S. **ہینتا** heenta, n. s. f. (हीनता) Abatement, alleviation.

H. **ہینکارنا** heenkarna, v. a. To low.

S. **ہینگ** heeng, n. s. m. (हिङ्गु) *Assa-fatida*. **ہینگ ہنگا** heeng hugna, To void by stool involuntarily. *Met.* To pine.

H. **ہنگا** henga, n. s. m. A harrow.

H. **ہیو** heeo, The sound made when calling cattle.

S. **ہیو** heeo, n. s. m. (हृत्) Heart, mind, soul.

S. **ہیوانت** hewant, n. s. m. (हेमंत) Name of a season. See **ہیمنت**.

A. **ہیوولا** huyoola, n. s. m. (from **ہیل** or from Gr. **ὕλη**) 1 Matter. 2

Appearance. 3 The first sketch of

a picture.

S. **ہیونت** hewunt, n. s. f. (हेमंत)

Name of a season. See **ہیمنت**.

A. **ہیہات** hyehat, interj. (from **ہیہ**)
Alas! begone! bewailing, lamentation.

A. **ہیوت** hueut, n. s. f. Astronomy.

See **ہیات**.

ی

Ya, called **یا حطی** yae

ہووتی or **یا منات** hoottee or

یا مختانی yae moosun-



nat i tuhtanee, the twenty-eighth letter of the Arabic and twenty-fourth of the Persian alphabet, corresponds to ' in Heb. and to य in Sanskrit. In reckoning by *ubjud* it stands for ten. In the almanacks it is the character of *Jupiter*, and of the sign *Aquarius*.

It is, like **ا** and **و** one of the *hooroo-fi* **ہیوت**, or weak letters, being like the English

English *y* sometimes a consonant and sometimes a vowel. In the former case, it is one of the palatine letters, sounding like *y* in *youth*. In Sanskrit the, य may be pronounced either like *y* or *j*. As a vowel it serves with the marks *Kusr* and *Fut,hu* to form the long vowels *e*, *ee*, and the diphthong *ue*. The first is called ياء معروف *yae muuroof*, the second ياء مجهول *yae mujhool*, and the third ياء ساکن *yae sakin maqubl muf-tooh*. It is considered homogeneous with *Kusr*, and a quiescent ي never follows the vowel *Zum-mu*. A ي following a *muddu*, or simple long vowel, is quite silent, or very nearly so, as in خوي *Khoo*, the disposition, جای *ja*, a place; and in these cases it is often omitted in writing. It is changed in Arabic (1) into humzu, as بايع *baiu* for باع

baia a seller (2) into باع *baia*, for باع *baia*, he sold. (3) into و as طوبى *tooba*, for طيبى *ieeba*, agreeable. (4) into ت as اتسر *ittusuru*, يuttur *yuttusiro*; for اتسر *eetusuru*, يuetu *yuetusiro*, he played with dice, he may play with dice. (5) into ج as فقيهم *fooquemuj*, for فقيهم *fooquemee*, one of the tribe فقيهم *fooquem*.

It is sometimes substituted for ا as يرمغان *yurmughan*, for ارمغان *urmughan*, a present; and for ه as شاگان *shayugan*, for شاهگان *shahugan*, like a king. When the substantive verb ام or its inflexions are combined with the words که *ki*, چه *chi* or نه *nu*, the ه is often rejected and the ا changed into ي, making کیست *keest*, چیست *cheest*, نیست *neest*, کی *ki*, کیست *ki-ust*, who is it; چه است *chi ust*, what is it; نه است *nu ust*, it is not; که ام *who*

who am I? *nu um*, I am not.

In the inflexion of Persian verbs, *س* of the preterite is changed into *ی* to form the aorist, as *اراید* *arayud*, from *اراست* *arast*, he adorned. It is sometimes added, as *نویسد* *nu weesud*, from *نوشت* *nuwisht*; and sometimes *ی* of the preterite is thrown out in the aorist, as *رشد* *rusud*, from *رید* *ruseed*. Inserted before the affixed pronoun of the singular number, it forms the plural, as *آمدیم* *amudem*, from *آمد*.

THE USES OF YAE MUUROOF ARE

1. (*نیشته* *nisbutee*.) To express relation or connexion, as *هندی* *hindree*, belonging to India, *فارسی* *farsee*, belonging to Persia &c.
2. (*خطابی* *khitabee*.) The affixed pronoun of the second person singular; as *گفتی* *gooftee*, thou spakest; *عالیمی* *alimee*, thou art wise. This after *ه* is written as *humzu*, as

آمده *amudree*, thou hast come.

3. (*یای مصدر* *yae musdur*.) Forming the verbal or abstract noun; as *زربخش* *zur-bukhshee*, the act of bestowing gold; *نیکی* *nekee*, goodness, *بدی* *budee*, badness &c.
4. (*لیاقت* *liyaqut*.) Expressing fitness; as *کشتنی* *kooshtunee*, deserving of death *سختنی* *sokhtunee*, fit to be burned &c.
5. (*مستکم بالقبالی* *mootukullim*, or *ul-qabee*.) Expressing the pronoun of the first person singular, as *روحی* *roohree*, my soul, *ربی* *rubbee*, my protector *برخوردار* *burkhoordaree*, my son &c.
6. (*فاعل* *fajil*.) Affixed to nouns, expressing an actor or agent, as *جنگی* *jungee*, a warrior, *حکمتی* *hikmuttee*, a man of science &c. This is used in Hindoostanee also, as *بکواسی* *bukwassee*, a great talker, *جنبجالی* *junjalce*, a molester.

مفول) Also affixed to nouns expressing the object of some act; as سندی sunudee, established by authority لعنتی lunutee, cursed, دستخطی dust khutee, signed &c.

مشابه) Expressing similitude, or assumption of a character; as in these lines of Nizamee:

زاع بغر تو همائی کند
سر که رسد پیش تو همائی کند

Zagh bu furri to hooma, ee koonud.
Sur ki rusud pesh-i to pace koonud.
The crow, from thy magnificence, imitates the hooma; the head that approaches thee acts the part of a foot.

تخصص) (In Hindoostanee tukhsee,) Emphatical, signifying, very, the &c. as اسی کو osee ko, to him in particular or expressly.

OF YAE MUJHOOL, THE USES ARE:

تکبر یا و حدت) (tunkeer, or wuhlut,) VOL. II.

Expressing unity or the indefinite article *a*, as مرده murde, a man, or one man &c. This is sometimes applied to express excess; as in this expression of Hafiz عشق افوت است ishq afute ust, Love is one (i. e. a very great) mischief. Sometimes, on the other hand, it signifies diminution or contempt, as

هست خاک که با بے نخورد طوفان را

Hust khake ki bu abe nukhurud toofan ra, There is a little earth which esteems the universal deluge less than the smallest drop of water.

2. صفت) (sifut,) Affixed to nouns, supplies the place of the demonstrative pronoun *that*, and has necessarily in the same sentence the relative که ki, either closely attached or at some distance. Thus Qaim says:

و مایه با قدر لجوئے تو نگاه کنم
ز پادرا قسم و بے اختیار آه کنم

Dume ki ba qudi dil jool to nigah koonum;

koonum; Zi pa dur oostum o be
ikhtiyar ah koonum. *That instant*
when I look upon thy heart-alluring
form; I lose my stability, and la-
ment beyond measure.

(استمراره) istimrar-ee,) Affixed
to the preterites of verbs, to convey
the idea of perpetuity, or continued
action. With the optative and con-
ditional conjunction کاش kash,
and اگر ugur, it comes in place of
me of the imperfect; as in these
lines of Shuekh Uohid ooddeen.

گر مونس و ہمد می دے یافتہ
زو چارہ و مرہی ہے یافتہ
از آتش دل سوختہ سرنا پا
در دیدہ اگر نمی نی یافتہ

Gur moonis o hum - dume dume
yaftume; Zo charu o murhume
hume yaftume; Uz atush-i dil sookh-
tume sur ta pa; Dur deedu ugur
nume nume yaftume. *If I had for a*
short time possessed an affectionate

friend, I should have found in him a
remedy. I should have been con-
sumed from head to foot in the fire
of my heart; if I had not found
moisture in my eyes. In the second
and fourth instances above, the
final ya appears redundant, as the
ے and اے are also preserved. Muo-
luwee Room says;

نقرہ و زر گر نہ بودند
پرویش کی یافتند زیرکان

Nooqru o zur gur nu boodunde
nihañ; purwurish kue yaftunde zee-
rukan? *If silver and gold were not*
concealed, how should the wise obtain
the means of subsistence?

4. (زاید zaid,) Redundant after a
quiescent | as بکشاای bookshae for
بکشا booksha, open thou;

P. یا ya, conj. 1 Or. 2 A vocative
particle. یا قسمت ya qismut, oh des-
tiny! An exclamation of one who
in distress resigns himself to the will
of

ya, pron. 1 This. 2 (in comp.) A
 master in any art. as کپریا kupriya,
 A cloth-merchant. بٹوہیا buṭohiya,
 A traveller &c.

yabundu, part. act. (of یافتن) yabundu,
 finder. 2 Finding.

yaboo, n. s. m. A poney.

yachuk, n. s. m. (یاچک)
 A beggar.

yad, n. s. f. Memory, recol-

lection. یادآوری yad awuree, n. s. f.

Memorance. یادبود yad bood, A

keep sake. یادداشت yad dasht, n. s.

f. A memorandum. یادش بخیر ya-

sh bukhuer, An expression, used

when mentioning an absent friend.

yad furamosh, Name of

game. یاددانا yad dilana, To remind.

yad, gar, Any thing given as a

memorial, a valuable present to a

mistress or friend; a monument,

any thing memorable, worthy of

remembrance, or which recalls a
 person or thing to memory. یادگاری

yad-garee, f. A keep sake, token.

A. یاجوج ماجوج yajooj majooj, Gog
 and Magog.

P. یار yar, n. s. m. 1 A friend. (دوست)

a lover. 2 An assistant. یار باز yar baz,

A wanton woman, a whore. adj.

Wanton. یاربازی yar bazee, Forni-

cation. یارباش yar bash, adj. Vo-

luptuous, sensual. یارباشی yar-

bashee, Sensuality &c. یار غار yar

ghar, A sincere friend. (Like one of

the seven sleepers. See یار وفادار)

یار, wufa-dar, 1 A faithful friend. 2

The name of a river.

P. یارا yara, n. s. m. Power, strength.

P. یارانه yar-anu, adv. Friendly.

P. یاره yaru, n. s. m. 1 A broad brace-

let. 2 The wrist. 3 A wound. 4

Power, strength. 5 A shrewd man:

6 Friendship. 7 Necessity. 8 Tax,

toll, revenue.

P. یاری yar, n. s. f. 1 Friendship, love. 2 Assistance. 3 (commonly means) Intriguing.

A. یاس yas, n. s. m. 1 Despair. 2 Fear, terror.

P. یاسمین yasmeeen, n. s. m. Jasmine.

P. یافت yaft, n. s. f. (from یافتن) Perquisite, earnings.

A. یاقوت yaqoot, n. s. m. A ruby.

P. یال yal, n. s. f. A horse's mane.

A. یام yam, n. s. m. (corp. of ایام pl. of ایام) Season, time, weather.

S. یامنی yamnee, adj. (یامنی) Moorish. 2 (یامینی) A night.

P. یاور yawur, n. s. m. An assistant, coadjutor. 2 A friend, companion.

P. یاورے yawuree, n. s. f. Aid.

P. یاده yawu, adj. 1 Absurd, vain, futile. 2 Lost, ruined. یاده گو yawu-go, An absurd talker.

P. یایا ya ya, A call (used in calling birds of chase.)

P. یوتش خانہ yutush-khanu, An anti-

chamber, hall of audience.

A. یوتیم yuteem, n. s. m. (from Heb. and Aram. יתום) 1 An orphan pupil, ward. 2 A valuable jewel. یوتیم دریم doorri yuteem, A large and precious pearl which is found alone in the shell.

P. یخ yukh, n. s. m. Ice.

P. یخنی yukhnee, n. s. f. Gravy (prepared to dress poolaw in) sauce stew. یخنی پلاو yukhnee poolaw, A kind of poolaw, prepared with gravy.

A. یدد yudd, n. s. m. (Heb. יד) 1 A hand. 2 A handle. 3 Aid, assistance. 4 Power, vigour. 5, Benefit, service.

S. یدی yudi, conj. (यदि) if.

P. یرغا yurgha, n. s. m. (from یرغ or یراغ) 1 An amble (pace of a horse). یرغا چلانا yurgha chulana, To amble. 2 Name of a bird.

P. یرغمال yurghumal, n. s. m. A hostage.

